

*Gokhale Institute Studies No. 57*

**INDEX OF INDIAN ECONOMIC JOURNALS**

**INDEX OF  
INDIAN ECONOMIC JOURNALS  
1916-1965**

**VIMAL RATH**

**GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS  
AND ECONOMICS**

**POONA 4**

**ORIENT LONGMAN LIMITED  
BOMBAY · CALCUTTA · MADRAS · NEW DELHI**

© GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS, POONA  
1971

---

**ORIENT LONGMAN LIMITED**

*Regd. Office:*

50, SUNDAR NAGAR, NEW DELHI 3

*Regional Offices:*

NICOL ROAD, BALLARD ESTATE, BOMBAY 1

17 CHITTARANJAN AVENUE, CALCUTTA 13

36A MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS 2

3/5 ASAF ALI ROAD, NEW DELHI 1

PRINTED IN INDIA

by S. J. Patwardhan, Sangam Press Ltd., 17 Kothrud, Poona 29, and published  
by V. M. Dandekar at the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona 4.

## FOREWORD

THE PRESENT PUBLICATION is an Index of Indian Economic Journals, prepared on the model of the *Index of Economic Journals* published by the American Economic Association. The Index published by the American Economic Association is a massive work and gives a classified index of articles in major economic journals published in English language all over the world. It covers only five Indian journals, namely, the *Indian Economic Journal*, *Indian Economic Review*, *Indian Journal of Economics*, *Artha Vijnana*, and *Arthaniti*. Moreover, it covers these journals selectively; that is to say, only selected articles from these journals are indexed.

Besides the Index published by the American Economic Association, mention should be made of the *Southern Asia Social Science Bibliography*. The Bibliography was published yearly beginning with 1952; but the publication has ceased after 1965. It covered a majority of Indian journals, actually 23, though, again, selectively. Moreover, being an annual publication, each issue covered only the articles published during the year, so that a reference to the whole set would be necessary.

We therefore thought that it would be useful to prepare an index which would cover all the articles published in all the Indian economic journals from their beginning to date. The present Index, in fact, covers 31 quarterly and monthly journals published in India and the Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East besides. Our intention has been to cover all the Indian economic journals. If there are any important omissions they are unintended. The index covers the period beginning with 1916, which marks the first publication of the Indian Journal of Economics, and ending in 1965.

A list of these journals appearing on pages xv-xvii will show that the Index covers, besides all the economic quarterlies and monthlies, a number of statistical quarterlies and monthlies published by various agencies of the Government of India as also of a number of State Governments in India. A notable omission is *Sankhya*, the Journal of the Indian Statistical Institute. The reason for omitting this important journal which publishes many articles of economic interest is that it is principally a journal of statistics and hence only selected articles from it could be indexed in the present index. This we did not want to do. The coverage of this Index is also incomplete because it is confined to quarterlies and monthlies and does not include weeklies and dailies. Thus important weeklies, such as the *Economic Weekly*, are left out. This is regretted but the reasons are obvious. The inclusion of all weeklies and dailies would have enlarged the scope of the Index enormously and might have made the task unmanageable.

## FOREWORD

For purposes of classification we have adopted, without modification, the classification scheme designed by the American Economic Association and used in the *Index of Economic Journals* published by them. Every scheme of classification has its limitations. But in such matters, obviously, having a uniform scheme of classification is much more important than the possibility of making marginal improvements in any given scheme. We are grateful to the American Economic Association for readily permitting us to use their scheme of classification

We hope that the Index will be found useful by students of economics both in India and abroad. The Index should prove particularly valuable to students of economics in India because it seems that it is now time for the Indian economists to begin to take a review of the development of Economics in this country both in relation to the Indian economic problems and the more theoretical aspects of the subject.

Gokhale Institute of  
Politics and Economics,  
Poona 4.  
March 27, 1971.

V. M. DANDEKAR

## CONTENTS

<b>Foreword</b>	v
<b>Introduction</b>	ix
<b>Scope of Index</b>	ix
<b>Coverage of Material</b>	ix
<b>Arrangement</b>	ix
<b>Classified Index</b>	ix
<b>Author Index</b>	x
<b>Classification Schedule</b>	xi
<b>Acknowledgement</b>	xiii
<b>Request to the users</b>	xiii
<b>Journals Indexed</b>	xv
<b>List of Abbreviations for Journals</b>	xviii
<b>Classification Schedule</b>	xix
<b>Classified Index:</b>	1
1. <b>Scope and Method of Economics</b>	3
2. <b>Economic Theory, including Monetary Theory</b>	5
3. <b>Economic Systems, Planning</b>	30
4. <b>History of Economic Thought</b>	33
5. <b>Economic History</b>	37
6. <b>General Contemporary Economic Conditions, Policy &amp; Planning</b>	38
7. <b>Mathematical, Statistical, and Other Tools of Analysis</b>	47
8. <b>Social Accounting. Statistical Data</b>	52
9. <b>Money, Credit, and Banking</b>	59
10. <b>Public Finance</b>	77
11. <b>International Economics</b>	89
12. <b>Economic Fluctuations. Stabilization Policy</b>	105
13. <b>War and Defence Economics</b>	107
14. <b>Business Organisation. Managerial Economics</b>	109
15. <b>Industrial Organisation and Public Policy</b>	114
✓ 16. <b>Agriculture</b>	130
17. <b>Natural Resources. Land Economics</b>	196
18. <b>Population</b>	205
19. <b>Labour Economics</b>	210
20. <b>Consumer Economics</b>	243
21. <b>Health, Education, Welfare</b>	248
22. <b>Regional Planning and Development. Housing</b>	251
23. <b>Unclassified</b>	255
<b>Author Index</b>	257
<b>Topical Index to Classification Schedule</b>	290

# INTRODUCTION

## SCOPE

This index lists by subject all the articles in the selected economic journals published in India (the only exception being the *Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East*) during the period 1916—1965. Besides the professional economic journals, the index includes various economic and statistical monthlies and quarterlies published by the Central as well as State Governments. The journals indexed are listed on pages xv—xvii with bibliographical description. An alphabetical list of abbreviations used in citing the journals will be found on pages xviii.

## COVERAGE OF MATERIAL

The following have been included: articles whether signed or unsigned, comments, replies, rejoinders, and corrections of articles; papers at meetings of professional associations and discussions of such papers, summaries of reports of committees; signed and unsigned notes and communications; obituaries containing biographical or bibliographical material whether signed or unsigned; book reviews when not in a book review section. Summaries of papers in Indian Society of Agricultural Economics Proceedings, 1940—1944, are included. All articles in languages other than English, only when with English summaries, are included. For example, non-English language articles in *Artha Vijnana* have been included while Tamil language articles in *Madras Labour Gazette* have been excluded. All non-economic material such as articles on politics, sociology and population and family planning appearing in the journals have not been excluded, especially when relevant to general economic problems. Regular features, which are the results of surveys or special studies and appearing over a period of time, are included, if considered useful. Regular features like 'Economic and Financial Review' in *Tata Quarterly* or 'Financial and Economic Review' in *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin* have therefore been excluded. Very short and insignificant notes are also excluded. Similarly, features like General Summaries of crops, production, and weather in the Quarterly Statistical Bulletins of the states as well as in *Agricultural Situation in India* have not been included. Statistical data under the head 'Current Statistics' published in the various statistical bulletins as well as other statistical tables in various periodicals are not classified.

It should be noted here that though an attempt has been made to obtain all the issues of a given journal within the period covered by the Index volume, some journals are incompletely indexed. The coverage of each journal is specified in the list of journals on pp. xv—xvii.

## ARRANGEMENT

### Classified Index

In the classified index the material is arranged by subject according to a classification scheme devised and used in *Index of Economic Journals*, Vols. I-VII, 1866-1965, prepared under the auspices of the American Economic Association. The authors are listed alphabetically under each subclass. Arrangement of titles under each author is chronological. Therefore

## INTRODUCTION

even the regular serialised features are not necessarily summarised into a single entry, but have been arranged chronologically with other material by the author. Anonymous entries are listed under the heading "Anonymous" which is interfiled in alphabetical place with authors' names. All items which could not be assigned a personal entry are listed under the heading "Anonymous". These include in addition to unsigned items, items for which a corporate body has been responsible. Similarly articles prepared by government departments are listed under the entry "Anonymous". Articles in *Reserve Bank of India Bulletin* which are prepared by the various departments of the Reserve Bank are listed under the entry "Anonymous", but when an individual has been named as the person responsible for the preparation of the article then the article is listed under his name. An item signed with initials which have been identified is entered under the author's name. Articles of joint authorship are listed under the first-named author only. The names of joint authors are indicated up to three; for more than three, the name of the first author only is given followed by "(and others)".

There is one exception to the alphabetical author arrangement under each sub-class: in sub-class 4·8—Individuals, where arrangement is alphabetical by the person who is the subject of the article, note, or obituary.

Following is the order of the complete entry made in the Classified Index: Author is followed by title of the article, abbreviations of the name of the journal, volume number, issue number in bracket, month and year of publication, and, at the end, pagination. In case of non-identification of the volume number or issue number or month they are just omitted without changing the order of the entry. Review articles which were easily identified as such are indicated by the symbol 'R' immediately after the title. Notes and other types of material are not specified.

### Author Index

In the author index the authors are listed alphabetically throughout. Instead of the titles of the articles, only the classification numbers of the articles are given in brackets following the author's name. Under each author the classification numbers of the articles written by him, are arranged in the order of the classification numbers. If two or more articles of the same author have been given the same classification number then the number is listed only once. Unlike in the classified index, the joint authors are not mentioned with the first author. On the other hand if an article is authored by more than one person, then the classification number given to the article is repeated against the name of each of the authors concerned. Thus the author index is not a complete index in itself, but only an index to the classified index.

The practice of author's entry under surname has been generally followed. No particular search has been made for the identification of authors' names: but effort has been made for preservation of minimum consistency in entries. Where variant spellings have been used for the same author, the spelling most frequently used has been chosen in the classified Index, giving cross references to the variant spellings in the author index.

Difficulty arises in case of names that do not contain surnames. For example, a name like Anantha Rao does not have a surname; but users might look for the author under "Rao, Anantha" or "Anantha Rao". In this index the entry is made under "Anantha Rao" in both the classified as well as author index, giving cross reference from "Rao, Anantha" to "Anantha Rao" in the author index. But when, for example, a name is given as just C. R. Rao, then naturally the entry is made under "Rao, C. R." only. Similarly the name "Raj Krishna" is entered under "Raj Krishna" and cross reference is given from "Krishna, Raj" to "Raj Krishna" in the author index.

Anonymous entries are not listed in the author index.



## INTRODUCTION

### CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

The classification system consists of 23 main classes with a total of nearly 700 sub-classes.

Generally items have been classified once only. But when they are relevant to more than one sub-class they are classified in two, three or occasionally more sub-classes. Serious problems arise in determining the place of items in the various sub-classes. Differences of opinions and even errors are inevitable. Users of the index are urged to take note of the cross references provided in the classification schedule which should help to overcome many of the deficiencies of classification. A user interested in exhausting the material for any specific sub-division should look also at material in the 'General' category of its class and sub-class.

The topical index to the classification schedule on pages        is designed to assist users in locating major topics within the schedule. Included are all the topics which appear in the class or sub-class headings; topics or concepts not appearing therein are generally not listed in the topical index.

Although the classification schedule is largely self-explanatory; a brief statement of some classification principles governing the individual classes will help to orient the reader more quickly.

#### 1. *Scope and Method of Economics*

This class includes general discussions of the scope and method of economics and of economic research.

#### 2. *Economic Theory, including Monetary Theory*

All economic theory except the theory of international trade, fiscal theory and the theory of population has been included in class 2. The various sub-divisions of class 2 have their empirical counterparts in other classes.

#### 3. *Economic Systems. Planning*

This class is concerned with general discussions of alternative economic systems and of the role of government in economic life. All studies of co-operation and co-operative societies (except agricultural co-operatives) are classified in 3·4.

#### 4. *History of Economic Thought*

Sub-classes 4·0—4·7 for various periods or schools of thought include general discussions or those concerned with three or more individuals. All material on a single individual is classified under his name in 4·8, regardless of the period in which he lived or the school to which he belonged. Obituaries of all economists are included in this class.

#### 5. *Economic History*

General articles on economic history and historical articles are included in 5. This class is subdivided by period. For contemporary economic scene and material discussing one or two aspects is classified in the History sub-division of the appropriate functional class or classes and not in 5.

#### 6. *General Contemporary Economic Conditions, Policy and Planning*

This class is restricted to general discussions of the contemporary economic situation, or of three or more functions. Discussions of general problems of underdeveloped areas are classified in 2·34 but discussions of specific underdeveloped countries in 6. Material regarding Five-Year Plans of the Government of India as well as the State Governments, is included here.

## INTRODUCTION

### 7. *Mathematical, Statistical, and Other Tools of Analysts*

This class is restricted to methods and tools of analysis. Material on survey methods and the theory of index numbers is in 7·2.

### 8. *Social Accounting. Statistical Data*

Material on social accounting including national income and wealth, flow of funds, and input-output is classified here.

### 9. *Money, Credit, and Banking*

This class covers empirical studies of money, credit and banking as well as discussions of monetary and banking policy. Monetary theory is classified in 2·32. Agricultural credit is classified in 9·46.

### 10. *Public Finance*

All material on public finance and on general fiscal policy (excluding monetary policy) is classified in 10.

### 11. *International Economics*

This class includes the theory of international trade and finance, empirical studies in the whole field of international economics, and all discussions of international trade and financial policies.

### 12. *Economic Fluctuations. Stabilization Policy*

This class includes discussions of general economic fluctuations and of two or more instruments of stabilization policy. Discussions of a particular instrument for economic stabilization such as monetary policy or fiscal policy will be found in appropriate class, e. g. 9 or 10. General economic policy not specially concerned with stabilization, is included in 3 or 6.

### 13. *War and Defense Economics*

This class draws together material on the economics of the defense establishment and military operations as well as material relating to economic mobilization and stabilization during period of war, of rapid mobilization, and of demobilization.

### 14. *Business Organization. Managerial Economics*

This class includes material on the business firm and its internal operations. Material on small-scale industries and business finance is included here in various sub-classes.

### 15. *Industrial Organization and Public Policy*

This class is concerned primarily with the external relations of the business firm. 15·5 includes all the articles of major interest on individual industries. General studies of public enterprise are classified in 15·42 and multipurpose projects in 15·43.

### 16. *Agriculture*

This class includes articles relating to the production and initial distribution of agricultural products. Agricultural planning and plans as well as agriculture and terms of trade, general problems of agricultural exports are classified in 16·010, problems of food and production in 16·11, agricultural statistical problems as well as actual statistics and index numbers in 16·05, marketable surplus in 16·24, parity between prices paid and prices received in 16·34, economics of cropping pattern in 16·420, capital formation in agriculture in 16·46.

### 17. *Natural Resources. Land Economics*

This class is concerned with problems of basic natural resources and conservation. The economics of land (tenure, utilization, and policy) is classified in 17·3, irrigation in 17·33, land utilization in 17·35.

## INTRODUCTION

### 18. *Population*

All articles on population and family planning have been included here.

### 19. *Labour Economics*

'Labour' in this class covers primarily the industrial labour force. However, sub-class 19·202 includes all material relating to general problems of employment and unemployment of labour as well as relevant statistical findings.

### 20. *Consumer Economics*

This class includes empirical and policy studies. Consumption function is in 2·315, consumer price indexes in 8·54.

### 21. *Health. Education. Welfare*

This class draws together material on all kinds of social welfare programmes, private and public. Material relating to investment in education is placed under 2·214, 2·3431 and 21·8 depending upon the aspect of the problem emphasised.

### 22. *Regional Planning and Development. Housing*

This class includes all studies of regional problems and planning. 22·4 includes all general socio-economic studies of rural areas, studies of community development schemes, and Panchayats. 22·5 is for housing.

### 23. *Unclassified*

This class includes a group of articles which could not be fitted appropriately into any earlier category in the classification scheme.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The American Economic Association needs to be thanked for readily agreeing to allow us the use of their scheme of classification and the necessary related parts.

Prof. V. M. Dandekar made many valuable suggestions and Prof. P. N. Mathur made helpful points about the selection of the journals. Without the co-operation of the colleagues in the Servants of India Society's Library, and particularly that of the Librarian, Mr. M. V. Sovani, this work would not have been completed.

### *Request to the users*

As mentioned earlier, there could be difference of opinion about the classification of specific articles, as well as errors in the Classified Index. Similarly while effort has been made to read the proofs as carefully as possible, a single uncorrected error in collation can prevent the user from locating the article. Useful suggestions from users of this Index on all these points will be appreciated and taken into account while revising the volume.

## JOURNALS INDEXED

The year immediately following the name of the journal is the year of its first publication. Unless referred to otherwise the publication of the following journals is continuous. Only the latest publishers of the journals are mentioned.)

*Agricultural Situation in India* (1946), New Delhi, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation.

Indexed from v. 3 (no. 2)—20(9), May 1948—Dec 1965

Vols. 1 and 2, and no. 1 in v. 3 are not indexed.

*Artha Vijnana* (Mar 1959), Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics.

Indexed from v. I—7, Mar 1959—Dec 1965

*Arthaniti* (Nov 1957), Calcutta, Department of Economics, Calcutta University.

Indexed from v. I (no. 1)—8(1), Nov 1957—July 1965

*Asian Economic Review* (Nov 1958), Hyderabad, Indian Institute of Economics.

Indexed from v. I(1)—8(1), Nov 1959—Nov 1965

*Economic and Statistical Bulletin*, Andhra Pradesh (1957), Hyderabad, Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Indexed from v. I—9, 1957—Dec 1965

Vols. 3 to 5 are not indexed.

*Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East* (Aug 1950), Bangkok, Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, United Nations.

Indexed from v. 1—16, Aug 1950—Dec 1965

*Indian Economic Journal* (July 1953), Bombay, Indian Economic Association.

Indexed from v. I(1)—13(2), July 1953—Oct-Dec 1965

*Indian Economic Review* (Feb 1952), Delhi, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi.

Indexed from v. I (1)—6(3), Feb 1952—Feb 1963

No. 4 (Aug 1963) in v. 6 is not indexed.

No issues have been published for the years 1964 and 1965. New publication has begun from Apr 1966, v. I (New Series).

*Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics* (July 1946), Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics.

Indexed from v. I—20, July 1946—Oct-Dec 1965

*Indian Journal of Economics* (Jan 1916), Allahabad, Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad.

Indexed from v. I(1)—46(2), Jan 1916—Oct 1965

*Indian Journal of Labour Economics* (Apr-July 1958), Lucknow, Indian Society of Labour Economics.

Indexed from v. I(1, 2)—8(3), Apr-July 1958—Oct 1965

## JOURNALS INDEXED

- Indian Labour Gazette* (July 1943), Simla, Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour and Employment, Government of India.  
Indexed from v. I—17, July 1943—Oct 1959  
Superseded by *Indian Labour Journal*.
- Indian Labour Journal* (Jan 1960), Simla, Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation, Government of India.  
Indexed from v. I—6, Jan 1960—Dec 1965  
Supersedes *Indian Labour Gazette*.
- Indian Society of Agricultural Economics. Proceedings of Annual Agricultural Economics Conferences* (Feb 1940), Bombay, Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, School of Economics and Sociology, University of Bombay.  
Indexed from v. I—5, Feb 1940—Dec 1944  
Proceedings of 6th Annual Conference and onwards are included in the *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics*.
- Labour Gazette, Maharashtra* (Sept 1960) Bombay, Office of the Commissioner of Labour and Director of Employment, Government of Maharashtra.  
Indexed from v. 40(1)—45(4), Sept 1960—Dec 1965  
The earlier volumes 1—39 were published by Government of Bombay and are not included in this Index.
- Madras Labour Gazette* (Mar 1959), Madras, Commissioner of Labour, Government of Madras.  
Indexed from v. I(5)—7(12), July 1959—Dec 1965  
Nos. 1 to 4 in v. I are not indexed.
- Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Uttar Pradesh* (Nov 1947), Lucknow, Economics and Statistics Department, Government of Uttar Pradesh.  
Indexed from v. I(1)—19(12), Nov 1947—Dec 1965
- Quarterly Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, Bombay* (Apr 1957), Bombay, Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Bombay.  
Indexed from v. I(1)—3(4), Apr 1957—Jan 1960  
Publication ceased.
- Quarterly Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat* (1961), Ahmedabad, Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Gujarat.  
Indexed from v. I(1)—5(4), 1961—1965.
- Quarterly Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, Maharashtra* (1960), Bombay, Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Maharashtra.  
Indexed from v. I(1)—6(3), 1960—Dec 1965
- Quarterly Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, Tripura* (1954), Agartala, Statistical Department, Government of Tripura.  
Indexed from v. I—12(4), 1954—1965.
- Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Assam* (1954), Shillong, Department of Economics and Statistics, Government of Assam.  
Indexed from v. I—10(4), 1954—June 1964  
No. I in v. 5 is not indexed.

## JOURNALS INDEXED

- Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Bihar* (1957), Patna, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Bihar.  
Indexed from Apr 1957—July 1963  
Numbers of Jan 1957, Jan 1958, and Jan and July 1962 are not indexed.
- Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Kerala*, (1959), Trivandrum, Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Kerala.  
Indexed from 4th issue of 1959—Dec 1964  
First three issues of 1959 are not indexed.
- Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Madhya Pradesh* (1961), Bhopal, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Government of Madhya Pradesh.  
Indexed from v. I—2, 1961—1962  
From Oct 1962 the Bulletin is published in Hindi language and is not included in this Index.
- Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Mysore* (1958), Department of Statistics, Government of Mysore.  
Indexed from v. I—7(2), 1958—June 1964
- Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Orissa* (1949), Cuttack, Bureau of Statistics and Economics, Government of Orissa.  
Indexed from v. I(2)—15 (4), 1949—Mar 1964  
No. I in v. I is not indexed.
- Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Punjab* (1956), Chandigarh, Economic and Statistical Adviser to Government, Punjab.  
Indexed from v. 2—10, 1957—Sept 1965  
Vol. I and no. 3 in v. 5 is not indexed.
- Quarterly Digest of Economics and Statistics, Delhi* (1952), Delhi, Statistical Officer, Delhi Administration.  
Indexed from v. I—12(1,2), 1952—1963
- Quarterly Digest of Economics and Statistics, Rajasthan* (1956), Jaipur, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Rajasthan.  
Indexed from v. I—10(4), 1956—1965
- Reserve Bank of India Bulletin* (Oct 1946), Bombay, Economic Department and the Department of Statistics, Reserve Bank of India.  
Indexed from Oct 1946—Dec 1946 and v. I—19, Jan 1947—Dec 1965
- Tata Quarterly* (Jan 1946), Bombay, Tata Industries (Private) Ltd., Bombay House.  
Indexed from v. I—20, Jan 1946—Oct 1965

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS FOR JOURNALS

AER	Asian Economic Review
AN	Arthaniti
ASI	Agricultural Situation in India
AV	Artha Vijnana
EBAFE	Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East
ESB(A)	Economic and Statistical Bulletin, Andhra Pradesh
IEJ	Indian Economic Journal
IER	Indian Economic Review
IJAE	Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
IJE	Indian Journal of Economics
IJLE	Indian Journal of Labour Economics
ILG	Indian Labour Gazette
ILJ	Indian Labour Journal
ISAEP	Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Proceedings
LG(T)	Labour Gazette, Maharashtra
MBS(U)	Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Uttar Pradesh
MLG	Madras Labour Gazette
QBES(Bm)	Quarterly Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, Bombay
QBES(G)	Quarterly Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat
QBES(T)	Quarterly Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, Maharashtra
QBES (Tripura)	Quarterly Bulletin of Economics and Statistics, Tripura
QBS(B)	Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Bihar
QBS(C)	Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Mysore
QBS(K)	Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Kerala
QBS(O)	Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Orissa
QBS(P)	Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Punjab
QBS(S)	Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Assam
QBS(Y)	Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics, Madhya Pradesh
QDES(Delhi)	Quarterly Digest of Economics and Statistics, Delhi
QDES(R)	Quarterly Digest of Economics and Statistics, Rajasthan
RBIB	Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
TQ	Tata Quarterly

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE SYNOPSIS

<i>Class</i>	<i>Page in classification schedule*</i>
1. Scope and Method of Economics ... ..	xx
2. Economic Theory, including Monetary Theory ... ..	xx—xxvi
3. Economic Systems. Planning ... ..	xxvi—xxvii
4. History of Economic Thought ... ..	xxvii
5. Economic History ... ..	xxvii—xxviii
6. General Contemporary Economic Conditions, Policy, and Planning	xxviii
7. Mathematical, Statistical, and Other Tools of Analysis ... ..	xxviii—xxix
8. Social Accounting. Statistical Data ... ..	xxix
9. Money, Credit, and Banking ... ..	xxx—xxxi
10. Public Finance ... ..	xxxi—xxxiii
11. International Economics ... ..	xxxiii—xxxv
12. Economic Fluctuations. Stabilization Policy ... ..	xxxv—xxxvi
13. War and Defense Economics ... ..	xxxvi—xxxvii
14. Business Organization. Managerial Economics... ..	xxxvii—xxxix
15. Industrial Organization and Public Policy ... ..	xxxix—xliv
16. Agriculture ... ..	xliv—xlvi
17. Natural Resources. Land Economics ... ..	xlvi—xlviii
18. Population ... ..	xlviii
19. Labour Economics ... ..	xlviii—lii
20. Consumer Economics ... ..	lii
21. Health. Education. Welfare ... ..	lii—liii
22. Regional Planning and Development. Housing ... ..	liii—liv
23. Unclassified ... ..	liv

\* For pages of particular classes in the Classified Index *see* Contents, p. vii



## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 1. SCOPE AND METHOD OF ECONOMICS

#### 1·0 GENERAL

#### 1·1 METHODOLOGY

- 1·10 General
- 1·11 Philosophy
- 1·12 Use of Mathematics  
(For mathematical and econometric tools *see* 7)
- 1·13 Empirical Research
- 1·14 Historicism. Institutionalism  
(For Historical and Institutional Schools *see* 4·6)
- 1·15 Marginalism  
(For marginal cost analysis *see* 2·123; full cost vs. marginal cost controversy, 2·1334)
- 1·16 Catholic Economics
- 1·17 Relation of Economics to Other Disciplines
- 1·18 Relation of Economics to Policy  
(For economic systems *see* 3)

#### 1·2 ROLE OF THE ECONOMIST

- 1·20 General
- 1·21 The Economist in the Labour Market

#### 1·3 TEACHING OF ECONOMICS

(For business education *see* 14·231; education of agricultural economists, 16·031; teaching of industrial relations, 19·52; education of city and regional planners, 22·0)

#### 1·4 RESEARCH. BIBLIOGRAPHY

(For research and bibliographies on special subjects *see* subject)

#### 1·5 ECONOMIC SOCIETIES. PERIODICALS

### 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, INCLUDING MONETARY THEORY

(For fiscal theory *see* 10; international trade theory, 11; theory of population, 18·0)

#### 2·0 GENERAL

- 2·01 Motivation  
(For utility maximization *see* 2·111; profit maximization of the firm, 2·1311)
- 2·02 Uncertainty and Expectations. Decision Making under Uncertainty  
(For utility theory and decision making under certainty *see* 2·111; business expectations, 2·1312; theory of speculation, 2·1322; investment decisions by the individual firm, 2·213; mathematical treatment, 7·12)
- 2·03 Game Theory  
(For oligopoly and bilateral monopoly *see* 2·1333)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, INCLUDING MONETARY THEORY (Cont.)
  - 2·04 Statics and Dynamics
  - 2·05 Learning Theory
  - 2·1 VALUE, PRICE, AND ALLOCATION THEORY
    - 2·10 General
    - 2·11 Utility. Demand. Theory of the Household
      - 2·110 General
      - 2·111 Utility and Indifference Analysis  
(For general maximization problems *see* 2·01; measurable utility connected with decision theory, 2·02; interpersonal comparisons and group decisions, 2·162; theory of index numbers, 7·22)
      - 2·112 Consumer's Surplus
      - 2·113 Demand Analysis  
(For consumption function *see* 2·315; studies of demand for a particular commodity, 15·5—15·9 and 16·23; empirical studies of consumption, 20·2)
      - 2·114 Elasticity of Demand
      - 2·115 Rationing  
(For empirical studies and public policy *see* 13·43 and 15·443)
    - 2·12 Production. Cost. Supply  
(For theory of the firm *see* 2·131; the business firm, 14; empirical studies of particular firms and industries, 15 and 16)
      - 2·120 General
      - 2·121 Production Functions of Firm and Industry  
(For production function of the economy as a whole *see* 2·14 and 2·201; empirical studies, 15·502)
      - 2·122 Economies of Scale, Internal or External  
(For empirical studies *see* 15·24 and 16·44)
      - 2·123 Cost and Supply
      - 2·124 Joint Production. Joint Cost.  
(For multiproduct price relations *see* 2·1335)
    - 2·13 Price and Market. Theory of Firm and Industry  
(For empirical studies *see* 14, 15, and 16)
      - 2·130 General
      - 2·131 The Firm and its Equilibrium  
(For cost analysis *see* 2·12; full-cost pricing, 2·1334; investment by the firm, 2·213)
        - 2·1310 General
        - 2·1311 Profit Maximization and Business Behaviour
        - 2·1312 Business Expectations
        - 2·1313 Theory of Organization
      - 2·132 Market Equilibrium  
(For competition and monopoly *see* 2·133; general equilibrium, 2·14)
        - 2·1320 General
        - 2·1321 Stability of Market Equilibrium

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 2·13 Price and Market. Theory of Firm and Industry (Cont.)
- 2·1322 Speculation. Forward Markets  
(For uncertainty *see* 2·02; stock market speculation, 9·52; foreign exchange market, 11·3310; hedging, 14·6; agricultural commodity exchanges, 16·52)
  - 2·1323 Price Control and Black Market  
(For empirical studies *see* 13·4 and 15·44)
  - 2·133 Competition and Monopoly  
(For empirical studies *see* 15 and 16)
    - 2·1330 General
    - 2·1331 Monopoly. Degree of Monopoly
    - 2·1332 Competition; Pure, Monopolistic, Imperfect. Entry
    - 2·1333 Oligopoly. Bilateral Monopoly  
(For game theory *see* 2·03)
    - 2·1334 Full-Cost Pricing
    - 2·1335 Price Discrimination. Multiproduct Price Relations  
(For joint production *see* 2·124; spatial price discrimination, 2·1337; government policy, 15·342)
    - 2·1336 Product Differentiation. Sales Effort  
(For empirical studies *see* 14·5 and 15·26)
    - 2·1337 Spatial Competition. Basing-Point  
(For location theory *see* 2·15; basing-point policy, 15·341; regional economics, 22·2)
    - 2·1338 Tax Shifting and Product Prices  
(For welfare aspects of taxation *see* 2·163; empirical studies, 10·4)
    - 2·1339 Innovation and Competition  
(For technological change and adaptation *see* 2·344; empirical studies, 14·335 and 15·27)
  - 2·14 General Equilibrium  
(For partial equilibrium *see* 2·13)
    - 2·140 General
    - 2·141 Input-Output Models  
(For mathematical structure *see* 7·11; empirical studies, 8·3)
  - 2·15 Location Theory  
(For spatial equilibrium *see* 2·1337; empirical studies, 15·501; regional planning and development, 22)
  - 2·16 Welfare Economics  
(For welfare problems of international trade *see* 11·231)
    - 2·160 General
    - 2·161 Allocative Efficiency  
(For pricing and investment policies in a socialist system *see* 3·2; in the USSR and other communist countries, 6)
      - 2·1610 General
      - 2·1611 Public Utilities. Public Enterprise. Public Services  
(For empirical studies *see* 15·42, 15·43, and 15·6—15·9)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 2·16 Welfare Economics (Cont.)

2·162 Social Choice. Distributive Justice

2·163 Welfare Analysis of Taxation and Government Expenditure.  
(For empirical studies *see* 10·2—10·4)

### 2·2 FACTORS OF PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES

(For elasticity of substitution of factors of production *see* 2·123; distributive justice, 2·162; factor proportions in growth theory, 2·3402; national income and its distribution, 8·2; labour productivity, 19·01)

#### 2·20 General

2·201 Production Function and Income Distribution

(For production function of the individual firm *see* 2·121; empirical studies 15·502)

2·202 Effect of innovation on Factor Shares

(For effects of technological change *see* 2·223 and 19·597)

#### 2·21 Capital and Interest

(For saving and investment in the theory of income and employment *see* 2·31; monetary theories of interest, 2·325; investment theories of the cycle, 2·332; investment as a factor of economic growth, 2·342; investment in socialist system, 3·24; saving and investment as a component of national income, 8·2; security and money markets, 9·5; empirical studies of saving, 14·42 and 20·21)

##### 2·210 General

##### 2·211 Capital

###### 2·2110 General

2·2111 Depreciation. Obsolescence. Replacement

(For depreciation in relation to growth theory *see* 2·3422; depreciation accounting 14·341)

##### 2·212 Interest. Rates of Return

(For monetary interest theory *see* 2·325; investment policies in a socialist system, 3·2; in the USSR and other communist countries, 6)

###### 2·2120 General

2·2121 Supply of Savings

(For the savings function *see* 2·315)

2·2122 Loanable Funds. Natural Rate of Interest

##### 2·213 Investment by Individual Firm. Inventories

(For empirical studies *see* 14·336, 14·338 and 14·4)

##### 2·214 Human Capital

(For improvement of human capabilities *see* 2·3431).

### 2·22 Labour and Wages

(For aggregate theory of employment and wages *see* 2·318; wage aspects of stabilization policy, 12·32; empirical studies, 19)

#### 2·220 General

2·221 Wage Differentials

(For empirical studies *see* 19·33)

2·222 Collective Wage Determination

(For collective bargaining *see* 19·5)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 2·22 Labour and Wages (Cont.)
  - 2·223 Technological Unemployment  
(For empirical studies *see* 19·202 and 19·597)
  - 2·224 Minimum Wages  
(For empirical studies *see* 19·32 and 19·35)
- 2·23 Land and Rent  
(For differential rent in socialist system *see* 3·25; tenure systems, land use and conservation, 17·3)
- 2·24 Entrepreneurship and Profit  
(For entrepreneurship and growth *see* 2·341; empirical studies of dividends and profits, 14·43)
  - 2·240 General
  - 2·241 Entrepreneurship  
(For concept of the entrepreneur in historical research *see* 14·1; empirical studies, 14·2; in specific industries, 15·5--15·9 and 16·4)
  - 2·242 Profit  
(For empirical studies *see* 8·55 and 14·43)
  - 2·243 Incidence of Taxes on Profits  
(For empirical studies *see* 10·4)
- 2·3 AGGREGATIVE AND MONETARY THEORY, CYCLES, AND GROWTH  
(For theory of economic policy *see* 3·01; general stabilization policies and fluctuations, 12)
  - 2·30 General
  - 2·31 Income and Employment Theory  
(For appraisals of Keynes *see* also 4·8. For business cycle theory *see* 2·33; empirical studies of employment and unemployment, 19·202)
    - 2·310 General
    - 2·311 Underemployment. Full Employment
    - 2·312 Effective Demand. Aggregate Supply
    - 2·313 Relation of Saving and Investment
    - 2·314 Investment Function  
(For capital and interest *see* 2·21 and 2·342; liquidity preference, 2·322)
    - 2·315 Consumption Function  
(For demand analysis *see* 2·113; empirical studies of consumption of saving 20·2)
    - 2·316 Multiplier  
(For balanced budget multiplier *see* 10·22; foreign trade multiplier, 11·322)
    - 2·317 Accelerator
    - 2·318 Wage and Price Aspects of Employment Theory  
(For wage theory *see* 2·22; wage aspects of stabilization policies, 12·32; price flexibility, 15·251; empirical studies of wages, 19·3)
  - 2·32 Monetary Theory  
(For utility of money *see* 2·111; general equilibrium models including money, 2·14; monetary explanation of the business cycle, 2·331; monetary institutions and policy, 9)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 2·32 Monetary Theory (Cont.)
  - 2·320 General
  - 2·321 Supply of Money and of Bank Credit  
(For empirical studies *see* 9·22 and 9·32)
  - 2·322 Demand for Money. Liquidity Preference. Hoarding
  - 2·323 Velocity of Circulation
  - 2·324 Quantity Theory and Price Level  
(For empirical studies of price level *see* 9·6)
  - 2·325 Monetary Interest Theories  
(For natural rate of interest *see* 2·2122; empirical studies of interest rates, 9)
  - 2·326 Structure of Interest Rates
  - 2·327 Inflation. Deflation  
(For inflation and growth *see* 2·3424; empirical studies, 9·6; stabilization policies, 12·3)
- 2·33 Cycle Theory  
(For growth and cycles *see* 2·30; income and employment theories, 2·31; economic fluctuations and stabilization policy, 12)
  - 2·330 General
    - 2·3301 Models
  - 2·331 Monetary Theories
  - 2·332 Investment Theories
  - 2·333 Overproduction and Underconsumption Theories
  - 2·334 Inventory Cycles
  - 2·335 Building Cycles
  - 2·336 International and Interregional Propagation
- 2·34 Growth and Development Theory  
(For cycles and growth *see* 2·30; empirical studies of particular countries 5 and 6; international aspects of economic development, 11·3; industrialization, 15·0; regional planning and development, 22)
  - 2·340 General
    - 2·3401 Growth Models
    - 2·3402 Factor Proportions
    - 2·3403 Structural Aspects of Growth  
(For structural unemployment *see* 2·343)
    - 2·3404 Developed Economies. Stagnation
    - 2·3405 Underdeveloped Economies
  - 2·341 Entrepreneurship and Growth  
(For entrepreneurship and profit *see* 2·24; studies of particular entrepreneurs and business firms, 14 and 15)
  - 2·342 Capital Formation and Growth  
(For capital and interest *see* 2·21; income and employment theory, 2·31; industrial development corporations, 9·47 and 15·42; international investment, 11·35)
    - 2·3420 General

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 2·342 Capital Formation and Growth (Cont.)
    - 2·3421 Capital-Output Ratios  
(For empirical studies *see* 15·505)
    - 2·3422 Depreciation and Growth  
(For depreciation, obsolescence, and replacement *see* 2·2111)
    - 2·3423 Underdeveloped Areas
    - 2·3424 Inflation and Growth  
(For theory of inflation *see* 2·327; empirical studies, 9·6)
  - 2·343 Population. Labour Force. Wages  
(For theory of labour and wages *see* 2·22; population, 18; labour economics, 19)
    - 2·3430 General
    - 2·3431 Improvement of Human Capabilities  
(For human Capital *see* 2·214)
  - 2·344 Technological Change and Adaptation  
(For innovation and competition *see* 2·1339; effect of technological change on factor shares, 2·202; technological unemployment, 2·223, 19·202, and 19·597; research and innovation, 14·335 and 15·27)
    - 2·3440 General
    - 2·3441 Underdeveloped Areas
  - 2·345 Natural Resources and Agriculture  
(For empirical studies *see* 16 and 17)
  - 2·346 Industrialization  
(For empirical studies *see also* 15·0. For labour's attitude toward industrialization, *see* 2·343 and 19·597; studies of cottage and small-scale industry, 14·223 and 15·24; particular industries, 15·5—15·9)
  - 2·347 Government Development Policy  
(For particular policies *see* other sections of 2·34; planning and theory of economic policy, 3·01; empirical studies, 5 and 6; fiscal policy, 10·2—10·4; regional planning, 22)
    - 2·3470 General
    - 2·3471 Underdeveloped Countries
  - 2·348 Noneconomic Factors
3. *ECONOMIC SYSTEMS. PLANNING*  
(For welfare economics *see* 2·16; empirical studies of particular countries, 6; international systems of economic power, 11·5)
- 3·0 General
    - 3·01 Planning, Policy Making  
(For theory of government development policy *see* 2·347; regional planning. 22)
    - 3·02 Government and the Economy  
(For particular aspects of government policy *see* appropriate class e. g. money and banking 9)
  - 3·1 CAPITALIST SYSTEM
  - 3·2 SOCIALIST AND COMMUNIST SYSTEMS. SOVIET ECONOMICS  
(For schools of thought *see* 4·5)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 3·2 SOCIALIST AND COMMUNIST SYSTEMS. SOVIET ECONOMICS (Cont.)
  - 3·20 General
  - 3·21 Planning, Economic Calculation
  - 3·22 Value and Price
  - 3·23 Demand
  - 3·24 Investment
  - 3·25 Differential Ground Rent
  - 3·26 Incentives
  - 3·27 Consumption Fund. Distribution
- 3·3 CORPORATIVE SYSTEM
- 3·4 COOPERATION. COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES  
(For agricultural cooperatives *see* 16·6; cooperative housing, 22·5)
- 3·5 SOLIDARISM
- 4. *HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT*
  - 4·0 GENERAL
  - 4·1 ANCIENT. MEDIEVAL
  - 4·2 PRE-CLASSICAL
    - 4·20 General
    - 4·21 Mercantilists
    - 4·22 Physiocrats
    - 4·23 Other
  - 4·3 CLASSICAL SCHOOL
  - 4·4 AUSTRIAN, LAUSANNE, MARSHALLIAN, NEO-CLASSICAL SCHOOLS
  - 4·5 SOCIALIST, MARXIST, COMMUNIST SCHOOLS  
(For systems *see* 3·2; Karl Marx 4·8)
    - 4·50 General
    - 4·51 Non-Marxist Socialism
  - 4·6 HISTORICAL AND INSTITUTIONALIST SCHOOLS  
(For methodology *see* 1·14; methodology of economic history, 5·01)
  - 4·7 OTHER GROUPS SINCE 1800  
(For Keynesian economics *see* 2·3; J. M. Keynes, 4·8)
    - 4·70 General
    - 4·71 Swedish School
  - 4·8 INDIVIDUALS (A-Z)
- 5. *ECONOMIC HISTORY*
  - 5·0 GENERAL
    - 5·01 Discipline of Economic History
    - 5·02 Empirical Studies
  - 5·1 ANCIENT
  - 5·2 MEDIEVAL (to 1500)



## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 5. ECONOMIC HISTORY (Cont.)

#### 5·3 PRE-INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION (1500-1760)

#### 5·4 AFTER 1760

### 6. GENERAL CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, POLICY, AND PLANNING

(For particular conditions and policies *see* appropriate class: e. g. national income and wealth, 8; fluctuations and stabilization policy, 12; war and defense economics, 13; regional planning and development, 22)

### 7. MATHEMATICAL, STATISTICAL, AND OTHER TOOLS OF ANALYSIS

(For statistical data *see* 8)

#### 7·0 GENERAL

#### 7·1 MATHEMATICAL TOOLS

(For methodology of use of mathematics *see* 1·12)

##### 7·10 General

##### 7·11 Linear Equations and Inequalities. Non-Negative Matrices. Mathematical Structure of Input-Output Model

(For input-output applications *see* 2·141, 2·3, 8·3, and other appropriate classes; related properties of matrices relevant to stability conditions, 7·13)

##### 7·12 Maximization Under Restraints

###### 7·120 General

###### 7·121 Mathematical Programming

(For operations research and mathematical programming *see* 14·339)

##### 7·13 Difference, Differential, and Integral Equations. Stability Conditions in Dynamic Systems

(For stability of general equilibrium *see* 2·14)

#### 7·2 STATISTICAL AND ECONOMETRIC METHODS

##### 7·20 General

##### 7·21 Survey Methods

(For market research *see also* 14·52)

###### 7·210 General

###### 7·211 Survey Design

###### 7·212 Consumer Surveys

(For empirical studies *see* 20·2)

##### 7·22 Theory of Index Numbers and Aggregation

(For aggregation in input-output *see* 7·11; index number series, 8·5)

###### 7·220 General

###### 7·221 Consumer Price Indexes

###### 7·222 Other Price Indexes

###### 7·223 Production Indexes

###### 7·224 Measurement of Productivity

(For labour productivity *see* 19·01)

###### 7·225 Other Indexes

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 7·23 Identification and Estimation of Parameters.  
Tests of Hypotheses. Prediction  
(For business indicators including methods *see* 12·21)
  - 7·230 General
  - 7·231 Analysis of Variance. Design of Experiments
  - 7·232 Regression and Correlation. Multivariate Analysis. Analysis of Covariance
    - 7·2320 General
    - 7·2321 Simultaneous Equations  
(For general equilibrium models *see* 2·14;  
models of growth and cycles, 2·3)
  - 7·233 Single Time Series Analysis
  - 7·234 Distributed Lags
  - 7·235 Graphic Methods
- 7·24 Statistical Decision Making. Quality Control  
Sequential Analysis
- 7·3 COMPUTATION. INFORMATION PROCESSING: ANALOGUES  
(For computation in mathematical programming *see* 7·121)
- 8. *SOCIAL ACCOUNTING. STATISTICAL DATA*  
(For statistical methods *see* 7)
  - 8·0 GENERAL
    - 8·01 Econometric Models
  - 8·1 HISTORY
  - 8·2 NATIONAL INCOME AND WEALTH  
(For corporate saving *see* 14·42; personal savings, 20·21)
    - 8·20 General
    - 8·21 History
    - 8·22 Distribution of Personal Income and Wealth
    - 8·23 International Comparisons  
(For comparisons of the economies of different countries *see* 6)
  - 8·3 INPUT-OUTPUT  
(For general equilibrium models *see* 2·141 and 2·3; input-output method, 7·11)
  - 8·4 FINANCING ACCOUNTS. FLOW OF FUNDS
  - 8·5 STATISTICAL DATA (not elsewhere classified)
    - 8·50 General
    - 8·51 History
    - 8·52 Census  
(For particular censuses *see* appropriate class, e. g. population, 18·5)
    - 8·53 Production. Trade Volume  
(For labour productivity *see* 19·01)
    - 8·54 Price
    - 8·55 Profit

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

(For monetary theory *see* 2·32; income and employment theory, 2·31; financing accounts and flow of funds, 8·4)

#### 9·0 GENERAL

#### 9·1 HISTORY

#### 9·2 MONEY, CURRENCY, MONETARY STANDARDS

##### 9·20 General

##### 9·21 History

##### 9·22 Money Supply. Velocity of Circulation. Demand for Money

##### 9·23 Monetary Standards

(For international aspects *see* 11·3)

##### 9·230 General

##### 9·231 Gold

(For gold mining *see* 15·533)

##### 9·232 Silver and Bimetallism

##### 9·233 Other Standards

##### 9·24 Currency and Currency Reform

#### 9·3 COMMERCIAL BANKS

(For consumer finance *see* 9·8; bank regulation and supervision, 9·95)

##### 9·30 General

##### 9·31 History

##### 9·32 Assets and Liabilities. Deposits

#### 9·4 FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

(For investment banking and security markets *see* 9·52; consumer credit institutions, 9·8)

##### 9·40 General

##### 9·41 History

##### 9·42 Savings Banks. Savings and Loan Associations

##### 9·43 Insurance Companies

(For medical insurance *see also* 21·7)

##### 9·44 Pension Funds

##### 9·45 Investment Companies

##### 9·46 Agricultural Credit Institutions

(For cooperative agricultural credit institutions *see* 16·6)

##### 9·47 Industrial Development Banking. Mercantile Credit Institutions

##### 9·48 Housing Credit Institutions. Mortgage Market

(For mortgages in portfolios *see* appropriate institution)

#### 9·5 SECURITY AND MONEY MARKETS

##### 9·50 General

##### 9·51 History

##### 9·52 Security Markets

##### 9·520 General

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 9·52 Security Markets (Cont.)
  - 9·521 Security Prices and Yields
  - 9·522 Regulation of Security Markets  
(For margin controls *see* 9·924)
- 9·53 Money Markets  
(For brokers' loans *see* 9·520)
- 9·6 PRICES. INFLATION. DEFLATION  
(For theory of inflation *see* 2·327; inflation and growth, 2·3424; price series, 8·5; economic fluctuations and stabilization, 12)
  - 9·60 General
  - 9·61 History
- 9·7 PORTFOLIO SELECTION  
(For portfolio selection of particular institutions *see* 9·3 and 9·4)
  - 9·70 General
  - 9·71 History
- 9·8 CONSUMER FINANCE  
(For central bank control *see* 9·924; rural credit and finance, 16·46; consumer economics, 20)
  - 9·80 General
  - 9·81 History
- 9·9 MONETARY POLICY. CENTRAL BANKS  
(For regulation of financial intermediaries and government credit institutions *see* 9·4; regulation of the securities market, 9·522; regulation of consumer finance, 9·8; public debt policy, 10·5; international monetary policy, 11·3; stabilization policies, 12·3)
  - 9·90 General
  - 9·91 History
  - 9·92 Tools of Monetary Policy
    - 9·920 General
    - 9·921 Reserve Requirements
    - 9·922 Rediscounts and Rediscount Rate
    - 9·923 Open Market Operations
    - 9·924 Selective Controls
    - 9·925 Other Tools
  - 9·93 Monetary Aspects of Public Debt Management
  - 9·94 Deposit Insurance
  - 9·95 Bank Regulation and Supervision
- 10. PUBLIC FINANCE  
(For war finance *see* 13·3)
  - 10·0 GENERAL
    - 10·01 Budgets and Budget Administration
    - 10·02 State and Local Finance  
(For specific aspects *see* 10·3—10·5)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 10·0 PUBLIC FINANCE (Cont.)

#### 10·03 Intergovernmental Relations

(For relations between state and local governments *see* 10·02; intergovernmental tax relations, 10·4)

### 10·1 HISTORY

#### 10·2 FISCAL POLICY FOR ECONOMIC STABILIZATION AND GROWTH

(For aggregative and monetary theory, cycles and growth *see* 2·3; monetary policy, 9·9; expenditure policy, 10·301; taxation policy, 10·402; general stabilization policies, 12·3)

#### 10·20 General

##### 10·201 Underdeveloped Countries

##### 10·21 History

##### 10·22 Fiscal Policy and the Multiplier

### 10·3 PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

(For welfare theory of government expenditures *see* 2·163; military expenditure, 13·20; public enterprise, 15·42 and 15·43; highway finance, 15·85; agriculture, 16·7; veterans' benefits, 21·5; education, 21·8; public housing, 22·53)

#### 10·30 General

##### 10·301 Expenditure Policy for Stabilization and Growth

(For general fiscal policy *see* 10·20)

##### 10·302 State and Local

##### 10·31 History

##### 10·32 Subsidies

(For export subsidies *see* 11·230; subsidies to special industries, 15·5—15·9)

### 10·4 TAXATION AND OTHER REVENUE

(For tariffs *see* 11; discriminatory taxation, 15·35; social security taxes, 21·21. For taxation of public utilities *see* 15·65; of railroads, 15·825; for roads and highways, 15·85; or agriculture, 16·75)

#### 10·40 General

##### 10·401 Theory

(For theory of shifting and incidence *see also* 2·1338; welfare theory of taxation, 2·163; theory of incidence of taxes on profits, 2·243; shifting and incidence of specific taxes, 10·42—10·44)

##### 10·402 Tax Policy for Stabilization and Growth

(For general fiscal policy *see* 10·20)

##### 10·403 State and Local

##### 10·41 History

##### 10·42 Income Tax

##### 10·420 General

##### 10·4201 State and Local

##### 10·421 Personal

##### 10·422 Business

##### 10·4220 General

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 10·4 TAXATION AND OTHER REVENUE (Cont.)

10·4221 Excess Profits Tax

10·4222 Depreciation

(For accelerated amortization in war *see* 13·52; accounting, 14·341)

10·423 Capital Gains and Losses

10·43 Property Tax

(For land appraisal *see also* 17·36; house appraisal, 22·5)

10·44 Other Taxes

10·440 General

10·441 Sales and Turnover Taxes

10·442 Excise Taxes

10·443 Death and Gift Taxes

10·444 Capital Levy

10·445 Other Taxes

10·45 Non-Tax Sources of Revenue

### 10·5 PUBLIC DEBT AND DEBT POLICY

(For bond market *see* 9·52; debt management, 9·93; taxation of government bonds, 10·42; international loans and war debts, 11·353)

10·50 General

10·501 State and Local

10·51 History

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

(For international economic relations in wartime *see* 13·8; international aspects of domestic agricultural policy, 16·73)

11·0 GENERAL

11·1 HISTORY

11·2 STRUCTURE OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

(For elasticity of supply and demand in relation to exchange rates *see* 11·331; effect of economic integration, 11·4)

11·20 General

11·21 History

11·22 Price Theory. Comparative Cost

(For welfare theory of international trade *see* 11·231; theory of price, income and employment and the balance of payments, 11·322)

11·220 General

11·221 Theory of Trade and Development

11·23 Trade Policy

(For trade restrictions designed to affect the balance of payments *see* 11·34)

11·230 General

11·231 Theory of Trade Barriers

11·232 International Trade Agreements

(For commodity agreements and state trading *see* 11·24; GATT and ITO, 11·3332; custom unions, 11·4)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 11·2 STRUCTURE OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE (Cont.)

11·24 Cartels, Commodity Agreements, State Trading  
(For agricultural marketing boards *see* 16·721)

11·240 General

11·241 Comodity Agreements

### 11·3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS. MECHANISMS OF ADJUSTMENT

11·30 General

11·301 Sterling Area  
(For individual countries *see* 11·30)

11·302 Dollar Shortage  
(For dollar problems of specific countries *see* 11·30; of the Sterling Area, 11·301)

11·31 History

11·32 Balance of Payments Theory

11·320 General

11·321 Accounting Framework

11·322 Theory of Price, Income, and Employment  
(For international propagation of business cycles *see* 2·336 and 12·23; comparative cost and price theory, 11·22; transfer problem, 11·351)

11·323 Theory of Income, Growth and Trade

11·33 International Adjustment Mechanisms

(For payments arrangements within the Sterling Area *see* 11·301)

11·330 General

11·331 Exchange Rates

11·3310 General

11·3311 Flexible Rates

11·3312 Stabilized Rates

11·3313 Revaluation

(For revaluation under the gold standard *see also* 11·3321)

11·3314 Forward Exchange

11·332 Automatic Schemes

(For monetary standards *see also* 9·23; revaluation of exchange rates, 11·3313)

11·3320 General

11·3321 Gold

11·3322 Silver. Bimetallic

11·3323 Other Schemes

11·333 Negotiated Schemes

(For customs unions *see* 11·4)

11·3330 General

11·3331 International Monetary Fund. Bank of International Settlements

11·3332 International Trade Organization. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 11·33 International Adjustment Mechanisms (Cont.)
  - 11·3333 Regional Schemes
  - 11·3334 Movements toward Convertibility  
(For sterling convertibility *see* 11·301)
- 11·34 Quantitative Trade and Exchange Restrictions  
(For trade policy not designed to affect the balance of payments *see* 11·23;  
control of capital movements, 11·35)
- 11·35 Capital Movements. Foreign Assistance
  - 11·350 General
  - 11·351 Theory. Transfer Problem
  - 11·352 Private Capital Movements
  - 11·353 Government Capital Movements
    - 11·3530 General
    - 11·3531 International Loans and Investments
    - 11·3532 Relief. Assistance
    - 11·3533 Reparations. War Debts  
(For theory of transfer problem *see* 11·351)
  - 11·354 Technical Assistance  
(For programmes which include both capital movements and technical  
assistance *see* 11·350)
- 11·4 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION. CUSTOMS UNIONS
  - 11·40 General
  - 11·41 History
  - 11·42 Theory
- 11·5 ECONOMIC POWER. IMPERIALISM
  - 11·50 General
  - 11·51 History
- 12. *ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS. STABILIZATION POLICY*  
(For aggregative and monetary theory, cycles and growth *see* 2·3; inflation, 9·6; economic  
consequences of disarmament, 13·91)
  - 12·0 GENERAL
  - 12·1 HISTORY
  - 12·2 FLUCTUATIONS. FORECASTING  
(For theory of cycles *see* 2·33)
    - 12·20 General
    - 12·21 Indicators. Statistical Series
    - 12·22 Forecasts  
(For long term forecasts *see* 6)
    - 12·23 International Propagation  
(For theory *see* 2·336)



## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 12·3 STABILIZATION POLICIES

(For monetary-fiscal policies for growth *see* 2·347; planning and policy making *see* 3·01; monetary policy, 9·9; fiscal policy for stabilization, 10·2; balance of payments and trade policy, 11·3; wartime stabilization, 13·3 and 13·4; direct controls, 15·44; agricultural stabilization, 16·7)

12·30 General

12·31 Employment Aspects of Stabilization Policies

12·32 Wage Aspects of Stabilization Policies

(*see also* 19·591—19·592)

### 13. WAR AND DEFENSE ECONOMICS

(For particular problems during demobilization and reconversion *see* 13·9; veterans' pensions and benefits, 21·5)

#### 13·0 GENERAL

#### 13·1 HISTORY

#### 13·2 ECONOMICS OF THE DEFENSE ESTABLISHMENT

13·20 General

13·21 Procurement. Renegotiation. Contract Termination

13·22 Surplus Disposal

13·23 Military and Intelligence Operations

#### 13·3 WAR FINANCE AND STABILIZATION POLICIES

(For reparations and debts *see* 11·3533; general stabilization policies, 12·3)

13·30 General

13·31 Taxation

13·32 Monetary Policy

13·33 Prices. Inflation

(For inflation *see* 2·327 and 9·6; price control, 13·41)

13·34 Insurance. War Damage Compensation

#### 13·4 PRICE CONTROL AND RATIONING

(For theory *see* 2·115 and 2·1323; controls in peacetime, 15·44)

13·40 General

13·41 Price Control

(For price control in specific industries except food *see* 13·7)

13·42 Rent Control

(For housing *see* 13·75)

13·43 Rationing

(For rationing of specific goods except food *see* 13·7)

#### 13·5 PRODUCTION POLICIES AND CONTROL

(For specific industries *see* 13·7)

13·50 General

13·51 Raw Materials Control

13·52 Expansion of Facilities

13·53 Small Business and Defense Contracts

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 13. WAR AND DEFENSE ECONOMICS (Cont.)

#### 13·6 LABOUR FORCE. CONSUMPTION

13·60 General

13·61 Labour and Manpower

(For labour problems in specific industries *see* 13·7)

13·62 Wartime Consumption

(For price control and rationing *see* 13·4; nutrition standards, 20·22)

#### 13·7 SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

13·70 General

13·71 Manufacturing

13·72 Distributive Trades

(For food price controls and rationing *see* 13·4)

13·73 Extractive Industries

13·74 Transportation. Communications. Public Utilities

13·75 Construction. Housing

(For rent control *see* 13·42)

13·76 Agriculture

(For food requirements and food stocks *see* 13·62)

#### 13·8 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

#### 13·9 DEMOBILIZATION. RECONVERSION. DISARMAMENT

(For war debts and reparations *see* 11·3533; postwar stabilization policy, 12·3)

13·90 General

13·91 Economic Consequences of Disarmament

### 14. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION. MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

(For role of the business economist *see* 1·2; theory of firm and market, 2·13 theory of entrepreneurship, 2·41; entrepreneurship and theory of growth, 2·341; industrial organization and public policy, 15; farm management, 16·4; labour relations and policy, 19)

#### 14·0 GENERAL

#### 14·1 HISTORY

(For teaching of business history *see* 14·231)

#### 14·2 THE FIRM. THE BUSINESSMAN

(For particular entrepreneurs *see* the industry concerned)

14·20 General

14·21 History

(For the discipline of entrepreneurial and business history *see* 14·1)

14·22 The Firm

(For theory of the individual firm *see* 2·131; role of board of directors, 14·32)

14·220 General

14·221 Stockholder Relations

14·222 Public and Community Relations

(For trade associations *see* 15·235)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 14·22 The Firm (Cont.)
  - 14·223 Small Business  
(For defense contracts *see* 13·53; determinants of market structure, 15·24)
- 14·23 The Businessman  
(For management function *see* 14·33)
  - 14·230 General
  - 14·231 Education for Business  
(For executive development programmes *see* 14·332)
- 14·3 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE FIRM
  - 14·30 General
  - 14·31 History
  - 14·32 Board of Directors
  - 14·33 Management Function
    - 14·330 General
    - 14·331 Executive Compensation
    - 14·332 Executive Development  
(For business schools *see* 14·231)
    - 14·333 Administrative Organization and Procedures  
(For theory of organization *see* 2·1313)
    - 14·334 Decision-Making and Forecasting  
(For decision theory *see* 2·02; sales forecasting, 14·522)
    - 14·335 Research and Development  
(For theory of innovation and competition *see* 2·1339; technological change and adaptation, 2·344; role of research and innovation in market structure and behaviour, 15·27; effect of technological change on the labour force, 19·597)
    - 14·336 Capital Expenditure and Investment Policy  
(For theory of investment by individual firm *see* 2·213; business finance, 14·4)
    - 14·337 Production Management. Quality Control  
(For job standards and evaluation *see* 19·598)
    - 14·338 Inventory Policies  
(For theory *see* 2·213)
    - 14·339 Operations Research. Mathematical Programming  
(For theory of mathematical programming *see* 7·121)
  - 14·34 Tools of Management  
(For quality control *see* 14·337; operations research and mathematical programming, 14·339)
    - 14·340 General
    - 14·341 Accounting  
(For theory of depreciation, obsolescence, and replacement *see* 2·2111; accelerated amortization, 10·4222)
    - 14·342 Statistical Tools  
(For statistical methods *see* 7·2)
    - 14·343 Break-even Analysis

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 14.4 BUSINESS FINANCE

(For theory of investment by the firm *see* 2.213; financing of expansion for war production, 13.52; teaching of business finance, 14.231; management investment policy, 14.336)

14.40 General

14.41 History

14.42 Sources of Funds

(For mercantile credit institutions *see* 9.47; new issues and regulation of security markets, 9.5)

14.43 Profits, Dividend Policies

(For theory of profit *see* 2.24; Profit data, 8.55)

14.44 Reorganization

### 14.5 MARKETING

(For survey methods *see* 7.21; teaching of marketing, 14.231; distributive trades, 15.54)

14.50 General

14.51 History

14.52 Market Research

14.520 General

14.521 Consumer Motivation. Brand Preference

14.522 Sales Forecasting

14.53 Product Policies

14.54 Price Policies

(For price theory *see* 2.13; internal transfer pricing, 14.333; price behaviour, 15.25; policies in individual industries, 15.5—15.9)

14.55 Advertising

(For advertising theory *see* 2.1336; government control of advertising, 15.46; advertising as a business, 15.56)

14.56 Sales Personnel

14.57 Other Distribution Policies

### 14.6 PURCHASING

(For theory of speculation and forward markets *see* 2.1322)

14.60 General

14.61 History

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

(For theory of industrialization in economic growth *see* 2.346; industrial classification systems, 8.52)

15.0 GENERAL

15.1 HISTORY

15.2 MARKET STRUCTURE AND BEHAVIOUR

(For theory *see* 2.13)

15.20 General

15.201 Economic Blocs. Countervailing Power

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 15·2 MARKET STRUCTURE AND BEHAVIOUR (Cont.)

- 15·21 History
- 15·22 Business Population
- 15·23 Monopoly. Concentration. Competition  
(For government policy *see* 15·3)
  - 15·230 General
  - 15·231 Measurement
  - 15·232 Combinations. Mergers
  - 15·233 Collusion. Cartels  
(For international cartels *see* 11·24; collusive behaviour of trade associations, 15·235)
  - 15·234 Rationalization. Reorganization  
(For financial reorganization of the firm *see* 14·44)
  - 15·235 Trade Associations  
(For other business groups *see* 14·222)
- 15·24 Determinants of Market Structure  
(For theory of economies of scale *see* 2·122)
- 15·25 Price Behaviour  
(For price control *see* 2·1323, 13·41, and 15·341; discrimination, 2·1335 and 15·342; basing point, 2·1337 and 15·341; wage and price aspects of employment theory, 2·318; inflation and deflation, 2·327 and 9·6; collusive price behaviour, 15·233; effects of wage policies on prices, 19·591 and 19·592)
  - 15·250 General
  - 15·251 Price Flexibility
- 15·26 Non-Price Competition  
(For theory *see* 2·1336)
- 15·27 Research Innovation  
(For theory of innovation and competition *see* 2·1339; of technological unemployment, 2·223; technological change and adaptation, 2·344; research and development in the firm, 14·335; effect of technological change on the labour force, 19·597)

### 15·3 GOVERNMENT POLICY TOWARD MONOPOLY AND COMPETITION (For theory of competition and monopoly *see* 2·13; market structure and behaviour, 15·2)

- 15·30 General
- 15·31 History
- 15·32 Monopoly. Combinations. Mergers  
(For public utility holding companies *see* 15·66)
- 15·33 Restrictive Agreements. Trade Associations
- 15·34 Other Competitive Practices
  - 15·340 General
  - 15·341 Basing Point  
(For theory *see* 2·1337)
  - 15·342 Discrimination  
(For theory *see* 2·1335)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 15·3 GOVERNMENT POLICY TOWARD MONOPOLY AND COMPETITION (Cont.)

- 15·343 Resale Price Maintenance. Fair Trade
- 15·344 Tying and Exclusive Dealing Contracts
- 15·35 Discriminatory Taxation
- 15·36 Patents, Trade-Marks
- 15·37 Intranational Trade Barriers

### 15·4 OTHER GOVERNMENT POLICIES TOWARD THE MARKET. PUBLIC ENTERPRISE

(For government development policy *see* 2·347; role of government in the economy, 3·02; subsidies, 10·32; public utilities, 15·6; communications, 15·7; transportation, 15·8; atomic industries, 15·9; agriculture, 16·5 and 16·7)

- 15·40 General
- 15·41 History
- 15·42 Public Enterprise  
(For public enterprise in specific industries *see* the appropriate industry in 15·5—15·9. For theory *see* 2·1611; multipurpose projects, 15·43; post office, 15·7)
- 15·43 Multipurpose Projects  
(For single aspect of a project *see* 15·6, 15·83, and 17. For welfare economics *see* 2·16)
- 15·44 Direct Controls  
(For controls in specific industries *see* 15·5—15·9 and 16. For theory of price control and black market *see* 2·1323; direct controls in war, 13·4 and 13·5)
  - 15·440 General
  - 15·441 Price Control  
(For milk price control *see* 16·541)
  - 15·442 Rent Control
  - 15·443 Rationing  
(For theory *see* 2·115)
- 15·45 National Recovery Administration
- 15·46 Consumer Protection
- 15·47 Licensing

### 15·5 INDUSTRY STUDIES

(For production, price, and profit series covering the industrial sector *see* 8·5; public utilities, 15·6; communications, 15·7; transportation, 15·8; atomic industry, 15·9; labour productivity, 19·01)

- 15·50 General
  - 15·501 Location of Industry  
(For theory *see* 2·15; industrial dispersion and diversification, 22·23)
  - 15·502 Production Function  
(For theory *see* 2·121 and 2·201)
  - 15·503 Investments
  - 15·504 Capacity

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 15·5 INDUSTRY STUDIES (Cont.)

15·505 Capital-Output Ratios  
(For theory *see* 2·3421)

15·51 History

15·52 Manufacturing Industries

15·520 General

15·521 History

15·522 Metals

15·5220 General

15·5221 History

15·5222 Iron and Steel

(For European Coal and Steel Community *see* 11·40)

15·5223 Other Metals

15·523 Machinery. Tools. Electrical Equipment and Appliances. Castings

15·5230 General

15·5231 History

15·524 Transportation Equipment

15·5240 General

15·5241 History

15·525 Chemicals. Drugs. Plastics. Ceramics. Glass. Rubber

(For fertilizers and munitions *see* 15·529)

15·5250 General

15·5251 History

15·526 Textiles. Leather. Clothing

(For fur trade *see* 17·0)

15·5260 General

15·5261 History

15·527 Forest Products. Building Materials

(For construction industry, *see* 15·55; furniture, 15·529; forestry, 17·4)

15·5270 General

15·5271 History

15·528 Food Processing. Tobacco. Beverages

(For milk *see* 16; fisheries, 17·5)

15·5280 General

15·5281 History

15·529 Miscellaneous Manufacturing

15·5290 General

15·5291 History

15·53 Extractive Industries

(For mineral deposits *see* 17·7)

15·530 General

15·531 History

15·532 Coal Mining

(For European Coal and Steel Community *see* 11·40)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 15·53 Extractive Industries (Cont.)
  - 15·533 Other Mining
  - 15·534 Oil Gas
- 15·54 Distributive Trades
  - (For cooperative societies *see* 3·4; marketing by the firm, 14·5; marketing by manufacturer, 15·52; service industries, 15·56; agricultural marketing, 16·5)
  - 15·540 General
  - 15·541 History
  - 15·542 Wholesaling
    - (For wholesale price index *see* 8·54)
  - 15·543 Retailing
    - (For retail price index *see* 8·54; gasoline sales, 15·534; shopping centers, 22·33)
  - 15·544 Retail Food
    - (For milk distribution *see* 16·541)
  - 15·545 Chain Stores
    - (For discriminatory taxation *see* 15·35)
- 15·55 Construction Industry
  - (For building materials *see* 15·527; construction of highways, railroads, dams and ports, 15·8)
  - 15·550 General
  - 15·551 History
- 15·56 Service Industries
  - (For financial institutions *see* 9; insurance 9·43; radio and television, 15·7; parking 15·86; medical service, 21·7; education, 21·8)
  - 15·560 General
  - 15·561 History
- 15·6 PUBLIC UTILITIES. ELECTRICITY. GAS. WATER
  - (For welfare theory of public utility pricing *see* 2·1611; multipurpose projects; 15·43; communications, 15·7; transportation, 15·8; atomic industries, 15·9)
  - 15·60 General
    - 15·601 Public Regulation and Ownership
      - (For specific aspects of regulation *see* 15·62—15·66)
    - 15·61 History
    - 15·62 Demand
    - 15·63 Rate Level. Rate Base. Rate of Return
    - 15·64 Rate Structure
    - 15·65 Taxation
    - 15·66 Holding Companies
- 15·7 COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES
  - (For communication equipment *see* 15·523; newspapers, magazines, films, and books, 15·56)
  - 15·70 General
  - 15·71 History



## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 15·8 TRANSPORTATION

(For location theory *see* 2·15; welfare theory of public utility pricing, 2·1611; discussion of public utilities and transportation jointly, 15·6)

15·80 General

15·81 History

15·82 Railroads

15·820 General

15·821 History

15·822 Demand

15·823 Rate Level. Rate Base. Rate of Return

15·824 Rate Structure

15·825 Taxation

15·826 Labour

15·83 Water Transportation

(For shipbuilding *see* 15·524; multipurpose projects, 15·43)

15·830 General

15·831 History

15·84 Air Transportation

(For aircraft construction *see* 15·524)

15·840 General

15·841 History

15·85 Road Transportation. Highways

15·850 General

15·851 History

15·86 Urban Transportation

15·860 General

15·861 History

### 15·9 ATOMIC INDUSTRIES

(For military uses of atomic energy *see* 13·2)

## 16. AGRICULTURE

(For agriculture in economic development theory *see* 2·345; agriculture in war, 13; manufacturing industries, 15·5; conservation, 17; rural planning and development, 22·4)

### 16·0 GENERAL

16·01 Agricultural Situation

16·010 General

16·011 Food Crops

16·012 Livestock. Dairy Products

(For general food situation *see* 16·011)

16·013 Fiber Crops

16·014 Other Crops

16·02 Agricultural Outlook

(For forecasting *see* 16·26)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 16. AGRICULTURE (Cont.)

16·03 Agricultural Economics and Research

16·030 General

16·031 Education of Agricultural Economists

16·04 Agricultural Information and Education Services

16·05 Agricultural Statistics

16·06 Farmers' Organization

(For agricultural cooperatives *see* 16·6)

### 16·1 HISTORY

### 16·2 AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY AND DEMAND ANALYSIS

(For agricultural marketing *see* 16·5)

16·20 General

16·21 History

16·22 Agricultural Productivity and Technological Change

(For resource combination and allocation in farm management *see* 16·42)

16·23 Demand Analysis

(For consumer expenditure on agricultural products *see* 20·2)

16·24 Supply Analysis

(For production estimates *see* 16·20)

16·25 Price Analysis

16·26 Forecasting

(For agricultural outlook *see* 16·02; productivity estimates, 16·22)

### 16·3 FARM POPULATION, LABOUR FORCE, INCOME

(For land settlement programmes *see* 17·342; rural population, 18·4)

16·30 General

16·31 History

16·32 Population, Employment, Labour Force

(For farm labour in wartime *see* 13·76; Use of labour in farm management, 16·422; social security and other welfare programmes, 21)

16·33 Migratory Workers

16·34 Income, Wages, Budgets, Cost and Standard of Living

(For national income originating in agricultural sector *see* 8·2)

### 16·4 FARM MANAGEMENT

16·40 General

16·41 History

16·42 Resource Combination and Allocation

(For aggregative studies of agricultural productivity and technological change *see* 16·22; resource use under uncertainty, 16·43)

16·420 General

16·421 Land, Water, Fertilizer

(For fertilizer industry *see* 15·529; conservation, 17; irrigation projects, 17·33; land utilization, 17·35)

16·422 Labour

(For agricultural labour force *see* 16·32)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 16·42 Resource Combination and Allocation (Cont.)
  - 16·423 Feeds and Forage  
(For feed processing industry *see* 15·529; grazing land, 17·3)
  - 16·424 Machinery and Buildings  
(For farm machinery industry *see* 15·523)
  - 16·43 Resource Use under Uncertainty  
(For agricultural forecasting *see* 16·26)
  - 16·44 Farm Size  
(For family farm *see* 16·40)
  - 16·45 Accounting. Cost Analysis
  - 16·46 Finance. Credit  
(For agricultural credit institutions and farm debt legislation *see* 9·46; co-operative agricultural credit, 16·6)
- 16·5 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING  
(For distributive trades *see* 15·54; cooperative marketing, 16·6)
  - 16·50 General
  - 16·51 History
  - 16·52 Commodity Exchanges  
(For theory of speculation and forward markets *see* 2·1322; price analysis, 16·25; forecasting, 16·26)
  - 16·53 Marketing Margins
  - 16·54 Specific Markets and Market Control  
(For marketing aspects of government price and income policies *see* 16·72)
    - 16·540 General
    - 16·541 Milk and Dairy
    - 16·542 Fruits. Vegetables. Nuts
    - 16·543 Cotton. Wool
    - 16·544 Livestock. Poultry. Eggs
    - 16·545 Grains. Cereals
    - 16·546 Other Markets
  - 16·55 Transportation
- 16·6 AGRICULTURAL COOPERATIVES
  - 16·60 General
  - 16·61 History
- 16·7 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES AND POLICIES  
(For government credit institutions *see* 9·46; war policies, 13·76; rural electrification, 15·6; agricultural information and education services, 16·04; policies to increase efficiency of marketing operations or bargaining power of producers, 16·54; conservation other than as an adjunct of price policy, 17; land policies, 17·3; reclamation and irrigation, 17·33; rural relief, 21)
  - 16·70 General
  - 16·71 History
  - 16·72 Price and Income Policies

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 16-72 Price and Income Policies (Cont.)
    - 16-720 General
    - 16-721 Price Supports and Stabilization Policies  
(For processing tax *see* 16-75)
    - 16-722 Production Controls and Adjustment
    - 16-723 Surplus Disposal  
(For food subsidies *see* 21-31)
  - 16-73 International Aspects of Domestic Agricultural Policies  
(For agricultural aspects of foreign trade policy *see* 11-23 and 11-35; international commodity agreements, 11-241; surplus disposal, 16-723)
  - 16-74 Agricultural Insurance  
(For insurance companies *see* 9-43)
  - 16-75 Taxation  
(For property tax *see* 10-43)
  - 16-76 Administration
17. **NATURAL RESOURCES. LAND ECONOMICS**  
(For natural resources and agriculture in development theory *see* 2-345; raw materials in war, 13-51; extractive industries, 15-53; agriculture, 16; regional development, 22)
- 17-0 GENERAL
  - 17-1 HISTORY
  - 17-2 CONSERVATION  
(Form multipurpose projects *see* 15-43; conservation of specific resource, 17-3—17-7)
    - 17-20 General
    - 17-21 History
  - 17-3 LAND ECONOMICS  
(For theory of land and rent *see* 2-23; property taxation, 10-43; regional planning and development, and housing, 22)
    - 17-30 General
      - 17-301 Government Policy  
(For specific aspects *see* 17-32—17-36)
      - 17-31 History
      - 17-32 Conservation
      - 17-33 Reclamation. Irrigation  
(For irrigation on the individual farm *see* 16-421)
      - 17-34 Ownership and Tenure  
(For financial aspects of farm ownership and leasing *see* 16-46)
        - 17-340 General
        - 17-341 Land Tenure Reform
        - 17-342 Government Acquisition, Ownership, and Administration
          - 17-3420 General  
(For railroad land grants *see* 15-820; highway land acquisition, 15-85)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 17.3 LAND ECONOMICS (Cont.)  
    17.3421 Veterans' Settlement  
        (For veterans' housing *see* 22.53)  
    17.35 Utilization  
        17.350 General  
        17.351 Land Use Policy  
    17.36 Land Market and Values  
        (For tax appraisal *see* 10.43; housing, 22.5)
- 17.4 FORESTS  
    (For forest products industries *see* 15.527)  
    17.40 General  
    17.41 History
- 17.5 FISHERIES  
    (For fishery products industries *see* 15.528)  
    17.50 General  
    17.51 History
- 17.6 WATER RESOURCES  
    (For multipurpose projects *see* 15.43; water utilities, 15.6; water transport, 15.83; watershed management and flood control, 17.2; reclamation and irrigation, 17.33)  
    17.60 General  
    17.61 History
- 17.7 MINERALS  
    (For extractive industries *see* 15.53)  
    17.70 General  
    17.71 History
18. POPULATION  
    (For population in economic development theor *see* 2.343; farm population, 16.3)  
    18.0 GENERAL  
    18.1 HISTORY  
    18.2 POLICY  
        (For land settlement policy *see* 17.342; family allowances, 21.30)  
    18.3 SIZE AND COMPOSITION  
        (For labour force *see* 19.2; occupational distribution, 19.201)  
    18.4 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION. MIGRATION  
        (For immigration policy *see* 18.2; immigrant labour, 19.224; internal labour migration, 19.23)  
    18.5 CENSUS. REGISTRATION
19. LABOUR ECONOMICS  
    (For theory of labour and wages *see* 2.22; labour as a factor in growth and development theory, 2.343; stabilization policies, 12.3; labour in wartime, 13.6; agricultural labour 16.3; social security, 21.2)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS (Cont.)

19·01 Labour Productivity  
(For measurement of productivity *see* 7·224; agricultural productivity, 16·22;  
wages and productivity, 19·301)

#### 19·1 HISTORY

19·2 LABOUR SUPPLY. LABOUR MARKET  
(For aggregate theory of employment *see* 2·31)

#### 19·20 General

19·201 Occupational Classification  
(For theory of occupational choice *see* 2·22; labour supply in individual  
industries and trades, 19·226; occupational mobility, 19·23)

19·202 Employment. Unemployment  
(For theory of technological unemployment *see* 2·223; components of  
the labour force, 19·221—19·226; unemployment assistance, 21·6)

#### 19·21 History

19·22 Components of the Labour Force  
(For general discussions of the labour force *see* 19·20)

19·221 Women. Children

19·222 Older Workers  
(For retirement and pensions *see* 19·596 and 21·4)

19·223 Racial, Ethnic, and Social Groups  
(For Union membership *see* 19·42)

19·224 Immigrants

19·225 Slave Labour. Forced Labour

19·226 Individual Trades and Occupations

19·23 Labour Turnover. Mobility  
(For farm migratory labour *see* 16·33; immigrant labour, 19·224)

19·24 Recruiting and Training

#### 19·3 WAGES AND HOURS

(For wage aspects of aggregate theory *see* 2·318; of development theory,  
2·343; of stabilization policies, 12·32. For wage share of national income  
*see* 8·2; systems of wage payments, 19·593; guaranteed annual wage, 19·594)

#### 19·30 General

19·301 Wages and Productivity  
(For labour productivity *see also* 19·01)

#### 19·31 History

19·32 Wage Levels

19·33 Wage Differentials. Wage Structures  
(For theory of wage differentials *see* 2·221; racial wage differentials, 19·223;  
impact of collective bargaining, 2·222 and 19·591; family allowances, 21·30)

19·330 General

19·331 Occupational  
(For government employees *see* 19·72)

19·332 Industrial

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 19·33 Wage Differentials. Wage Structures (Cont.)
  - 19·333 Geographical
  - 19·334 Age. Sex
  - 19·335 Union vs. Non-Union
- 19·34 Hours
- 19·35 Legislation and Regulation  
(For theory of minimum wage *see* 2·224; minimum wage legislation for women and children, 19·334)
- 19·4 TRADE UNION ORGANIZATION  
(For farm labour unions *see* 16·32; collective bargaining, 19·5; wage and employment policies, 19·592; government employees, 19·72)
  - 19·40 General
    - 19·401 Theory
    - 19·402 International Labour Movement  
(For legislation *see* 19·70)
    - 19·403 Political Aspects
    - 19·404 Inter-Union Relations
  - 19·41 History
  - 19·42 Membership. Organizing Activities
  - 19·43 Structure. Organization. Administration
  - 19·44 Union Security  
(For union employment policies *see* 19·592)
  - 19·45 Labour Leaders
  - 19·46 Finances  
(For labour banks *see* 9·30; union welfare funds, 19·596)
  - 19·47 Educational Programmes of Unions
  - 19·48 Individual Unions  
(For special activities of individual unions *see* other sections of 19 (e. g. strikes, 19·64). For farm labour unions *see* 16·31; foremen; 19·572; government employees, 19·72)
- 19·5 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
(For industrial relations in individual industries or companies *see* 19·58, in government employment, 19·72; in regulated industries, 19·74. For legislation and regulation of industrial relations and collective bargaining *see* 19·7)
  - 19·50 General
  - 19·51 History
  - 19·52 Research, Education  
(For educational programmes of unions *see* 19·47)
  - 19·53 Union-Management Relations
  - 19·54 Bargaining Systems  
(For laws concerning appropriate bargaining unit *see* 19·7)
  - 19·55 Collective Agreements
  - 19·56 Employee Participation in Management  
(For producers' cooperatives and guild socialism *see* 3·4; company unions, 19·575; co-partnership, 19·595)

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 19·5 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont.)

#### 19·57 Personnel Management

(For special industries and companies *see* 19·58; special issues, 19·59)

##### 19·570 General

##### 19·571 Selection. Testing. Training and Promotion

(For executive development *see* 14·332; salesmen, 14·56; technical and vocational education, 19·24; foremen and supervisors, 19·572)

##### 19·572 Foremen. Supervisors

##### 19·573 Safety. Health. Workmen's Compensation

(For union sick benefits *see* 19·596; contributory health insurance and pre-paid medical care, 21·7)

##### 19·5730 General

##### 19·5731 Workmen's Compensation

##### 19·574 Human Relations. Morale

(For utilization of older workers *see* 19·222; grievance procedures, 19·55; foremen and supervisors, 19·572; retirement policies 19·596)

##### 19·575 Company Unions

##### 19·576 Company Towns and Related Benefits

#### 19·58 Case Studies

(For specific issues *see* other sections of 19 (e.g. Pensions, 19·596); cases in public employment, 19·72; in regulated industries, 19·74)

#### 19·59 Selected Issues

##### 19·591 Impact of Collective Bargaining

(For theory *see* 2·222 and 2·327)

##### 19·592 Wage and Employment Policies

(For wage aspects of stabilization policies *see* 12·32)

##### 19·593 Systems of Wage Payments. Incentives

##### 19·594 Guaranteed Annual Wage. Dismissal Compensation

##### 19·595 Profit-Sharing

##### 19·596 Pensions. Fringe Benefits

(For management of pension funds *see* 9·44; retirement adjustment programmes, 19·574; social security, 21·20; contributory pension plans, 21·4)

##### 19·597 Technological Change and Innovation

(For theory of technological unemployment *see* 2·223; technological change and adaptation, 2·344; research and innovation, 15·27; technological unemployment, 19·202; occupational rehabilitation of displaced workers, 19·23)

##### 19·598 Job Standards and Evaluation. Work Rules. Featherbedding

(For production management and control *see* 14·337)

##### 19·599 Seniority

### 19·6 STRIKES. DISPUTES. METHODS OF SETTLEMENT

(For wartime disputes *see* 13·61; union jurisdictional disputes, 19·404)



## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 19·6 STRIKES. DISPUTES. METHODS OF SETTLEMENT (Cont.)**
- 19·60 General
  - 19·61 History
  - 19·62 Emergency Disputes
  - 19·63 Mediation and Arbitration  
(For in-plant arbitration of disputes *see* 19·55)
  - 19·64 Case Studies
- 19·7 LABOUR LEGISLATION AND REGULATION. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**  
(For laws relating to specific aspects of industrial relations *see* other sections of 19; fair employment practices legislation, 19·223; anti-trust laws applied to unions, 19·591)
- 19·70 General
  - 19·71 History
  - 19·72 Government Labour. Public Employees  
(For individual unions in public enterprises *see* 19·48; strikes, 19·6; work relief programmes, 21·6)
  - 19·73 Labour on Government Contracts  
(For strikes *see* 19·6)
  - 19·74 Labour in Regulated Industries  
(For strikes *see* 19·6)
- 20. CONSUMER ECONOMICS**  
(For theory of the household *see* 2·11; theory of consumption function and saving, 2·315; consumer cooperatives, 3·4; consumer price index, 7·221 and 8·54; distribution of personal income, 8·22; consumer finance, 9·8; wartime consumption, 13·62; consumer motivation, 14·521; farm families, 16·34; housing, 22·5)
- 20·0 GENERAL
  - 20·1 HISTORY
  - 20·2 EMPIRICAL STUDIES
    - 20·20 General
    - 20·21 Saving
    - 20·22 Food Consumption  
(For wartime price control and rationing *see* 13·4; demand analysis of agricultural products, 16·23; food subsidies, 21·31)
    - 20·23 Consumption of Other Individual Goods or Services
- 21. HEALTH. EDUCATION. WELFARE**  
(For employer's health and safety measures and workmen's compensation *see* 19·573)
- 21·0 GENERAL
  - 21·1 HISTORY
  - 21·2 CONTRIBUTORY PUBLIC INSURANCE. SOCIAL SECURITY
    - 21·20 General
    - 21·21 Methods of Financing

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- 21·3 NON-CONTRIBUTORY WELFARE PROGRAMMES
  - 21·30 General  
(For unemployment assistance *see* 21·6)
  - 21·31 Food Subsidies  
(For disposal of agricultural surpluses *see* 16·723; food subsidies for un-employed, 21·6)
  - 21·4 OLD AGE ECONOMICS AND ASSISTANCE  
(For statistics of the aged population *see* 18·3; older workers, 19·222; employers retirement policies and pensions, 19·596; budgets and living standards, 20·2)
  - 21·5 VETERANS' BENEFITS  
(For land settlement programmes *see* 17·3421; housing policy, 22·53)
  - 21·6 UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE  
(For public works expenditure *see* 10·3)
  - 21·7 MEDICAL ECONOMICS  
(For insurance companies *see* 9·43)
  - 21·8 ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION
  - 21·9 OTHER NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
- 22. REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. HOUSING  
(For spatial competition and transportation *see* 2·1337; location theory, 2·15; empirical studies of regional economic conditions, 6; land economics, 17·3; population distribution, 18·4)
  - 22·0 GENERAL
  - 22·1 HISTORY
  - 22·2 REGIONAL ECONOMICS  
(For international economic integration *see* 11·4)
    - 22·20 General
    - 22·21 Theory
    - 22·22 Interregional Relations  
(For intranational trade barriers *see* 15·37)
    - 22·23 Industrial Dispersion and Diversification  
(For location of industry *see* 13·501)
    - 22·24 Depressed Areas
  - 22·3 URBAN-METROPOLITAN STUDIES  
(For public finance *see* 10; urban transportation, 15·86; housing, 22·5)
    - 22·30 General
    - 22·31 Redevelopment
    - 22·32 Zoning
    - 22·33 Industrial and Shopping Centres
  - 22·4 RURAL STUDIES  
(For agriculture *see* 16; housing 22·5)
    - 22·40 General
    - 22·41 Zoning

## CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

### 22·5 HOUSING

(For mortgage credit institutions *see* 9·4; property tax, 10·43; wartime housing, 13·75; construction industry, 15·55; consumer housing expenditure, 20·23)

#### 22·50 General

#### 22·51 Demand and Supply

(For land market and values *see* 17·36)

#### 22·52 Rentals

(For rent controls *see* 13·42 and 15·442; rent expenditure, 20·23)

#### 22·53 Government Policy

(For rental policy *see* 22·52)

### 23. UNCLASSIFIED

# **CLASSIFIED INDEX**

## 1. SCOPE AND METHOD OF ECONOMICS

### 1.0 GENERAL

- BHATNAGAR, B. G. What is economics? IJE XIX(3) Jan 39 : 449-453  
— (and others). Discussions of the scope and method of economics. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 810-821  
— .Scope of economics. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 645-647
- BHIDE, H. B. Scope of economics. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 423-432
- CHOPRA, VINAI KUMAR. The scope of economics. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 459-473
- GOURANGA RAO, U. L. A note on the definition of economics. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 307-308
- GOVINDAROW, B. Scope and method of economics. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 475-483
- KARVE, D. G. Towards progress in economics : a plea for strengthening its foundations and broadening its scope. IJE XXVI (4) Apr 46 : 685-715
- KARWAL, G. D. The scope of economics : economics and practice. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 749-759
- KELLOCK, JAMES. Social economics. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 363-371
- MAHESH CHAND. Scope and method of economics. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 531-534
- MEHTA, J. K. The scope of economics. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 395-404
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Presidential address : economic values and reconstruction. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 520-555
- QURESHI, A. I. The scope of economics. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 433-442
- SAMAD, S. A. The relativity of economic phenomena. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 443-450
- SETH, K. G. Economics : Is redefinition necessary ? IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 253-262
- SHACKLE, G.L.S. The Hedgehog and the Fox. IJE XLIV(4) Apr 64 : 241-255
- TIWARI, J. N. What is economics ? IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 421-425
- VAKIL, C. N. Speech of the president on the formation of economic opinion in India. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 758-784

### 1.1 METHODOLOGY

#### 1.10 GENERAL

- ACHARYA, HEMALATA. Not all that but only sociology — a reply to Dr. Mehta. IEJ VI(2) Oct 58 : 274-280
- BHATIA, BALMOKAND. The method of study. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 505-512
- BHATNAGAR, B. G. A plea for standardization of the essentials of economics. IJE VII(1) July 26 : 41-44
- COLVIN, ESTHER M. and MIGHELL, RONALD, L. The place of writing in economic research. IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 7-19
- GUPTA, K. R. Applicability of economic theory to underdeveloped countries. IJE XLII (I) July 61 : 49-52
- JEVONS, H. STANLEY. The relation of economic science to social progress. IJE I(2) Apr 16 : 181-218
- JOSEPH, S. C. Facts as touchstone of economic values. IEJ VIII(3) Jan 61 : 278-284
- MAHESH CHAND. A note on expression and determination of causal relationships in economics. IJE XXXV(3) Jan 55 : 269-274  
— A note on indeterminacy in economics. IJE XXXV(4) Apr 55 : 371-376  
— A note on progress to prediction through economic models. IJE XXXVIII(3) Jan 58 : 319-322
- MEHTA, J. K. The true nature of economic generalisations. IJE XXXIX(4) Apr 59 : 371-381
- MUKERJI, D. P. Rationality in economic science and the contributions of Robbins, Keynes, Marx and Schumpeter. IJE XXXV(4) Apr 55 : 295-317
- NARAYAN PRASAD, P. S. Economics and political economy. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 485-504
- PANT, S. C. The probabilistic nature of economics. IJE XXXVIII(4) Apr 58 : 393-401
- WU, S. Y. The logical foundation of economic theory. AER V(3) May 63 : 301-310

## 1. SCOPE & METHOD OF ECONOMICS

### 1.11 PHILOSOPHY

AGARWALA, S. N. A religious interpretation of economics. IJE XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 299-302

CHAITANYA SWARUP. Phenomenology and economic value. IJE XXXII(2) Oct 51 : 147-149

CHANDAVARKAR, A. G. Mrs. Robinson on 'economic philosophy'. IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 244-252

DARLING, M. L. Presidential address. (The Relation of economics to ethics). IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 477-496

KARWAL, G. D. Is economics non-moral ? IJE XXIV(1) July 43 : 75-80

MISRA, SHRIDHAR. The concept of welfare. IJE XXXVII(2) Oct 56 : 223-224

SHUKLA, K. C. Musings on the resemblance of an economic organism with a planetary system. IJE XXXIX(4) Apr 59 : 427-430

### 1.12 USE OF MATHEMATICS

DATTA, BHABATOSH. The continuity-assumption in economic analysis. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 779-786

### 1.14 HISTORICISM. INSTITUTIONALISM

HALL, FRANKLIN P. Toward understanding institutionalism. IJE XXXVII(2) Oct 56 : 177-186

### 1.16 CATHOLIC ECONOMICS

WARD, RICHARD J. "Subjective" criteria in income distribution of the U.S.A. IJE XLI(1) July 60 : 13-28

### 1.17 RELATION OF ECONOMICS TO OTHER DISCIPLINES

GEDDES, PATRICK. Essentials of sociology in relation to economics. Pt. I-II. IJE III(1, 3) July 20 : 1-56; Oct 22 : 257-305

JOSHI, T. M. The functions of economic analysis. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 773-778

MALHOTRA, P. C. Scope of economics: a discussion of the relation between economics and ethics. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 451-458

MEHTA, J. K. Politics and economics. IJE XLIV(3) Jan 64 : 145-153

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Borderlands of economics. IJE V(2) Oct 24 : 113-126

MUNSHI, M. C. The role of economics in engineering and scientific development. AER I(3) May 59 : 237-244

### 1.18 RELATION OF ECONOMICS TO POLICY

ANONYMOUS. Administration in public and private sectors. LG(T) XLI(7) Mar 62 : 945-948

BHARGAVA, R. N. Economic administration. IJE XL(2) Oct 59 : 171-180

DANDEKAR, V. M. Economic policy and theory. IEJ IV(2) Oct. 56 : 189-192

DUGGAL, V. P. A note on quantitative and qualitative economic policy. IJE XLVI(2) Oct. 65 : 227-231

GADGIL, D. R. Presidential address. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 912-937

### 1.2 ROLE OF THE ECONOMIST

#### 1.20 GENERAL

CHACKO, GEORGE K. Research economist in government. IJE XLII(4) Apr 62 : 295-309

MEHTA J. K. Robbins on the economist in the twentieth century. IJE XXXVI(1) July 55 : 153-160

VAKIL, C. N. The role of the labour economist. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 305-317

### 1.3 TEACHING OF ECONOMICS

BAHADUR, S. Aspects of teaching and research. IJLE I(1, 2), Apr-July 58 : 248-256

GEDDES, PATRICK. The University militant; department of social economics, first examination paper for professors of economics. IJE II(1) Jan 18 : 81-86

JEVONS, H. STANLEY. The teaching of economics. IJE I(1) Jan 16 : 95-112

— Higher economics courses—II. Allahabad University. IJE II(1) Jan 18 : 95-100

— *chairman*. A new economics course as proposed for the University of Allahabad (Report of a Conference). IJE III(1) July 20 : 63-83

JOSHI, R. M. "The place of economics in the educational curriculum". IJE V(3) Jan 25 : 308-313

KALE, V. G. Presidential address. (Economics in India). IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 605-628

## 1. SCOPE & METHOD OF ECONOMIC

### 1.3 TEACHING OF ECONOMICS (Cont.)

- KULKARNI, M. R. The system of teaching economics in Indian Universities. IEJ IV(2) Oct. 56 : 192-200
- LYONS, H. W. The relations of economics departments to the economic problems of India. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 539-550
- MATHAI, JOHN. Presidential address. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 620-625  
— Foundation Day Address. IER II(1) Feb 54 : 37-43
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL, *chairman*. Teaching and research. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 232-240
- NADKARNI, ANAND and KANETKAR, MADHAV. Textbooks on economics in Marathi—A Review. AV II(4) Dec. 60 : 314-326
- NIYOGI, J. P. Presidential address. IJE XXII(4) Apr 42 : 965-984
- PILLAI, V. R. Reflections on the teaching of economics in India. IEJ X(3) Jan 63 : 209-230
- SLATER, GILBERT. Higher economics courses — I. Madras University. IJE II(1) Jan 18 : 92-95
- TODD, J. A. The B. A. economics courses in the University of the Punjab. IJE I(4) Dec 16 : 499-503

- VAKIL, C. N. Teaching of economics : change in outlook. IJE XXVII(3) Jan 47 : 331-332

### 1.4 RESEARCH. BIBLIOGRAPHY

- AGARWALA, A. N. Recent economic literature. IJE XXIII(4) Apr 43:373-387
- GOPAL, M. H. Problems of research in social sciences with particular reference to developing economies. AER I(1) Nov 58: 10-25
- JEVONS, H. STANLEY. Classification of the economics section of a library (prepared for the University of Allahabad Library). IJE III(2) Jan 21:205-227
- MEHTA, J. K. The Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. IJE VI(2) Oct 25: 124-131
- MYLES, W. H. The Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. IJE V(3) Jan 25: 246-249
- WARBURTON, CLARK A. Economic research institutes in the United States. IJE V(3) Jan 25:297-307

### 1.5 ECONOMIC SOCIETIES. PERIODICALS

- WARBURTON, CLARK A. Ourselves (Editorial policy of the Indian Journal of economics). IJE IV(I) Oct 23:73-74

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, INCLUDING MONETARY THEORY

### 2.0 GENERAL

- BRAHMANANDA, P. R. Economics : the Sraffa Revolution—I. IEJ X(3) Jan 63:267-295  
— Economics: the Sraffa Revolution—II, a critique of the marginal method. IEJ X(4) Apr 63:355-396  
— Economics: the Sraffa revolution—III, switches, income and trade. IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63:122-159
- CHAKRAVARTY, S. Production of commodities by means of commodities. AN IV(2) July 61:161-171
- GALLETI, R. Pure economics and social engineering. IJE XXIII(4) Apr 43:319-363
- GOURANG RAO, U. L. The subsistence system in Sraffa economics. IJE XLV (2) Oct 64:199-204

- MAHESH CHAND. A note on economic equilibrium and time-series. IJE XXXVI (3) Jan 56:337-341
- MEHTA, J. K. Macroeconomics and micro-economics. IJE XXXIII(2) Oct 52:131-141  
— Production of commodities by means of commodities. R. IJE XLII(4) Apr 62:289-294
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The sociological elements in price economics. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40:109-130
- MUKERJI, V. Two papers on time in economics. AV VII(4) Dec 65:296-308
- OM PRAKASH. Pigou on income revisited. IJE XXXVI(4) Apr 56:433-440

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

### 2·01 MOTIVATION

- HESTER, KAREN. The achieving society. R. IEJ X(4) Apr 63:440-444
- KALE, V. G. What is the "economic principle"? IJE VIII(2) Oct 27:175-181
- KARVE, D. G. Economic incentive. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50:123-132
- KRISHNAN KUTTY, G. Mehta's dynamic theory of wantlessness. IJE XXXX(4) Apr 60:313-318
- MAHESH CHAND. A note on the theory of capitalistic economy. IJE XXXVI(2) Oct 55:235-238
- A note on rationality in economics. IJE XXXVII(3) Jan 57:307-308
- MALHOTRA, P. C. Economic incentives. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50:99-105
- MISRA, J. K. The new incentives. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50:133-147
- RAMANA, D. V. The problem of incentives — a theoretical study. IJE XXXI(3) Jan 51:323-335
- RAO, K. V. The problem of incentive. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50:157-164
- SASTRY, K. V. S. The problem of incentives. IJE XXXI(3) Jan 51:303-314
- SHUKLA, K. C. Towards a new economics. IJE XLI(1) July 60:135-136

### 2·02 UNCERTAINTY AND EXPECTATIONS. DECISION MAKING UNDER UNCERTAINTY

- MEHTA, J. K. Risk and uncertainty. IJE XLIV(1) July 63:13-22
- RANDHAWA, NARINDAR S. and HEADY, EARL O. Decision making under uncertainty with special reference to agriculture (in India). IJAE XVIII(3) July -Sept 63:9-22

### 2·03 GAME THEORY

- BAGCHI, A. K. Protection and rationalisation: a problem of economic policy in underdeveloped countries. AN VII(1) Jan 64:1-14
- CHACKO, GEORGE K. Economic behaviour — a new theory. IJE XXX(4) Apr 50:349-365
- MAHESH CHAND. On the theory of games: an expository analysis. IJE XXXVI(4) Apr 56:409-424

- PANCHAMUKHI, V. R. A note on the "Theory of Games" in its application to problems in economic analysis. AER III(1) Nov 60:33-45

### 2·04 STATICS AND DYNAMICS

- DAS GUPTA, ASIM K. A note on Samuelson's conditions for multimarket stability. AN VIII (2) July 65 : 153-156
- DUBEY, VINOD. Equilibrium — static and dynamic. IJE XXXV(2) Oct 54:131-149
- Equilibrium — static and dynamic. IJE XXXVI(2) Oct 55:197-202
- KUMARA SWAMY, M. R. Period analysis and monopolistic competition. IEJ XII (1) July-Sept 64:79-81
- KUSHWAHA, D. S. Evolution of the concept of the stationary state. IJE XXXIV(3) Jan 54:225-229
- MAHESH CHAND. A note on period analysis. IJE XXXVII(4) Apr 57:415-419
- MEHTA, J. K. Equilibrium — static and dynamic: a comment. IJE XXXV(2) Oct 54:169-170
- Equilibrium — static and dynamic. IJE XXXVI(2) Oct 55:203-207
- SIDDIQI, Q. H. Economic dynamics and the nature of the Keynesian system. IJE XXXVI(2) Oct 55:209-221
- ### 2·1 VALUE, PRICE, AND ALLOCATION THEORY
- ### 2·10 GENERAL
- BRAHMANANDA, P. R. A Ricardian treatment of the modern circular-flow economy — labour homogeneisation, differential land rents, variability in scale. IEJ XIII(1) July-Sept 65:55-87
- NARAYAN PRASAD, P. S. Disinterring the labour theory of value. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40: 175-183
- POLAKOFF, MURRAY, E. A re-evaluation of the scarcity postulate in the light of recent theoretical developments in the social sciences. IEJ VI(1) July 58:1-15
- RAO, K. V. Value in a socialistic state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41:476-487.
- SETH, K. G. Wieser's theory of the simple economy. IEJ X(3) Jan 63:245-256



## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-11 UTILITY. DEMAND. THEORY OF THE HOUSEHOLD
- 2-110 GENERAL
- CARNEY, DAVID. Consumer's surplus, elasticity of demand and marginal utility: a re-examination. IEJ VII(4) Apr 60: 363-377
- DAR, USHA. A reconsideration of the definition of economics. IJE XXXV(1) July 54:63-65
- DUBEY, VINOD. A note on the theory of consumers' behaviour. IEJ X(4) Apr 63:457-460
- MEHTA, J. K. Economic interpretation of the philosophy of wants. IJE XVII(3) Jan 37:309-313
- SHARMA, KRISHNA NATH. A critique of the theory of consumers' behaviour. IJE XLV(2) Oct 64:153-166
- VASUDEVAN, A. "A critique of the theory of consumers behaviour"—a comment. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65:435-437
- 2-111 UTILITY AND INDIFFERENCE ANALYSIS
- ANANTACHAR, V. S. The determinateness of the utility function. IJE XXVIII(4) Apr 48:577-579
- Utility and its place in economics. IJE XXIX(1) July 48: 1-15
- BASU, PRAPHULLA CHANDRA. The economic law of consumption. IJE VIII(2) Oct 27:170-174
- CHACKO, GEORGE K. The concept of utility: a different approach to fundamentals. IJE XXXII(2) Oct 51:99-113
- GOURANGA RAO, U. L. An economic problem in plane geometry. IJE XLVI(1) July 65:99-100
- GUPTA, ANUPAM. A note on Alfred Marshall and the marginal utility of money. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65:439-446
- MEHTA, J. K. Necessaries, comforts and luxuries. IJE IX(4) Apr 29:716-727
- A restatement of the definitions of consumption and production in the light of economic laws of increasing and diminishing utilities. IJE XV(3) Jan 35:325-332
- MUKHERJEE, ANIL. The strong ordering relation and the Slutsky theorem. AN II(1) Nov 58:62-77
- MURTY, GRANDEH V. R. The benefits of price instability. IJE XXXIV(4) Apr 54:297-304
- RAZ, M. A. A critical exposition of Menger's theory of value. IEJ X(2) Oct 62:117-125
- THOMPSON, C. D. A special type of utility function. IJE XIII(2) Oct 32:133-148
- 2-112 CONSUMER'S SURPLUS
- ABDUL KADIR, ALI BIN. A note on the theory of consumer's surplus. IJE XVIII(1) July 37:141-144
- GOPAL, M. H. Consumer's surplus: a reply. IJE XX(2) Oct 39:161-172
- GUPTA, ANUPAM. A note on Alfred Marshall and the marginal utility of money. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65:439-446
- MATHEW THARAKAN, K. J. The theory of consumer's surplus: a defence. IJE XLIX(3) Jan 39:413-420
- Consumer's surplus: a rejoinder. IJE XXI(3) Jan 41:307-319
- 2-113 DEMAND ANALYSIS
- DATTA GUPTA, ARUN K. Assumptions of demand analysis in particular equilibrium theory. IJE XXXVII(4) Apr 57: 441-443
- FOURAKER, LAWRENCE B. Marshall's two concepts of consumer demand. IJE XXXVII(4) Apr 57:359-363
- MEHTA, J. K. The nature and intensity of demand. IJE XII(4) Apr 32:501-506
- SOVANI, N. V. Theory of demand. AV VII(3) Sept 65:249-264
- 2-114 ELASTICITY OF DEMAND
- BALL, DAVID STAFFORD. On the demand elasticity concept. IJE XLVI(2) Oct 65: 213-218
- DASGUPTA, A. K. A note on the elasticities of demand and supply. IJE XIII(4) Apr 33:677-684
- MORRISON, CLARENCE C. On elasticity — Reply. IJE XLVI(2) Oct 65:219-220
- MORRISON, CLARENCE E. An historical and pedagogical note on the demand elasticity concept. IJE XLIII(2) Oct 62:85-91
- ROY, PARIMAL. On elasticity of demand. IJE XX(2) Oct 39:151-160
- THOMPSON, C. D. A note on the elasticity of demand calculated from a demand schedule or from statistics. IJE XIV(1) July 33: 105-109

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

### 2-12 PRODUCTION. COST. SUPPLY

#### 2-120 GENERAL

BHARADWAJ, K. R. and BHARADWAJ, R.

An activity analysis approach to measure productive efficiency in agriculture: a case study of Ahmednagar and Nasik districts. IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 :211-231

DASGUPTA, A. K. Some remarks on value and cost, with special reference to their relation to rent. IJE XII(4) Apr 32 : 520-541

— On the ultimate nature of costs. IJE XX(2) Oct 39 : 141-150

MEHTA, J. K. Elasticity of substitution in relation to the laws of returns. IJE XXXIV(4) Apr 54:273-284

WARBURTON, CLARK A. Diminishing and increasing returns. IJE IV(2) Jan 24 : 149-183

### 2-121 PRODUCTION FUNCTIONS OF FIRM AND INDUSTRY

APPAVADHANULU, V. Returns to scale and choice of technique. IER V(3) Feb 61 : 262-273

MAHESH CHAND. Factors of production and production function. IJE XXXVII (4) Apr 57 : 435-439

MEHTA, J. K. Constant returns to scale. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 367-378

MUKERJI, V. A note on the possible adequacy of the Cobb-Douglas production function when the observed elasticity of the wage-rate W.R.T. gross average labour-productivity is less than one. AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 275-277

— The CES or 'SMAC' production-function when there are more than two inputs. IEJ XII(1) July-Sept 64 : 76-78

— A short review of the SMAC production-function. AV VII(2) June 65 : 128-146

NAGARAJ, A. Wages in certain industries in India. AER VII(3) May 65 : 404-417

RANADIVE, K. R. Diminishing returns and variable proportions-distinction without difference ? IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 357-366

— Diminishing returns and variable proportions—a rejoinder. IEJ XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 208-210

SOVANI, N. V. Diminishing returns or variable proportions ? IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 117-121

— Diminishing returns and variable proportions—a reply. IEJ XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 204-207

### 2-122 ECONOMIES OF SCALE, INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL

DASGUPTA, A. K. The theory of increasing returns under competitive conditions. IJE XII(1) July 31 : 63-72

MEHTA, M. M. Relation between size and efficiency. IJE XXX(1) July 49 : 61-67

SOVANI, N. V. Laws of returns to factors. AV IV(4) Dec 62 : 369-383

### 2-123 COST AND SUPPLY

DASGUPTA, A. K. A note on the elasticities of demand and supply. IJE XIII (4) Apr 33 : 677-684

DUBEY, VINOD. A note on time periods and the theory of value. IJE XLI(2) Oct 60 : 203-205

EZEKIEL, HANNAN. The supply curve of a buyer-seller. IEJ V(2) Oct. 57 : 156-161

MEHTA, J. K. Diagrammatical representation of marginal, average and total prime and supplementary costs. IJE XXI(1) July 40 : 74-79

RAY, N. C. On the laws of returns. IJE XXXIV(2) Oct 53 : 155-161

SIDDIQI, QAMARUL H. Laws of returns and the competitive average cost. IJE XXXV(1) July 54 : 21-30

### 2-13 PRICE AND MARKET. THEORY OF FIRM AND INDUSTRY

#### 2-130 GENERAL

AYODHYA SINGH. Relative price levels. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 373-376

MEHTA, J. K. The representative firm and its place in the study of dynamic economics. IJE XXIV(2) Oct 43 : 126-134

### 2-131 THE FIRM AND ITS EQUILIBRIUM

#### 2-1310 GENERAL

DASGUPTA, A. K. The concept of the representative firm. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 468-476

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-131 THE FIRM AND ITS EQUILIBRIUM (Cont.)
- 2-1310 GENERAL (Cont.)
- DUBEY, V. The representative firm and the theory of value. *IEJ* XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 134-144
- MAHESH CHAND. A note on the theory of the individual firm. *IJE* XXXVIII(2) Oct 57 : 217-219
- PRASAD, S. B. Behaviorism and the theory of the firm. *IEJ* XII(1) July-Sept 64 : 36-43
- 2-1311 PROFIT MAXIMIZATION AND BUSINESS BEHAVIOR
- CHAKRABARTTY, K. On profit maximisation. *IEJ* XI(1) July-Sept 63 : 12-28
- HAZARI, R. K. Dr. Krishnaswamy on the firm's decisions. *IEJ* I(4) Apr 54 : 433-435
- KRISHNASWAMY, K. S. The firm's decisions and factors affecting them. *IEJ* I(3) Jan 54 : 253-269
- 2-1313 THEORY OF ORGANIZATION
- GOTTLIEB, MANUEL. Toward a sociological economics. *IJE* XXXVII (4) Apr 57 : 347-358
- 2-132 MARKET EQUILIBRIUM
- 2-1320 GENERAL
- CHATTERJEE, N. C. Exchange value in the modern world. *IJE* XI(4) Apr 31 : 683-688
- MEHTA, J. K. The conception of market in economic theory. *IJE* XXIII(4) Apr 43 : 364-371
- 2-1321 STABILITY OF MARKET EQUILIBRIUM
- DASGUPTA, A. K. On certain limitations of the theory of competitive equilibrium. *IJE* XX(1) July 39 : 61-74
- The use of curves in the analysis of market price. *IEJ* II(1) July 54 : 1-7
- 2-133 COMPETITION AND MONOPOLY
- 2-1330 GENERAL
- BRONFENBRENNER, M. Monopsony and the consumer interest. *IER* II(1) Feb 54:1-20
- 2-1331 MONOPOLY. DEGREE OF MONOPOLY
- BALAKRISHNA, R. Monopolistic influences in capitalistic economy. *IJE* XXI V(4) Apr 44 : 368-373
- DUBEY, VINOD. "Pure monopoly and all that". *IJE* XLIV(4) Apr 64:283-302
- 2-1332 COMPETITION: PURE, MONOPOLISTIC, IMPERFECT. ENTRY
- BHATTACHARYYA, DHIRE. The choice of processes in a developing economy. *AN* II(2) May 59 : 183-192
- CORDELL, ARTHUR JASON. The preface to Robinson and Chamberlin. *IJE* XLIV(4) Apr 64:257-282
- HAZARI, R. K. Monopolistic competition and welfare in underdeveloped countries. *IJE* XXXIII(4) Apr 53 : 425-432
- JAIN, P. C. Optimum production under imperfect competition. *IJE* XIX(3) Jan 39 : 405-411
- KUMARA SWAMY, M. R. Period analysis and monopolistic competition. *IEJ* XII (1) July-Sept 64 : 79-81
- MEHTA, J. K. Competition and the demand curve. *IJE* XXVIII(4) Apr 48 : 547-554
- PERROUX, F. The theory of monopolistic competition—a general theory of economic activity. *IER* II (3) Feb 55 : 134-143
- ROY, B. K. and DAS, S. K. Excess capacity — a new interpretation. *IEJ* XIII(1) July-Sept 65 : 135-139
- 2-1333 OLIGOPOLY. BILATERAL MONOPOLY
- CHAUDHURI, ASIM. Oligopoly and economic growth in India. *AN* VI(2) July 63 : 76-93
- KRISHNA, V. S. Cartels and the trade cycle. *IJE* XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 443-452
- SAHA, K. B. The theory of barter and that of buying and selling. *IJE* X(3) Jan 30 : 383-395
- 2-1334 FULL-COST PRICING
- DATTA GUPTA, ARUN K. Marginal analysis and non-pecuniary considerations. *IJE* XXXVII(2) Oct 56 : 211-214
- 2-1335 PRICE DISCRIMINATION. MULTIPRODUCT PRICE RELATIONS
- PERIES, H. E. Dynamical equilibrium with two alternative uses. *IJE* XXII(1) July 41 : 87-91

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-1336 **PRODUCT DIFFERENTIATION. SALES EFFORT**  
RAKSHIT, MIHIRKANTI. A note on selling cost. AN III(1) Nov 59 : 90-97
- 2-1338 **TAX SHIFTING AND PRODUCT PRICES**  
MEHTA, J. K. Taxation of monopoly. IJE XXV(2) Oct 44 : 124-129
- 2-14 **GENERAL EQUILIBRIUM**  
2-140 **GENERAL**  
BARDHAN, P. K. Patinkin controversy—the outcome of it. IEJ IX(2) Oct 61 : 228-237  
FORD, J. L. Patinkin on price flexibility and employment: a note. IEJ X(1) July 62 : 82-89  
MEHTA, J. K. The concepts of static and dynamic equilibria in the general theory of value. IJE XXVI(1) July 45 : 1-10  
ROY, PARIMAL. On Marshall's statics and dynamics. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 761-771
- 2-141 **INPUT-OUTPUT MODELS**  
DAY, R. H. Programming absolute priorities by means of input-output analysis. AV IV(1) Mar 62 : 1-8
- 2-15 **LOCATION THEORY**  
BALAKRISHNA, R. Limitations of the deductive theories of industrial location. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 117-121  
CONDLIFFE, J. B. Location in a planned economy. IER V(1) Feb 60 : 58-66  
NAIR, P. A. Differential growth Vs. balanced area development: some theoretical considerations. AER III(1) Nov 60 : 46-52  
PARANJPE, V. M. Theory of location of industry. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 131-139  
RAMANADHAM, V. V. Railways and industrial location. Pt. I-II. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 163-176; XXVIII(2) Oct 47 : 237-243  
WAGLE, S. S. Locational industrial matrix in economic planning. IEJ VI(1) July 58 : 97-118
- 2-16 **WELFARE ECONOMICS**  
2-160 **GENERAL**  
JOSEPH, S. C. New welfare economics. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 223-229  
— Studies in the economics of welfare maximization—a review. AV II(3) Sept 60 : 243-248  
MAJUMDAR, TAPAS. The meaning and scope of economic welfare. AN I(1) Nov 57 : 1-14  
MALKANI, H. C. Recent developments in the theory of welfare economics. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 215-221  
MISHAN, E. J. The nature and necessity of welfare economics. IJE XLII(1) July 61 : 1-17  
MUKERJEE, B. K. Some aspects of welfare economics. IJE XXXVIII(4) Apr 58 : 411-416  
RAIRIKAR, B. R. Welfare economics and welfare criteria. IJE XXXIV(1) July 53 : 1-15  
RAY, N. C. A note on welfare economics in relation to underdeveloped economies. IER II(2) Aug. 54 : 98-101  
ROY, PARIMAL. On the conception of collective wants. IJE XXVI(1) July 45 : 11-28  
SASTRI, K. V. S. Value judgments and welfare economics. IJE XXXIII(4) Apr 53 : 433-448  
SHABBIR KHAN, MOHD. A model of welfare economics. IJE XXXIII(4) Apr 53 : 415-421  
SRIVASTAVA, K. G. Scientific basis of human happiness. IJE XXXVII(3) Jan 57 : 303-306
- 2-161 **ALLOCATIVE EFFICIENCY**  
2-1610 **GENERAL**  
BOSE, D. K. Planning of investments under budgetary and demand constraints. AN VIII(1) Jan 65 : 24-28  
DATTA, AMLAN. Welfare versus growth economics. IEJ IV(2) Oct 56 : 145-153  
DATTA, BHABATOSH. Investment criterion problem. AN I(2) May 58 : 81-92  
DEV, H. L. Socialist economy and the problem of pricing. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 723-730  
DOBB, MAURICE. The problem of marginal-cost pricing reconsidered. IER I(1) Feb 52 : 1-13  
GOPAL, M. H. The role of cost in socialist pricing. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 435-455

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-161 ALLOCATIVE EFFICIENCY  
(Cont.)
- 2-1610 GENERAL (Cont.)
- GOPAL, M. H. (Cont.)
- Allocation of capital resources in a planned economy. IJE III(2) Oct 55 : 127-153
  - JOHNSON, D. GALE. Welfare economics, agricultural policy and economic development. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 65-77
  - KRISHNA MURTHY, T. Output and price in a socialist economy. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 470-475
  - MANOHARAN, T. Towards a choice among alternative investment projects. IJE III(4) Apr 56 : 358 : 363
  - MEHTA, J. -K. Activity analysis and the theory of economic equilibrium. R. IJE XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 113-117
  - MURTI, V. N. A note on choice of techniques in programmes of economic development of underdeveloped countries. IJE X(2) Oct 62 : 190-194
  - OSHIMA, A. T. The concept of aggregate economic surplus. IJE V(4) Apr 58 : 427-435
  - QAYUM, A. A diagrammatic representation of the policy of accounting prices. IJE IX(2) Oct 61 : 143-149
  - SATYANARAYANA RAO, T. Saving, investment and enterprise in a socialist state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 488-496
  - SENGUPTA, J. K. On the sensitivity of optimal solutions under investment planning and programming. AN VIII(1) Jan 65 : 1-23
  - SHABBIR KHAN, KISHWAR. A note on "a diagrammatic representation of the theory of accounting prices." IJE IX(3) Jan 62 : 356-360
  - TINTNER, GERHARD. The use of stochastic linear programming in planning. IER V (2) Aug. 60 : 159-167
  - TIRUMALACHAR, B. Allocation of resources in a socialist economy. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 511-525
- 2-1611 PUBLIC UTILITIES. PUBLIC ENTERPRISE. PUBLIC SERVICES
- AGARWALA, B. S. The highway policy of today and tomorrow. IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 211-229
  - ANONYMOUS. Some commercial and economic aspects of public enterprises in certain Asian countries. EBAFE V(1) May 54 : 29-35
  - BALKRISHNA, R. Rate structure of public utilities in a socialist state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 383-394
  - BHALLA, G. S. Economic theory and public enterprise pricing. IJE XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 156-166
  - GOPAL, M. H. A new basis for railway rates : the social benefit of service principle. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 441-451
  - HASSON, J. A. Economic welfare, structural change and nuclear power. IJE XLIII(1) July 62 : 1-26
  - RAMANADHAM, V. V. Road-owners and road-hauliers. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 520-532
  - VINOD, H. D. A graphical proof of a theorem on the pricing of public utilities. —a short note. AV VII(2) June 65 : 100-102
- 2-162 SOCIAL CHOICE. DISTRIBUTIVE JUSTICE
- ADARKAR, B. P. Interpersonal comparisons of utility. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 513-530
  - BHAGWATI, JAGDISH. Some notes on welfare economics. IJE III(3) Jan 56 : 320-329
  - KRISHNASWAMI ATYANGAR, A. A. Inequalities (of income). IJE XXIV(1) July 43 : 65-70
  - KURARI, A. M. Pure economics and the transference of wealth. IJE XV(1) July 34 : 97-104
  - KUSHWAHA, D. S. Utilitarianism and the new welfare economics. IJE XXXV(2) Oct 54 : 151-155
  - MALHOTRA, P. C. Some aspects of welfare economics. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 231-238
  - MEHTA, J. K. Social welfare : a refinement of the political and economic theory of the end of the state. IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 185-196
  - PENDSE, D. R. Recent developments in the theory of welfare economics. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 249-256
  - RAMAKRISHNA REDDY, G. The new welfare economics. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 239-248

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-163 WELFARE ANALYSIS OF TAXATION AND GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE  
ANANTHA RAO, S. R. Proportional taxes and proportional utility sacrifice. IER V(2) Aug. 60 : 182-185  
DAR, USHA. Some problems of expenditure control in less-developed economies. IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 237-242  
DEY, H. L. The distributional aspect of protective duties in India. IJE XIII(2) Oct 32 : 193-204  
DORESAMIENGOR, M. R. Some recent developments in the mathematical theory of taxation due to Edgeworth. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 317-330  
JHAVERI, N. Some problems of expenditure control in less-developed economies : a comment. IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 332-333  
JOSHI, T. M. The concept of the "optimum" of public finance. IJE XX(1) July 39 : 83-90  
MATHEW THARAKAN, K. J. Some fallacies in Professor Pigou's classification of public expenditure. IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 : 265-270  
VINOD, H. D. A graphical proof of a theorem on the pricing of public utilities—a short note. AV VII (2) June 65 : 100-102
- 2-2 FACTORS OF PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES  
2-20 GENERAL  
D'SOUZA, V. L. Clark on distribution. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 360-382  
GOPAL KRISHNA REDDY, M. Employment and distribution of income—a model. AV VII(3) Sept 65 : 213-219  
KAPOOR, INDRA MOHAN. The theory of distribution. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 477-486  
MADHAVA, K. B. Some recent contributions to the wider theory of personal distribution. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 355-382  
MEHTA, J. K. Some basic problems of distribution. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 353-362  
MURANJAN, S. K. Reflections on the theory of distribution. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 347-359  
NANAVATI, M. H. Equity in distribution and interest of capital. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 509-513  
RAKSHIT, MIHIRKANTI, The Ricardian theory of distribution reconsidered. AN I(2) May 58 : 17-25  
SETH, H. C. Interest, wages and profit-sharing. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 501-502  
VAJPAYEE BHIMPURE, B. L. Theory of distribution and some new concepts in it. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 487-497  
WARBURTON, CLARK A. The theory of distribution. IJE IV(1) Oct 23 : 15-29  
— Distribution among the factors of production. IJE V(1) July 24 : 38-72  
— The personal distribution of wealth and income. IJE V(2) Oct 24 : 161-171
- 2-201 PRODUCTION FUNCTION AND INCOME DISTRIBUTION  
BHARADWAJ, R. On factor substitution and full employment. IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 199-209  
DIWAN, R. K. An empirical estimate of the elasticity of substitution production function. IEJ XII(4) Apr-June 65 : 347-366  
MUKERJI, V. The CES or 'SMAC' production-function when there are more than two inputs. IEJ XII(1) July-Sept 64 : 76-78  
— A short review of the SMAC production-function. AV VII(2) June 65 : 128-146  
NATH, N.C.B. Some production functions for Indian manufacturing, 1947. IJE XXXIII(1) July 52 : 69-72  
RAMANA, D. V. Two reflections on the Cobb-Douglas production function. IEJ IX(1) July 61 : 124-130  
RAO, V. Y. and SENGUPTA, J. K. An econometric application of a generalized Cobb-Douglas production function. AN VII(2) July 64 : 113-124  
SARKAR, A. K. Production function for Indian steel industry. IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 263-285  
SWAMY, P. A. V. B. and RAO, S. N. Production function for manufacturing industry in Andhra Pradesh. AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 231-237
- 2-21 CAPITAL AND INTEREST  
2-210 GENERAL  
DASGUPTA, A. K. The concept of capital. IJE XIV(4) Apr 34 : 627-640

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2·21 CAPITAL AND INTEREST (Cont.)  
2·210 GENERAL ( Cont. )  
SINHA, LAXMINARAYAN. Capital theory and the rate of return. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 303-306  
TRIPATHI, R. N. Money supply, interest rate and economic development. IJE XLIV(3) Jan 64 : 185-193
- 2·211 CAPITAL  
2·2110 GENERAL  
BRAHMANANDA, P. R. The average period of production—role of capital production. AV VII(2) June 65 : 152-174  
DIWAN, R. K. An empirical estimate of the elasticity of substitution production function. IEJ XII(4) Apr-June 65 : 347-366  
NAQVI, K. A. Schematic presentation of accumulation in Marx. IER V(1) Feb 60 : 13-22
- 2·2111 DEPRECIATION. OBSOLESCE-  
NCE. REPLACEMENT  
BHATTACHARYYA, S. K. Capital longevity and micro-economic theory. AN V (2) July 62 : 93-115  
— The optimum life of productive equipment. AN VII(1) Jan 64 : 15-22
- 2·212 INTEREST. RATES OF RETURN  
2·2120 GENERAL  
DASGUPTA, A. K. The rate of interest, employment and economic welfare. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 503-508  
DATTA, BHABATOSH. Interest and the complex of preferences. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 491-499  
MEHTA, J. K. Co-ordination of the theories of interest. IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 : 251-263
- 2·2121 SUPPLY OF SAVINGS  
SHENOY, B. R. The classical theory of saving. IJE XXVIII(2) Oct 47 : 223-236  
— Static equilibrium theories of saving. IER I(4) Aug 53 : 45-67  
ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. Incentives for saving and investment under inflation. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50 : 149-156
- 2·213 INVESTMENT BY INDIVI-  
DUAL FIRM. INVENTORIES  
BANERJEE, BANI PRASAD. On a linear programming model of production in-  
ventory situations. AN VIII(1) Jan 65 : 69-82  
BIPIN BIHARI. Inventory investments : concept and measurement, (a study in methodology). AER V(2) Feb 63 : 255-267  
KRISHNAMURTY, K. Private investment behaviour in India : a macro time series study. AN VII(1) Jan 64 : 51-70  
PERIES, H.E. A note on the problem of a durable good. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40 : 207-209  
SLESINGER, REUBEN E. The marginal efficiency of capital, the rate of interest and investment. AN III(1) Nov 59 : 76-89
- 2·214 HUMAN CAPITAL  
PANCHMUKHI, P. R. Educational capital in India. IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 306-314
- 2·22 LABOUR AND WAGES  
2·220 GENERAL  
ANONYMOUS. Some general principles in the determination of industrial wages in India. ILG XV(6) Dec 57 : 537-544  
BHANOJI RAO, V. V. Labour welfare and productivity : an econometric approach. IEJ IX(4) Apr 62 : 483-488  
CHATTERJI, M. K. Wage-share constancy hypothesis—a regional experience. AV VII(2) June 65 : 111-127  
CHAUDHURI, ASOKE KUMAR. The concepts of productive and unproductive labour in the 'Wealth of Nations.' AER I(2) Feb 59 : 166—177.  
DASGUPTA, AJIT K. The labour market and the stationary state: a note. AN IV(2) July 61 : 147-150  
DATTA, P. Wages in relation to costs. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 591-596  
DOBB, MAURICE. Two modern theories of wages. IJLE I(3) Oct 58 : 272-278  
GYAN CHAND. Some aspects of wages. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 547-550  
KALECKI, M. A note on Dobb's "Two modern theories of wages." IJLE III(2) July 60 : 121  
KUSHWAHA, D. S. A note on the opportunity cost concept and rent in an underdeveloped country. IJE XLI(4) Apr 61 : 379-380  
MADAN, B. K. Wages and costs : a theory of crisis. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 551-565

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-22 LABOUR AND WAGES (Cont.)  
2-220 GENERAL (Cont.)
- MEHTA, J. K. Rationalisation of the concept of wages. IJE XXXV(2) Oct 54 : 107-114
- MOES, JOHN E. Surplus labour and the wage level: implications for general wage theory. IER IV(4) Aug 59 : 109-127
- MUKERJI, V. The improvement component in wages and its impact on the distribution of income. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 361-366
- PAPOLA, T. S. Productive and unproductive labour. IJLE VI(3) Oct 63 : 203-215
- PRASAD, S. B. A note on natural wage and profit sharing. AER V(3) May 63 : 432-435
- RAMACHANDRAN, R. V. "Fixation and regulation of wages"—an analytical study. AER I(3) May 59 : 293-302
- SARKAR, BENOY KUMAR. The theory of wages in the light of social insurance and public finance. IJE XVII(1) July 36 : 1-22
- SHRIMALI, P. D. Share of wages in national income. IJLE III(1) Apr 60 : 22-32
- SINHA, G. P. Aspects of a wage policy for India. IJLE I(4) Jan 59 : 380-392
- WARD, RICHARD J. "Subjective" criteria in income distribution of the U.S.A. IJE XLI(1) July 60 : 13-28
- 2-224 MINIMUM WAGES
- MURTHY, S.A.N. Principles of wage fixation under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948. IJLE VI(3) Oct 63 : 224-236
- 2-23 LAND AND RENT
- AGGARWALA, K. C. Marshall's concept of quasi-rent. IJE XXVIII(4) Apr 48 : 555-561
- BUCHANAN, D. H. Land rent and prices. IJE XII(2) Oct 31 : 171-177
- DASGUPTA, A. K. Land rent in relation to the pricing process. IJE XI(2) Oct 30 : 166-173
- Some remarks on value and cost, with special reference to their relation to rent. IJE XII(4) Apr 32 : 520-541
- EL TONBARY, A. A. Rent as a criterion of land quality. IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 27-32
- GADGIL, D. R. A note on agricultural rent. ISAEP III Dec 41 : 47-55
- GALLETTI, R. Making sense of land utilization figures. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 465-491
- HASAN, M. A. The theory of rent. IJE XXVIII(4) Apr 48 : 571-576
- MEHTA, J. K. Rent in economic theory. IJE XXIII(1) July 42 : 59-67
- NADKARNI, ANAND. The "Rent" concept in economics—old and new. AV VI(3) Sept 64 : 214-225
- SAHA, K. B. Rent in relation to price. IJE XII(4) Apr 32 : 507-519
- SINGH, V. B. The nature of rent in India. IJE XXX(1) July 49 : 77-78
- SINHA, B. C. The basis of land tax: a problem in applied economics. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40 : 158:166
- TIWARI, J. N. Marshall and the theory of rent. IJE XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 290-295
- 2-24 ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND PROFIT
- 2-240 GENERAL
- HASAN, M. A. Enterprise and profit. IJE XVIII(2) Oct 37 : 193-197
- 2-241 ENTREPRENEURSHIP
- MEENAKSHI TYAGARAJAN. The development of the theory of entrepreneurship. IER IV (4) Aug 59 : 135-150
- 2-242 PROFIT
- BAGCHI, AMIYA. A note on a macroeconomic approach to theories of profit. AN I(2) May 58 : 123-132
- BHATTACHARYYA, SANTOSH K. A macroeconomic approach to profit. AN I(1) Nov 57 : 70-79
- Rejoinder. AN I(2) May 58 : 130-132
- 2-243 INCIDENCE OF TAXES ON PROFITS
- MUNSHI, M. C. Incidence and effects of corporation taxes. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 503-511
- 2-3 AGGREGATIVE AND MONETARY THEORY, CYCLES AND GROWTH
- 2-30 GENERAL
- JAIN, K. L. Some aspects of interest rate policy for economic growth. IEJ XIII (1) July-Sept 65 : 29-40



## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-31 INCOME AND EMPLOYMENT THEORY.
- 2-310 GENERAL
- CHAKRABARTY, PANCHANAN. An essay on the Keynesian system. AN I(1) Nov 57 : 15-39
- DUBEY, VINOD. The dangers of accumulation : a second look at Malthus' critique of Ricardo. IER VI(1) Feb 62 : 30-40
- GYAN CHAND. J. M. Keynes and the trade cycle. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 501-513
- MEHTA J. K. The theory of employment and industrial depression. IJE XVIII(2) Oct 37 : 143-154
- Equilibrium in micro-economics. IEJ I(1) July 53 : 20-30
- PODUVAL, R. N. Multiplier "pump-priming" and "acceleration". IJE XXIII(3) Jan 43 : 271-276
- RAKSHIT, MIHIRKANTI. Some aspects of the stability of the monetary equilibrium. AN II(2) May 59 : 109-132
- 2-311 UNDEREMPLOYMENT. FULL EMPLOYMENT
- BANERJEE, P. C. Employment objectives in economic development. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 337-342
- BHARADWAJ, R. On factor substitution and full employment. IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 199-209
- KHAN, M. S. Planning and employment. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 355-360
- SHABBER KHAN, MOHD. Rural under-employment. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 343-348
- SINGH, V. B. Disguised unemployment or underemployment ? IJLE I(1,2) Apr-July 58 : 31-34
- 2-312 EFFECTIVE DEMAND. AGGREGATE SUPPLY
- ADLER, JOHN H. Deficit spending and supply elasticities. IJE XXXVII(1) July 56 : 15-38
- MURAD, ANATOL. Ambiguities and contradictions in Keynes' analysis of demand. IJE XLII(1) July 61 : 19-25
- SHAH, V. C. A note on deficit finance Vs. deficit expenditure in India. IEJ XII (2) Oct-Dec 64 : 188-196
- 2-314 INVESTMENT FUNCTION
- KRISHNAMURTY, K. Private investment behaviour in India : a macro time series study. AN VII(1) Jan 64 : 51-70
- NIJHAWAN, I. P. Asset preference in developing economies. AER VI(3) May 64 : 361-373
- 2-315 CONSUMPTION FUNCTION
- DATTA, BHABATOSH. The state of consumption theory. IEJ I(2) Oct 53 : 113-123
- GHOSH, AMBICA. The consumption function in the light of recent controversies. IEJ X(1) July 62 : 39-48
- JHA, DIVAKAR. The theory of taxation and saving. IEJ IV(1) July 56 : 22-32
- KRISHNAMURTY, K. Consumption function for India : a macro-time series study. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 217-231
- MANSOOR ALI. Income elasticity of demand and economic development. IJE XLI(2) Oct 60 : 211-213
- PALIT, S. K. An inconsistency in the meaning of consumption function. IJE XXXVII(4) Apr 57 : 431-434
- RANADIVE, K. R. The permanent income hypothesis—a critical appraisal. IEJ VII (3) Jan 60 : 271-283
- 2-316 MULTIPLIER
- ADARKAR, B. N. Reply (the investment multiplier). IJE XXIII(1) July 42 : 83-84
- BANERJI, H. Dr. Rao on investment, income and the multiplier in an underdeveloped economy—a rejoinder. IER 1(2) Aug 52 : 117-119
- BIPIN BIHARI. Investment multiplier and economic development in India. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 233-241
- CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHAMOY. The matrix extension of the multiplier. IER III(3) Feb 57 : 41-52
- HAGGER, A. J. Mr. Kurihara's "secular macro-economic theorems". IJE XXXIX (2) Oct 58 : 171-175
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. The investment multiplier. IJE XXIII(1) July 42 : 80-82
- RAJ, K. N. Dr. Rao on investment, income and the multiplier in an underdeveloped economy—a comment. IER I (2) Aug 52 : 114-117
- RAO, V. K. R. V. Investment, income and the multiplier in an underdeveloped economy. IER I(1) Feb 52 : 55-67

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-318 WAGE AND PRICE ASPECTS OF EMPLOYMENT THEORY  
MADAN, B. K. Wages and costs: a theory of crisis. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 551-565
- 2-32 MONETARY THEORY  
2-320 GENERAL  
ADARKAR, B. N. The price-level in a progressive state. IJE XVII(1) July 36 : 89-99  
ADARKAR, B. P. Professor Hayek's neutral money doctrine. IJE XVII(3) Jan 37 : 265-292  
AYODHYA SINGH. Relative price levels. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 373-376  
FORD, J. L. Patinkin on price flexibility and employment : a note. IEJ X(1) July 62 : 82-89  
KALE, V. G. Recent development of monetary theory. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 494-504  
KAPOOR, INDRA MOHAN. The post-war development in monetary theory. Pt. I-II. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 309-332; XIV (3) Jan 34 : 353-373  
KRISHNASWAMI, A. Marshall's theory of money and interest. IJE XXII(2) Oct 41 : 121-143  
SCOTT, H. R. Economics as she is taught. IJE VIII(2) Oct 27 : 165-169  
SHAH, V. C. Monetary analysis in India, 1948-49 to 1958-59. IEJ IX(3) Jan 62 : 297-307  
THOTHADRI IYENGAR, S. Recent development of monetary theory: some contributory factors. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 512-517
- 2-321 SUPPLY OF MONEY AND OF BANK CREDIT  
BASU, S. K. Presidential address to the forty-sixth annual conference of the Indian Economic Association. IEJ XI (3) Jan-Mar 64 : 249-271  
CHANDAVARKAR, A. G. Liquidity in the Indian economy. (1949-62). RBIB XVII (11) Nov 63 : 1400-1407  
CHIPMAN, JOHN. The role of idle balances in financing investment. IER I(2) Aug 52 : 87-90  
IYENGAR, S. G. The availability doctrine of credit control. IEJ XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 197-203
- RAMANA, D. V. Determinants of money supply, India, 1914-1950. IER III(4) Aug 57 : 1-33  
RANGARAJAN, C. and SHAPIRO, ROBERT. A note on the multiple creation of deposits. IEJ XIII(1) July-Sept 65 : 121. 124  
SIMHA, S.L.N. (and others). Analysis of money supply in India. Pt. I-II. RBIB XV (7,8) July 61 : 1045-1067; Aug 61 : 1214-1219
- 2-322 DEMAND FOR MONEY. LIQUIDITY PREFERENCE. HOARDING  
DATTA, BHABATOSH. Interest and the complex of preferences. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 491-499  
JOHNSON, HARRY G. Notes on the theory of transactions demand for cash. IJE XLIV (1) July 63 : 1-11  
KHUSRO, A. M. Liquidity preference in India. IER III(3) Feb 57 : 24-40  
MAJUMDAR, TAPAS. Liquidity preference: a suggested representation. AN II(2) May 59 : 133-138
- 2-323 VELOCITY OF CIRCULATION  
GEREN, PAUL. The role of velocity of circulation in the present rise of prices. IJE XXIV(2) Oct 43 : 99-116
- 2-324 QUANTITY THEORY AND PRICE LEVEL  
IYENGAR, SAMPATH S. The quantity theory and the restatement. IEJ XIII(1) July Sept 65 : 125-134
- 2-325 MONETARY INTEREST THEORIES  
ADARKAR, B. P. and GHOSH, D. Dr. Keynes's theory of interest. IJE XXI(3) Jan 41 : 285-300  
DASGUPTA, A. K. The rate of interest, employment and economic welfare. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 503-508  
DATTA GUPTA, ARUN K. Note on a hybrid interest-rate theory. IJE XXXIV(4) Apr 54 : 343-345  
D'SOUZA, V. L. Theory of interest re-considered. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 473-481  
LOKANATHAN, P. S. Interest and investment. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 483-490

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

### 2.325 MONETARY INTEREST THEORIES (Cont.)

MEHTA, J. K. Co-ordination of the theories of interest. IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 : 251-263

— The negative rate of interest. IJE XXI(3) Jan 41 : 301-306

### 2.326 STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES

KRISHNAMURTY, K. Structure of interest rates in India. AV VII(2) June 65 : 147-151

### 2.327 INFLATION, DEFLATION

GEORGE, P. V. Administered prices and inflation. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 287-296

JOHNSON, HARRY G. A survey of theories of inflation. IER VI(3) Feb. 63 : 29-69

### 2.33 CYCLE THEORY

#### 2.330 GENERAL

BHATT, V. V. Hick's theory of the trade cycle: a comment. IJE XXXII(1) July 51 : 32-38

DEY, H.L. The role of monetary and investment factors in trade cycles. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 485-499

GHOSH, A. K. A note on a theory of the trade cycle. IJE XXXIII(1) July 52 : 59-67

LOKANATHAN, P. S. Mr. Harrod on the trade cycle. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 515-521

MUKHERJEE, B. The nature and causes of trade cycles. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 419-432

MUNISWAMY, M. K. Recent trends in trade cycle theory. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 399-406

MURANJAN, S. K. Trade-booms and depressions: theory and facts. IJE XII(3) Jan 32 : 277-302

RAMACHANDRA KIRTY, V. S. The classical theory of equilibrium and the monetary theory of the trade cycle. IJE XXII(2) Oct. 41 : 177-188

SARKAR, BENOY KUMAR. Prosperity and depression. IJE XIX(1) July 38 : 127-136

TANGRI, SHANTI S. A reconsideration of the sun-spot theory of business cycles. IJE XXXIV(3) Jan 54 : 217-223

### 2.3301 MODELS

BHATTACHARYA, S. Time lags and macro-dynamic models. IER VI(1) Feb 62 : 41-51

### 2.331 MONETARY THEORIES

RAMACHANDRA KIRTY, V. S. The beginnings of monetary explanation of the trade cycle. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 491-502

### 2.333 OVERPRODUCTION AND UNDERCONSUMPTION THEORIES

ADARKAR, B. N. A simplified version of the trade cycle theory. Pt. I-II. IJE XXI(3) Jan 41 : 250-268; XXII(1) July 41 : 38-67

### 2.336 INTERNATIONAL AND INTERREGIONAL PROPAGATION

KRISHNA, V. S. International co-operation for controlling trade cycles. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 301-306

### 2.34 GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT THEORY

#### 2.340 GENERAL

BHARADWAJ, KRISHNA R. The growth multiplier. IEJ XIII(1) July-Sept 65 : 114-118

BRANDT, KARL. The conditions for economic growth and development: their relative importance and timing. IJAE XIX (3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 33-45

CEPEDE, MICHEL. Development needs more than classics. IJAE XIX (3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 46-50

DASS, SUNDER. Professor J. A. Schumpeter on economic development. IJE XLII(3) Jan 62 : 237-249

DATTA, AMLAN. The pattern of economic growth. IJE XXXVII(1) July 56 : 57-66

GOURANGA RAO, U. L. A note on the the definition of economics. IEJ XIII (2) Oct-Dec 65 : 307-308

HABAKKUK. The historical experience on the basic conditions of economic progress. IEJ II(2) Oct 54 : 103-118

JACOBY, ERICH H. Development problems in advanced countries in comparison to those of underdeveloped areas. IJAE XIX(3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 98-104

JEVONS, H. STANLEY. The art of economic development. Pt. I-IV. IJE II(1, 2, 3) Jan 18 : 1-64; July 18 : 231-264; Dec 18 : 329-360; III(3) Oct 22 : 306-320

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

### 2-34 GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT THEORY (Cont.)

#### 2-340 GENERAL (Cont.)

KRISHNAN KUTTY, G. Perroux and economic growth. IEJ XII(4) Apr-June 65 : 442-451

MAHESH CHAND and LOHKAR, RAM NARAIN.

A note on investment and economic growth. IJE XLVI(1) July 65 : 113-116

NARAYANA RAO, T. A note on Adam Smith's concept of economic growth. AER V(2) Feb 63 : 205-215

OSHIMA, A. T. The concept of aggregate economic surplus. IEJ V(4) Apr 58 : 427-435

PATEL, SURENDRA J. Main features of economic growth over the century. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 287-303

PORTER, RICHARD C. A new development text. IEJ XI(4) Apr-June 64 : 484-489

SETH, K. G. Economics : Is redefinition necessary? IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 253-262

SHRIMALI, P. D. Professor Rostow's leading ideas on economic growth. IEJ XI(4) Apr-June 64 : 427-443

THANAWALLA, K. H. A note on Hirschman's concept and strategy of development. IEJ VII(1) July 59 : 123-130

#### 2-3401 GROWTH MODELS

ANONYMOUS. Growth models for illustrating the effects of alternative employment and investment policies. EBAFE IX(1) June 58 : 17-31

BHATTACHARYA, S. Time lags and macro-dynamic models. IER VI(1) Feb 62 : 41-51

BISWAS, AJIT K. On a model of planned growth. AN I(1) Nov 57 : 40-56

BRUTON, HENRY J. Two new growth models. IEJ IX(1) July 61 : 75-84

CHAKRAVARTY, SUKHAMOY. The Mahalanobis model of development planning. AN I(1) Nov 57 : 57-69

DERKSEN, J.B.D. Dr. Singer on the mechanics of economic development—a comment. IER I(2) Aug 52 : 108-111

GHOSH, AMBICA. A note on multi-sector growth models. AN III(1) Nov 59 : 14-28

— Programming approach to dynamic planning problems. AN VIII(1) Jan 65 : 49-68

HUDSON, H. R. The concept of steady growth. IJE XXXIX(3) Jan 59 : 249-262

JAIN, K. L. Some aspects of interest rate policy for economic growth. IEJ XIII (1) July-Sept 65 : 29-40

KANT, M. Rostow's take-off concept : an appraisal. IJE XLIII(1) July 62 : 27-33

KHAN, A. G. Designing a macro-economic policy. R. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 272-286

KISHORI LAL. Progress of growth of national income. IEJ VI(4) Apr 59 : 519-524

KURIHARA, K. K. Achieving and diffusing economic affluence. IEJ VIII(1) July 60 : 99-103

MADDALA, G. S. A note on the process of growth of national income. IEJ VII (2) Oct 59 : 229-232

MAHAJAN, V. S. The theory of growth reconsidered. IJE XLI(3) Jan 61 : 279-284

NAQVI, K. A. Machine tools and machines : a physical interpretation of marginal rate of saving. IER VI(3) Feb 63 : 19-28

PAL, SAMPAT. Schumpeter and his ideas on economic development. IJE XXXVI (1) July 55 : 129-142

RAJ, K. N. and SEN, AMARTYA K. Sectoral models for development planning. AN II(2) May 59 : 173-182

RAO, K. S. Structure of the dynamics of an economy and the measurement of its changes. IEJ I(1) July 53 : 44-56

SINGER, H. W. The mechanics of economic development. IER I(2) Aug 52 : 1-18

— A reply. IER I(3) Feb 53 : 133-136

SREENIVASA IYENGAR, N. and KRISHNA MOORTHY, S. On some econometric models for India. AN II(2) May 59 : 161-172

TINTNER, GERHARD and SENGUPTA, J. K. Some aspects of the design and use of generalized growth-model. IER VI(2) Aug 62 : 103-124

TSURU, SHIGETO. Marx's tableau économique and "under-consumption" theory. IER I(3) Feb 53 : 1-13

VINOD ANAND. Harrod's growth models. IJE XLV(2) Oct 64 : 205-211

#### 2-3402 FACTOR PROPORTIONS

MURTI, V. N. Notes on choice of techniques in programmes of economic development

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-3402 FACTOR PROPORTIONS (Cont.)  
**MURTI, V. N. (Cont.)**  
of underdeveloped countries. IEJ X(2)  
Oct 62 : 190-193
- PRASAD, P. H.** Choice of techniques in  
underdeveloped economics. IEJ XII(3)  
Jan-Mar 65 : 330-331
- QAYUM, A.** A diagrammatic representa-  
tion of the policy of accounting prices.  
IEJ IX(2) Oct 61 : 143-149
- SAIGAL, J. C.** A note on the choice of  
surplus-maximising technique. IEJ XII  
(4) Apr-June 65 : 367-378
- SHABBIK KHAN, KISHWAR.** A note on  
"a diagrammatic representation of the  
theory of accounting prices". IEJ IX(3).  
Jan 62 : 356-360
- SHARMA, A. D.** The problem of factor  
proportions in underdeveloped economics.  
IJE XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 89-95
- 2-3403 STRUCTURAL ASPECTS OF  
GROWTH
- KRUEGER, ANNE O.** Interrelationships be-  
tween industry and agriculture in a dual  
economy. IEJ X(1) July 62 : 1-13
- MARTY, ALVIN L.** Professor Jorgenson's  
model of a dual economy. IEJ XII(4)  
Apr-June 65 : 437-441
- OSHIMA, H. T.** Linkage effects and Asian  
agriculture. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 89-  
92
- SAU, RANJIT.** A note on the disguised  
unproductive investment. IEJ VI(4) Apr  
59 : 514-519
- SENGUPTA, J. K.** On the relevance of the  
sectoral concept in the theory of economic  
development. IEJ VI(1) July 58 : 50-61
- WAGLE, S. S.** Locational industrial matrix  
in economic planning. IEJ VI(1) July  
58 : 97-118
- 2-3404 DEVELOPED ECONOMIES.  
STAGNATION
- SENGUPTA, J. K.** Some economic aspects  
of the Domar-type model of economic  
growth. AN V(1) Jan 62 : 26-38
- **and TINTNER, GERHARD.** A stochastic  
programming interpretation of the Domar  
-type growth model. AN VI(1) Jan 63:  
1-11
- TINTNER, G.** The logistic law of economic  
development. AN IV(1) Jan 61 : 75-78
- 2-3405 UNDERDEVELOPED ECO-  
NOMIES
- ANONYMOUS.** Economic growth of ECAFE  
countries. EBAFE XII(4) Mar 62 : 1-117
- Growth rates in agriculture. ASI  
XIX(10) Jan 65 : 881-888
- BELSHAW, JAMES P.** Gunnar Myrdal and  
Friedrich List on economic development.  
IEJ VI(4) Apr 59 : 415-437
- BHATTACHARYYA, K.N.** Crisis in incentives—  
a problem in Indian industries. IJE  
XXXI(4) Apr 51 : 377-388
- BIPIN BIHARI.** Investment multiplier and  
economic development in India. IJE  
XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 233-241
- BISHESHWAR PRASAD SINGH.** Economic  
backwardness as a quasi-stable equili-  
brium system and "the critical minimum  
effort" thesis. IJE XLV(1) July 64 :  
95-100
- A note. IJE XLV(3) Jan 65 : 311-316
- BOSE, ARUN.** A note on the choice of  
technique to maximize employment..  
IJLE VI(3) Oct 63 : 177-195
- Errata. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 390-391
- BOSE, D. K.** Planning of investments  
under budgetary and demand constraints.  
AN VIII(1) Jan 65 : 24-28
- BRAHMANANDA, P. R.** The theory of  
underdevelopment and agricultural back-  
wardness. IJAE IX(2) Aug 54 : 29-46
- 'Critical minimum effort' thesis: a  
critical appraisal. AV I(2) June 59 :  
107-126
- BRONFENBRENNER, M.** The Mahalanobis  
development formulae. IJE XLI(3) Jan  
61 : 235-239
- CHANDAVARKAR, A. G.** The real implica-  
tions of some typical asset preferences in  
under-developed economies. IEJ XI(4)  
Apr-June 64 : 490-497
- CHAUDHURI, ASOKE KUMAR.** Planning with  
unbalanced growth and India's Second  
Five Year Plan—a note. AER I(1) Nov  
58 : 94-99
- The 'Wealth of Nations' and un-  
derdeveloped countries. AER I(4) Aug  
59 : 415-431
- CORREA, HECTOR.** Technology, employment  
and economic growth. IJLE VII(1,2)  
Apr-July 64 : 137-167

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-3405 UNDERDEVELOPED ECONOMIES (Cont.)
- DATTA, UMA. An attempt at application of linear programming to planning. IER V(2) Aug 60 : 177-182
- DUBEY, VINOD. The doctrine of balanced growth and underdeveloped areas. IJE XLI(4) Apr 61 : 337-350
- EZEKIEL, H. The pattern of investment and economic growth. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 199-216
- GANGULI, B. N. Rethinking on Indian economics. IEJ III(3) Jan 56 : 235-255
- GILL, K. S. Keynesian economics and underdeveloped countries. IEJ II(2) Oct 54 : 119-130
- GUPTA, K. R. Applicability of economic theory to underdeveloped countries. IJE XLII (1) July 61 : 49-52
- Balanced growth. AER V(1) Nov 62 : 32-43
- HAJELA, P. D. Underdeveloped areas : an economic perspective. IJE XXXX(1) July 59 : 15-29
- HAZARI, R. K. Plurality as underdevelopment. IEJ VI(1) July 58 : 73-96
- ISHIKAWA, SHIGERU. Long-term projections of mainland China's economy: 1957-1982. EBABE XVI(3) Sept 65 : 10-56
- KANT, M. Some structural aspects of Mahalanobis four-sector model. IJE XLI (4) Apr 61 : 313-321
- KAPIL, D.P. Interpretation of a linear programming optimum with special reference to Sandee's planning model for India. IER V(4) Aug 61 : 333-351
- KOOROS, AHMED. A multisectoral planning model of economic development. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 145-151
- KURIHARA, KENNETH K. The United Nations and economic development. IEJ I(4) Apr 54 : 345-353
- Theoretical objections to agriculture-biased economic development. IJE XXXIX (2) Oct 58 : 163-170
- MAHAJAN, V. S. Some reflections on the classical theory of growth with special reference to the problems of underdeveloped countries. IJE XXXX(1) July 59 : 31-36
- MAHESH CHAND. A note on the genesis of economic development. IJE XXXVI (1) July 55 : 165-168
- Propensities basic to economic growth and India. IJE XXXVII(4) Apr 57 : 389-392
- A note on dynamic growth programme for the take-off path. IJE XLI (4) Apr 61 : 375-377
- MALENBAUM, WILFRED. Growth theory and Indian development : a mid-perspective view. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 213-223
- MANSOOR ALI. Prof. Mahalanobis' Model of economic planning in relation to wages. IEJ IX(4) Apr 62 : 473-479
- Prof. Mahalanobis' model of economic planning in relation to wages. IJE XLIV (1) July 63 : 41-46
- MATHUR, ASHOK. On 'throwing the baby away with the bath-water'. IEJ XII(4) Apr-June 65 : 397-416
- MATHUR, P. N. Is a satisfactory planning technique available? IEJ X(2) Oct 62 : 202-207
- MEHTA, FREDIE A. The effects of adverse income terms of trade on the secular growth of underdeveloped countries. Pt. I-II. IEJ IV (1,3) July 56 : 9-21; Jan 57 : 222-240
- All this—and sociology, too : IEJ V(3) Jan 58 : 272-283
- MIRRELES, JAMES A. Choice of techniques. IER VI(2) Aug 62 : 93-102
- MOORE, FRANK J. Some aspects of industrialization and cooperative development in underdeveloped areas. IER I(4) Aug 53 : 1-21
- MUKERJI, VATSALA. A note on the concept of inducement mechanism. AV IV(1) Mar 62 : 72-80
- Some simple models of intersectoral growth. AV V(1) Mar 63 : 36-51
- NOWICKI, JOZEF. Towards a full employment equilibrium. IJE XLI (1) July 60 43-59
- NURUL ISLAM. External economies and the doctrine of balanced growth. IEJ V(1) July 57 : 47-56
- OM PRAKASH. Symptoms of economic development. IJE XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 1-9
- Underdeveloped areas: must they exist? IJE XXXX(1) July 59 : 119-120
- OUWERKERK, L.C.M. The relevance of accepted economic theory to Indian conditions. IJE XVIII(2) Oct 37 : 163-168

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

### 2-3405 UNDERDEVELOPED ECONOMIES (Cont.)

- PAL, SAMPAT. Significance of Schumpeterian ideas for the underdeveloped countries. *IER* II(4) Aug 55 : 89-91
- PANCHAMUKHI, V. R. Import substitution in relation to technical change and economic growth. *AN* VIII(2) July 65 : 114-143
- RAJ, K.N. Growth models and Indian planning. *IER* V(3) Feb 61 : 242-261
- RAO, R. V. Incentives in production. *IJE* XXXI(3) Jan 51 : 337-343
- SANKATHA SINGH. Theory of big-push for underdeveloped economies. *IJE* XLIV(4) Apr 64 : 361-375
- SEN, AMARTYA KUMAR. Choice of techniques: a reply. *IER* VI(2) Aug 62 : 166-174
- SENGUPTA, J. K. Economic imbalance in a developing economy. *IJE* XXXIX(3) Jan 59 : 263-281
- and RAO, V. Y. An application of stochastic linear programming to the Indian planning model. *IJE* XLIII(3) Jan 63 : 139-154
- and RAO, V. Y. On some programming applications of a development planning model for India. *IEJ* XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 256-266
- SHABBIR KHAN, MOHD. Adam Smith's theory of economic development. *IJE* XXXIV(4) Apr 54 : 337-342
- SLESINGER, REUBEN E. Economic aspects of the problems of lesser developed areas as they relate to national income and product. *IJE* XXXX(1) July 59 : 121-125
- SUBRAHMANYAM, R. The vicious circle, the take-off and the critical minimum effort—a note. *IEJ* X(2) Oct 62 : 199-202
- TANDON, B. C. Buchanan and Ellis on approaches to economic development. *IJE* XXXVI(1) July 55 : 161-164
- TSURU, SHIJIETO. The applicability and limitations of economic development theory. *IEJ* IX(4) Apr 62 : 367-381
- VASUDEVAN, A. A note on the pre-take-off stage. *IEJ* XI(4) Apr-June 64 : 501-509
- ### 2-341 ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND GROWTH
- BHATT, V. V. Motor force of economic development. *IEJ* I(1) July 53 : 31-43

- GLASSBURNER, BRUCE. The attempt to foster private entrepreneurship in Indonesia. *IER* VI(2) Aug 62 : 71-92
- HESTER, KAREN. The achieving society. *IEJ* X(4) Apr 63 : 440-444
- MAHAJAN, V. S. Schumpeter's theory of growth. *IJE* XLI(1) July 60 : 73-77

### 2-342 CAPITAL FORMATION AND GROWTH

#### 2-3420 GENERAL

- ANONYMOUS. Some financial aspects of development programmes in Asian countries. *EBAFE* III(1-2) Nov 52 : 1-12
- DAS, NABAGOPAL. The fundamental problem of capital and industrial finance in India. *IJE* XV(2) Oct 34 : 117-124
- DATTA GUPTA, ARUN K. Government and the capital market. *AN* VI(1) Jan 63 : 12-30
- EISNER, ROBERT. Income distribution, investment and growth. *IEJ* XI(4) Apr-June 64 : 409-412
- KALECKI, M. The problem of financing of economic development. *IER* II(3) Feb 55 : 1-22
- NIJHAWAN, I. P. Asset preference in developing economies. *AER* VI(3) May 64 : 361-373
- PARSONS, KENNETH H. Capital formation and use in agricultural development. *IJAE* XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 11-18
- PATEL, SURENDRA J. Savings, investment and economic growth: a dynamic approach. *IER* IV(4) Aug 59 : 128-134
- RUDRA, ASOK. Investment allocations and balanced growth. *AN* I(2) May 58 : 34-80
- ### 2-3421 CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIOS
- BHATT, V. V. Aggregate capital-output ratio: some conceptual issues. *IEJ* X(4) Apr 63 : 397-409
- Some further notes on aggregate capital-output ratio. *IEJ* XI(4) Apr-June 64 : 383-399
- CHATTERJI, M. K. Traditional and Lontief capital-output ratios in the Calcutta industrial region. *AV* VI(3) Sept 64 : 180-186
- DHAR, P. N. Some aspects of technical progress in small scale industries. *IER* III(1) Feb. 56 : 67-76

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

### 2-3421 CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIOS (Cont.)

GUPTA, T. R. Trends in capital-output ratios in organised industries in India. AER VI(3) May 64 : 320-327

HAJRA, SRIDHAR. Capital-output ratio and the doctrine of balances. IEJ X(3) Jan 63 : 325-336

MATHUR, P. N. Two concepts of capital-output ratios and their relevance for development. AV IV(4) Dec 62 : 281-290

REDDAWAY, W. B. Some observations on the capital-output ratio (with particular reference to India's Third Five Year Plan). IER V(1) Feb 60 : 32-40

SANGHA, KEHAR. An analysis of growth rate and capital coefficient. IJE XLI (1) July 60 : 7-12

SASTRY, D. U. Capital-output ratios in Indian manufacturing industry. AER II(1) Nov 59 : 40-55

SEN, PANKAJ KUMAR. Use of the capital-output ratio in economic planning. IER V(1) Feb 60 : 23-31

### 2-3422 DEPRECIATION AND GROWTH

CARNEY, DAVID. Incorporation of replacement capital in the Harrod-Domar growth model. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 343-365

MATHUR, P. N. and KULKARNI, A. P. Depreciation reserves and their economic consequences. AV V(2) June 63 : 139-151

### 2-3423 UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

ANONYMOUS. Mobilization of domestic resources for economic development and the financial institutions in the ECAFE region. EBAFE I(1) Aug 50 : 20-28

— Financing of the Plan. RBIB VIII (10) Oct 54 : 974-987

— Problems and techniques of economic development planning and programming with special reference to ECAFE countries. EBAFE VI(3) Nov 55 : 25-62

— Criteria for allocating investment among various fields of development in underdeveloped economies. (A Bibliography and Introductory Note). (Addenda to the Bibliography). EBAFE XII(1,2) June 61 : 30-44; Sept 61 : 44

BANERJI, H. Dr. Rao on investment, income and the multiplier in an underdeveloped economy—a rejoinder. IER I (2) Aug 52 : 117-119

BHAGWATI, JAGDISH. Unemployment, relative prices and the saving potential. IER IV(2) Aug 58 : 71-82

BHALLA, A. S. On Nurkse's concealed savings potential. IJE XXXX(4) Apr 60 : 305-311

BHATIA, R. J. Disguised unemployment and saving potential. IER IV(2) Aug 58 : 33-38

BHATIA, RAGHUBIR S. The pattern of investment under the Five Year Plans. IJE XXXVI(1) July 55 : 81-91

BHATT, V. V. Employment and capital intensity. IEJ II(2) Oct 54 : 142-154

— Employment and capital intensity (a note). IEJ III(2) Oct 55 : 230-231

BHATTACHARYYA, DHIREN. The choice of processes in a developing economy. AN II(2) May 59 : 183-192

BOTTOMLEY, ANTHONY. Keynesian monetary theory and the developing countries. IEJ XII(4) Apr-June 65 : 335-346

BREMS, HANS. Acceleration theory in education. IER VI(1) Feb 62 : 64-65

CARNEY, DAVID. Incorporation of replacement capital in the Harrod-Domar growth model. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 343-365

CIRVANTE, V. R. Problems of investment in an undeveloped economy. IJE XXX (4) Apr 50 : 335-348

DASGUPTA, AJIT K. Do we require a higher rate of saving for a larger rate of economic growth? IEJ VIII (4) Apr 61 : 356-360

DEEKSHIT, G. R.; PATIL, R. K. and DATYE, K. R. Capital formation and choice of techniques in underdeveloped areas. IEJ IV(1) July 56 : 43-60

DESHPANDE, S. H. Labour surpluses and saving potential in underdeveloped countries. IEJ VI(3) Jan 59 : 376-389

DHARM NARAIN. Ratio of interchange between agricultural and manufactured goods in relation to capital formation in underdeveloped economies. IER III(4) Aug 57 : 46-55



## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

### 2-3423 UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS (Cont.)

- DOBB, MAURICE. Some questions on economic growth. *IJE XXXVI(1)* July 55 : 1-12
- ELLIS, HOWARD S. The financing of economic development in underdeveloped areas. *IEJ III(3)* Jan 56 : 256-268
- GULATI, RAVI I. Criteria for allocating investment in under-developed economies. *IER III(3)* Feb 57 : 107-114
- KOTHARI, V. N. Reformulation of the consumption goods multiplier. *IEJ V(1)* July 57 : 19-28
- KRISHNA MOORTHY, S. and THORE, STEN A.O. Accelerator theory in education. *IER IV(3)* Feb 59 : 57-69
- KURIHARA, KENNETH K. A linear programming model of growth without austerity. *IJE XLII(3)* Jan 62 : 181-187
- LEIBENSTEIN, H. Why do we disagree on investment policies for development? *IEJ V(4)* Apr 58 : 369-386
- MALKANI, H. C. Incentives to investment. *IJE XXXI(3)* Jan 51 : 315-321
- MASTER, M. A. External assistance for Five Year Plans. *AER III(3)* May 61 : 211-235
- MATHUR, P. N. Development horizon—any judgement yet? *IEJ XI(1)* July-Sept 63 : 75-80
- MINOCHA, A. C. Capital formation and the pattern of savings in developing economies. *AER VII(4)* Aug 65 : 433-443
- NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. Planning in underdeveloped countries. *IEJ I(1)* July 53 : 6-14
- NIYOGI, SURESH PRASAD. Finance—a puzzling problem of our national plan. *IJE XXXIII(4)* Apr 54 : 407-414
- OSHIMA, HARRY T. Investment criteria, saving propensity and economic development. *IJE XXXIX(4)* Apr 59 : 399-412
- PALIT, S. K. Saving and inequality of income. *IJE XXXVIII(4)* Apr 58 : 417-420
- PARANJPE, H. K. Dr. V. V. Bhatt on employment and capital intensity. *IEJ II(4)* Apr 55 : 376-379
- PINTO, P.J.J. Measures for mobilising domestic capital in India through bond sales and postal facilities. *RBIB V(12)* Dec 51 : 873-890
- PODUVAL, R. N. Incentives for capital formation in India. *IJE XXXI(2)* Oct 50 : 165-173
- PRASAD, P. H. Choice of techniques in underdeveloped economies. *IEJ XII(3)* Jan-Mar 65 : 330-331
- RAGHAVAN, J. V. Capital accumulation : choice of techniques. *AER I(2)* Feb 59 : 158-165
- RAJ, K. N. Dr. Rao on investment, income and the multiplier in an underdeveloped economy—a comment. *IER I(2)* Aug 52 : 114-117
- Application of investment criteria in the choice between projects. *IER III(2)* Aug 56 : 22-39
- RAO, V. K. R. V. Investment, income and the multiplier in an underdeveloped economy. *IER I(1)* Feb 52 : 55-67
- SAIGAL, J. C. A note on the choice of surplus maximising technique. *IEJ XII(4)* Apr-June 65 : 367-378
- SANKATHA SINGH. Choice of technique of production in the over-populated underdeveloped economies. *IJE XLIV(2)* Oct 63 : 113-126
- SARKAR, N. K. Subjective cost of financing industrialisation. *IJE XXIX(1)* July 48 : 27-35
- SASTRY, D. U. Technological choices, capital intensity and economic development. *AER I(4)* Aug 59 : 432-445
- SAU, RANJIT. On the disguised unproductive investment. *IEJ VIII(1)* July 60 : 57-69
- SEN, AMARTYA KUMAR. Unemployment, relative prices and the saving potential. *IER III(4)* Aug 57 : 56-63
- SENGUPTA, SOVONA. Capital requirements of the Bombay plan for economic development of India. *IJB XXV(1)* July 44 : 56-63
- SHEARER, ERIC B. The case against indiscriminate capital intensity of investment in overpopulated developing countries. *IJE XLVI(2)* Oct 65 : 129-146
- SITESH PRAKASH. Deficit financing in underdeveloped countries. *IJE XLIV(2)* Oct 63 : 103-112
- SUBRAHMANYAM, R. Do we require a higher rate of saving for a larger rate of economic growth?—A comment. *IEJ IX(3)* Jan 62 : 365-366

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

### 2-3423 UNDERDEVELOPED

#### AREAS (Cont.)

TINBERGEN, J. Capital formation and the Five Year Plan. IEJ I(1) July 53 :1-5

TRIPATHI, R. N. Money supply, interest rate and economic development. IJE XLIV(3) Jan 64 :185-193

— Criteria for the choice of investment projects in development planning. IJE XLV(1) July 64 :69-81

USHER, D. The concept of developmental expenditure. IEJ X(4) Apr 63 :10-18

VAIDYANATHAN, A. A survey of the literature on "investment criteria" for the development of underdeveloped countries. IEJ IV(2) Oct 56 :122-144

VANKUDRE, S. D. The problem of incentives to capital formation in India. IJE XXXI(3) Jan 51 :239-255

VEERARAGHAVACHAR, S. M. The problem of capital formation in India. AER III(3) May 61 :273-284

### 2-3424 INFLATION AND GROWTH

ANONYMOUS. Inflationary effects of economic development : a quantitative study. IJE XLIII(3) Jan 63 :185-194

CHOUHRY, N. K. Deficit financing and inflation once again. IEJ IV(3) Jan 57 :299-304

DAS GUPTA, A. K.; FRIEDBERG, MORRIS and PATIL, I. G. Inflation and the mobilization of domestic capital in underdeveloped countries of Asia. EBAFE II(3) Feb 52 :21-34

GHOSH, AMBICA. Inflation in a planned multi-sector growth process. AN III (2) May 60 :152-162

JOSHI, M. D. A note on creative inflation. IJE XXXX(3) Jan 60 :261-267

MADHAVAN, M. Inflation and economic development : a case study of India. IEJ X(3) Jan 63 :257-266

MANSOOR ALI. Deficit financing and the rise in the price-level in India. IJE XLVI(1) July 65 :57-61

PAL, SAMPAT. Some aspects of monetary and fiscal policies for economic growth in underdeveloped countries. IJE XXXVII(1) July 56 :125-137

PODDAR, A.K. Inflation and economic growth. IJE XLIV(3) Jan 64 :155-162

REZLER, JULIUS. Economic growth and price level in the American economy. IEJ IX(4) Apr 62 :404-418

SIMHA, S.L.N., *rapporteur*. Inflation and economic growth. IEJ VII(4) Apr 60 :463-465

VASUDEVAN, A. The excess demand in economic development. IJE XLII(4) Apr 62 :343-349

— A note on the desirable limits of excess demand. IJE XLV(2) Oct 64 :217-223

### 2-343 POPULATION. LABOUR FORCE. WAGES

#### 2-3430 GENERAL

AGARWAL, R. D. Mobilisation of disguisedly unemployed in agricultural sector. IJLE VIII(2,3) July-Oct 65 :172-176

AGARWALA, RAMGOPAL. Wages in the early stage of economic development. AN VIII (2) July 65 :144-151

BACHMURA, FRANK T. Under-employment in relationship to macro-economic policy. IJAE XIX(3,4) July-Dec 64 :196-203

BAGCHI, AMIYA KUMAR. Economic development and labour engaged in food production. AN II(1) Nov 58 :78-88

BAHADUR, PRIYENDRA. The concept of disguised unemployment reconsidered. IJLE III(2) July 60 :76-86

BALJIT SINGH. Planning for full employment. IJLE III(3) Oct 60 :147-181

BANERJEE, P. C. Wage and employment policy of trade union in a developing economy. IJLE I(1,2) Apr-July 58 :14-22

— Full employment and low full employment in a developing economy. IJLE 11(4) Jan 60 :227-243

— Wage, employment and socialist pattern in a developing economy. ILJ I(9) Sept 60 :920-926

— Employment objectives in economic development. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 :337-342

BHAGOLIWAL, T. N. Rural unemployment and under-employment in India. IJLE I(1,2) Apr-July 58 :152-158

BHARDWAJ, RAMESH C. Unemployment in underdeveloped countries: definitions and conceptual issues. IJLE VI(3) Oct 63 :196-202

BHATNAGAR, K. P., *chairman*. Problems of agricultural labour. IJLE I(1,2) Apr-July 58 :139-151

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-343 POPULATION. LABOUR FORCE. WAGES (Cont.)
- 2-3430 GENERAL (Cont.)
- BHATT, V. V. Underemployment in underdeveloped economies : theoretical considerations. IEJ V(1) July 57 : 38-46
- BRAHMANANDA, P. R. A theory of industrial unemployment in an underdeveloped economy. IEJ 1(4) Apr 54 : 380-394
- BRIGHT SINGH, D. Unemployment in a growing economy. IEJ V(1) July 57 : 80-85
- Population growth vs. economic growth. IEJ VII(1) July 59 : 113-123
- CORREA, HECTOR. Technology, employment and economic growth. IJLE VII(1, 2) Apr-July 64 : 137-167
- DHARMA KUMAR. The transfer of surplus labour from the rural sector : IEJ IV(4) Apr 57 : 355-370
- ERRINGTON, PETER S. Excess agricultural labour in economically under-developed countries. IEJ X(4) Apr 63 : 450-453
- FAN, FRANK T. H. Population growth and economic development. AER VI (4) Aug 64 : 440-462
- GADGIL, D. R. The problem of agricultural labour. AV III(2) June 61 : 117-122
- GARGE, B. N. Planning, full employment and population growth in India. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 343-349
- HUSAIN, I. Z. Population and economic development. IJE XLIV(1) July 63 : 23-39
- HUSSEIN KHALLAF. Some unemployment problems in the United Arab Republic. IJLE VII(1, 2) Apr-July 64 : 15-27
- KAGAN, S. SIOMA J. Dr. Singer on the mechanics of economic development : a comment. IER I(2) Aug 52 : 111-114
- KALECKI, M. Unemployment in underdeveloped countries. IJLE III(2) July 60 : 59-61
- KHAMBADKONE, M. V. Real costs, population transfer mechanism and economic development. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 311-336
- KONDRATIEV, V. A. Unemployment in economically underdeveloped countries. IJLE VII(1, 2) Apr-July 64 : 28-39
- LOKANATHAN, P. S. Full employment in a developing economy. IJLE III(1) Apr 60 : 9-17
- MAHESH CHAND. A note on income and leisure in an undeveloped economy. IJE XXXIV(3) Jan 54 : 245-247
- MALKHASSIAN, EDWARD. Problems of employment in developing countries. IJLE VII(1, 2) Apr-July 64 : 40-48
- MANSOOR ALI. Prof. Mahalanobis' model of economic planning in relation to wages. IEJ IX(4) Apr 62 : 473-479
- MARESH, ZDENEK. Structural changes in international division of labour and their influence on employment. IJLE VII(1, 2) Apr-July 64 : 49-58
- MUJUMDAR, N. A. Prof. N. V. Sovani on unemployment and development planning. IEJ III(1) July 55 : 114-117
- Some aspects of underemployment. IEJ V(1) July 57 : 1-18
- Economic development with surplus labour. IEJ VII(3) Jan 60 : 284-315
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The role of labour in democratic socialism. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 279-289
- MURAKAMI, YASUSUKE and KUBO, MACHIKO. Migration of agrarian labour force and the theory of disguised equilibrium. IEJ XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 111-133
- PAL, B. N. Motivation of workers. IJE XLIV(2) Oct 63 : 127-130
- PANDIT, D. P. Full employment in a developing economy. IJLE II(4) Jan 60 : 247-253
- PRASAD, S. B. Gandhian approach and Keynes. IJE XXXVII(2) Oct 56 : 215-218
- PUNEKAR, S. D. Labour problems of India— a study in underdevelopment. ILG XVI (5) Nov 58 : 367-372
- Labour and the Third Five Year Plan. IJLE II(4) Jan 60 : 301-307
- RAM NARESH LAL. Disguised unemployment in Indian agriculture and its saving potential. IJE XLIII(1) July 62 : 41-45
- RAO, V.K.R.V. Full employment and economic development. IER I(2) Aug 52 : 43-57
- ROTTENBERG, SIMON. The administration of labour in pioneer enterprises. IJE XXXIII(2) Oct 52 : 155-159
- SAMUEL, T. J. Population growth and per capita income in underdeveloped economies. AER VI(1) Nov 63 : 31-42

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

- 2-343 POPULATION. LABOUR FORCE. WAGES (Cont.)
- 2-3430 GENERAL (Cont.)
- SAMUEL, T. J. (Cont.)
- The effect of population growth on consumption and labour supply in underdeveloped countries. *IJE XLIV(4)* Apr 64 : 377-382
  - The effect of economic development on population growth in underdeveloped countries. *AER VI(3)* May 64 : 342-360
- SANKATHA SINGH. Choice of technique of production in the over-populated underdeveloped economies. *IJE XLIV(2)* Oct 63 : 113-126
- SHABIR KHAN, MOHD. Share of wages in national income. *IJLE VI(4)* Jan 64 : 290-294
- SHEARER, ERIC B. The case against indiscriminate capital intensity of investment in overpopulated developing countries. *IJE XLVI(2)* Oct 65 : 129-146
- SHIRODHKAR, S. L. Wage policy and planned economic development in India. *IJLE I(4)* Jan 59 : 393-401
- SOVANI, N. V. Underemployment—micro and macro, and development planning. *IEJ II(4)* Apr 55 : 301-310
- Underemployment, removable surplus and the saving fund. *AV I(1)* Mar 59 : 17-29
- SRIVASTAVA, H. G. P. Wage policy and economic planning in India. *IJLE I (1, 2)* Apr-July 58 : 35-41
- SVEJNAR, ZDENEK. Industrialization and employment. *IJLE VII(1, 2)* Apr-July 64 : 83-94
- THOMAS, PHILIP. Employment policy under the first two Five Year Plans. *IJLE II(4)* Jan 60 : 254-266
- UPADHYAYA, P. K. Economic planning and wage policy. *IJLE I(4)* Jan 59 : 402-405
- VINER, JACOB. Some reflections on the concept of "disguised unemployment." *IJE XXXVIII(1)* July 57 : 17-23
- WU, S. Y. Labor-using techniques and their effect on disguised unemployment. *AER V(4)* Aug 63 : 442-450
- YOTOPOULOUS, PAN A. The elusive test of disguised unemployment: Buck's data. *IJE XLII(1)* July 61 : 27-35
- 2-3431 IMPROVEMENT OF HUMAN CAPABILITIES
- BHATAWDEKAR, M. V. The role of education in economic development. *AV VII (4)* Dec 65 : 285-295
- GHOSAL, S. N. Developing human capital—India—a study. *IJE XLVI(2)* Oct 65 : 177-186
- HARBISON, FREDRICK and MYERS, CHARLES A. Education and employment in the newly developing economies. *IJLE VII (1, 2)* Apr-July 64 : 1-14
- JOSHI, M. D. Investment in man. *IJE XLVI(2)* Oct 65 : 187-194
- KASSALOW, EVERETT M. Human resources and manpower planning in economic development. *MLG VII(10)* Oct 65 : 761-766
- MAHESH CHAND and LOHKAR, RAM NARAIN. Human factor in economic development. *IJE XLVI(2)* Oct 65 : 203-211
- PANCHMUKRI, P. R. Educational capital in India. *IEJ XII(3)* Jan-Mar 65 : 306-314
- PATEL, SURENDRA J. Educational distance between nations : its origin and prospects. *IEJ XIII (1)* July-Sept 65 : 13-28
- WESTERMARCK, N. The human factor and economic progress. *IJAE XVI(2)* Apr-June 61 : 12-17
- 2-344 TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND ADAPTATION
- 2-3440 GENERAL
- DATTA, AMLAN. A note on innovations and economic progress. *IER III (2)* Aug 56 : 61-68
- DHAR, P. N. and SETH, OM KAR. The rate of technical progress in the Tata Iron and Steel Company in 1913-56. *IER VI(1)* Feb 62 : 1-19
- TEWARI, RAM TIRTH. Role of innovator in economic development. *IJE XLIV(3)* Jan 64 : 213-227
- 2-3441 UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS
- ANONYMOUS. Fields of economic development handicapped by lack of trained personnel in ECAFE countries. *EBAFE I(3)* Feb 51 : 40-51
- MUKHERJEE, NITYA RANJAN. Economic progress and a shock-absorbing machinery for our society. *IJE XLIII(2)* Oct 62 : 113-122

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

### 2-345 NATURAL RESOURCES AND AGRICULTURE

- ANONYMOUS. Some aspects of agricultural development planning in Asia and the Far East. EBAFE XI(1) June 60 : 3-23
- National development perspectives of agriculture in the ECAFE region. EBAFE XVI(1) June 65 : 1-25
- DUBEY, VINOD. Food aid and economic development in underdeveloped countries. IJE XLV(2) Oct 64 : 167-198
- GHOSAL, S. N. The theory of 'big push' in Indian agriculture. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 225-232
- JHA, S. C. Resource development policy and economic growth. AER VI(4) Aug. 64 : 431-439
- JOHNSON, D. GALE. Welfare economics, agricultural policy and economic development. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 65-77
- MISRA, R. S. Agrarian reforms as a continuing influence in economic growth. ASI XIX(2) May 64 : 93-94
- RAMESHWARA, T. B. Underdeveloped economy and agricultural marketing. IJE XXXX(1) July 59 : 95-100
- SAYIGH, YUSUF A. The place of agriculture in economic development. ASI XIV(5) Annual 59 : 444-451
- SCHULTZ, THEODORE W. A new era for agriculture in economic growth. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 37-43
- SEN, S. R. Target-setting in agriculture. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 433-440

### 2-346 INDUSTRIALIZATION

- AGARWAL, A. N. The case for cottage industries in planned economy. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 545-551
- ANONYMOUS. Discussion on 'village industries'. ISAFP II, Apr 41 : 33-35
- A note on cottage industries in the ECAFE region. EBAFE II(1) Aug 51 : 33-35
- Report of the Village and Small Scale Industries (Second Five Year Plan) Committee (summary). RBIB IX(12) Dec 55 : 1317-1325
- The Andhra Pradesh Khadi and Village Industries Board Act, 1958 ESB(A) II(6) Nov-Dec 58 : 536-537
- Problems of industrialization in relation to economic development in the

- countries of Asia and the Far East. EBAFE IX(3) Dec 58 : 4-65
- Review of postwar industrialization. EBAFE IX(4) Mar 59 : 66-158
- Wide scope for small-scale industries in Maharashtra. LG(T) XL(1) Sept 60 : 26-28
- BUDIN, M. and PAUL S. The utilization of Indian industrial capacity (1949-1959). IEJ IX(1) July 61 : 19-47
- DANTWALA, M. L. The case for village and small-scale industries. IEJ III(3) Jan 56 : 269-277
- DATTA, AMLAN. Some general reflections on the place of small-scale enterprise in industrial development. AN II(1) Nov 58 : 23-39
- GADGIL, D. R. Rationale for rural industrialisation. LG(T) XLIII(1) Sept 63 : 20-23
- Notes on rural industrialization. AV VI(1) Mar 64 : 1-17
- LAL, B. B. Some factual observations on industrial productivity in the underdeveloped economies. IJE XXXX(1) July 59 : 101-108
- MACHERLA, RAMA ROW. Industrialisation in Andhra Pradesh through small scale industries. AER IV(3) May 62 : 437-442
- MADAN, B. K. A note on the recommendations of the Village and Small-Scale Industries (Karve) Committee Oct 1955. RBIB IX(12) Dec 55 : 1300-1307
- MAHAJAN, V. S. Trends in recent industrialisation. AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 153-167
- QURESHI, A. I. International economic co-operation. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 274-282
- RADHE SHIAM. Rural industrialisation. ASI XIII(7) Oct 58 : 631-635
- RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, V. G. Some agricultural industries of the Madras Presidency. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 309-316
- RANGA, N. G. Agricultural industries (with special reference to Madras Presidency). IJE VII(4) Apr 27 : 491-506
- Hand spinning, with special reference to Madras Presidency. IJE VIII(2) Oct 27 : 137-149
- RAY, DEBI DAS. The effects of industrialisation on the physical pattern of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 189-198

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC. -

### 2-346 INDUSTRIALIZATION (Cont.)

SEN, SUDHIR. The place of the village artisan in India's rural economy. *ISAEP* II, Apr 41 : 22-32

SETH, K. L. A note on industries in Pakistan. *AER* VII(2) Feb 65 : 268-271

SITHARAMAN, A. S. Economic and social relations between agriculture and industry with reference to the effects of industrialisation on rural areas and rural life. *IJAE* VI(1) Mar 51 : 198-206

SVEJNAR, ZDENEK. Industrialization and employment. *IJLE* VII(1,2) Apr-July 64 : 83-94

### 2-347 GOVERNMENT DEVELOPMENT POLICY

#### 2-3470 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Development policies and means of implementing development programmes with special reference to ECAFE countries. *EBAFE* VII(3) Nov 56 : 21-69

— Design of fiscal policy for increasing government saving. *EBAFE* XIII(3) Dec 62 : 27-50

— Findings of the Working Party on economic development and planning (seventh session). *EBAFE* XIII(3) Dec 62 : 88-96

GHOSH, AMBICA. Inflation in a planned multi-sector growth process. *AN* III(2) May 60 : 152-162

KHAN, A. G. Designing a macro-economic policy. *IJE* XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 272-286

USHER, D. The concept of developmental expenditure. *IEJ* X(4) Apr 63 : 410-418

### 2.3471 UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES

ANONYMOUS. Economic incentives. *TQ* V(1) Jan 50 : 1-9

BHATTACHARYYA, K. N. Fiscal and monetary policy in planning — a study in Indian problems. *IJE* XXXII(4) Apr. 52 : 395-401

DAR, USHA. Some problems of expenditure control in less-developed economies. *IEJ* XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 237-242

DASGUPTA, AJIT K. Economic development with limited and uncertain supply of foreign exchange resources. *AN* IV (1) Jan 61 : 79-88

DAY, R. H. Programming absolute priorities by means of input-output analysis. *AV* IV(1) Mar 62 : 1-8

ERRINGTON, PETER S. Some thoughts on centralization in underdeveloped economies. *IEJ* XI(4) Apr-June 64 : 498-500

HABBU, R. K. Role of financial and fiscal measures in economic planning. *IJE* XXXII(4) Apr 52 : 421-432

HAJELA, PRAYAG DAS. Some reflections on the economic policy of the 'General Theory'. *IJE* XXXVII(1) July 56 : 67-73

HARBANS Lal. Financial controls and planning in a backward economy. *IJE* XXXII(4) Apr 52 : 403-420

JHAVERI, N. Some problems of expenditure control in less developed economies : a comment. *IEJ* XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 332-333

KHAN, M. S. Planning and employment. *IJLE* V(4) Jan 63 : 355-360

KRISHNAMURTI, B. V. The state under the Bombay Plan. *IJE* XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 243-261

KULKARNI, N. K. The role of fiscal and financial measures in relation to planning. *IJE* XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 225-235

KURIHARA, KENNETH K. Dynamic growth programming for the "Take off" path. *IJE* XLI(1) July 60 : 1-6

LUTHERA, K. L. Macro-economics and public policy in under-developed areas. *IJE* XXXX(3) Jan 60 : 271-274

MADDALA, G. S. Input-output analysis in development planning. *IJE* XLIV(1) July 63 : 53-57

MAHAJAN, V. S. The role of industrial policy in recent development in India. *IJE* XLII(4) Apr 62 : 317-331

MAHESH CHAND. A note on dynamic growth programme for the take-off path. *IJE* XLI(3) Apr 61 : 375-377

MATHEW, E. T. The role of monetary policy in economic development. *AER* VII(2) Feb 65 : 224-230

MATHUR, P. N. Is a satisfactory planning technique available? *IEJ* X(2) Oct 62 : 202-207

## 2. ECONOMIC THEORY, ETC.

### 2-2471 UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES (Cont.)

- MURTI, V. N. A note on choice of techniques in programmes of economic development of underdeveloped countries. IEJ X(2) Oct 62 : 190-194
- MUTHURAMALINGAM, V. M. The state as entrepreneur in low income countries. IJE XLIII(3) Jan 63 : 175-184
- NARAYAN, G. "The mobilization of private gold holdings"—a comment. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 381-382
- PANCHAMUKHI, V. R. A model for sectoral allocation of autonomous investment fund and growth of employment. AN III(2) May 60 : 140-151
- A model for programming of autonomous investment fund and growth of employment. IJE XLI(1) July 60 : 65-72
- PATNAK, H. N. Central banking in relation to the problem of economic development. IEJ I(4) Apr 54 : 395-406
- PATRICK, H. T. The mobilization of private gold holdings. IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 177-198
- The mobilization of private gold holdings—a reply. IEJ XI(4) Apr-June 64 : 510-511
- PAUL, SAMUEL. Sectoral allocation in development planning. IEJ VIII(1) July 60 : 18-36
- RAY, N.C. A note on welfare economics in relation to underdeveloped economies. IER II(2) Aug 54 : 98-101
- SABARWAL, R. L. Planning and employment policy in India. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 243-249
- SACHS, IGNACY. Patterns of public sector in underdeveloped economies. IER IV (3) Feb 59 : 76-82
- SAU, RANJIT. Pricing policy in public enterprises in the context of development planning. IJE XLIV(2) Oct 63 : 81-94
- SHABBIR KHAN, KISHWAR. The problem of balances in economic planning. IEJ XI(1) July-Sept 63 : 47-55
- SIDDIQI, Q. H. The pattern of public policy in an under-developed country. IJE XXXX(3) Jan 60 : 235-252
- SIMHA, S.L.N. Monetary and credit policy in the framework of an economic plan with special reference to the short term aspects. IEJ XII(1) July-Sept 64 : 19-35
- SLESINGER, R. E. The use of the public authority as technique in economic development. IJE XLI(3) Jan 61 : 285-289
- SUBRAMANIAM, K. Third Five Year Plan—financing resources. AER IV(3) May 62 : 447-454
- ### 2.348 NON-ECONOMIC FACTORS
- ADAMS, WALTER. Some factors in Indian economic development. IJE XXIX(1) July 48 : 17-26
- A political force in Indian Economic development. IJE XXX(1) July 49 : 1-18
- ANONYMOUS. Problems of social and economic developments in the countries of Asia and the Far East. EBAFE X(3) Dec 59 : 3-58
- The interrelationships between social and economic development planning. EBAFE XIV(2) Sept 63 : 1-36
- BHAGAT, M. G. Social factors in rural economy. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 101-108
- CHAGLA, M. C. Nation needs emotional integration. LG(T) XLIV(1) Sept 64 : 17-18
- DESAI, MADHUKAR. The influence of social factors in rural economy. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 80-89
- EHRlich, CYRIL. Mr. Gadgil's pre-conditions of economic development. IER I(4) Aug 53 : 88-93
- GADGIL, D. R. Pre-conditions of economic development. IER I(1) Feb 52 : 14-20
- JOGLEKAR, N. M. The need for leadership in the village society. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 98-100
- KRISHNA IYENGAR, D. Social factors in rural economy. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 90-97
- KRISHNA RAO, P. H. The economic effects of social life. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 109-117
- MURANJAN, S. K. Hinduism and economic growth. IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 242-248
- UMESH PRASAD. Social and political problems of economic development. IJE XLV(1) July 64 : 83-86

### 3. ECONOMIC SYSTEMS. PLANNING

#### 3.0 GENERAL

- DAS, NABAGOPAL. The ecology of economic power. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58 : 71-75
- KALE, V. G. Future of world and national economies. IJE XIV(1) July 33 : 1-10
- KRISHNAN KUTTY, G. Mehta's dynamic theory of wantlessness. IJE XL(4) Apr 60 : 313-318
- KULKARNI, N. K. The problem of incentives. IJE XXXI(3) Jan 51 : 257-267
- MAVLANKAR, N. A. The problem of incentives. IJE XXXI(4) Apr 51 : 345-357
- MEHTA, J. K. Some reflections on the future of economic order. IJE XVII(1) July 36 : 27-32
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Typology of contrasted economic system: a clue to the methods of analysis of Indian economic conditions. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 290-306
- NARAYAN PRASAD, P. S. Market mechanism under control; its implications for economic theory. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 395-402
- QURESHI, A. I. The state and economic life: a reply to some of the criticisms. IJE XXI(1) July 40 : 30-38
- RAO, V.K.R.V. Some reflections on the economic utopia. IER V(3) Feb 61 : 221-241
- SASTRI, K. V. S. Mixed economy and the future of capitalism. IJE XXX(3) [Jan 50 : 261-269
- SHUKLA, K. C. Towards a New Economics. IJE XLI(1) July 60 : 135-136
- SRINIVASAMURTHY, A. P. Incentives as a state problem. IJE XXXI(4) Apr 51 : 269-376
- #### 3.01 PLANNING. POLICY MAKING
- AMRITDHARI SINGH. Can we plan under Indian capitalism? IJE XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 305-311
- ANONYMOUS. Types of planning strategy (a random survey). TQ XX(2,3) Apr/July 65 : 47-69
- BISWAS, AJIT K. Input-output analysis national income accounting and planning AN III(1) Nov 59 : 56-75
- DAS GUPTA, A. K. *rapporteur*. Approach to the Third Five Year Plan. IEJ VII (4) Apr 60 : 465-467
- DUGGAL, V. P. A note on quantitative and qualitative economic policy. IJE XLVI(2) Oct 65 : 227-231
- GHOSH, A. B. Economic planning — its fiscal and financial implications. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 257-261
- HUDA, M. H. A note on planning in Pakistan. AER III(4) Aug 61 : 485-489
- KARVE, D. G. Ranade and economic planning. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 235-244
- KHAN, A. G. Designing a macro-economic policy. R. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 272-286
- LANGE, OSKAR. The role of planning in socialist economy. IER IV(2) Aug 58 : 1-15
- MADAN, B. K. Some aspects of the draft plan-frame. RBIB IX (9) Sept 55 : 964-972
- MAHAJAN, V. S. The role of industrial policy in recent development. IJE XLII (4) Apr 62 : 317-331
- MAHESH CHAND. Models for planning in a socialist economy with reference to India's Second Five Year Plan. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58 : 105-122
- MANSOOR ALI. Prof. Mahalanobis' model of economic planning in relation to wages. IJE XLIV(1) July 63 : 41-46
- MATHEW, T. The compulsions for planning. IJE XLI(4) Apr 61 : 323-330
- MATHUR, P. N. A note on planning in India. IEJ IV(4) Apr 57 : 398-410
- MISRA, J. K. Role of taxation in economic planning. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 237-247
- MUKERJI, K. A note on the built-up of the Third Five Year Plan. AER II(2) Feb 60 : 197-205
- MUKHERJEE, NITYA RANJAN. Growth and the money curtain in India. IJE XLI(1) July 60 : 131-134



### 3. ECONOMIC SYSTEMS. PLANNING

#### 3.01 PLANNING. POLICY MAKING (Cont.)

- MURANJAN, S. K. The tools of planning. IEJ IV(3) Jan 57 : 203-221
- NARAYANPRASAD, P. S. Problems and prospects of planned industry. IJE XIX (4) Apr 39 : 777-786
- PANCHAMUKHI, V. R. On planning methodology of the Third Five Year Plan. AER II(2) Feb 61 : 113-122
- PANKAJAKSHAN, T. The regulatory regime in Indian economy. AER II(4) Aug 60 : 504-521
- PARDASANI, N. S. Some practical problems of planning. IEJ I(1) July 53 : 15-19
- SEN, AMARTYA KUMAR. A note on the Mahalanobis model of sectoral planning. AN I(2) May 58 : 26-33
- SEN, KHAGENDRA N. Fallacies of economic planning. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 659-668
- TANDON, B. C. Some ideological approaches towards planned economies. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58 : 141-149
- VAIDYANATHAN, K. E. Method of balance in planning. AER III(2) Feb 61 : 132-137
- A note on analysis of plan progress data. AER IV(1) Nov 61 : 133-136
- WADIA, P. A. The need for a larger vision. IJE XXXIII(4) Apr 53 : 473-494
- ZACHARIAS, C.W.B. The role of fiscal and financial measures in planning. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 263-268

#### 3.02 GOVERNMENT AND THE ECONOMY

- BALAKRISHNA, R. Public enterprise in a mixed economy. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 167-174
- MUKHERJEE, B. K. Mixed economy in theory and practice. IJE XXXVI(2) Oct 55 : 223-229
- RAO, R. V. Mixed economy in theory and practice — with special reference to India. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 193-196
- VAKIL, C. N. Speech of the President on the formation of the economic opinion in India. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 758-784

#### 3.1 CAPITALIST SYSTEM

- GOPAL, M. H. The role of the excess profits tax in modifying capitalism. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 387-394
- GYAN CHAND. Capitalism in flux: recent

changes in the structure of capitalism IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 374-386

- HANUMANTA RAO, T. Structural changes in capitalistic economy: ideas of Keynes and Karl Marx. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 418-443
- SRIRAM, P. Some aspects of the recent structural changes in the capitalistic economy. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 444-450
- TAKAHASHI, H. KOHACHIRO. On the "transition" from feudalism to the bourgeois revolution. IJE XXXVI(1) July 55 : 143-151
- VENKATASUBBIAH, H. Structural changes in the capitalistic economy in relation to its rationale. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 403-408
- WALLICH, HENRY C. People's capitalism for export ? IEJ V(3) Jan 58 : 223-232

#### 3.2 SOCIALIST AND COMMUNIST SYSTEMS. SOVIET ECONOMIES

##### 3.20 GENERAL

- ANJARIA, J. J. The problem of valuation in a socialist state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 361-382
- BALAKRISHNA, R. Rate structure of public utilities in a socialist state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 383-394
- BICANIC, RUDOLF. Problems of socialist agriculture. IJAE XIX (3,4) July-Dec 64 : 173-185
- BUTANI, D. H. The problem of value in a socialist state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 395-419
- DEY, H. L. Socialist economy and the the problem of pricing. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 723-730
- D'SOUZA, V. L. Economic valuation in a socialist state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 420-434
- FRISS, ISTVAN. Methods of coordination between the resources of production and the demand in a socialist economy. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58 : 21-42
- GHOSE, SUKUMAR. Interest in socialist economy. IJE XXXVII(2) Oct 56 : 219-221
- GHOSH, ARABINDA. Some notes on the problem of allocation under socialism. IJE XLI(2) Oct 60 : 207-209
- GOPAL, M. H. The role of cost in socialist pricing. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 435-455

### 3. ECONOMIC SYSTEMS. PLANNING

#### 3.2 SOCIALIST AND COMMUNIST SYSTEMS. SOVIET ECONOMIES (Cont.)

##### 3.20 GENERAL (Cont.)

GYAN CHAND. Value and socialism. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 703-715

KARVE, D. G. Value in a socialist state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 456-469

KRISHNA MURTHY, T. Output and price in a socialist state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 470-475

LANGBE, OSKAR. The role of planning in socialist economy. IER IV(2) Aug 58 : 1-15

MEHTA, J. K. The logic of socialism. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58 : 47-57

RAO, K. V. Value in a socialist state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 476-487

RUDRA, S. K. Value in the socialist state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 716-722

SATYANARAYANA RAO, T. Saving, investment and enterprise in a socialistic state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 488-496

SHAFI, S. M. Problem of value in a socialist state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 731-733

TIRUMALACHAR, B. Allocation of resources in a socialist economy. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 511-525

ZOETEWEL, H. Planning, markets and unemployment. IJLE VII (1,2) Apr-July 64 : 119-136

#### 3.3 CORPORATIVE SYSTEM

BEDI, B.P.L., *tr.* Economic ideals of new Germany. IJE XV(2) Oct 34 : 219-224

COYAJEE, Sir J. C. The fascist conception of economics. Pt. I-III. IJE XV (1,2,3) July 34 : 1-24; Oct 34 : 125-140; Jan 35 : 261-274

#### 3.4 COOPERATION. COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES

ANONYMOUS. Progress of the co-operative movement in India, 1957-58. IJAE XIV (3) July-Sept 59 : 71-74

— Industrial cooperatives in India. ILJ II(12) Dec 61 : 1131-1138

— Co-operative processing in India. RBIB XVI(2) Feb 62 : 179-187

— Role of industrial co-operatives in Maharashtra-agro-industrial approach for sound economy. LG(T) XLI(6) Feb 62 : 775-779

— Deposits with State and Central Co-operative Banks, 1957-58 to 1960-61. RBIB XVI(12) Dec 62 : 1939-1958

— Development of credit co-operatives, 1960-61. RBIB XVII(5) May 63 : 612-626

— Report of the study group on credit co-operatives in the non-agricultural sector. RBIB XVIII(3) Mar 64 : 318-322

— Deposit rates of co-operative banks, June 1962. RBIB XVIII(9) Sept 64 : 1142-1158

— Survey of co-operative bank advances—1963. RBIB XVIII(12) Dec 64 : 1513-1532

— Investment of co-operative banks in shares of co-operative institutions. RBIB XIX(1) Jan 65 : 59-60

— Weavers' co-operatives in India. RBIB XIX(10) Oct 65 : 1530-1550

— Banking Laws (application to co-operative societies) Act, 1965. RBIB XIX(10) Oct 65 : 1575-1594

ATHAWALE, M. S. Note on a co-operative society of blanket weavers. AV III(1) Mar 61 : 38-48

BASHIR AHMAD KHAN, KHAN MOHAMMAD. Co-operation and education. IJE VIII (4) Apr 28 : 552-563

BASRUR, M. M. Economic conditions in the Bombay Karnatak and the place of co-operation in their betterment. IJE XIX(3) Jay 39 : 421-427

BHATTACHARYYA, P. C. Inaugural address at the Silver Jubilee celebrations of the Maharashtra State Co-operative Banks' Association, at Bombay on 10th Oct 64. RBIB XVIII(9) Sept 64 : 1261-1264

— Inaugural address at the fourth Maharashtra state co-operative Urban Banks' Conference at Ahmednagar on 12th June 1965. RBIB XIX(6) June 65 : 893-996

— Inaugural address at the Bankers' Training College, Bombay (course in banking for the managerial staff of co-operative banks) on Oct 11, 1965. RBIB XIX(10) Oct 65 : 1551-52

BHIDE, M. R. Co-operation in the North-West Frontier Province. IJE XX(2) Oct 39 : 237-241

CARIAPPA, M. P. Consumers' co-operatives. (Summary of the lecture.) AER VI(1) Nov 63 : 129-134

### 3-4 COOPERATION. COOPERATIVE SOCIETIES (Cont.)

- CHATTERJEE, A. C. Co-operative distribution in northern India. IJE I(2) Apr 16 : 146-160
- CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Some unexplored fronts in co-operative organisation. IJE XLII(3) Jan 62 : 231-236
- CHAWLA, H. L. Progress and structure of multi-purpose cooperatives in India. ASI VIII(8) Nov 53 : 610-616
- Need for reorientation of approach to cooperative development in India. ASI IX(5) Aug 54 : 280-283
- COYAJEE, J. C. Some lines of co-operative progress. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 489-506
- DESAL, M. B. and BAICHWAL, P. R. Role of middlemen and co-operatives in the production and marketing of fish. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 91-114
- DHARAM BIR SINGH. Co-operative movement in India in 1947-48. ASI V(2) May 50 : 105-115
- EWBANK, R. B. The co-operative movement and the present famine in the Bombay presidency. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 477-488
- JAIN, AJIT PRASAD. Inaugural Address. (Conference of State Ministers of Co-operation, Mussoorie.) ASI XI(5) Aug 56 : 331-335
- MADHAVA DAS, K. Some problems of the re-organization of the co-operative credit system in India. RBIB VII(5) May 53 : 396-401
- MENON, M. S. Progress of co-operative movement in India, 1948-50. ASI VI(4) July 51 : 269-277
- MUKERJI, B. State Bank of India and co-

### 3. ECONOMIC SYSTEMS. PLANNING

- operative institutions. IJAE XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 22-27
- NANAVATI, MANILAL B. Sir Malcolm Darling's Report on certain aspects of co-operative movement in India (1957). IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 57-59
- PUNEKAR, S. D. Social protection through mutual aid. IEJ V(1) July 57 : 85-91
- PURI, C. S. Co-operative legislation in India. ASI X(11) Feb 56 : 829-837
- REGE, D. V. The existing state of the co-operative movement in the Central Provinces and Berar. IJE XX(2) Oct 39 : 229-236
- SEN GUPTA, R. N. China's Indusco. IJE XXIII(3) Jan 43 : 277-281
- SHARMA, K. K. Trends in co-operative movement in India. IJE XXXVIII(2) Oct 57 : 185-198
- SIVARAMAN, V. Co-operative societies for fishermen. RBIB IV(7) July 50 : 456-465
- STRICKLAND, C. F. Co-operation and the state. IJE III(1) July 20 : 57-62
- SUBBA Rao, K. War-time developments in co-operation in Madras. RBIB I(11) Nov 47 : 669-677
- Commercial banking activities of co-operative banks. RBIB II(12) Dec 48 : 782-788
- Co-operation and the community. RBIB III(2) Feb 49 : 81-89
- TALPADE, R. M. Co-operation and the working classes. ILG IV(6) : Dec 46 : 222-224
- VENKATA ACHARYA, M. K. Causes of the comparative inadequate development of the non-credit societies in Madras Presidency. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 386-388

### 4. HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT

#### 4.0 GENERAL

- BUCHANAN, D. H. Land rent and prices. IJE XII(2) Oct 31 : 171-177
- DAS GUPTA, A. K. Tendencies in economic theory. IEJ VIII(3) Jan 61 : 195-209
- D'SOUZA, V. L. Presidential Address. IJE XXXI(4) Apr 51 : 455-481
- GOPAL, M. H. The return to classicism and after. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 405-421
- MORRISON, C. E. Historical and pedagogical note on the demand elasticity concept. IJE XLIII(2) Oct 62 : 85-91

## 4. HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT

### 4.1 ANCIENT. MEDIEVAL

- BALKRISHNA. Economics in ancient India. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 629-649
- KALE, V. G. Modernism in ancient economic thought. IJE IX(2) Oct 28 : 220-224
- KARWAL, G. D. Ancient Indian economics. IJE XLIII(2) Oct 62 : 65-83

### 4.2I MERCANTILISTS

- ROY, PARIMAL. The mercantilist view of money in relation to public finance. IJE XXIII(3) Jan 43 : 257-270
- On the definition of mercantilism. IJE XXV(2) Oct 44 : 130-140
- THOMPSON, C. D. Modern mercantilism in India. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 507-519

### 4.3 CLASSICAL SCHOOL

- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The sociological assumptions and norms of classicism. IJE XX(3) Jan 40 : 303-320
- NATARAJAN, B. Economic ideas behind the permanent settlement. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 708-723
- PATEL, S. J. British economic thought and the treatment of India as a colony. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 367-371
- RAMACHANDRA KIRTY, V. S. The classical theory of equilibrium and the monetary theory of the trade cycle. IJE XXII(2) Oct 41 : 177-188
- SHENOY, B. R. The classical theory of saving. IJE XXVIII(2) Oct 47 : 223-236

### 4.5 SOCIALIST, MARXIST, COMMUNIST SCHOOLS

#### 4.50 GENERAL

- RAKSHIT, MIHIRKANTI. Reserve army, effective demand and Marxian crisis models. AN V(1) Jan 62 : 1-25
- SENGUPTA, J. K. "The state of Marxian theory of the law". IJE XXXVIII(2) Oct 57 : 165-174

### 4.6 HISTORICAL AND INSTITUTIONALIST SCHOOLS

- JAGIRDAR, P. J. Ranade and the historical school of economics. IJE XXXIV(3) Jan 54 : 195-201
- VENKATASUBBLAH, H. A note on institutionalism in Indian economic thought. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 394-399

### 4.7 OTHER GROUPS SINCE 1800

#### 4.70 GENERAL

- BONAR, JAMES. The old political economy club of London. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 281-289
- BUTANI, D. H. The quality and perspective of Indian economic thought. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 280-289
- COYAJEE, Sir J. C. The fascist conception of economics. Pt. I-III. IJE XV(1,2,3) July 34 : 1-24; Oct 34 : 125-140; Jan 35 : 261-274
- JOSHI, T. M. A critique of "Indian economics". IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 276-279
- KALE, V. G. Presidential address : economics in India. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 605-628
- KELLOCK, JAMES. Ranade and after : a study of the development of economic thought in India. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 245-260
- MATTHAI, JOHN. Presidential address : (the study of economics in India). IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 620-625
- MUNSHI, M. C. Protectionism and Indian economic thought. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 331-356
- SEN, KHAGENDRA NATH. Economic thinking in the Indian National Congress. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 689-707

### 4.8 INDIVIDUALS (A-Z)

#### CAIRNES, JOHN ELLIOTT

- AGARWALA, A. N. A letter from J. E. Cairnes to W.S. Jevons. IJE XXV(1) July 44 : 80-82

#### CANTILLON, RICHARD

- HUQ, A. M. Richard Cantillon and the multiplier analysis. IJE XXXIX(4) Apr 59 : 423-425

#### CHABALANI, HASHMATRAI

##### LEKHRAJ

- VAKIL, C. N. Professor H. L. Chabalani. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 584-586

#### CLARK, JOHN BATES

- MIRKOWICH, N. The place of J. B. Clark and E.R.A. Seligman in American economic science. IJE XXI(1) July 40 : 67-74

#### DUTT, ROMESH CHUNDR

- BHATIA, M. S. Romesh Chundra Dutt : the economist. IJE XXXVII(3) Jan 57 : 299-302

#### 4. HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT

##### 4·8 INDIVIDUALS (A-Z) (Cont.)

- FISHER, IRVING**  
**ANONYMOUS.** Irving Fisher. IJE XXVIII(4) Apr 48 : 581-582
- GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND ANJARIA, J. J.** The Gandhian approach to Indian economics. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 357-366
- GOKHALE, GOPAL KRISHNA**  
**LOKANATHAN, P. S.** The economics of Gokhale. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 225-234
- HOBSON, JOHN ATKINSON**  
**MIRKOWICH, N.** The economics of John A. Hobson. IJE XXIII(2) Oct 42 : 175-185
- IBN KHALDUN**  
**ABDUL QADIR, M.** The economic ideas of Ibn Khaldun (1332-1406). IJE XXII(4) Apr 42 : 898-907
- JEVONS, HERBERT STANLEY**  
**KONEKANYS, ROSAMOND.** Herbert Stanley Jevons. IJE XXXVI(2) Oct 55 : 187-196
- JOSHI, RAMCHANDRA MAHADEV**  
**MURANJAN, S.-K.** Professor R.M. Joshi, I.E.S. IJE XIV(1) July 33 : 124-125
- KALE, VAMAN GOVIND**  
**GOVINDAROW, B. V. G.** Kale : his industrial outlook. IJE XXVII(3) Jan 47 : 323-330
- KARVE, D. G.** The late Prof. V. G. Kale of Poona. IJE XXVII(3) Jan 47 : 335-337
- THOMAS, P. J.** The late Prof. V. G. Kale. IJE XXVII(3) Jan 47 : 333-334
- KEYNES, JOHN MAYNARD**  
**HANUMANTA RAO, T.** Structural changes in capitalistic economy: ideas of Keynes and Karl Marx. IJE XXIV(3) Apr 44 : 418-443
- HARROD, R. F.** On Lord Keynes. IJE XXXVII(1) July 56 : 1-2
- LANGE, OSKAR RYZARD**  
**SINGH, V. B.** Oskar Ryzard Lange : obituary. IJE VIII(2,3) July-Oct 65 : 236-239
- LIST, FRIEDRICH**  
**CLAIRMONTE, FREDERICK.** Friedrich List and the historical concept of balanced growth. IER IV(3) Feb 59 : 24-44
- MARSHALL, ALFRED**  
**AGGARWALA, K. C.** Marshall's concept of quasi-rent. IJE XXVIII(4) Apr 48 : 555-561
- DUBEY, VINOD.** A note on Marshall's definition of economics. IEJ IX(3) Jan 62 : 353-356
- GUPTA, ANUPAM.** A note on Alfred Marshall and the marginal utility of money. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 439-446
- KRISHNASWAMI, A.** Marshall's theory of money and interest. IJE XXII(2) Oct 41 : 121-143  
 — Marshall's contribution to Indian economics. IJE XXII(4) Apr 42 : 875-897
- ROY, PARIMAL.** On Marshall's statics and dynamics. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 761-771
- TIWARI, J. N.** Marshall and the theory of rent. IJE XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 290-295
- MARX, KARL**  
**BISWAS, AJIT K.** On the Marxian notion of value. AN II(1) Nov 58 : 1-22
- HANUMANTA RAO, T.** Structural changes in capitalistic economy : ideas of Keynes and Karl Marx. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 418-443
- NAQVI, K. A.** Schematic presentation of accumulation in Marx. IER V(1) Feb 60 : 13-22
- THWEATT, WILLIAM O.** A growth equation analysis of the Ricardian and Marxian theories of growth. IER IV(1) Feb 58 : 1-5  
 — Ricardian and Marxian theories of growth. IER IV(2) Aug 58 : 83-87
- TSURU, SHIGETO.** Marx's tableau économique and "under-consumption" theory. IER I(3) Feb 53 : 1-13
- MENGER, KARL**  
**RAZ, M. A.** A critical exposition of Menger's theory of value. IEJ X(2) Oct 62 : 117-125
- MILL, JAMES**  
**GHOSH, R. N.** A note on James Mill's theory of colonization and his views on India. AER VI(1) Nov 63 : 23-30
- MILL, JOHN STUART**  
**BONAR, JAMES.** John Stuart Mill, the reformer 1806-1873. IJE X(4) Apr 30 : 761-805
- DHAR, T. N.** On the possibility of optimum (unique) equilibrium in Mill's reciprocal demand. IJE XXXIX(4) Apr 59 : 383-397

#### 4. HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT

##### 4-8 INDIVIDUALS (A-Z) (Cont.)

PARETO, VILFREDO

BHATTY, I. Z. Some aspects of the writings of Pareto and Veblen. IJE XXXV(2) Oct 54 :123-130

PIGOU, ARTHUR CECIL

BRAHMANANDA, P. R. A. C. Pigou (1877-1959). IEJ VI(4) Apr 59 :466-487

DATTA, BHABATOSH. Arthur Cecil Pigou. AN III(1) Nov 59 :1-13

RANADE, MAHADEV GOVIND

ANANTARAM, K. Ranade, the economist. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 :387-393

COYAJEE, Sir J. C. Ranade's work as an economist. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 :307-330

DATTA, BHABATOSH. The background of Ranade's economics. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 :261-275

JAGIRDAR, P. J. Ranade and the historical school of economics. IJE XXXIV(3) Jan 54 :195-201

KARVE, D. G. Ranade and economic planning. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 :235-244

KARWAL, G. D. Mahadev Govind Ranade : his economic views. Pt. I-II. IJE XIII (4) Apr 33 :643-668; XIV(1) July 33 :53-78

KELLOCK, JAMES. Ranade and after : a study of the development of economic thought in India. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 :245-260

SOVANI, N. V. Ranade's model of the Indian economy. AV IV(1) Mar 62 :10-20

RICARDO, DAVID

DUBEY, VINOD. The pessimism of David Ricardo. IJE XXXIV(4) Apr 54 :305-323

RAKSHIT, MIHIRKANTI. The Ricardian theory of distribution reconsidered. AN I(2) May 58 :17-25

RAMANA, D. V. The genesis of Ricardianism. IJE XXXIII(2) Oct 52 :115-129

— Ricardo's environment. IJE XXXVIII (2) Oct 57 :151-164

— Ricardo's methodology. IJE XXXIX(2) Oct 59 :137-152

SUBRAHMANYAM, R. The Ricardian theory of growth reconsidered. IJE XLI(1) July 60 :79-86

THWEATT, WILLIAM O. A growth equation analysis of the Ricardian and Marxian theories of growth. IER IV(1) Feb 58 :1-5

— Ricardian and Marxian theories of growth. IER IV(2) Aug 58 :83-87

ROBERTSON, Sir DENNIS HOLME

KARKAL, G. L. Robertson through the looking glass. IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 :228-237

SCHUMPETER, JOSEPH ALOIS

DASS, SUNDER. Professor J. A. Schumpeter on economic development. IJE XLII(3) Jan 62 :237-249

MAHAJAN, V. S. Schumpeter's theory of growth. IJE XLI(1) July 60 :73-77

PAL, SAMPAT. Schumpeter and his ideas on economic development. IJE XXXVI (1) July 55 :129-142

— Significance of Schumpeterian ideas for the underdeveloped countries. IER II(4) Aug 55 :89-91

SELIGMAN, EDWIN ROBERT ANDERSON

MIRKOWICH, N. The place of J. B. Clark and E.R.A. Seligman in American economic science. IJE XXI(1) July 40 :67-74

SMITH, ADAM

CHAUDHURI, ASOK KUMAR. The concepts of productive and unproductive labour in the 'Wealth of Nations'. AER I(2) Feb 59 :166-177

— The 'Wealth of Nations' and underdeveloped countries. AER I(4) Aug 59 :415-431.

— Adam Smith on international economics. AER II(3) May 60 :366-377

DAS GUPTA, A. K. Adam Smith on value. IER V(2) Aug 60 :105-115

— Adam Smith on value : a postscript. IER V(3) Feb 61 :285-287

NARAYANA RAO, T. A note on Adam Smith's concept of economic growth. AER V(2) Feb 63 :205-215

SHABBIK KHAN, MOHD. Adam Smith's theory of economic development. IJE XXXIV(4) Apr 54 :337-342

SHIRRAS, G. FINDLAY. Adam Smith as student and professor. IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 :203-211

VEBLEN, THORSTEIN

BHATTY, I. Z. Some aspects of the writings of Pareto and Veblen. IJE XXXV(2) Oct. 54 :123-130

#### 4. HISTORY OF ECONOMIC THOUGHT

##### 4.8 INDIVIDUALS (A-Z) Cont.)

WALRAS, LEON

MANMOHAN SINGH, H. K. Marie Esprit

Leon Walras. IER IV(1) Feb 58 : 6-17

THWEATT, WILLIAM O. A note on Walras'

theory of capital. IER II(2) Aug 54 :  
102-104

WIESER, FRIEDRICH von

SETH, K. G. Wieser's theory of the simple  
economy. IEJ X(3) Jan 63 : 245-256

#### 5. ECONOMIC HISTORY

##### 5.0 GENERAL

##### 5.02 EMPIRICAL STUDIES

MURANJAN, S. K. Hinduism and economic  
growth. IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 242-248

WARBURTON, CLARK A. The influence of  
custom in the evolution of Anglo-American  
economic society. IJE VIII(1) July 27 :  
41-60

##### 5.1 ANCIENT

HAMILTON, C. J. The fallacy of a golden  
age. IJE V(2) Oct 24 : 152-160

SRIKANTAN, K. S. Labour in ancient India.  
IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 639-643

TIRUMALACHAR, B. Economic organisa-  
tion in ancient India. IJE XXII(3) Jan  
42 : 367-386

##### 5.2 MEDIEVAL (to 1500)

SHAIK ATAULLAH. A fourteenth century  
experiment in price control. IJE XXIV(4)  
Apr 44 : 340-347

##### 5.3 PRE-INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION (1500-1760)

BAMZAI, P. N. K. Kashmir during the  
Moghul period : an economic survey.  
IJE XI(4) Apr 31 : 635-668

MANN, HAROLD H. A Deccan village  
under the Peshwas. IJE IV(1) Oct 23 :  
30-46

##### 5.4 AFTER 1760

AVALASKAR, S. V. and APTE, M. D. The  
toll and the trade in Poona. AV VI(2)  
June 64 : 117-126

BAMZAI, P. N. K. Kashmir under the Sikhs  
(1819-1846) : an economic survey. IJE  
XIII(1) July 32 : 35-58

DATTA, KALI KINKER. Economic importance  
of Berar during the mid-eighteenth  
century. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 505-509

DEB, S. C. British factory movement in  
the early nineteenth century : its social  
and economic background. IJE XLIV(2)  
Oct 63 : 71-80

KALE, V. G. Economic conditions in  
Maharashtra at the advent of British  
rule. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 474-480

KARWAL, G. D. Rural Punjab in the  
nineteenth century. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 :  
355-367

MURTI, V. N. Indian economy during  
the British rule. IJE XLI(4) Apr 61 :  
331-336

NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. Rural  
economic conditions in south India  
(1800-1890). IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 419-  
438

— Economic conditions in south India  
at the advent of British rule. IJE XIV  
(3) Jan 34 : 481-493

PATRICK, H. T. Lessons for underdevel-  
oped countries from the Japanese experience  
of economic development. IEJ IX(2)  
Oct 61 : 150-166

SITARAMA SASTRY, C. H. The economic  
disintegration in the first half of the  
nineteenth century. IJE XV(4) Apr  
35 : 511-521

## 6. GENERAL CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, POLICY, AND PLANNING

### GENERAL

- ADISESHIAH, M. S. (and others). Discussion on economic planning. IJE XXV (4) Apr 45 : 641-657
- AGARWAL, S. N. Gandhian economics. IJE XXIII(2) Oct 42 : 193-199
- AGARWALA, A. N. Economic conditions in Baroda and Hyderabad states. IJE XXV(1) July 44 : 83-89
- The place of agriculture vis-a-vis industry in the industrialists' plan. IJE XXV(2) Oct 44 : 117-123
- Rate of growth of agricultural production in the fourth plan. IJE XLV (2) Oct 64 : 125-132
- AGARWALA, B. S. Economic survey of Miranpur Basahi village, Benares district. IJE XI(1) July 30 : 56-76
- AGARWALA, S. N. A critique of the Gandhian plan. IJE XXV(2) Oct 45 : 262-270
- The Gandhian plan; reply. IJE XXVII (1) July 46 : 69-71
- AMBIRAJAN, S. Japanese economic recovery and its lessons for India. IJE XXXIX(3) Jan 59 : 283-298
- AMRITDHARI SINGH. Can we plan under Indian capitalism? IJE XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 305-311
- ANJARIA, J. J. The Gandhian approach to Indian economics. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 357-366
- Presidential Address. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 10-21
- Problems of economic development. IEJ VII(3) Jan 60 : 233-252
- ANONYMOUS. The state of Indian economy. TQ II(2) Apr 47 : 1-8
- Discussion on Indo-Pakistan economic relations. IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 471-476
- Economic survey of the United Kingdom for 1949. RBIB III(6) June 49 : 378-381
- Economic incentives. TQ V(1) Jan 50 : 1-9
- The concept of productivity and its uses. TQ V(4) Oct 50 : 75-83
- Recent economic policy. TQ VII(1) Jan 52 : 1-8
- Colombo Plan for co-operative economic development—India. RBIB VI(5) May 52 : 372-382
- Aboriginal forest dwelling population of India. ILG X(3) Sept 52 : 210-216
- India's First Five-Year Plan. RBIB VI(12) Dec 52 : 981-990
- Economic trends and the financing of the Plan. RBIB VII (7) July 53 : 549-559
- Review of economic situation in Asia and the Far East, Oct 52 to Mar 53. EBAFE IV(2) Aug 53 : 1-35
- Economic development in mainland China, 1949-53. EBAFE IV (3) Nov. 53 : 17-31
- Basis of policy towards private industry. TQ IX(1) Jan 54 : 1-8
- The reorganization of states. TQ IX (2) Apr 54 : 23-36
- Review of the economic situation in Asia and the Far East, October 1953 to Mar 1954. EBAFE V(2) Aug 54 : 1-40
- Private sector in the Second Plan. TQ IX(4) Oct 54 : 79-86
- Financing of the Plan. RBIB VIII(10) Oct 54 : 974-987
- An outline of the socio-economic condition of Tripura. QBES (Tripura)I (1,2,3) 54 : 1-4
- An outline of the socio-economic condition of Tripura. QBES (Tripura) I(4) 54 : 1-5
- Review of the economic situation in Asia and the Far East, October 1954 to March 1955. EBAFE VI(2) Aug 55 : 1-32
- Problems and techniques of economic development planning and programming with special reference to ECAFE countries. EBAFE VI(3) Nov 55 : 25-62



## 6. GENERAL CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ETC.

### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Statistics required for planning in the ECAFE region. EBAFE VI(3) Nov 55 : 63-70
- Socio-economic review of Tripura. QBES (Tripura). II (1,2,3,4) 55 : 1-6
- Review of the economic situation in Asia and the Far East, Oct 1955 to Mar 1956. EBAFE VII(2) Aug 56 : 1-28
- Development policies and means of implementing development programmes, with special reference to ECAFE countries. EBAFE VII(3) Nov 56 : 21-69
- Some economic and social aspects of Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) I(I) Jan-Feb 57 : 9-12
- A brief review of Second Five-Year Plan of the Punjab. QBS(P) II (2,3) Apr-June 57 and July-Sept 57 : vii-x
- Review of the economic situation in Asia and the Far East, Oct 56 to March 1957. EBAFE VIII(2) Aug 57 : 1-22
- Progress of the Second Five-Year Plan of Andhra Pradesh during the year (1956-57). ESB(A) I(5) Sept-Oct 57 : 323-327
- Agricultural development and planning in countries of Asia and the Far East. EBAFE VIII(3) Nov 57 : 23-77
- Progress of the Second Five-Year Plan of Andhra Pradesh during the year 1956-57. II. ESB(A) I(6) Nov-Dec 57 : 395-401
- A socio-economic survey of Hyderabad-Secunderabad city area (issued by S. Kesava Iyengar, Director, the Indian Institute of Economics, Hyderabad (Deccan). ESB(A) I(6) Nov-Dec 57 : 425-427
- Distinctive features of agricultural planning. TQ XIII(1) Jan 58 : 1-8
- Progress of the Second Five-Year Plan of Andhra Pradesh during the year 1956-57. III. ESB(A) II(I) Jan-Feb 58 : 1-11
- Second Five-Year Plan. ESB(A) II(1) Jan-Feb 58 : 31-33
- Postwar problems of economic development. EBAFE VIII(4) Mar 58 : 44-196
- Second Five-Year Plan of Andhra Pradesh—review of progress for the half-year ended 30-9-1957. ESB(A) II(2) Mar-Apr 58 : 101-108
- Economic situation in Assam 1957-58. QBS(S) IV(4) June 58 : 1-9
- Appraisal and prospects of the Second Five-Year Plan. ESB(A) II(4) July-Aug 58 : 320-324
- Review of the progress of the Second Five-Year Plan of Andhra Pradesh during 1957-58. ESB(A) II(4) July-Aug 58 : 289-297
- Review of progress of state development plans. ESB(A) II(4) July-Aug 58 : 324-328
- Economic situation in Asia and the Far East in 1957 and early 1958. EBAFE IX(2) Sept 58 : 3-28
- Re-appraisal of the plan. ESB(A) II(5) Sept-Oct 58 : 415-416
- The development of Austria's economy and export trade in the postwar years. IER IV(3) Feb 59 : 69-75
- Review of postwar industrialization. EBAFE IX(4) Mar 59 : 66-158
- Report on the sample survey of ex-criminal tribes in certain selected settlements in pre-reorganised Bombay state conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) III(1) Apr 59 : 1-45
- Economic situation in Asia and the Far East in 1958 and early months of 1959. EBAFE X(2) Sept 59 : 1-22
- Memorandum on the Techno-Economic Survey in Andhra Pradesh. AER II(1) Nov 59 : 112-128
- Problems of social and economic development in the countries of Asia and the Far East. EBAFE X(3) Dec 59 : 3-58
- Report on the survey of scarcity areas in the Deccan Maharashtra districts (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay) QBES (T) I(1) Apr, May, June 60 : 1-39
- The Third Five-Year Plan : a Draft Outline — a summary. RBIB XIV(7) June 60 : 933-943
- Agriculture in the (Draft) Third Plan. ASI XV(4) July 60 : 365-372
- Third Five-Year Plan of India. RBIB XV(9) Sept 61 : 1388-1402

## 6. GENERAL CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ETC.

### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Third Five-Year Plan of Madhya Pradesh. QBS(Y) I(3) Oct-Dec 61 : 6-8
  - A decade of development planning and implementation in the ECAFE region. EBAFE XII(3) Dec 61 : 1-25
  - Administrative machinery for planning in the ECAFE region. EBAFE XII(3) Dec 61 : 26-51
  - Findings of the Conference of Asian Economic Planners (First Session). EBAFE XII(3) Dec 61 : 76-82
  - A review of the progress of plan schemes in Andhra Pradesh during the Second Plan period. ESB(A) VI(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 16-28
  - Economic growth of ECAFE countries. EBAFE XII(4) Mar 62 : 1-117
    - A review of the Third Plan schemes in Andhra Pradesh 1961-62. ESB(A) VI(2) Apr-June 62 : 147-154
  - Report on the survey to assess the effects of ameliorative measures undertaken in Dangs. QBES(G) II(3) July-Sept 62 : 1-15
  - Employment potential of the Second and Third Five-Year Plans of Gujarat state. QBES(G) II(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 1-16
  - The economy and trade of Goa. RBIB XVI(11) Nov 62 : 1763-1769
  - Measures for mobilising domestic saving for productive investment. EBAFE XIII(3) Dec 62 : 1-26
  - Report on the study of analysis of developmental expenditure in Sirur taluka of Poona district. QBES(T) III(4) Jan-Feb-Mar 63 : 1-48
  - Planning at State level — Maharashtra's experience. TQ XVIII (2,3) Apr-July 63 : 35-55
  - Relationship between agricultural and industrial development: a case study in Taiwan, China, 1953-1960. EBAFE XIV(1) June 63 : 29-70
  - Review of recent economic development in Yugoslavia. AER V(4) Aug 63 : 576-581
  - Raising productivity in industry. LG (T) XLIII(1) Sept 63 : 15-19
  - Yugoslav economy in 1963. AER VI(1) Nov 63 : 119-123
  - The ECAFE region in 1963. EBAFE XIV(4) Mar 64 : 119-179
  - Development planning in ECAFE countries in the recent past—achievements, problems and policy issues. EBAFE XV (3) Dec 64 : 1-32
  - Findings of the Conference of Asian economic planners (second session). EBAFE XV(3) Dec 64 82-88
  - Andhra Pradesh Fourth Five-Year Plan (draft outline summary). ESB(A) IX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 1275-1277
  - The ECAFE region in 1964. EBAFE XV(4) Mar 65 : 157-224
  - Types of planning strategy (a random survey). TQ XX(2, 3) Apr-July 65 : 47-69
  - Review of the social situation in the ECAFE region. EBAFE XVI(1) June 65 : 26-44
  - Jammu & Kashmir : highlights of progress (1947-65). AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 559-566
  - Plan outlays in Andhra Pradesh during 1961-62 to 1966-67. ESB(A) IX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 1592-1593
- ARNDT, H. W. Economic development of the American south, 1929-1952. IER III(I) Feb 56 : 28-52
- AYYAR, S. V. India and the rural problem IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 172-183
- and Ahmad Khan, A. K. The economics of a Bengal village. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 200-215
  - Politics and economics in India's Five-Year Plans (Summary of the lecture) AER VI(1) Nov 63 : 135-137
- BAHADUR, R. P. Indian economic policy; its source and inspiration. IJE XXXVII (1) July 56 : 99-116
- BALAKRISHNA, R. India in a changing world economy. IEJ II(3) Jan 55 : 217-237
- Progress in production technique and the structure of the capital goods industries IEJ IV(1) July 56 : 1-8
- BALJI SINGH. The Second Five-Year Plan of Uttar Pradesh. IJE XXXVIII(3) Jan 58 : 303-306
- Economic stagnation and prospects of Uttar Pradesh. IEJ VIII(4) Apr 61 : 301-316
- BASRUR, M. M. Economic conditions in the Bombay Karnatak and the place of

## 6. GENERAL CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ETC.

- BASRUR, M. M. (Cont.)  
co-operation in their betterment. *IJE* XIX(3) Jan 39 : 421-427
- BHANAGE, B. S. Problems in implementing the agricultural programme in the Draft Five-Year Plan. *IJAE* VIII(1) Mar 53 : 33-40
- BHANDARI, P. L. Industry. *AER* IV(3) May 62 : 433-436
- BHATIA, RAGHUBIR S. The pattern of investment under the Five-Year Plans. *IJE* XXXVI(1) July 55 : 81-91
- BHATNAGAR, B. G. The bases of Indian economy. *IJE* IV(1) Oct 23 : 47-58
- The religious base in Indian economy. *IJE* V(1) July 24 : 73-86
- Basic factors in Indian reconstruction. *IJE* XIX(4) Apr 39 : 787-793
- BHATTY, E. C. The economic survey of an Indian village. *IJE* X(1) July 29 : 81-99
- BIRMAN, A. Motive forces of Soviet economy. *AER* VI(1) Nov 63 : 109-112
- BOSE, SAILESH KUMAR. The role of agriculture in India's Third Five-Year Plan. *IJAE* XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 187-194
- BOSE, S. R. Measurement of productivity in Indian industries. *IJE* XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 271-281
- BRAHMANANDA, P. R. Prof. Shenoy on the Indian economy. *IEJ* VII(3) Jan 60 : 316-340
- BUTANI, D. H. A socio-economic survey of Pano Akil Taulaka. *IJE* XXI(3) Jan 41 : 328-335
- CHANAN SINGH. Indian immigrants in Kenya—a survey. *IEJ* IV(3) Jan 57 : 295-298
- Indian immigrants in Kenya—a reply to the rejoinder. *IEJ* V(2) Oct 57 : 202-204
- CHANDAVARKAR, A. G. The economic development of Libya. *IEJ* IX(1) July 61 : 69-74
- CHATTERJEE, P. Industrial productivity : an analysis. *IJE* XXXVIII(3) Jan 58 : 313-318
- Joint stock companies in a Socialist Pattern of Society—an economic interpretation. *AER* I(4) Aug 59 : 399-414
- CHAUDHURI, ASOKE KUMAR. Planning with unbalanced growth and India's Second Five-Year Plan—a note. *AER* I (1) Nov 58 : 94-99
- CLAIRMONTÉ, FREDERICK F. Techniques of economic mobilization in the Soviet Seven-Year Plan. *AER* II(2) Feb 60 : 177-196
- DANTWALA, M. L., *rapporteur*. The role of agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan. *IJAE* XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 268-271
- DAS GUPTA, A. K., *rapporteur*. Approach to the Third Five-Year Plan. *IEJ* VII (4) Apr 60 : 465-467
- DATAR, B. N. Employment and unemployment during last fifteen years. *LG(T)* XLIII(5) Jan 64 : 559-565
- DESAI, M. B. Agriculture in the Second Five-Year Plan. *IJAE* XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 72-76
- Agriculture and the Third Five-Year Plan: some thoughts. *IJAE* XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 167-172
- DESHPANDE, S. R. and GHURYE, G. S. "Some village studies". *IJE* VII(4) Apr 27 : 467-490
- DEY, H. L. Scope and method of economic planning in India. *IJE* XV(4) Apr 35 : 573-587
- DOOL SINGH. A realistic approach to the problem of increasing agricultural production in the context of formulating the Third Five-Year Plan. *IJAE* XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 195-203
- DUBEY, D. S. The place of agriculture in the proposed plans. *IJE* XXV(4) Apr 45 : 551-556
- DURAI SWAMI AIYAR, T. K. Presidential address. *IJE* XII(3) Jan 32 : 395-427
- EKBOTE, GOPALRAO. Education and the Third Plan. *AER* IV(3) May 62 : 442-447
- ELLIS, HOWARD S. The affluent society. *IEJ* VI(3) Jan 59 : 327-331
- EZEKIEL, HANNAN. Democratic procedure in the preparation of the Third Plan. *IEJ* VI(3) Jan 59 : 407-409
- FURNIVALL, J. S. Economic surveys in Netherlands India. *IJE* XV(3) Jan 35 : 295-312

## 6. GENERAL CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ETC.

- GADGIL, D. R. Social legislation and plans of improvement. IJE XXVII(3) Jan 47 : 287-290
- On rephasing the Second Five-Year Plan. IEJ V(4) Apr 58 : 353-368
- GANDHI, M. P. Economic planning for India: a supreme necessity. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 397-408
- GARGE, B. N. Planning, full employment and population growth in India. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 343-349
- GHOSH, HARICHARAN. The rationale of economic planning for India. IJE XV (4) Apr 35 : 649-658
- GILL, K. S. China's rate of economic growth. IEJ IV(4) Apr 57 : 340-354
- GOPAL, M. H. Indian industrial policy : its evolution. IEJ IV(4) Apr 57 : 313-339
- The social survey—its role and development with special reference to India. IEJ VI(2) Oct 58 : 195-216
- Tax resources for the Third Plan. IEJ IX(4) Apr 62 : 382-403
- GOVIL, K. L. Appleby's verdict on economic administration in India. IJE XXXVII(3) Jan 57 : 309-311
- GULATI, I. S. An assessment of Mr. Deshmukh's economic role. IEJ V(4) Apr 58 : 402-408
- GUPTA, SUBRATA. Planning and employment in India. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 350-354
- GUPTA, SULEKH CHANDRA. Land policy in the Second Five-Year Plan. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 205-213
- GYAN CHAND. The essentials of economic planning for India. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 409-422
- The need for a new outlook in economics. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 715-765
- Poland's new economic model. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58 : 1-20
- HABBU, R. K. Role of financial and fiscal measures in economic planning. IJE XXXII(4) Apr 52 : 421-432
- HABIBUR RAHMAN. Some difficulties of a "planned economy" in India. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 363-370
- HAJELA, P. D. Speculations on the fourth plan. IJE XLV(1) July 64 : 87-93
- HARBANS LAL. Agriculture in the Bombay Plan. IJE XXVI(1) July 45 : 43-60
- HOFFMAN, LAWRENCE A. An appraisal of Indian economic change. IEJ I(3) Jan 54 : 270-287
- HUCHAPPA, G. T. Planning and monetary policy in India. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 423-432
- HYDER, L. K. Presidential address. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 614-625
- IENGAR, H. V. R. Some reflections on our domestic economy (a talk). RBIB XIII(1) Jan. 59 : 11-16
- Current economic situation and the role of banks: (extract from the speech). RBIB XIII(8) Aug 59 : 1008-1012
- Long-term price trends in India—III. Is growth with stability possible? LG(T) XLIV(12) Aug 65 : 1626-1636
- JACOBY, ERICH H. Institutional planning as part of agricultural planning. IJAE XIX(2) Apr-June 64 : 1-12
- JAIN, AJIT PRASAD. Inaugural Address. (Conference of State Ministers of Agriculture, Mussoorie). ASI XI(4) July 56 : 229-234
- JAIN, L. C. Presidential address. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 797-809
- JATHAR, G. B. and BERI, S. G. Some aspects of rural reconstruction in India. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 412-439
- JEVONS, H. STANLEY. The art of economic development. Pt. I-IV. IJE II(1,2,3) Jan 18 : 1-64; July 18 : 231-264; Dec 18 : 329-360; III(3) Oct 22 : 306-320
- JHA, SATISH CHANDRA. International comparison of economic progress. IJE XLI(1) July 60 : 111-123
- KARVE, D. G. Economic planning for India. IJE XVI(1) July 35 : 73-81
- KAUL, B. N. Advisory economic organisation for India. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 633-648
- Economic welfare under the new Indian constitution. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 519-529
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. Rural economic conditions. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 193-199
- The virtues of compulsion in Indian rural economic development. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 231-239

## 6. GENERAL CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ETC.

- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. (Cont.)**  
 — Rural co-operation and national planning in India. *IJE* XXII(3) Jan 42 : 400-435  
 — Post-war economic planning in India: balances and weightages. *IJE* XXV(1) July 44 : 47-55  
 — What is wrong with the Second Indian Plan? *AER* I(1) Nov 58 : 53-64
- KHAMBADKONE, M. V.** China's rate of economic growth—a comment. *IEJ* V(1) July 57 : 91-102
- KHAN, M. S.** Planning and employment. *IJLE* V(4) Jan 63 : 355-360
- KHAN, N. A.** Resources for India's Third Five-Year Plan. *IJE* XXXX(1) July 59 : 65-72
- KHAN, W. A. and DHAWAN, B. D.** Inter-sectoral dependence between industry and agriculture. *AER* VI(4) Aug 64 : 541-544
- KRISHNAMACHARI, V.T.** Presidential Address: the Five-Year Plan and rural improvement. *IJAE* IX(1) Mar 54 : 5-13
- KRISHNAMURTI, B. V.** The state under the Bombay Plan. *IJE* XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 243-261
- LAKHERA, M. L.** Growth patterns in the economies of south and east Asia. *AER* VII(3) May 65 : 279-292
- LAL, B. B.** A note on the place of productivity in our economy. *IJE* XLII(1) July 61 : 43-47
- LAL, R. B. and ROY, T. K.** Bihar agriculture in two Plans: a study in growth. *ASI* XVII(7) Oct 62 : 750-751
- LALLUBHAI SAMALDAS.** Presidential address. *IJE* V(4) Apr 25 : 355-369
- LALWANI, K.** Reflections on future economic order: international and national. Pt. I-II. *IJE* XXV(4) Apr 45 : 450-465; XXVI(1) July 45 : 29-42  
 — Fundamentals of economic planning in free India. *IJE* XXIX(4) Apr 49 : 337-350
- LOKANATHAN, P. S.** Economic reconstruction of Asia and the Far East. *IJE* XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 457-466
- LYONS, H. W.** Economic geography. *IJE* IV(1) Oct 23 : 1-9
- MADAN, B. K.** Some aspects of the draft of the draft Plan-frame. *RBIB* IX(9) Sept 55 : 964-972  
 — The Third Plan: (a talk). *RBIB* XIII(7) July 59 : 832-836
- MAHAJAN, V. D.** Report of the study of analysis of developmental expenditure in Shahapur Block (District-Thana). *QBES(T)* IV(1) Apr-May-June 63 : 1-26
- MAHALANOBIS, P. C.** Unemployment and underemployment (Chairman's Address). *IJLE* II(1) Apr 59 : 39-45
- MAHESH CHAND.** Models for planning in a socialist economy with reference to India's Second Five-Year Plan. *IJE* XXXIX(1) July 58 : 105-122  
 — On economic problems of underdeveloped countries with reference to India's Third Five-Year Plan. *IJE* XXXX(1) July 59 : 45-54  
 — On growth model behind the Third Plan. *IJE* XLI(1) July 60 : 61-64  
 — A note on U.P.'s Five-Year Plans. *IJE* XLIII(3) Jan 63 : 195-198  
 — A note on U. P.'s Third Five-Year Plan. *IJE* XLIV(1) July 63 : 47-51  
 — A note on price trends and production. *IJE* XLV(4) Apr 65 : 417-425
- MALENBAUM, WILFRED.** Growth theory and Indian development: a mid-perspective view. *IJE* XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 213-223
- MALHOTRA, P. C.** How to raise the Indian standard of living. *IJE* XXV(2) Oct 44 : 166-168  
 — and **AGARWALA, A. N.** Agriculture in the industrialists' Plan. *IJE* XXV(4) Apr 45 : 502-510
- MALKANI, H. C.** The role of fiscal and financial measures in economic planning. *IJE* XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 249-255
- MANOHAR LAL.** Thoughts on India's economic position. *IJE* I(2) Apr 16 : 161-180  
 — Presidential address. *IJE* XVI(4) Apr 36 : 675-686
- MATHEW, T.** Planning organisation and progress in U.S.S.R. *AER* IV(3) May 62 : 377-385
- MATHUR, J. S.** The Gandhian approach to a classless society. *IJE* XXXVI(4) Apr 56 : 425-432

## 6. GENERAL CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ETC.

- MATHUR, P. N. A note on planning in India. IEJ IV(4) Apr 57 : 398-410
- and KULKARNI, A. P. Depreciation reserves and their economic consequences. AV V(2) June 63 : 139-150
- MATTHEW, K. E. Indian industrial efficiency comparison with Japan. IJE XX(1) July 39 : 75-82
- McLOUGHLIN, P. F. M. Population, output, and expenditure in a Sudan flood irrigated region: the Gash-Tokar deltas. IEJ X(1) July 62 : 49-59
- MEHTA *Str* C. B. Planning and reconstruction. IJE XXV(1) July 44 : 41-46
- MEHTA, S. D. Productivity measurements (a note on their utility and adequacy in Indian industry). IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 267-270
- MINC, B. Employment and investment policy in the early stages of economic growth: Polish experience. IJLE VII (1,2) Apr-July 64 : 59-68
- MINDEROVIC, C. A new stage in the development of Yugoslav economy. IJE XXXVI (4) Apr 56 : 447-449
- MISRA, B. Some economic aspects of the new constitution of India. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50 : 233-237
- MISRA, D. C. The role of agriculture in Third Five-Year Plan. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 180-187
- MISRA, J. K. and PATNAIK, K. M. A critique of the First Five-Year Plan. IJE XXXIII (2) Oct 52 : 161-166
- MITTRA, SID. Planned development of two growing nations. IJE XLV(3) Jan 65 : 239-262
- MOHAMMAD HASSAN. Gandhiji's economic ideals and creed. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40 : 131-147
- MOHINDER SINGH. Village self-government. ASI VII(7) Oct 52 : 392-395
- MORELAND W. H. Village surveys. IJE VI(2) Oct 25 : 69-81
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Economic and racial problems in South and East Africa. IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 237-258
- MUKHERJEE, BANKIM CHANDRA. Economy of the province of West Bengal and its relations with Pakistan. IJE XXIX(1) July 48 : 45-54
- MUKHERJEE, P. K. The basic pattern of Indian village economy. ASI XIII(5) Aug 58 : 430-434
- NAG, D. S. The Gandhian Plan : a rejoinder. IJE XXVII(1) July 46 : 64-68
- NAIDU, I. J. Agriculture and the Third Five-Year Plan. AER IV(3) May 62 : 431-433
- NAJMUL HASAN. Rural employment and the Third Five-Year Plan. IJLE VI(3) Oct 63 : 216-223
- NARASIMHAM, N. V. A. Economic implications of the new constitution. IJE XXXI (4) Apr 51 : 439-448
- NARAYAN, B. K. The First Five-Year Plan in the southern states: a regional study. AER I(2) Feb 59 : 194-205
- Second Five-Year Plan in the southern states : a regional study. AER I(3) May 59 : 324-341
- First Five Plans of India and Pakistan—a comparative study. AER V(3) May 63 : 383-400
- The Third Plan of Andhra Pradesh. AER IV(4) Aug 62 : 494-503
- NARAYAN PRASAD, P. S. Some ambiguities in the Bombay Plan. IJE XXV(1) July 44 : 24-40
- NARAYANA, D. L. Rayalaseema : a famine spot of India. AER IV(3) May 62 : 339-361
- NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. Economic Planning and economic surveys: discussion. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 557-572
- Some aspects of economic planning for India. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 617-632
- India and post-war reconstruction: Presidential address. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 463-524
- NATARAJAN, K. V. Some aspects of local planning in Andhra Pradesh. AER VII(3) May 65 : 329-346
- Union Government's plan assistance to states. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 543-551
- NIYOGI, SURESH PRASAD. Economic aspects of the new constitution. IJE XXXI(4) Apr 51 : 427-438

## 6. GENERAL CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ETC.

- NIYOGL, SURESH PRASAD (Cont.)**  
 — Finance—a puzzling problem of our national plan. IJE XXXIII(4) Apr 54: 407-414
- OM PRAKASH.** Industrial growth in People's China. IJE XXXVI (1) July 55 : 49-72
- OOMMEN, M. A.** Agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan: some sidelights from Kerala. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 :234-241  
 — Financing of Five-Year Plans of Kerala. IJE XLI(3) Jan 61 : 297-303
- PANDE, SAMB DEBB.** Socio-economic condition in Nepal. AV V(1) Mar 63 :24-35
- PANIKAR, P. G. K.** Planning and employment in Kerala. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 367-375
- PANT, S. C.** Housing and the Plans. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 337-346
- PARANJPE, H. K.** 'Measurement of productivity': comparative productivity in state-owned and privately-owned enterprises. IJE XXXIII(4) Apr 53 : 375-394  
 — Planning in Poland—a report. IEJ IV(4) Apr 57 : 371-397
- PARASHAR, R. K.** Nature and volume of economic activity in the eastern districts of Uttar Pradesh. AER IV(1) Nov 61 : 49-70  
 — Nature and extent of under-development and its causes in the eastern districts of Uttar Pradesh. AER IV(3) May 62 : 362-376  
 — Community development programme—a review. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 489-513
- PATEL, SURENDRA J.** Economic outlook for our children. IJLE V(1) Apr 62 : 38-47  
 — Main features of economic growth over the century. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 287-303
- PATIL, H. S.** A note on the economic legislation passed by the Union Government in India in the year 1950. IER I(1) Feb 52 : 97-101
- PATIL, R. K.** Planning for Indian agriculture—Presidential Address. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 7-22
- PATNAIK, R. C.** Policy for the rural sector in the Second Five-Year Plan. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 199-202
- PILLAI, V. R.** The outlook for the Third Plan. AER II(2) Feb 60 : 141-158
- PODUVAL, R. N.** Agricultural planning in India. ASI XVII(7) Oct 62 : 738-749
- PRYBYLA, JAN S.** The economic problems of Soviet Russia in transition. IJE XLV(2) Oct 64 : 133-151
- PUNEKAR, S. D.** Labour and the Third Five-Year Plan. IJLE II(4) Jan 60 : 301-307
- QURESHI, A. I.** Some structural changes in the post-war world economy. IJE XXIV (4) Apr 44 : 409-417  
 — A planned economy for Hyderabad. IJE XXVI(1) July 45 : 83-100
- RAGHAVA RAO, G.** Indian immigrants in Kenya—a survey. IEJ IV(1) July 56 : 33-42  
 — Indian immigrants in Kenya—a rejoinder. IEJ IV(4) Apr 57 : 445-448  
 — Indian immigrants in Kenya—a final rejoinder. IEJ V(2) Oct 57 : 204-206
- RAMA RAO, T.** Financing Panchayati Raj in Andhra Pradesh. AER VII(2) Feb 65 : 199-223
- RAMAIA, A.** The British Liberal industrial inquiry. IJE X(1) July 29 : 117-122
- RAMANA, K. V.** Productivity: its measurement in Indian industries. IJE XXXIV(1) July 53 : 17-26
- RANGA RAMANUJAM, D.** Agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan with special reference to Andhra Pradesh. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 228-234  
 — Statistical base of plans. ESB(A) VI(2) Apr-June 62 : 139-142
- RAO, K. V.** War to peace economy in India. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 247-253
- RAO, R. V.** Industrial productivity: its meaning and significance. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 283-287
- RAO, V. K. R. V.** Presidential address (Assessment of Indian economy). IJE XXX(3) Jan 50 : 225-243
- ROY, BINA.** Some aspects of the employment situation. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 376-382
- RUDRA, S. K.** Post-war Indian economic development. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 423-435

## 6. GENERAL CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ETC.

- RUDRA, S. K. (Cont.)  
 — Presidential address. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 465-492
- SABARWAL, R. L. Internal and external sources of finance for the private sector in India. IJE XXXX(4) Apr 60 : 331-337
- SACHS, IGNACY. Poland's 'New Economic Model'. AV I(1) Mar 59 : 30-39
- SAHOTA, G. S. Is Indian economy in the "take off" stage? IEJ VIII (1) July 60 : 37-56
- SAKSENA, SHITLA PRASAD. Indian unemployment and its remedy. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 473-483
- SANTHANAM, S. S. Economic aspects of the new constitution. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50 : 225-232
- SARKAR, SUSHOBHAN. Economic condition of a village in north Bihar. IJE XX(1) July 39 : 91-103
- SARMA, J. S. Progress in the agricultural sector of the Five-Year Plan. ASI VIII (5) Aug 53 : 348-355  
 — Progress in the agricultural sector of the Five-Year Plan. ASI VIII(6) Sept 53 : 424-433
- SAUNDERS, A. J. Village economic enquiries. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 184-192
- SCHMIDT, GERHARD. The guerilla civil war in the United States. IJE XLV(3) Jan 65 : 263-265
- SRETHARAMASWAMI, K. Industrial potentialities of Andhra Pradesh. AER IV(2) Feb 62 : 245-260
- SEN, KHAGENDRA NATH. Economic thinking in the Indian National Congress. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 689-707
- SENGUPTA, S. Capital requirements of the Bombay Plan for economic development of India. IJE XXV(1) July 44 : 56-63
- SETH, K.L. A note on industries in Pakistan. AER VII(2) Feb 65 : 268-271
- SHARMA, A. D. Capital formation and Third Five-Year Plan. IJE XLII(3) Jan 62 : 251-259
- SHARMA, KRISHNA KUMAR. Economic planning for India. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 371-396
- SHASTRI, C. P. The role of agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan in Bihar. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 223-228
- SHENOY, B. R. Tenth Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations. RBIB II(6) June 48 : 348-353  
 — The Indian economic scene—some aspects. IEJ V(4) Apr 58 : 327-352  
 — Professor Gadgil on rephasing the Plan—a reply. IEJ VI(1) July 58 : 62-72
- SHIRAI, TAISHIRO. The impact of rapid economic growth on the employment structure in Japan. IJLE VII(1, 2) Apr-July 64 : 69-82
- SHIWALKAR, R. S. Problems of implementation of agricultural plan of Five-Year Plan. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 30-32
- SHRIAN, O. N. The Chinese economy since the great leap forward. AER VII(3) May 65 : 347-359
- SHUKLA, K. C. The significance and sources of productivity rise. IJE XXXX(3) Jan 60 : 269-270  
 — Productivity and the Third Plan. IJE XLI(2) Oct 60 : 215-218
- SINHA, J. C. Recent economic policy in India. IJE XXIX(3) Jan 49 : 311-325
- SINHA, LAKSHMAN PRASAD. Role of agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 173-179
- SLATER, GILBERT. Presidential address. IJE III(4) Dec. 22 : 376-380
- SODHBANS, P. S. Economic planning of India. IJE XV (4) Apr 35 : 423-446
- SRINIVASAN, M. Problems in the implementation of the agricultural plan in the Five-Year Plan. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 19-23  
 — Policy for development of the rural sector in the Second Five-Year Plan. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 193-198  
 — Role of agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 204-217
- SUBBA RAO, B. R. Determination of prices in Soviet Russia. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 497-510
- SUBBA RAO, N. S. Presidential address. (Economic change and educational adjustment). IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 654-701
- SUBBARAMALAH, S. The Development Councils for industries in India. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 251-266



## 6. GENERAL CONTEMPORARY ECONOMIC CONDITIONS, ETC.

- SUBRAMANIAM, K. Third Five-Year Plan—financing resources. *AER* IV(3) May 62 : 447-454
- TARLOK SINGH. Agricultural policy and rural economic progress (Presidential Address). *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 10-23
- THATTE, GANESH NAGESH. The problem of incentives. *IJE* XXXI(3) Jan 51 : 287-292
- THOMAS, P. J. The economic development of India. *IJE* XI(2) Oct 30 : 174-180
- Presidential address: the central problem of Indian economy. *IJE* XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 646-668
- THOMPSON, CHARLES D. Modern mercantilism in India. *IJE* II(4) Nov 19 : 507-519
- TINBERGEN, J. Capital formation and the Five-Year Plan. *IEJ* I(1) July 53:1-5
- TULUPNIKOV, A. I. Some aspects of agricultural development in U.S.S.R. *IJAE* XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 241-249
- VAKIL, C. N. Economic outlook in India and the Budget for 1954-55. *IEJ* I(4) Apr 54 : 354-364
- VAN DER SCHUEREN. A note on the Belgian economy. *AER* II(1) Nov 59: 107-111
- VANKUDRE, S. D. The role of fiscal policy in economic planning. *IJE* XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 207-223
- VENKATA RAMANA, V. Agriculture and the Third Five-Year Plan. *IJAE* XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 217-222
- VERMA, L. K. Socio-economic review of Rajasthan. *QDES(R)* I(1) 56 : 81-90
- VINCENT, KAUSHAL. The economic development of the North East Frontier Agency of India. *IJE* XLIV(3) Jan 64 : 229-232
- VISWANATHAN NAYAR, K. P. The New Deal in America. *IJE* XVII(1) July 36 : 51-61
- WADIA, P. A. The need for a larger vision. *IJE* XXXIII(4) Apr 53 : 473-494
- WARD, RICHARD J. Developing the Jordan economy. *IJE* XLVI(2) Oct 65 : 147-176
- ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. Problems in implementation of the agricultural plan in the Five-Year Plan. *IJAE* VIII(1) Mar 53 : 24-30
- ZOETEWEL, H. Planning, markets and unemployment. *IJLE* VII(1,2) Apr-July 64 : 119-136

## 7. MATHEMATICAL, STATISTICAL, AND OTHER TOOLS OF ANALYSIS

### 7-0 GENERAL

- IYENGAR, S. R. The role of statistical research in economic problems. *AER* I(1) Nov 58 : 65-69

### 7-1 MATHEMATICAL TOOLS

#### 7-10 GENERAL

- GOURANGA RAO, U. L. An economic problem in plane geometry. *IJE* XLVI (1) July 65 : 99-100
- KRISHNAMURTY, K. Application of lognormal distribution to the size distribution of cultivated holdings. *AV* I(2) June 59 : 168-176
- RAMCHANDRAN, M. and SENGUPTA, J. K. A programming application of the input-output model in India. *IEJ* IX(4) Apr 62 : 419-431

### 7-11 LINEAR EQUATIONS AND INEQUALITIES. NON-NEGATIVE MATRICES. MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURE OF INPUT-OUTPUT MODEL

- MURTI, V. N. A review of input-output analysis. *IJE* XXXIX(4) Apr 59 : 413-422
- SASTRY, N. S. R. Input-output analysis. *AER* I(1) Nov 58 : 26-41

### 7-12 MAXIMIZATION UNDER RESTRAINTS

#### 7-121 MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING

- ANANTHA RAO, S. R. Quadratic programming in economics. *IER* V(4) Aug 61 : 385-387

## 7. MATHEMATICAL TOOLS, ETC.

### 7-121 MATHEMATICAL

#### PROGRAMMING (Cont.)

- BANERJEE, BANI PRASAD. On a linear programming model of production inventory situations. AN VIII(1) Jan 65 : 69-82
- BHARADWAJ, K. R. *and* BHARADWAJ, R. An activity analysis approach to measure productive efficiency in agriculture : a case study of Ahmednagar and Nasik districts. IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 211-231
- CHAKRABARTI, M. C. Linear programming. AER I(4) Aug 59 : 367-373
- DATTA, UMA. An attempt at application of linear programming to planning. IER V(2) Aug 60 : 177-182
- GHOSH, AMBICA. Programming approach to dynamic planning problems. AN VIII (1) Jan 65 : 49-68
- HUSAIN, Q. M. The simplex method in linear programming. AER II(1) Nov 59 : 31-39
- MIGHELL, RONALD L. Alternative procedures in economic research. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 48-59
- MUKERJI, V. The problem of aggregation in linear programming in the context of the theory of the firm. AER V(4) Aug 63 : 517-524
- ; TINTNER, G. *and* NARAYANAN, R. A generalized poisson process for the explanation of economic development with applications to Indian data. AN VII(2) July 64 : 156-164
- PRASAD, S. B. The multi-stage process of economic decision-making. AER VII(2) Feb 65 : 157-163
- SENGUPTA, J. K. *and* RAO, V. Y. An application of stochastic linear programming to the Indian planning model. IJE XLIII(3) Jan 63 : 139-154
- *and* TINTNER, GERHARD. A stochastic programming interpretation of the Domar-type growth model. AN VI(1) Jan 63 : 1-11
- On the sensitivity of optimal solutions under investment planning and programming. AN VIII(1) Jan 65 : 1-23
- *and* RAO, V. Y. On some programming applications of a development planning model for India. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 256-266
- TAMBAD, S. B. Least cost combination of fertilizers for sugarcane—an application of linear programming technique. ASI XVIII(12) Mar 64 : 861-864
- TINTNER, GERHARD. The use of stochastic linear programming in planning. IER V(2) Aug 60 : 159-167
- The logistic law of economic development. AN IV(1) Jan 61 : 75-78
- *and* SENGUPTA, J. K. Some aspects of the design and use of a generalized growth-model. IER VI(2) Aug 62 : 103-124
- VAIDYANATHAN, M. A note on linear programming. AER II(2) Feb 60 : 285-296

### 7-13 DIFFERENCE, DIFFERENTIAL, AND INTEGRAL EQUATIONS. STABILITY CONDITIONS IN DYNAMIC SYSTEMS

- DAS GUPTA, ASIM K. A note on Samuelson's conditions for multimarket stability. AN VIII(2) July 65 : 153-156

### 7-2 STATISTICAL AND ECONOMETRIC METHODS

#### 7-20 GENERAL

- MADDALA, G. S. Statistical estimation of economic relationship. AER II(1) Nov 59 : 56-69
- SINHA, H. C. Teaching and research in economic statistics. IJE XXIV(3) Jan 44 : 221-224
- THOMPSON, C. D. Presidential address: measurement in economics. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 529-550

### 7-21 SURVEY METHODS

#### 7-210 GENERAL

- ANONYMOUS. Discussions (Techniques of field surveys in agricultural economics). IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 255-265
- ARJAN SINGH. Principles of sampling as applied to investigations in agricultural economics. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 533-540
- Methods and objects of rural surveys. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 66-69
- BEATNAGAR, B. G. Kautilya Circle (Economic survey of a village in the district of Allahabad). IJE IV(2, 3) Jan 24 : 184-209; Apr 24 : 287-301

## 7. MATHEMATICAL TOOLS, ETC.

### 7-21 SURVEY METHODS (Cont.)

#### 7-210 GENERAL (Cont.)

- CHANAN SINGH. Indian immigrants in Kenya—a survey. *IEJ* IV(3) Jan 57 : 295-298
- Indian immigrants in Kenya—a reply to the rejoinder. *IEJ* V(2) Oct 57 : 202-204
- CHOKSI, A. N. Techniques of field surveys in agricultural economics. *IJAE* XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 239-246
- DHAVALA, SHALINI. Comparison of production figures collected by two different methods. *AV* V(1) Mar 63 : 52-62
- GHATE, B. G. A scheme for the survey of rural indebtedness in India. *IJE* XXI(1) July 40 : 13-29
- GOPAL, M. H. The social survey—its role and development with special reference to India. *IEJ* VI(2) Oct 58 : 195-216
- GULERI, J. Rural surveys—a plea for a sociological approach. *IJAE* II(2) Aug 47 : 77-79
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. Rural economic inquiries in India. *IJE* XIII(4) Apr 33 : 701-704
- Survey of rural indebtedness in India: a comment. *IJE* XXI(3) Jan 41 : 335-341
- Some observations on rural socio-economic field work. *IJAE* XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 66-69
- MADLUR, S. B. Family budget inquiry in a Mysore village. *AV* IV(3) Sept 62 : 263-276
- MALHOTRA, D. K. Economic surveys in the Punjab. *IJAE* II(2) Aug 47 : 69-76
- MORELAND, W. H. Village surveys. *IJE* VI(2) Oct 25 : 69-81
- MOSS, LOUIS. The Government Social Survey in U. K.: an aid to policy formation. *ILJ* I(12) Dec 60 : 1345-1358
- NARAYANA, D. L. Methodology of planning Forum, village surveys. *AER* V(2) Feb 63 : 269-282
- PANDE, J. K. Methods and objects of rural surveys. *IJAE* II(2) Aug 47 : 58-61
- RAGHAVA RAO, G. Indian immigrants in Kenya—a rejoinder. *IEJ* IV(4) Apr 57 : 445-448

- Indian immigrants in Kenya—a final rejoinder. *IEJ* V(2) Oct 57 : 204-206
- RAO, R. V. S. and HIRANANDANI, G. J. The technique of field survey in agricultural economics. *IJAE* XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 246-254
- SASTRY, N. S. R. The methods of enquiry by sample. *IJAE* II(2) Aug 47 : 61-66
- SAUNDERS, A. J. Village economic enquiries. *IJE* VI(3) Jan 26 : 184-192
- SEAL, K. C. Use of out-dated frames in large-scale sample surveys. *ILJ* III(9) Sept 62 : 725-732
- SHIVAMAGGI, H. B. Some thoughts on techniques of rural surveys. *IJAE* XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 231-238
- SINHA, A. B. P. Methods and objects of rural survey. *IJAE* II(2) Aug 47 : 80-86
- VASWANI, K. N. Objects and methods of rural surveys. *IJAE* II(2) Aug 47 : 50-58

#### 7-211 SURVEY DESIGN

- BRAHME, SULABHA. Effects of investigator's bias on collection of data. *AV* III(3) Sept 61 : 238-245
- GOPAL, M. H. The interview as a research tool and the need for systematic training in its use. *IER* IV(2) Aug 58 : 39-50
- JAGTAP, M. B. Requisite qualities of a rural field investigator. *AV* I(4) Dec 59 : 340-348
- PARTHASARATHY, G. Problems of rural investigation. *ASI* XIV(3) June 59 : 235-237
- ROY, JYOTIRMOY. The experiences of an economic investigator. *IJE* XXXIV(3) Jan 54 : 177-193
- SINGH, D. and MURTY, V. V. R. Random sample survey technique for estimation of production and consumption of milk. *ASI* XVIII(1) Apr 63 : 9-15

#### 7-22 THEORY OF INDEX NUMBERS AND AGGREGATION

##### 7-220 GENERAL

- MARATHE, SHARAD S. A note on index numbers and the valuation of social income. *IER* I(4) Aug 53 : 111-119
- PANDE, J. K. A formula for limits of variations in a weighted index due to a new series of weights. *IJE* XXI(3) Jan 41 : 324-328

## 7. MATHEMATICAL TOOLS, ETC.

### 7-221 CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES

- ANONYMOUS. Cost of living index numbers in India. ILG I(1) July 43 : 6-12
- Cost of living index numbers in India. ILG I(7) Jan 44 : 157-162
- Cost of living index numbers in India. ILG IV(5) Nov 46 : 177-180
- Cost of living statistics. ILG IV(9) Mar 47 : 372-377
- All-India average working class cost of living index number—a note on the scope and method of construction. ILG X(6) Dec 52 : 449-454
- Interim cost of living index numbers for plantation workers in the Madras state. ILG X(10) Apr 53 : 811-821
- A note on the scope and method of compilation of working class cost of living index numbers for Bhopal city. ILG XI(4) Oct 53 : 324-328
- Index of comparative costliness and its role in wage fixing. ILG XI(9) Mar 54 : 827-836
- Seasonality in cost of living index numbers. ILG XII(3) Sept 54 : 219-223
- A note on the scope and method of compilation of cost of living index numbers of the tea workers in Assam. QBS(S) I(2) Dec 54 : 10-13
- Consumer price index number series for plantation workers in Coorg. ILG XIV(8) Feb 57 : 610-624
- The consumer price index numbers of the rural population in Assam. QBS(S) VII(2) Dec 60 : 1-6
- New series of consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at six centres of Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) VI(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 29-33
- New series of consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at six centres in Andhra Pradesh: derivation of weights. ESB(A) VI(3) July-Sept 62 : 248-250
- Consumer price index numbers for plantation workers in Tripura. ILJ V(3) Mar 64 : 176-178
- Working class consumer price index numbers. IJLE VIII(1) Apr 65 : 69-79
- Note on the system of linking dearness allowance to the consumer price index number. IJLE VIII(1) Apr 65 : 80-85
- Note on new series of consumer price index numbers for Jaipur and Ajmer centres. QDES(R) X(2) Apr.-June 65 : 112-113
- On the method of linking of two series of consumer price index numbers. ILJ VI(6) June 65 : 455-459
- BASU, A. Consumer price index numbers—sampling problems in prices. ILJ I(6) June 60 : 582-588
- Consumer price index numbers—some estimation problems in prices. ILJ I(9) Sept 60 : 926-935
- Consumer price index numbers—techniques of collection and utilisation of prices. ILJ II(3) Mar 61 : 173-188
- Consumer price index numbers—weighting problems. ILJ II(6) June 61 : 474-488
- Consumer price index numbers—some index problems. ILJ II(9) Sept 61 : 805-817
- Consumer price index numbers—some limiting factors in concept, measurement and use. ILJ III(6) June 62 : 414-422
- BOSE, S. R. A study in Indian cost of living index numbers. Pt. I-II. IJE XV(2,3) Oct 34 : 141-166; Jan 35 : 275-294
- GHOSH, DEBABRATA. Wage and the Indian cost of living index numbers. IJE XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 226-242
- SHARMA, P. K. An index of comparative costliness for certain important industrial centres in Bihar. QBS(B) Oct 58:1-23
- SREENIVASA IYENGAR, N. An extension of Dr. Prai's "Whose cost of living"? AER II(2) Feb 60 : 224-230

### 7-223 PRODUCTION INDEXES

- BERI, G. C. Seasonal variations and the official index of industrial productions. IEJ IX(3) Jan 62 : 346-353

### 7-224 MEASUREMENT OF PRODUCTIVITY

- BALAKRISHNA, R. Productivity and its measurement. MLG III(11) Nov 61 : 1021-1025

## 7. MATHEMATICAL TOOLS, ETC.

- 7-224 MEASUREMENT OF PRODUCTIVITY (Cont.)
- BHALLA, G. S. Productivity measurement in manufacturing industries in India's public sector: a further comment. IJE XXXX(2) Oct 59 : 189-192
- CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Productivity measurement in public sector. IJE XXXIX (3) Jan 59 :345-347
- LAL, B. B. 'Industrial productivity' data : managerial concern. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 403-409
- MAJUMDAR, PARESH. This thing called productivity. IJLE III(4) Jan 61:237-239
- MUKERJI, G. P. On the concept of productivity. IJLE V(1) Apr 62 : 61-64
- PRASAD, S. B. Productivity measurement in manufacturing industries in India's public sector. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58:135-140
- RAM DAYAL and RADHE SHIAM. Measurement of growth rate of agricultural production. ASI XVIII(4) July 63:177-182
- SEAL, K. C. On sharing gains of productivity. IJLE VIII(2 & 3) July-Oct 65 : 127-139
- 7-23 IDENTIFICATION AND ESTIMATION OF PARAMETERS. TESTS OF HYPOTHESES. PREDICTION
- 7-230 GENERAL
- GOURANGA RAO, U. L. Some reflections on frequency distribution in statistics. IJE XLVI(1) July 65 : 109-111
- MAHESH CHAND. A note on the maximum value of the coefficient of mean square contingency in a  $S \times T$  table. IJE XXXIV (3) Jan 54 : 249-250
- A note on the measures of association. IJE XXXV(1) July 54 : 67-73
- On curve fitting. IJE XLV(2) Oct 64 : 213-215
- A note on frequency distribution in statistics. IJE XLV(3) Jan 65 : 317-323
- MORRISON, CLARENCE C. A pedagogical note on the method of least squares. IJE XLV(3) Jan 65 : 289-294
- NAGAR, A. L. and KAKWANI, N. C. Best linear unbiased prediction for a structural econometric model. IER VI(3) Feb 63 : 70-76
- SARKAR, ANIL KUMAR and GHOSH, ARABINDA. A Markov process analysis in determining structural changes in Indian engineering industries. AN VI(2) July 63 : 66-75
- SREENIVASA IYENGAR, N. An extension of Dr. Prai's "Whose cost of living"? AER II(2) Feb 60 : 224-230
- 7-231 ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE. DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS
- VAIDYANATHAN, M. and UMAMAHESWARA RAO, P. Principle of 'confounding' in 33 design in agricultural experiments in India: its economic effect by reduction in expenditure on agricultural experimentation. AER II(2) Feb 60 : 231-247
- 7-232 REGRESSION AND CORRELATION. MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS. ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE
- 7-2320 GENERAL
- BHANOJI RAO, V. V. (and others). On the agreement of some rank indicators as applied to the Andhra Pradesh districts. AER V(2) Feb 63 : 283-286
- RAO, K. S. Economic statics and the problem of measurement—a survey. IEJ III(3) Jan 56 : 287-304
- VASANTH KUMAR, B. Multiple regression analysis in project evaluation. IJAE XIII (2) Apr-June 58 : 62-64
- 7-233 SINGLE TIME SERIES ANALYSIS
- ANONYMOUS. Seasonal variations in selected financial time series. RBIB XLIX(1) Jan 65 : 11-34
- Variations in seasonally adjusted selected financial time series. RBIB XLIX(2) Feb 65 : 180-188
- KRISHNAMURTY, K. Consumption function for India: a macro-time series study. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 217-231
- TINTNER, G. (and others). A logistic trend for Indian agricultural income. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 79-84
- 7-24 STATISTICAL DECISION MAKING. QUALITY CONTROL. SEQUENTIAL ANALYSIS
- VAIDYANATHAN, M. Mathematical aspects of quality control in industries. AER II(2) Feb 60 : 206-223

## 8. SOCIAL ACCOUNTING. STATISTICAL DATA

### 8-0 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Statistics required for planning in the ECAFE region. EBAFE VI(3) Nov 55 : 63-70

— Statistical set-up in the Punjab. QBS(P) II, III(4,1) Oct-Dec 57/Jan-Mar 58 : vii-xvi

— Official statistics and their reliability. QBS(B) Apr 60 : 1-4

— Development of statistics in the ECAFE region in recent years. EBAFE XV(1) June 64 : 52-66

BOSE, S. R. A plea for statistics. IJE XXX(3) Jan 50 : 271-282

BRAHMA, P. B. A short note on the working of the Bureau of Statistics, Orissa. QBS(0) IV(1) July 52 : 1-5

DUTT, SHORA. Setting up of an Administrative Intelligence Room in the Provincial Statistical Bureau. QBS(0) I(3) Jan 50 : 123-124

RANGA RAMANUJAM, D. Statistical base of plans. ESB(A) VI(2) Apr-June 62 : 139-142

SIVASUBRAMONIAN, S. A note on official publications during 1950-51. R. IER I(1) Feb 52 : 101-116

— A note on official publications. R. IER I(2) Aug 52 : 90-102

— A note on official publications. R. IER I(3) Feb 53 : 120-132

— A note on official publications. R. IER I(4) Aug 53 : 120-125

— A note on official publications. R. IER II(1) Feb 54 : 122-129

SUKHATME, P. V. National Sample Survey. R. IEJ I(3) Jan 54 : 239-252

VAIDYANATHAN, M. Statistical background of rural economic survey in India. AER II(1) Nov 59 : 1-20

### 8-01 ECONOMETRIC MODELS

AGARWALA, RAMGOPAL. A macro-model for the Indian economy. AN VI(2) July 63 : 1-12

ANONYMOUS. Application of econometric planning models to the medium-term economic plan of Japan. EBAFE XVI(3) Sept 65 : 1-9

ISHIKAWA, SHIGERU. Long-term projections of mainland China's economy 1957-1982. EBAFE XVI(3) Sept 65 : 10-56

MUKERJI, V.; TINTNER, GERHARD and NARAYANAN, R. A generalized poisson process for the explanation of economic development with applications to Indian data. AN VII(2) July 64 : 156-164

SREENIVASA IYENGAR, N. and KRISHNA MOORTHY, S. On some econometric models for India. AN II(2) May 59 : 161-172

### 8-2 NATIONAL INCOME AND WEALTH

#### 8-20 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. India's national income for 1948-49 (extract from the first report of the National Income Committee, Apr 1951). RBIB V(5) May 51 : 347-353

— Problems of national income estimation in ECAFE countries. EBAFE II(1) Aug 51 : 20-32

— Analysis of national income in selected Asian countries. EBAFE III(1-2) Nov 52 : 13-26

— Note on estimation of provincial national income of U.P. MBS(U) VII(1) Jan 53 : 177-188

— Estimate of state national income of Assam. QBS(S) I(3) Mar 55 : 1-29

— Estimates of state national income of Assam for the years 1948-49 to 1955-56. QBS(S) IV(2,3) Dec 57/Mar 58 : 1-5

— Estimates of national income 1956-1957. ESB(A) II(2) Mar-Apr 58 : 134-136

— Share of wages in factory output. ILG XVI(7) Jan 59 : 519-526

— Contribution to the national income of Bihar by the mineral sector (1949-50 to 1955-56) QBS(B) Apr 59 : 1-16

— (Revised estimates). Fisheries' contribution to the national income of Bihar, 1949-50 to 1957-58. QBS(B) July 59 : 1-14

## 8. SOCIAL ACCOUNTING. STATISTICAL DATA

### 8.2 NATIONAL INCOME AND WEALTH (Cont.)

#### 8.20 GENERAL (Cont.)

##### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Report on state income of reorganised Bombay state, 1954-55 (Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) III(2) July 59 : 1-75
  - Contribution to the state income of the state of Bihar from industries sector (organised) (1949-50 to 1954-55). QBS(B) Oct 59 : 1-17
  - Agriculture's contribution to the national income of Bihar (1949-50 to 1957-58). QBS(B) Jan 60 : 1-22
  - Estimates of savings in the Indian economy. RBIB XIV(3) Mar 60 : 296-327
  - Savings in the economic growth of post-war Japan. EBAFE XI(2) Sept 60 : 1-42
  - State income 1950-51 to 1958-59: changes in size and composition. QBS(Y) I(1) Apr-June 1961 : 6-8
  - State income from agriculture—an analytical study. QBS(Y) I(2) July-Sep 61 : 6-9
  - Capital formation in agriculture: a case study in Uttar Pradesh, India. EBAFE XII(2) Sept 61 : 29-44
  - A note on the estimates of national income in India, 1960-61. ESB(A) VI(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 34-36
  - State income of Andhra Pradesh (at current prices) during the years 1952-53 to 1960-61. ESB(A) VI(2) Apr-June 62 : 135-138
  - Saving of the Federation of Malaya, 1954-1958: a preliminary estimate. EBAFE XIII(1) June 62 : 17-33
  - Saving in the Philippine economy, 1951-60. EBAFE XIII(2) Sept 62 : 1-22
  - Estimates of tangible wealth in India. RBIB XVII(1) Jan 63 : 8-19
  - Estimates of capital formation in Assam. QBS(S) X (1, 2) Sept-Dec 63 : i-vii
  - Capital formation in household sector in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) VII(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 774-783
  - National income of India, 1962-63. RBIB XVIII(3) Mar 64 : 315-318
  - National accounts in countries of the ECAFE region. EBAFE XV(2) Sept 64 : 18-46
  - State income estimates of Andhra Pradesh 1952-53 to 1962-63. ESB(A) IX(2) Apr-June 65 : 1361-1371
  - Collection of land revenue in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) IX(2) Apr-June 65 : 1372-1376
  - National income of India, 1963-64. RBIB XIX(5) May 65 : 716-718
- ANSTEY, VERA. Social accounting in India. IJE XXVII(3) Jan 47 : 271-277
- BHANJA, PRASANTA KUMAR. Capital formation in agriculture at the farm level (a case study of three villages in eastern India). IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 201-209
- BHANOJI RAO, V. V. Two production functions estimated for Andhra Pradesh data. AV III(4) Dec 61 : 308-316
- BHARGAVA, K. B. L. Some problems in estimation of income from agriculture. QBS(Y) II(3, 4) July-Dec 62 : 4-10
- BHARGAVA, R. N. Social accounting. IER IV(2) Aug 58 : 16-32
- BHATT, V. V. Estimates of saving and investment in the Indian Economy: 1950-51 to 1958-59. RBIB XV(8) Aug 61 : 1200-1213
- BOSE, S. R. National income of Bihar. IJE XXXII(1) July 51 : 1-31
- Agricultural income and its distribution in Bihar. IJAE VIII(2) Aug 53 : 33-43
- CHADHA, KANTA. State income of Maharashtra. QBES(T) V(1) Apr-June 64 : 21-38
- CHATTERJEE, ANIL KUMAR. Factor shares in national income of India, 1956-57. AN IV(2) July 61 : 151-160
- CHATTERJEE, BOUDHAYAN and SEN, ASOK. National accounts and secondary inflation. AN III(1) Nov 59 : 29-48
- CHATTERJI, M. K. Wage-share constancy hypothesis—a regional experience. AV VII (2) June 65 : 111-127
- Income and product account for Calcutta industrial region. AV VII(3) Sept 65 : 179-201

## 8. SOCIAL ACCOUNTING. STATISTICAL DATA

- 8·2 NATIONAL INCOME AND WEALTH (Cont.)
- 8·20 GENERAL (Cont.)
- DIVATIYA, V. V. Regional disparities in the income of Gujarat state. QBES (G) III(3) July-Sept 63 : 1-12
- EZEKIEL, HANNAN. The government sector in national income calculations. IEJ II(3) Jan 55 : 254-262
- Prof. Kuznets and national income. IER II(4) Aug 55 : 92-97
- GOURI, G. S. National income estimates in India 1931-49. IEJ II(1) July 54 : 55-64
- GULATI, I. S. Agricultural property incomes in India. IER III(2) Aug 56 : 110-114
- GURDIT SINGH. Capital formation in agriculture in the Punjab (India) since 1947. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 112-116
- IENGAR, H. V. R. Research in national income (Inaugural Address). RBIB XIV(9) Sep 60 : 1238-1242
- JAKHADE, V. M. Capital formation in Indian agriculture—a note on methods. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 95-104
- , *rapporteur*. Rapporteur's report on investment on farm and capital formation in agriculture. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 228-237
- JOSHI, SHAM. Statistics for estimation of national income from forestry. ASI XX(9) Dec 65 : 741-745
- KARVE, D. G. National income: the next step in India. IJE XIX(1) July 38 : 1-17
- KAUL, B. N. Estimation of the national income of India. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 529-540
- KEDARI, Y. S. Small savings in India, 1948-54. RBIB VIII(12) Dec 54 : 1158-1170
- KHAN, N. A. Saving in India. IJLE V(1) Apr 62 : 71-83
- KHATKHATE, D. R. and DESHPANDE, K. L. Estimates of saving and investment in the Indian economy: 1950-51 to 1962-63. RBIB XIX(3) Mar 65 : 314-333
- KRISHNAMURTY, K. Consumption function for India: a macro-time series study. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 217-231
- LAL, D. N. and SHARMA, P. K. A note on the prices used for evaluation of output. QBS(B) July 57 : 1-3
- MALENBAUM, W. India's domestic product, 1951-52 to 1953-54. IEJ II(3) Jan 55 : 247-253
- MINOCHA, A. C. Capital formation and the pattern of savings in developing economies. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 433-443
- MISRA, B.; DASGUPTA, H. K. and MISHRA JAGANNATH. Possibilities of capital formation in agriculture in Cuttack (Orissa). IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 209-216
- MUKERJI, K. On the estimability of gross national product in India. IEJ IX(3) Jan 62 : 289-296
- MUKERJI, VATSALA. Some simple models of intersectoral growth. AV V(1) Mar 63 : 36-51
- Two simple income-growth and income-distribution models. AN VII(1) Jan 64 : 23-36
- OJHA, P. D. Estimation of state income in India. IEJ XI(1) July-Sept 63 : 1-11
- OKITA, SABURO. Distribution of income in Japan. IER III(2) Aug 56 : 119-126
- OSER, JACOB. How to increase national income? (Or Alice in Wonderland and Honest Joe). IJE XXXVII(2) Oct 56 : 205-209
- PANIKAR, P. G. K. Share of wage in agricultural income in India. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 295-305
- PATEL, SURENDRA J. The distribution of the national income of India, 1950-51. IER III (1) Feb 56:1-12
- Long term changes in output and income in India: 1896-1960. IEJ V(3) Jan 58 : 233-246
- Main features of economic growth over the century. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 287-303
- RAMACAHANDRAN NAIR, K. Capital growth in Indian agriculture. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 155-162
- RAMANA, D. V. A national accounts model of India, 1950-51 through 1957-58. IEJ X(1) July 62 : 14-28



## 8. SOCIAL ACCOUNTING. STATISTICAL DATA

- 8·2 NATIONAL INCOME AND WEALTH (Cont.)
- 8·20 GENERAL (Cont.)
- RANADIVE, KANTA. Wage-share in organized manufacturing industries in India, 1946-57. AV III(4) Dec 61 : 317-345
- RAO, T. S. Some aspects of the problem of estimating private capital formation in the agricultural sector in India. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 104-111
- REDDY, M. G. K. and VENKATESWARA RAO, S. Functional distribution in the large scale manufacturing sector in India. AV IV(3) Sept 62 : 189-197
- ROY, BINA. A study of certain aspects of the share of wages and salaries in national income. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 312-324
- SEN, S. N. Investment on farm and capital formation in agriculture in Bihar. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 163-166
- SETH, H. C. A critical examination of some of the estimates of the national income of India. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 553-560
- SHABBIR KHAN, MOHD. Share of wages in national income. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 290-294
- SHARMA, P. K. A short note on the method of calculation of national income of the State of Bihar for the years 1949-50 to 1953-54 (July to June) QBS(B) Apr 57 : 1-4
- Mineral's contribution to the national income of Bihar (1949-50 to 1953-54). QBS(B) July 57 : 4-16
- Fixed capital formation in Bihar (1949-53). QBS(B) July 58 : 1-4
- SHASTRI, C. P. Investment on farm and capital formation in agriculture with particular reference to Bihar. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 174-183
- SHRIMALI, P. D. Share of wages in national income. IJLE III(1) Apr 60 : 22-32
- SHUKLA, TARA. Rates of gross and net capital formation in Indian agriculture and factors influencing them. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 147-155
- SINGH, V. B. Principles for determining share of wages in national income. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 325-328
- SOVANI, N. V. National income in 1954-55 of the region to be irrigated by the Hirakud Dam. AV I(2) June 59 : 97-106
- The structure of urban incomes in India. AV VI(3) Sept 64 : 145-179
- TELANG, M. A. and CHAVAN, B. W. Report on the state income of Maharashtra, 1955-56 to 1958-59. QBES(T) II(2) July, Aug-Sept 61 : 1-87
- THOMAS, P. J. The national income of India. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 541-551
- 8·22 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONAL INCOME AND WEALTH
- ANANTACHAR, V. S. Forces behind Pareto's law. IJE XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 302-305
- BHATTACHARYYA, N. and MUKHERJEE, R. N. On fitting the Pareto law to income distributions. AN VII(2) July 64 : 177-182
- BOSE, A. C. and ROY, S. B. Application of the Pareto formula to the distribution of personal income in India. IER III(2) Aug 56 : 115-118
- GULATI, I. S. Household saving and income distribution: an interpretation of the Indian case. IEJ XI(1) July-Sept 63 29-36
- GUPTA, T. R. State-wise differences in the distribution of consumer expenditure in rural and urban India. AV V(2) June 63 : 133-138
- and CHAWLA, A. S. Pareto's law and the distribution of estimated number of persons by expenditure classes. AER VI(4) Aug 64 : 486-494
- JAIWAL, M. C. Inequality of income distribution in India. IEJ IX(4) Apr 62 : 471-473
- LAKHERA, M. L. A note on the inter-district income differentials—a case study of Uttar Pradesh. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 451-455
- LYDALL, H. F. and AHMED, M. An exercise in forecasting consumer demand and taxation yields in India in 1965-66. IER V(4) Aug 61 : 313-332
- MADHAVA, K. B. Some recent contributions to the wider theory of personal distribution. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 355-382
- MAHFOOZ AHMED. Taxation and the changes in income distribution. IEJ XII(4) Apr-June 65 : 379-396

## 8. SOCIAL ACCOUNTING. STATISTICAL DATA

- 8-22 DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONAL INCOME AND WEALTH (Cont.)  
MUKERJI, V. The improvement component in wages and its impact on the distribution of income. *IJE* V(4) Jan 63 : 361-366  
MUKHERJEE, M. M. A note on trend of concentration ratio. *IJE* XXVIII(2) Oct 47 : 291-292  
— The index of 'Welfare'. *IEJ* II(2) Oct 54 : 205-207  
OJHA, P. D. and BHATT, V. V. Distribution of income in the Indian economy: 1953-54 to 1956-57. *RBIB* XVI(9) Sept 62 : 1348-1363  
— and BHATT, V. V. Pattern of income distribution in India: 1953-54 to 1956-57. *RBIB* XVII(9) Sept 63 : 1138-1143  
PERIES, H. E. Distribution of incomes. *IJE* XXVII(1) July 46 : 90-91  
RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, P. A. On personal income distribution. *AER* I(3) May 59 : 318-323  
RAO, K. S. Measurement of divergence of regional and temporal concentrations of economic power with illustrations from Indian income tax data. *IJE* XXXII(4) Apr 52 : 433-438
- 8-23 INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS  
KHAN, A. G. The trend in world economic disparity. *IEJ* VII(3) Jan 60 : 355-358  
MORGAN, THEODORE and CHOUDHRY, NANDA K. The Distribution of income in Ceylon and the United States. *IEJ* VI(4) Apr 59 : 438-442  
PATEL, SURENDRA J. Growth in income and investment in India and China, 1952-60. *IER* III(3) Feb 57 : 53-67
- 8-3 INPUT-OUTPUT  
ANONYMOUS. Some aspects of input-output relationships in Asian agriculture. *EBAFE* XV(2) Sept 64 : 1-17  
BISWAS, AJIT K. Schemes of sector classification in input-output analysis. *IER* II(4) Aug 55 : 13-22  
MURTI, V. N. A review of input-output analysis. *IJE* XXXIX(4) Apr 59 : 413-422  
PANCHAMUKHI, V. R. Import-substitution in relation to technical change and economic growth. *AN* VIII(2) July 65 : 114-143  
RAMCHANDRAN, M. and SENGUPTA, J. K. A programming application of the input-output model in India. *IEJ* IX(4) Apr 62 : 419-431  
VENKATRAMAIAH, P. Input structure of residential buildings—a case study. *AV* VI(2) June 64 : 77-91
- 8-4 FINANCE ACCOUNTS. FLOW OF FUNDS  
ANONYMOUS. Financial flows in the Indian economy 1957-8 to 1961-2. *RBIB* XVIII (12) Dec 64 : 1533-1549  
— Financial flows in the Indian economy 1961-62 to 1962-63. *RBIB* XIX(4) Apr 1965 : 490-501  
CHATTERJEE, BOUDHAYAN and SEN, ASOK. National accounts and secondary inflation. *AN* III(1) Nov 59 : 29-48
- 8-5 STATISTICAL DATA NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED
- 8-50 GENERAL  
PENDHARKAR, V. G. and MURTI, V. N. Some aspects of the production and supplies of principal commodities in India during 1945-47. *RBIB* II(11) Nov 48 : 702-712  
SIVASUBRAMONIAN, S. Nature and sources of official statistics of India. *IER* IV (4) Aug 59 : 177-191
- 8-51 HISTORY  
DATTA, KALI KINKER. Markets and prices of articles in Bengal (1740-1765). *IJE* XI(4) Apr 31 : 669-682
- 8-52 CENSUS  
ANONYMOUS. Census of Indian manufacturers: an analysis. *TQ* XIV(2) Apr 59 : 33-45  
DESAI, B. C. A note on the census statistics. *IEJ* IV(1) July 56 : 85-94  
— A note on the census statistics—a rejoinder. *IEJ* IV(4) Apr 57 : 443-445  
NAIK, Y. S. A note on the census statistics — some comments. *IEJ* IV(4) Apr 57 : 437-442

## 8. SOCIAL ACCOUNTING. STATISTICAL DATA

### 8-52 CENSUS (Cont.)

SINHA, J. N. Comparability of 1961 and 1951 census economic data. AV VI(4) Dec 64 : 273-289

— Comparability of 1961 and 1951 census economic data—a rejoinder. AV VII(4) Dec 65 : 371-374

VISARIA, PRAVIN. Comparability of 1961 and 1951 census economic data—a comment. AV VII(3) Sept 65 : 265-268

8-53 PRODUCTION. TRADE VOLUME ANONYMOUS. Production and supply of principal commodities in the Indian Union during 1951-52. RBIB VII(4) Apr 53 : 305-311

— A note on the figures of industrial production as published in this Bulletin. MBS(U) VIII(3) Mar 54 : 207

— Note on the construction of a weighted general index of external trade of U. P. (exports and imports). MBS(U) VIII(6) June 54 : 502-503

— A note on the construction of the general weighted index of industrial production in Uttar Pradesh. MBS(U) IX(7) July 55 : 677-678

— Note on the construction of value indices of exports and imports of Uttar Pradesh. MBS(U) XII(4) Apr 58 : 483-487

— A note on the construction of the revised general weighted index of industrial production in Uttar Pradesh. MBS(U) XII(5) May 58 : 605-611

— Relative shares of districts in large-scale industrial development in Gujarat state. QBES(G) III(2) Apr-June 63 : 1-11

BERI, G. C. Seasonal variations and the Official Index of industrial productions. IEJ IX(3) Jan 62 : 346-353

BRAHMA, P. B. Index of industrial production in Orissa. QBS(0) IV(3, 4) Jan 53 & Apr 53 : iii-xx

SHARMA, P. K. Index number of industrial production and employment. QBS(B) Oct 57 : 1-7

### 8-54 PRICE

ANONYMOUS. Cost of living index numbers in India. ILG I(1) July 43 : 6-12

— Cost of living index numbers in India. ILG I(7) Jan 44 : 157-162

— Prices and Wages in Bombay city during two world wars. ILG I(10) Apr 44 : 247-251

— A note on the scope and method of preparation of cost of living indices of low-paid government employees. MBS(U) II(1) Jan 48 : 17

— A note on the scope and method of preparation of the interim subsidiary labour cost of living indices at Kanpur. MBS(U) II(3) Mar 48 : 16-17

— A note on the construction of the weighted general index of wholesale prices of industrial commodities in Uttar Pradesh. MBS(U) VI(6) June 52 : 366-368

— Government statistics. TQ VIII(2) Apr 53 : 27-33

— Prices in India, 1951-53. RBIB VII(6) June 53 : 469-484

— Index of comparative costliness and its role in wage fixing. ILG XI(9) Mar 54 : 827-836

— An Interim series of All-India average working class cost of living index number (Base: 1949 = 100). ILG XI(10) Apr 54 : 960-962

— Seasonality in cost of living index numbers. ILG XII(3) Sept 54 : 219-223

— A note on the scope and method of compilation of cost of living index numbers of the tea workers in Assam. QBS(S) I(2) Dec 54 : 10-13

— Note on the construction of the weighted general index of wholesale prices of industrial commodities in Uttar Pradesh. MBS(U) IX(1) Jan 55 : 68-69

— Consumer price index number series for working classes in Satna (base 1953 = 100). ILG XIII(1) July 55 : 20-30

— Note on the construction of rural consumer's price index in U. P. MBS(U) X(1) Jan 56 : 104-106

— Note on construction of urban middle class consumer's price index for U. P. MBS(U) X(3) Mar. 56 : 324-329

— Revised note on the construction of rural consumer's price index in U.P. MBS(U) X(5) May 56 : 554-556

## 8. SOCIAL ACCOUNTING. STATISTICAL DATA

### 8.54 PRICE (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Consumer price index number series for plantation workers in Coorg. ILG XIV(8) Feb 57 : 610-624
- A note on the construction of index number of wholesale prices in the State of Assam. QBS(S) III(4) June 57 : 1 : 17
- Monthly whole-sale price index number of non-agricultural commodities in Bangalore city during the period May 1957 to Apr 1958. QBS(C) I(1) Mar 58 : 43-44
- Note on the construction of revised rural<sup>1</sup> consumer price indices for Uttar Pradesh. MBS(U) XIII(5) May 59 : 543-551
- Index numbers of wholesale prices Rajasthan. QDES(R) IV(2) June 59 : 107-108
- The consumer price index numbers of the rural population in Assam. QBS(S) VII(2) Dec 60 : 1-6
- Consumer price index numbers for centres in Maharashtra—review for the year 1960. LG(T) XLI(4) Dec 61 : 452-461
- Consumer price index numbers for centres in Maharashtra state—review for the year 1961. LG(T) XLI(8) Apr 62 : 1066-1074
- New series of consumer price index numbers for industrial workers (Base : 1960 = 100). ILJ III(12) Dec 62 : 1045-1049
- Consumer price index numbers for plantation workers in Tripura. ILJ V(3) Mar 64 : 176-178
- Price trends in Gujarat state during 1962 and 1963. QBES(G) IV(2) Apr-June 64 : 10-20
- Working class consumer price index numbers. IJLE VIII(1) Apr 65 : 69-79
- Annual report on the consumer price index numbers for working class in the Maharashtra state for the year 1963. LG(T) XLIV(8) Apr 65 : 1010-1018
- On the method of linking of two series of consumer price index numbers. ILJ VI(6) June 65 : 455-459
- Seasonal variations and secular trends in wholesale prices, 1951-52 — 1964-65. RBIB XIX(6) June 65 : 867-892
- Annual report on consumer price index numbers for working class in the state of Maharashtra for the year 1964. LG(T) XLV(1) Sept 65 : 22-30
- BERI, S. G. Price trends during the last decade and their effects on Indian economy. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 734-784
- BHAN, R. K. Prices in India between the two great wars. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 785-797
- BRAHMA, P. B. Standardisation of price statistics in Orissa. QBS(0) III (1, 2, 3, 4) July 51, Oct 51, Jan 52 and Apr 52 : 3-6
- MAHESH CHAND. A note on price trends and production. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 417-425
- MUKERJI, KSHITI MOHAN. An Index for Bombay working class cost of living. AV I(2) June 59 : 138-147
- SAMUEL, C. A study of trends in monthly consumer food price indices of working class in Telangana area of Andhra Pradesh during 1948 to 1959. AER II(3) May 60 : 378-388
- SHARMA, P. K. An index of comparative costliness for certain important industrial centres in Bihar. QBS(B) Oct 58 : 1-23
- SIVASUBRAMONIAN, S. Nature and sources of official statistics of India. 3. Price Statistics. IER V(4) Aug 61 : 371-384

### 8.55 PROFIT

- ANONYMOUS. Profits in relation to size of companies. RBIB XIII(3) Mar 59 : 311-320
- Revised index numbers of industrial profits. RBIB XII(11) Nov 58 : 1317-1322
- Index numbers of industrial profits. RBIB XIII(10) Oct 59 : 1265-1270
- Index numbers of industrial profits. RBIB XIV(10) Oct 60 : 1481-1487
- Index numbers of industrial profits. RBIB XV(11) Nov 61 : 1821-1824

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9-0 GENERAL

- ABDUL HASIB.** Money and banking problems in the British Colonies. IJE XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 73 - 81
- ANONYMOUS.** The Banking Bill. TQ II(1) Jan 47 : 1-8
- Excerpts from the Report of the Central Board of Directors of the Reserve Bank of India. RBIB IV(9) Sept 50 : 621-631
  - Monetary changes in Western Germany, 1948-1953. RBIB VII(9) Sept 53 : 712-718
  - Banking statistics—an exploratory survey. TQ XI(4) Oct 56 : 71-83
  - Financial institutions of Japan. RBIB XI(3) Mar 57 : 239-245
  - Monetary and credit developments abroad, July-Sep 1958. RBIB XII(11) Nov 58 : 1323-1326
  - Monetary and credit developments : International trends during the quarter October to December 1958. RBIB XIII(2) Feb 59 : 180-184
  - Monetary and credit developments: international trends during the quarter January to March 1959. RBIB XIII(5) May 59 : 544-548
  - Monetary and credit developments : international trends during the quarter April to June 1959. RBIB XIII(9) Sept 59 : 1134-1139
  - Monetary and credit developments: international trends during the quarter July to Sept 1959. RBIB XIII(11) Nov 59 : 1436-1440
  - Monetary and credit developments : international trends during the quarter October to Dec 1959. RBIB XIV(2) Feb 60 : 161-164
  - Monetary and credit developments: international trends during the quarter January to March 1960. RBIB XIV(6) June 60 : 808-812
  - Monetary and credit developments : international trends during the quarter April to June 1960. RBIB XIV(9) Sept 60 : 1318-1322
  - Monetary and credit developments: international trends during the Quarter July-September 1960. RBIB XIV(12) Dec 60 : 1781-1785
  - Monetary and credit developments : international trends during the Quarter October-December 1960. RBIB XV(2) Feb 61 : 187-192
  - Monetary and Credit developments: international trends during the Quarter January-March 1961. RBIB XV(6) June 61 : 895-899
  - Major monetary and credit developments abroad during 1961. RBIB XVI(2) Feb 62 : 188-195
  - Report on the trend and progress of banking in India during the year 1963. RBIB XVIII(4) Apr 64 : 455-492
  - Seasonal variations in selected financial time series. RBIB XIX(1) Jan 65 : 11-34
  - Variations in seasonally adjusted selected financial time series. RBIB XIX(2) Feb 65 : 180-188
  - Report of the central Board of Directors of the Reserve Bank of India for the year July 1, 1964 to June 30, 1965. RBIB XIX (8) Aug 65 : 1167-1206
- BHAT, A. R.** Regulation of organisation and management of Indian joint stock banks. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 510-520
- BHATTACHARYYA, P. C.** Speech delivered at the Annual Dinner of the Bombay bankers held in Bombay on Aug 31, 1964. RBIB XVIII(8) Aug 64 : 989-992
- GOPAL, M. H.** The depositor and bank management. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 348-354
- GOPALASWAMY, S.** Co-ordination and control of banking in Mysore. IJE XXIV(1) July 43 : 38-58
- HESTER, DONALD D.** A note about simultaneous estimation in aggregative models. IEJ X(1) July 62 : 90-92

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9-0 GENERAL (Cont.)

- KRISHNAMURTY, K. Structure of interest rates in India. AV VII(2) June 65:147-151
- MUKHERJEE, A. N. Financing of industries by banks and other credit institutions in Latin America. RBIB VII(12) Dec 53 : 986-993
- NARASIMHAM, M. Credit trends abroad in 1953. RBIB VIII(2) Feb 54 : 125-129
- PANT, D. Credit and banking problems in India. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 307-319
- PATHAK, HRISHIKESH N. Money, banking and credit in New Zealand. IEJ VII(1) July 59 : 44-61
- PILLAI, P. P. The financing of Indian industry. IJE IV(3) Apr 24 : 225-267
- RAM CHANDRA RAU, B. The nationalisation of money. IJE XVII(2) Oct 36 : 167-185
- RAM NATH. The International Credit Conference. RBIB VI(6) June 52 : 446-450
- RAMA RAU, BENEGAL. Indigenous banking in India. (Inaugural address, All-India Shroffs Conference, 1951). RBIB V(10) Oct 51 : 743-744
- SANZGIRI, M. V. The Australian banking system. RBIB VIII(3) Mar 54 : 204-214
- SENGUPTA, S. Banking reform in India. IJE XXIV(1) July 43 : 59-65
- SESHAGIRI Rao, Y. Concentration of banking power in India. IJE XXXIII(1) July 52 : 41-48
- SHAH, V. C. Monetary analysis in India: 1948-49 to 1958-59. IEJ IX(3) Jan 62 : 297-307
- SHIRRAS, G. FINDLAY. A Commission of economists in Poland. IJE VIII(4) Apr 28 : 525-531
- SINHA, HARIS CHANDRA. Indigenous banking in Bengal. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 211-226
- TANNAN, M. L. Presidential Address. (currency and banking.) IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 398-425
- THAKUR, B. T. Organization of banking in India. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 176-198
- TIWARI, R. D. Indigenous bankers and Reserve Bank. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 433-442
- UZAIR, MOHAMMAD. Industrial finance and state initiative in Pakistan. IJE XXXVI (1) July 55 : 93-99

### 9-1 HISTORY

- DAS, NABAGOPAL. A glimpse of banking activities in India during the first half of the nineteenth century. IJE XIV(1). July 33 : 29-52
- KALE, V. G. Money market in Maharashtra two centuries ago. IJE XVII(3) Jan 37 : 241-248
- ROY, PARIMAL. The mercantilist view of money in relation to public finance. IJE XXIII(3) Jan 43 : 257-270
- SINHA, H. C. Indigenous banking in Bengal. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 211-226

### 9-2 MONEY. CURRENCY. MONETARY STANDARDS

#### 9-20 GENERAL

- HINTON, W. J. A note on some anomalies in the currency of Hongkong. IJE II(3) Dec 18 : 372-388
- MALHOTRA, D. K. Indian currency: past, present and future. IJE XXIV(3) Jan 44 : 202-211
- NARAYAN, G. "The mobilization of private gold holdings"—a comment. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 381-382
- PATRICK, HUGH T. The mobilization of private gold holdings. IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 177-198
- The mobilization of private gold holdings — a reply. IEJ XI(4) Apr-June 64 : 510-511
- SCOTT, H. R. Development of economic thought. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 311-316
- Bank chairman on the defensive. IJE XVII(1) July 36 : 101-105

#### 9-21 HISTORY

- DODWELL H. The substitution of silver for gold in the currency of South India. IJE III(2) Jan 21 : 183-204
- KALE, V. G. Currency in Shivaji's kingdom. IJE XI(2) Oct 30 : 121-128
- MITTER, G. C. Coinage metals and alloys. RBIB II(9) Sept 48 : 564-572
- RAJ, K. N. Plural note issue system: a case study. IEJ II(1) July 54 : 8-26
- SINHA, J. C. Currency in early British days. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 166-175
- VENKATESWARA, S. V. Mughal currency and coinage. IJE II(2) July 18 : 169-179

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9-22 MONEY SUPPLY, VELOCITY OF CIRCULATION, DEMAND FOR MONEY

ANONYMOUS. Governor's letter to banks. (regarding expansion of bank credit.) RBIB XI(6) June 57 : 520

— Money supply in the two Plans—an alternative view. TQ XVII(4) Oct 62 : 71-93

BASU, S. K. Presidential address to the forty-sixth annual conference of the Indian Economic Association. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 249-271

BISHWAS, D. The Indian money market : an analysis of money demand. IEJ IX(3) Jan 62 : 308-323

CHANDAVARKAR, A. G. Liquidity in the Indian economy (1949-62). RBIB XVII(11) Nov 63 : 1400-1407

FERNANDO, S. T. G. Country study—India: fiscal imbalance, money supply and economic growth (1951-63). AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 183-202

HESTER, DONALD D. A note about simultaneous estimation in aggregative models. IEJ X(1) July 62 : 90-92

KHATKHATE, D. R. and BHATT, V. V. Effects of the United States commodity assistance to India on money supply. RBIB XVII(1) Jan 63 : 20-30

MALKANI, H. C. Post-war currency system in India. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 388-391

McLOUGHLIN, PETER F. M. Observations on the velocity of money in the Republic of Sudan. AER V(4) Aug 63 : 506-516

RAJ, K. N. Plural note issue system: a case study. IEJ II(1) July 54 : 8-26

RAMANA, D. V. Determinants of money supply: India, 1914-1950. IER III(4) Aug 57 : 1-33

ROY, P. N. The monetary impact of movements in the balance of payments. AN III(2) May 60 : 103-122

SASTRY, V. K. Demand for and supply of money in India. IEJ X(1) July 62 : 29-38

SEN, AMITABH. Demand for money in India, 1948-59: a note. IER VI(3) Feb 63 : 85-89

SHAH, V. C. Demand for money in India, 1948-59. IER V(4) Aug 61 : 352-361

SIMHA, S. L. N. (and others). Analysis of money supply in India. Pt. I-II RBIB XV(7, 8) July 61 : 1045-1067; Aug 61 : 1214-1219

SINHA, M. N. Indian currency and war. IJE XXII(2) Oct 41 : 199-207

UNNI, K. N. S. Coins: their role in money supply in India. RBIBX VIII(11) Nov 64 : 1377-1382

### 9-23 MONETARY STANDARDS

#### 9-230 GENERAL

SHENOY, B. R. A classification of currency standards. IJE XVII(2) Oct 36 : 133-154

#### 9-231 GOLD

ANONYMOUS. Estimates of gold and silver stocks in India. RBIB XII(4) Apr 58 : 384-389

— Gold and silver during 1963. RBIB XVIII(5) May 64 : 644-648

— Gold and silver during 1964. RBIB XIX(6) June 65 : 904-906

BANERJEE, P. C. Problem and policy of gold sales. IJE XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 271-289

RAM CHANDRA RAU, B. The Gold bullion standard. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 277-286

WADIA, P. A. The gold standard and the gold exchange standard. IJE VII(2) Oct 26 : 61-74

#### 9-232 SILVER AND BIMETALLISM

ANONYMOUS. Estimates of gold and silver stocks in India. RBIB XII(4) Apr 58 : 384-389

— Gold and silver during 1963. RBIB XVIII(5) May 64 : 644-648

— Gold and silver during 1964. RBIB XIX(6) June 65 : 904-906

KEDARI, Y. S. World trends in silver since the war. RBIB VII(12) Dec 53 : 971-985

KIBE, M. V. Pros and cons of currencies in Indian states. IJE III(4) Dec 22 : 527-536

MADON, B. F. A review of the Report of the Indian Currency Committee. IJE III(4) Dec 22 : 542-553

RAM CHANDRA RAU, B. The remonetisation of silver. IJE XII(1) July 31 : 73-82

— The stabilisation of silver. IJE XIII(1) July 32 : 1-22

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9-232 SILVER AND BIMETALLISM (Cont.)

RAMAIA, A. India and the silver question. IJE XIV(2) Oct 33 : 201-230

### 9-233 OTHER STANDARDS

BRIGHT SINGH, D. Monetary standard in India. IEJ I(1) July 53 : 57-69

RAM CHANDRA RAU B. Keynes and monetary reform. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 396-406

SHENOY, B. R. The Ceylon rupee. IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 : 213-250

### 9-24 CURRENCY AND CURRENCY REFORM

ADARKAR, B. P. The Portuguese bank note case. IJE XIV(4) Apr 34 : 663-674

DAS GUPTA, B. B. The future of our paper currency. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 287-298

DAVE, SHRIKRISHNA. Note on the divergence of estimates of the volume of the rupee circulation in 1920. IJE IV(3) Apr 24 : 283-286

MURTI, V N. The average life of one-rupee notes. RBIB I(9) Sept 47 : 549-552

SHRRAS, G. FINDLAY. The amalgamation of note issues. IJE IX(2) Oct 28 : 209-219

### 9-3 COMMERCIAL BANKS

#### 9-30 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Indian banks and their business abroad. RBIB VI(10) Oct 52 : 807-811

— Indian banks' business abroad in 1952. RBIB VII(12) Dec 53 : 994-1000

— Indian banks' business abroad, 1953. RBIB VIII(9) Sept 54 : 871-877

— Indian banks' business abroad, 1955. RBIB X(9) Sept 56 : 912-918

— The Banking Companies (Amendment) Act, 1956. RBIB XI(1) Jan 57 : 52-60

— Indian banks' business abroad, 1956. RBIB XI(9) Sept 57 : 900-906

— Indian banks' business abroad, 1957. RBIB XII(8) Aug 58 : 883-889

— Indian banks' business abroad. RBIB XIII(9) Sept 59 : 1127-1133

— Indian banks' business abroad, 1959. RBIB XIV(9) Sept 60 : 1311-1317

— A note on the development of commercial banking (scheduled and non-scheduled)

in Gujarat state. QBES(G) I(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 23-38

— Banking activities in Assam from 1958 to 1960. QBS(S) IX(4) June 63 : 12-29

— The short term money market—a statistical survey. TQ XIX(2 & 3) Apr-July 64 : 43-61

BASU, SAROJ KUMAR. Recent changes in commercial banking practice. IJE XIII(1) July 32 : 59-87

BHATTACHARYYA, P. C. Speech of Shri. P. C. Bhattacharyya, Governor, Reserve Bank of India at the conference of representatives of scheduled banks, planters' associations and others convened by the Agricultural Refinance Corporation in Bombay on Jan 25, 1965. RBIB XIX(3) Mar 65 : 351-352

CHOWDHURY, R. C. Clearing House Association in India. IJE XV(2) Oct 34 : 187-217

DIVEKAR, C. S. Inaugural address at the seminar for chief executives of the transferee banks in Madras and Trivandrum areas at the Bankers Training College, Bombay on 12 Mar 1965. RBIB XIX(4) Apr 65 : 483-484

GOSH, H. Some indigenous bankers in south Calcutta. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 533-539

MADAN, B. K. Banks and medium-term credit to industry. RBIB XI(6) June 57 : 521-527

— Role of commercial banks in developing countries and measures for improving the adequacy of banking facilities. (Text of an Address.) RBIB XVIII(6) June 64 : 756-764

MATHEW, E. T. Commercial banks and rural credit. AER I(4) Aug 59 : 387-398

MURTI, V. N. Classification of banks. RBIB I(6) June 47 : 355-357

QURESHI, A. I. Indigenous banking and its problems. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 549-567

ROHATGI, B. N. Indigenous banking in Orissa. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 453-457

SCOTT, H. R. Plain living and high thinking. IJE XV(2) Oct 34 : 225-231

— Where do money profits come from? IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 197-202



## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9-3 COMMERCIAL BANKS (Cont.)

#### 9-30 GENERAL (Cont.)

SEN, P. K. The problem of indigenous bankers in India. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38: 541-548

SHIV PRATAP SINGH. Some problems of bank nationalisation in India. IJE XLIV (3) Jan 64 : 179-184

SINHA, H. Bengal loan offices. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 299-306

SRI RAM, V. Bank capital in India. IER I(3) Feb 53 : 33-54

SRIRAM, K. V. Contemporary trends in European co-operative banking. IEJ VI(1) July 58 : 31-49

SUBBA Rao, K. Commercial banking activities of co-operative banks. RBIB II(12) Dec 48 : 782-788

### 9-31 HISTORY

GADGIL, D. R. Immigrant traders in Poona in the 18th century. AV I(1) Mar 59 : 8-16

KALE, V. G. Poona banker and Bombay branch-manager : (business correspondence of a hundred years ago). IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 523-531

RAM CHANDRA RAU, B. Organised banking in the days of John Company. IJE X(1) July 29 : 1-49

### 9-32 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES. DEPOSITS

ANONYMOUS. Investments of scheduled banks in government securities. RBIB II(9) Sept 48 : 575-579

— The sample surveys of ownership of deposits of non-scheduled banks conducted in 1949. RBIB IV(12) Dec 50: 859-865

— surveys of bank advances, as at the end of June, September and December 1949. RBIB V(5) May 51 : 311-335

— Surveys of investments of banks as at the end of December 1948, June 1949 and December 1949. RBIB V(6) June 51 : 395-415

— Surveys of investments of banks as at the end of June 1950, Dec 1950 and June 1951. RBIB V(9) Sept 51: 638-660

— Surveys of bank advances, 1950. RBIB V(10) Oct 51: 716-742

— Bank advances as at the end of March, June and September, 1951. RBIB VI(1) Jan 52 : 8-36

— Investments of banks, December 1951. RBIB VI(3) Mar 52 : 194-201

— Bank advances, Dec. 1951. RBIB VI(4) Apr 52 : 276-286

— Bank advances. RBIB VI(8) Aug 52 : 640-651

— Investments of banks, June 1952. RBIB VI(9) Sept 52 : 707-713

— Bank advances. RBIB VI(12) Dec 52 : 971-980

— Ownership of bank deposits 1947-1951. RBIB VII(1) Jan 53 : 11-22

— Bank advances Sept 1952. RBIB VII(2) Feb 53 : 92-101

— Investments of banks, Dec 1952. RBIB VII(3) Mar 53 : 191-197

— Ownership of bank deposits, June 1952. RBIB VII(3) Mar 53 : 198-206

— Bank advances, Dec 1952. RBIB VII(4) Apr 53: 285-295

— Earnings and expenses of banks, 1946-1951. RBIB VII(4) Apr 53: 296-304

— Ownership of deposits of banks, Dec 52 RBIB VII(5) May 53 : 402-412

— Bank advances, Mar 1953. RBIB VII(7) July 53: 537-548

— Investments of banks, June 1953. RBIB VII(9) Sept 53 : 703-711

— Bank advances, June 1953. RBIB VII(10) Oct 53 : 810-821

— Ownership of bank deposits, June 1953. RBIB VII (10) Oct 53 : 798-809

— Earnings and expenses of banks, 1952. RBIB VII(11) Nov 53: 899-903

— Bank advances, Sept 1953. RBIB VIII(1) Jan 54 : 16-27

— Interest rates on deposits and advances, Sept 1953. RBIB VIII(2) Feb 54 : 108-124

— Bank advances, Dec 1953. RBIB VIII(4) Apr 54 : 306-317

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9-32 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES. DEPOSITS (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Ownership of bank deposits, Dec 1953. RBIB VIII(4) Apr 54 : 318-329
- Investments of banks, Dec 1953. RBIB VIII(5) May 54 : 426-434
- Interest rates on deposits and advances, Dec 1953. RBIB VIII(6) June 54 : 527-543
- Bank advances, Mar 54. RBIB VIII(7) July 54 : 651-662
- Debits to deposit accounts with banks (1937-1946). RBIB VIII(7) July 54 : 611-650
- Interest rates on deposits and advances, Mar 1954. RBIB VIII(8) Aug 54 : 749-767
- Bank advances, June 1954. RBIB VIII(10) Oct 54 : 962-973
- Investments of banks, June 54. RBIB VIII(10) Oct 54 : 952-961
- Interest rates on deposits and advances. RBIB VIII(11) Nov 54 : 1051-1062
- Ownership of bank deposits, June 1954. RBIB VIII(11) Nov 54 : 1063-1072
- Bank advances, Sept 1954. RBIB IX(1) Jan 55 : 10-22
- Bank advances, Dec 1954. RBIB IX(4) Apr 55 : 331-343
- Investments of banks, Dec 1954. RBIB IX(4) Apr 55 : 321-330
- Ownership of bank deposits, Dec 1954. RBIB IX(5) May 55 : 479-489
- Debits to deposit accounts with scheduled banks (1947-1953). RBIB IX(6) June 55 : 605-625
- Interest rates on deposits and advances, Sept. and Dec. 1954. RBIB IX(6) June 55 : 626-631
- Scheduled banks' deposits, advances and investments, 1949-55. RBIB IX(10) Oct 55 : 1071-1097
- Trends in deposits, advances, investments and interest rates of banks in the first half of 1955. RBIB IX(12) Dec 55 : 1308-1316
- Interest rates on deposits and advances, Sept. 1955. RBIB X(2) Feb 56 : 113-120
- Trends in deposits, advances, investments and interest rates of banks in the second half of 1955. RBIB X(5) May 56 : 517-529
- Advances of scheduled banks against principal types of securities. RBIB XI(3) Mar 57 : 228-238
- Trends in deposits, advances and investments of scheduled banks during 1956. RBIB XI(5) May 57 : 428-440
- Recent trends in bank advances. RBIB XI(10) Oct 57 : 984-994
- Debits to deposit accounts with scheduled banks (1953-56). RBIB XII(2) Feb 58 : 129-145
- Trends in ownership pattern of scheduled bank deposits, 1951-57. RBIB XII(7) July 58 : 770-783
- Debits to deposit accounts with scheduled banks—January 1957-June 1958. RBIB XII(11) Nov 58 : 1279-1310
- Commercial bank finance to medium and small scale business units. RBIB XIII(6) June 59 : 790-715
- Interest rates on deposits and advances of scheduled banks during 1957, 1958 and the first half of 1959. RBIB XIII(10) Oct 59 : 1254-1264
- Debits to deposit accounts with scheduled banks—July 1958 to June 1959. RBIB XIII(12) Dec 59 : 1556-1588
- Debits to deposit accounts with scheduled banks—July-December 1959. RBIB XIV(8) Aug 60 : 1083-1100
- Average rates of interest paid on deposits and earned on advances by scheduled and non-scheduled banks. RBIB XIV(10) Oct 60 : 1469-1480
- Establishment of the Deposit Insurance Corporation. RBIB XV(12) Dec 61 : 1970-1985
- Debits to deposit accounts with scheduled banks with particular reference to centres with population of less than one lakh (1955-1960). RBIB XVI(1) Jan 62 : 13-25
- Report of the Working Group on the appraisal of applications for term loans (Summary). RBIB XVI(5) May 62 : 693-697

## 9.32 ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

### DEPOSITS (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Earnings and expenses of scheduled banks, 1952-1961. RBIB XVI(11) Nov 62 : 1756-1762
- Investments of scheduled banks, March 1961-63. RBIB XVIII(1) Jan 64 : 28-30
- Scheduled banks' advances to small-scale industries and co-operative institutions. RBIB XVIII(3) Mar 64 : 314-315
- Liabilities of scheduled banks on account of guarantees, letters of credit, acceptances and underwriting, as on Sept 28, 1962. RBIB XVIII(5) May 64 : 620-636
- Deposit rates of co-operative banks, June 1962. RBIB XVIII(9) Sept 64 : 1142-1158
- Scheduled banks' advances to small-scale industries and co-operative institutions. RBIB XVIII(9) Sept 64 : 1165-1166
- Purpose-wise distribution of scheduled bank advances as on March 31, 1964. RBIB XVIII(11) Nov 64 : 1397-1402
- Investments of scheduled banks—March 1964. RBIB XVIII(12) Dec 64 : 1550-1552
- Survey of co-operative bank advances—1963. RBIB XVIII(12) Dec 64 : 1513-1532
- Scheduled banks' advances to small-scale industries and co-operative institutions. RBIB XIX(5) May 65 : 719-720
- Trends of advances of scheduled banks in Andhra Pradesh (Oct 1964 to Oct 1965). ESB(A) IX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 1583-1587
- Investments of scheduled banks March 31, 1965. RBIB XIX(11) Nov 65 : 1750-1751
- BOSB, S. R. The power of banks to create capital for industry. IJE XIII(1) July 32 : 23-34
- DOODHA, KERST D. Bank finance of consumer instalment credit. IEJ VII(1) July 59 : 74-93
- RANGARAJAN, C. and SHAPIRO, ROBERT. A note on the multiple creation of deposits. IEJ XIII(1) July-Sept 65 : 121-124
- SAVEKAR, D. S. Ownership of demand deposits with scheduled banks (Pt.I-II).

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

RBIB I(2) Feb 47 : 78-83; II(4) Apr 48 : 211-217

SIMHA, S. L. N. A note on the sample survey of advances (in India) of scheduled banks as on 30th June 1948. RBIB III(4) Apr 49 : 205-209

SINHA, H. Variance of Imperial Bank advances. IJE XII(3) Jan 32 : 337-354

## 9.4 FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES 9.40 GENERAL

HANIFA, K. M. Investment trusts. RBIB XIV(10) Oct 60 : 1445-1468

PONNIAH, J. S. Organised banking among the masses. IJE X(4) Apr 30 : 846-863

SHARMA, K. K. Financial institutions and the private sector in India. IJE XXXVI(3) Jan 56 : 293-311

## 9.41 HISTORY

BASU, S. K. The House of Palmer & Co., Calcutta: a glimpse of its affairs from contemporary papers and journals. IJE XV(1) July 34 : 61-78

FRANKS, H. GEORGE. Village debt settlement: a new account of Elphinstone's policy in the territories conquered from the Peshwa in 1817. IJE IX(1) July 28 : 45-66

## 9.42 SAVINGS BANKS, SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

ANONYMOUS. On the establishment of certain small loan banks by governments, with special reference to the experience in Indonesia. EBAFE II(2) Nov 51 : 41-47

NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B V. Nidhis or loan societies of Madras. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 569-579

RAM CHANDRA RAU, B. The Bombay Military Savings Bank. IJE X(4) Apr 30 : 806-827

## 9.43 INSURANCE COMPANIES

AGARWALA, A. N. The need for the study of insurance finance. IJE XXI(2) Oct. 40 : 204-206

ANONYMOUS. Investment of Life Insurance funds. TQ XIII(2) Apr 58 : 29-44

— Establishment of the Deposit Insurance Corporation. RBIB XV(12) Dec 61 : 1970-1985

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9.43 INSURANCE COMPANIES (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

— Working of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, 1962-63. RBIB XVIII(3) Mar 64 : 322-326

— Working of the Life Insurance Corporation of India 1963-64. RBIB XIX(4) Apr 65 : 511-514

CIRVANTE, V. R. Investment pattern of Indian life insurance companies. RBIB VIII(4) Apr 54 : 330-343

GUPTA, L. C. The relative size and distribution of the shareholdings of the Life Insurance Corporation of India : 1957-63. AV VII(4) Dec 65 : 309-320

GUPTA, O. S. A new premium policy for Life Insurance Corporation of India. IJE XLII(4) Apr 62 : 359-364

NARASINGA-RAO, P. N. Life assurance and the industrial worker. IJE XXXVI(4) Apr 56 : 373-378

SUBRAMONIAN, T. P. Nationalization of life insurance. IEJ V(2) Oct 57 : 111-124

— Investment policy of the Life Insurance Corporation of India. AV I(3) Sept 59 : 203-219

VISWANATHAN, K. R. Trends in investment of life insurance funds in selected countries. RBIB XV(11) Nov 61 : 1808-1820

### 9.45 INVESTMENT COMPANIES

ANONYMOUS. Finances of financial and investment companies. RBIB XVI(8) Aug 62 : 1189-1195

— Finances of financial and investment companies, 1961. RBIB XVII(10) Oct 63 : 1277-1282

— The Unit Trust of India Act, 1963 — A summary. RBIB XVIII(1) Jan 64 : 26-28

— Finances of financial and investment companies, 1962-63. RBIB XVIII(12) Dec 64 : 1505-1512

— The Unit Trust of India—first year of operations. RBIB XIX(8) Aug 65 : 1159-1161

DEBNATH, JAGDISH CHANDRA. A critique of the United Trusts of India. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 447-450

### 9.46 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

AGRAWAL, G. D. Role of moneylenders in agricultural finance. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 139-144

AKKAD, C. B. Land mortgage banking in India. IJAE XIV (1) Jan-Mar 59 : 72-76

ANONYMOUS. Discussion on 'debt legislation'. ISAEF I, Feb 40 : 168

— Discussion on 'long-term agricultural finance with special reference to land mortgage banks'. ISAEF IV, Dec 43 : 220-224

— Summary of the Report of the Rural Banking Enquiry Committee. IJAE V(2) Aug 50:126-133

— Report of the Rural Banking Enquiry Committee. RBIB IV(9) Sept 50:632-636

— All-India Rural Credit Survey. RBIB VI(5) May 52 : 382-386

— Report of the International Conference on agricultural and co-operative credit. IJAE VIII(2) Aug 53 : 60-63

— Discussions; (reorganisation of rural credit in India). IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 113-125

— Rural debentures—an interesting experiment. RBIB XIII(7) July 59 : 827-831

— Rural Credit Follow-up Survey, 1956-57: General review Report—a summary. RBIB XIV(5) May 60 : 675-688

— Report of the Committee on co-operative credit. RBIB XIV(7) June 60 : 944-948

— Rural Credit Follow-up Survey, 1957-8: General review Report—a summary. RBIB XV(6) June 61 : 915-924

— Rural Credit Follow-up Survey 1958-9: General review report—a summary. RBIB XVI(1) Jan 62 : 26-34

— Rural credit Follow-up Survey 1959-60: General review Report—a summary. RBIB XVI(11) Nov 62 : 1770-1781

— Grain banks in India. RBIB XVII(2) Feb 63 : 159-164

— Financing of coffee industry. RBIB XVIII(2) Feb 64 : 149-158

— Agricultural Refinance Corporation. RBIB XIX (10) Oct 65 : 1566-1567

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9.46 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- APPA RAO. Loans and their classification. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 615-623
- AYYAR, S. V. and Ramaswami, A. Reorganisation of rural credit in India. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 22-28
- BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Reorganisation of rural credit in India. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 72-77
- BASHIR AHMAD KHAN, KHAN MOHAMMAD. Long term agricultural finance with special reference to land mortgage banks : land mortgage banks in India. ISAEF IV Dec 43 : 127-146
- BHAT, A. R. Primary co-operative land mortgage banks in the Bombay Province : result and lessons from the experiment in the Poona district. ISAEF IV Dec 43 : 147-159
- BHATTACHARYYA, P. C. Speech of Shri. P. C. Bhattacharyya, Governor, Reserve Bank of India, at the Conference of representatives of scheduled banks, Planters' Associations and others convened by the Agricultural Refinance Corporation in Bombay on Jan 25, 1965. RBIB XIX(3) Mar 65 : 351-352
- BHIDE, M. R., *chairman*. Speech delivered at the first annual general meeting of the shareholders of the Agricultural Refinance Corporation held in Bombay on Sept 21, 1964. RBIB XVIII(9) Sept 64 : 1159-1162
- Speech by the chairman Shri. M. R. Bhide at the second annual general meeting of the shareholders of the Agricultural Refinance Corporation held on Sept 27, 1965. RBIB XIX(1) Oct 65 : 1553-1555
- BOTTOMLEY, ANTHONY. Credit expansion and growth in underdeveloped rural areas. IER VI(2) Aug 62 : 125-143
- BURN, RICHARD. A land mortgage bank. IJE IV(2) Jan 24 : 113-126
- CHABLANI, H. L. Some aspects of rural credit and the problem of banking development in rural India. IJE XII(4) Apr 32 : 473-500
- CHATTERJEE, A. C. Agricultural banks in India—a rejoinder. IJE I(A) Dec 16 : 450-466
- CHOPRA, V. K. Debt legislation in the Punjab: (history and recent developments). IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 651-662
- DANTWALA, M. L. Rural credit Follow-up Survey. IJAE XV(3) July-Sept 60 : 46-50
- DAS GUPTA, S. Rural indebtedness in Assam and the Debt Conciliation Act of 1936. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 663-668
- DATTA GUPTA, ARUN K. Government financing of private agriculture in post-war India. IJE XXXIV(2) Oct 53 : 115-133
- DESAL, M. B. Private finance in agriculture. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 145-151
- Integrated credit—some recent developments. IEJ VII(2) Oct 59 : 155-163
- DRIVER, P. N. Rural loan lending policies—a problem of their revision. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 87-91
- D'SOUZA, V. L. and KRISHNASWAMIENGAR, B. S. Mortgage debt of Mysore villages. IJE XI(2) Oct 30 : 129-150
- Mortgage debt of four taluks in Mysore state. IJE XII(1) July 31 : 33-47
- DWARKA NATH. Money lending legislation and rural credit in the Punjab. ISAEF II Apr 41 : 52-59
- GERSDORFF, Ralph von. Agricultural credit problems in Brazil. IJE XLI(2) Oct 60 : 151-171
- GHATE, B. G. Rural debt structure and adjustment in Australia and India. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 345-352
- GOVINDAROW, B. Debt legislation history and recent developments. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 591-609
- JAIN, A. P. Economic policy of the Government of India with special reference to agriculture, land and rural credit. ASI X(7) Oct 55 : 510-519
- JAKHADE, V. M. Implementation of the recommendations of the Rural Credit Survey Report. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 77-78
- Integrated scheme of rural credit in pilot projects. IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 47-51

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9-46 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

JAKHADE, V. M. (Cont.)

— Land reform legislation and land mortgage banking in India. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 447-453

JOGLEKAR, N M. Recent debt legislation in the Central Provinces and Berar. ISAEF I Feb 40 : 161-167

KESAVA IYENGAR, S. Rural banking organization, existing conditions and desirable improvements as inferred from a recent economic survey in the Mysore Malnad. IJE V(3) Jan 27 : 199-210

— Relief to raiyats in Hyderabad state. IJE XIII (4) Apr 33 : 699-701

KRISHNA IYENGAR, D. Long-term agricultural finance with special reference to land mortgage banks. ISAEF IV Dec 43 : 160-172

— Problems of rural credit. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 96-102

KRISHNASWAMI, A. Rural credit. IJE XXII(4) Apr 42 : 908-932

KULKARNI, G. B. The role of the State Bank of India in the reorganization of rural credit in India. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 90-96

— Branch expansion programme of the State Bank of India. IJAE XV(4) Oct-Dec 60 : 38-42

MADIMAN, S. G. Role of private agencies in agricultural credit. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 151-158

— Institutional agencies and farm credit in U.S.A. RBIB IX (5) May 55:490-495

— Problems in co-ordinating agricultural credit policy with land policy. RBIB X(9) Sept 56 : 906-911

MAHABAL, S. B. Institutionalising the money-lender. IJAE X(1) Mar 55:175-178

MATHEW, E. T. Commercial banks and rural credit. AER I(4) Aug 59 : 387-398

MISRA, BIDYADHAR (and others). Agricultural development and co-operative finance —a study of a co-operative credit society in Orissa. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 209-212

MUNISWAMY, M. K. Land mortgage banks: some general considerations. IJE XII(3) Jan 32 : 243-247

MURRAY, WILLIAM G. Evaluation of India's rural credit problem. IJAE XI(4) Oct-Dec 56 25-30

NAIDU, C.J.R. Agrarian reforms introduced by Provincial Governments and States. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 135-138

NAIK, K. N. Some reflections on the All-India Rural Credit Survey. IEJ III(2) Oct 55 : 168-176

NANAVATI, MANILAL B. Rethinking on rural credit. IJAE XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 3-16

— Supervised rural credit. IJAE XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 60-66

NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. and VAIDYANATHAN, P. The Madras Agriculturists Debt Relief Act. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39: 527-556

PARTHASARATHY, I. V. Private agencies of rural credit in Andhra. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 169-174

PATEL, J. T. Long-term agricultural finance with special reference to land mortgage banks. ISAEF IV Dec 43 : 173-183

PATIL, N. P. Role of private agencies in providing agricultural credit in the Bombay Karnatak. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 178-180

QURESHI, A. I. Relief of rural indebtedness in India. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 557-570

— Agrarian banking in India. ISAEF II Apr 41 : 36-51

— Long-term credit for Indian agriculture. ISAEF IV Dec 43 : 184-194

RAGHAVA RAO, G. Tagavi loans. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 669-673

RAMA RAU, BENEGAL. Rural finance in India. (Excerpts from the Inaugural Address, Bombay State Co-operative Banks' Conference, 1951). RBIB V(9) Sept 51 : 661-663

RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Debt legislation and rural credit in Madras. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 641-649

— Problems of land mortgage banks in Madras. ISAEF IV Dec 43 : 195-203

RAO, T. S. Agricultural finance in Australia. RBIB III(8) Aug 49 : 504-514

ROHATGI, B. N. Debt legislation in Bihar and Orissa: history and recent developments. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 619-626

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9-46 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

SAKSENA, SHITLA PRASAD. Debt legislation in the United Provinces. ISAFP I Feb 40 : 151-160

SAMAD, S. A. Debt legislation in India. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 571-590

SAMBERGS, AKE. Agricultural finance in Sweden. IJAE XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 17-28

SEN, SACHIN. Debt legislation. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 611-618

SHAH, C. H. and SHUKLA, TARA. An approach to the problem of rural credit. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 97-103

SHARMA, KRISHNA KUMAR. Bank of issue and rural credit with special reference to India. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 91-95

SHER JUNG KHAN. Long-term agricultural finance with special reference to land mortgage banks. ISABP IV Dec 43 : 204-219

SINHA, J. C. Land mortgage banking with special reference to Bengal. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 387-400

SIVASWAMY, K. G. Problems of rural credit. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 112-116

SRINIVASAN, M. Role of private agencies in agricultural credit—rise and fall. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 159-169

SRIRAM, K. V. Farm mortgages and co-operative finance. IJAE XIV(2) Apr-June 59 : 16-26

SUBBA RAO, B. R. Debt legislation in Mysore. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 627-640

SUBBA RAO, K. Quick dispensation of production credit. RBIB II(10) Oct 48 : 625-633

THIRUMALAI, S. Rate of interest in reorganisation of rural credit. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 103-112

TREHAN, YOGENDRA NATH. Takavi loans in India. ASI V(7) Oct 50 : 465-473

VAKIL, C. N. Legislation for the relief of indebtedness. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 515-526

VENKATAPPIAH, B. Problem of rural credit and Indian banking (a talk). RBIB XII(8) Aug 58 : 900-902

VIGGIANI, DOMENICO. Role of farm credit in development programmes. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 83-90

WACHA, D. E. Agricultural banks in India. IJE I(1) Jan 16 : 5-37

WOLFF, HENRY W. Agricultural banks. IJE I(3) Sept 16 : 369-374

### 9-47 INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANKING. MERCANTILE CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

AGARWAL, R. D. Industrial development bank : a model for underdeveloped countries. IJE XLV(3) Jan 65 : 277-288

ANONYMOUS. Report of the Committee on finance for the private sector. RBIB VIII(6) June 54 : 544-549

— Special institutions for financing industry. TQ XIII(3) July 58 : 63-77

— State Financial Corporations in India. RBIB XI(12) Dec 58 : 1427-1442

— The working of the Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation 1961-62. ESB(A) VI(2) Apr-June 62 : 155-161

— The working of the Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation 1962-63. ESB(A) VII(2) Apr-June 63 : 593-598

— Industrial development bank of India. RBIB XVIII(5) May 64 : 641-644

— The working of the Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India—1963. RBIB XVIII(5) May 64 : 648-650

— Working of the Refinance Corporation for industry 1963. RBIB XVIII(6) June 64 : 765-766

— Pattern of industrial finance. RBIB XVIII(11) Nov 64 : 1394-1396

— Working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, 1963-64. RBIB XVIII(12) Dec 64 : 1552-1558

— Working of the Andhra Pradesh State financial corporation during 1964-1965. ESB(A) IX(2) Apr-June 65 : 1377-1382

— The working of the Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India, 1964. RBIB XIX(5) May 65 : 720-722

— First annual report of the Industrial Development Bank of India : a summary. RBIB XIX(9) Sept 65 : 1408-1414

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

- 9-47 **INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANKING. MERCANTILE CREDIT INSTITUTIONS (Cont.) ANONYMOUS (Cont.)**  
— Working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India, 1964-65. RBIB XIX(10) Oct 65 : 1570-1575  
BHATTACHARYYA, P. C. (State Financial Corporation) Inaugural Address. RBIB XVIII(2) Feb 64 : 159-161  
— Inaugural address by Shri. P. C. Bhattacharyya, Governor, Reserve Bank of India at the 11th Conference of the representatives of state financial corporations held at Hyderabad on Tuesday the 28th Jan 65. RBIB XIX(2) Feb 65 : 189-192  
JOSHI, M. S. The development banks. IEJ VII(3) Jan 61 : 249-258  
LOKANATHAN, P. S. Problems of industrial banking and finance. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 444-455  
MADAN, B. K. Banks and medium-term credit to industry. RBIB XI(6) June 57 : 521-527  
— Industrial finance and the industrial development bank of India. RBIB XIX(2) Feb 65 : 193-197  
MATTHAI, JOHN. Industrial finance. IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 503-516  
MUKHERJEE, A. N. Financing of industries by banks and other credit institutions in Latin America. RBIB VII(12) Dec 53 : 986-993  
RAO, V K. R. V. Some reflections on the problem of industrial finance in India. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 421-443  
SETHURAMAN, T. V. Functions and working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India. IEJ IX(2) Oct 61 : 237-243  
SHAH, C. K. State Finance Corporations in India. IEJ V(3) Jan 58 : 263-271  
SIMHA, S. L. N. Industrial Finance Corporations. RBIB VI(10) Oct 52 : 794-806  
SINHA, J. C. Industrial banking in India. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 288-298  
TRUPATHI NAIDU, V. Capital market and industrial development in the private sector. AER IV(3) May 62 : 386-394  
UZAIR, MOHAMMAD. Government participation in industrial investment in Pakistan (the P.L.D.C.). IEJ XXXIX(1) July 58 : 123-133  
VELAYUDHAM, S. Industrial finance in the post-war period: the problem of internal finance. AER II(1) Nov 59 : 70-78
- 9-48 **HOUSING CREDIT INSTITUTIONS. MORTGAGE MARKET**  
ANANTARAM, K. Housing finance—an investment in living. AER V(2) Feb 63 : 147-162  
SAVKAR, D. S. A study of state aid in housing finance (Pt. I-II). RBIB I(5,6) May 47 : 282-292; June 47 : 348-355
- 9-5 **SECURITY AND MONEY MARKETS**
- 9-50 **GENERAL**  
ANONYMOUS. Report of the Committee of finance for the private sector. RBIB VII(6) June 54 : 544-549  
DATTA GUPTA, A. K. Government and the capital market. AN VI(1) Jan 63 : 12-30  
KAUL, B. N. Some indices of prices of securities and their relation to money market. IJE V(3) Jan 25 : 255-284  
ROSEN, GEORGE. Capital markets and the industrialization of underdeveloped economies. IEJ VI(2) Oct 58 : 172-194
- 9-51 **HISTORY**  
DATTA GUPTA, ARUN K. Foreign contribution in British capital market developments: a note. IEJ X(4) Apr 63 : 454-457  
NATARAJAN, B. Regulation of interest in the Madras Presidency, 1800-1855. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 581-591
- 9-52 **SECURITY MARKETS**
- 9-520 **GENERAL**  
ANONYMOUS. Survey of ownership of shares and securities—Bombay city (Pilot Enquiry). RBIB IX(2) Feb 55 : 116-124  
— Capital issues in the private sector. RBIB X(8) Aug 56 : 787-796  
— Broadening of investment in shares in India. RBIB XIV(12) Dec 60 : 1765-1770  
— Capital issues in the private sector: 1951-60. RBIB XV(2) Feb 61 : 165-186



## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9-52 SECURITY MARKETS (Cont.)

#### 9-520 GENERAL (Cont.)

##### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Survey of ownership of shares in joint-stock companies as at the end of Dec 1959. RBIB XVI(5) May 62 : 677-692
- Capital issues in the private sector, 1960-63. RBIB XVIII(6) June 64 : 740-755

GHOSH, A. K. Monetary policy, stock exchanges and economic growth. AN VII(1) Jan 64 : 71-83

JOHAR, RAJENDRA SINGH. Cost of capital issues in India. IJE XLI(3) Jan 61 : 241-248

KISHORE, B. R. Present day depression in the Indian security markets. IJE XXXII(1) July 51 : 55-74

- Risk of investment in corporate ventures in India, IER I(1) Feb 52 : 39-54

PINTO, P. J. J. Measures for mobilising domestic capital in India through bond sales and postal facilities. RBIB V(12) Dec 51 : 873-890

SAKHALKAR, S. B. Effects of direct taxes on equity-investment. IEJ VIII(3) Jan 61 : 284-288

SIMHA, S. L. N. A note on new capital issues in India. RBIB I(2) Feb 47 : 84-87

SRIVASTAVA, S. S. Industrial securities in India. (1930-1955.) IJE XXXX(2) Oct 59 : 181-188

### 9-521 SECURITY PRICES AND YIELDS

AGRAWAL, K. P. "Share prices and corporate dividends". IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 347-362

- K. P. Equity price behaviour in India since 1951-52. IJE XLVI(1) July 65 : 63-92

ANONYMOUS. A New Series of index numbers of security prices. RBIB III(10) Oct 49 : 659-666

- Revised index numbers of security prices. RBIB VII(8) Aug 53 : 632-650
- Yields on industrial securities. RBIB X(3) Mar 56 : 260-271
- Index numbers of security prices—revised series. RBIB XII(6) June 58 : 652-676

— Yields on industrial securities (Revised series). RBIB XIV(3) Mar 60 : 338-351

- Index numbers of security prices—revised series. RBIB XIX(10) Oct 65 : 1506-1529

DATTA GUPTA, ARUN KUMAR. The Indian stock market crash of November 1962—March 1963. AN VI(2) July 63 : 53-65

DESAL, MEGHNAD. Stock prices, earnings and dividends in India—a quantitative analysis. IEJ XII(4) Apr-June 65 : 432-436

SIMHA, S. L. N. Recent trends in the gilt-edged markets. RBIB II(7) July 48 : 413-425

### 9-522 REGULATION OF SECURITY MARKETS

ANONYMOUS. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956. RBIB X(10) Oct 56 : 1024-1042

OM PRAKASH. Stock exchanges and state control. IJE XXXV(1) July 54 : 55-62

SIMHA, S. L. N. Reform of stock exchanges. RBIB Nov 46 : 85-99

- Stock exchange reform. Pt. I-II. RBIB II(1, 2) Jan 48 : 10-19; Feb 48 : 73-86

SRIVASTAVA, S. S. Controlled investments in India, 1947-55. IJE XXXVII(3) Jan 57 : 277-286

### 9-53 MONEY MARKETS

ANONYMOUS. Interest rates on deposits and advances, Sept 1953. RBIB VIII(2) Feb 54 : 108-124

- Interest rates on deposits and advances, Dec 1953. RBIB VIII(6) June 54 : 527-543

— Interest rates on deposits and advance, Mar 1954. RBIB VIII(8) Aug 54 : 749-767

- Interest rates on deposits and advances. RBIB VIII(11) Nov 54 : 1051-1062

— Interest rates on deposits and advances, Sept and Dec 1954. RBIB IX(6) June 55 : 626-631

- Trends in deposits, advances, investments and interest rates of banks in the first half of 1955. RBIB IX(2) Dec 55 : 1308-1316

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9.53 MONEY MARKETS (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Interest rates on deposits and advances, Sept 1955. RBIB X(2) Feb 56 : 113-120
  - Trends in deposits, advances, investments and interest rates of banks in the second half of 1955. RBIB X(5) May 56 : 517-529
  - Trends in deposits, advances and investments of scheduled banks during 1956. RBIB XI(5) May 57 : 428-440
  - Interest rates on deposits and advances of scheduled banks during 1957-1958 and the first half of 1959. RBIB XIII(10) Oct 59 : 1254-1264
  - The neglected Hundi. TQ XV(3) July 60 : 65-80
  - Average rates of interest paid on deposits and earned on advances by scheduled and non-scheduled banks. RBIB XIV(10) Oct 60 : 1469-1480
  - The short-term money market—a statistical survey. TQ XIX(2 & 3) Apr-July 64 : 43-61
  - Working of the export bills credit scheme. RBIB XIX(10) Oct 65 : 1564-1565
  - BARKER, D. A. The relation between interest and discount. IJE II(1) Jan 18 : 87-91
  - NADKARNI, MANGESH S. The Bill Market Scheme in India : an appraisal. RBIB IX(9) Sept 55 : 973-980
  - Bill market scheme in operation. RBIB XII(5) May 58 : 529-534
  - NAYAK, P. C. The Bill Market Scheme—a critique. IEJ II(3) Jan 55 : 293-297
  - SUNDARA RAM, L. L. The Indian mahajan. IJE VIII(2) Oct 27 : 150-164
- ### 9.6 PRICES. INFLATION. DEFLATION
- #### 9.60 GENERAL
- ALAVI, H. A. The future of American prices. RBIB Dec 46 : 176-186
  - ALEXANDER, ROBERT J. Inflation in Latin America. IJE XXXVI(3) Jan 56 : 277-281
  - ANONYMOUS. Inflation—second round. TQ II(3) July 47 : 1-8
  - End of post-war inflation. TQ VIII(1) Jan 53 : 1-9
  - Prices in India, 1951-53. RBIB VII(6) June 53 : 469-484

- Prices—a retrospective view. TQ X(1) Jan 55 : 1-15
- Economic indicators of inflation in ECAFE countries. EBAFE VI(1) May 55 : 13-22
- Recent price trends in India. RBIB X(2) Feb 56 : 121-133
- Prices since 1955-56. TQ XVIII(1) Jan 63 : 1-17
- Price trends in Gujarat state during 1962-1963. QBES(G) IV(2) Apr-June 64 : 10-20
- AYODHYA SINGH. Relative price levels. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 373-376
- BOSE, S. R. Some investigations in banking, currency and prices. IJE XXIV(1) July 43 : 20-37
- DAMLE, M. R. How they tackle inflation. RBIB II(6) June 48 : 354-358
- DAYA KRISHNA. Price trends during 1962. ASI XVII(10) Jan 63 : 1063-1066
- DEV, H. L. Presidential Address—Problem of inflation. IJE XXXII(4) Apr 52 : 479-496
- GEREN, PAUL. The role of velocity of circulation in the present rise of prices. IJE XXIV(2) Oct 43 : 99-116
- HESTON, ALAN. An empirical study of Indian gold prices. IEJ VIII(3) Jan 61 : 210-220
- IENGAR, H. V. R. Long-term price trends in India—I. Inflationary situation analysed. LG(T) XLIV(10) June 65 : 1344-1355
- Long-term price trends in India—II. P. L. 480 food serves as a corrective to inflation. LG(T) XLIV(11) July 65 : 1488-1496
- Long-term price trends in India—III. Is growth with stability possible ? LG(T) XLIV(12) Aug 65 : 1626-1636
- KRISHNAN, T. N. Impact of foodgrains price behaviour on the wage-price relationships in the Indian economy : 1950-61. IJLE VII(3,4) Oct 64, Jan 65 : 169-174
- KULKARNI, N. K. Inflation and Indian monetary policy. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 175-184
- MADHAVAN. Inflation and economic development: a case study of India. IEJ X(3) Jan 63 : 257-266

9-6 PRICES. INFLATION.  
DEFLATION (Cont.)

9.60 GENERAL (Cont.)

MAHESH CHAND and TYAGI, B. A note on the relation between prices and money supply in India (1953-56). IEJ V(1) July 57 : 102-105

— A note on price trends and production. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 417-425

MUKHERJEE, N. R. Growth and the money curtain in India. IJE XLI(1) July 60 : 131-134

NARASIMHAM, N. V. A. Inflation and domestic monetary stability. IJE XXX(3) Jan 50 : 255-260

RATURI, A. S. Liquidity preference, price movements, and deposits of Indian joint stock banks. IJE XXVII(1) July 46 : 85-89

SCOTT, H. R. Where do money profits come from? IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 197-202

SHENOY, B. R. Professor Gadgil on republishing the Plan—a reply. IEJ VI(1) July 58 : 62-72

SIMHA, S. L. N. and RAMANUJAM, K.N.R. The present price situation in India. RBIB II(5) May 48 : 282-289

SINGH, T. P. Wage price relations. IJLE VII(3,4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 197-203

SOVANI, N. V. Inflationary pressure in the Indian economy—a note on Prof. Gadgil's paper. IEJ V(4) Apr 58 : 436-442

ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. Inflation and monetary policy with special reference to India. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 185-192

9-61 HISTORY

MUKERJI, KSHITIMOHON. Price movements in India between 1823 and 1871. AV V(4) Dec 63 : 326-336

9-7 PORTFOLIO SELECTION

9-70 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Report of the Working Group on the appraisal of applications for term loans (summary). RBIB XVI(5) May 62 : 693-697

KRISHNAMURTY, K. Econometric study of demand for financial assets by individual's sector in India, 1948-58. AV III(4) Dec 61 : 281-291

9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

9-8 CONSUMER FINANCE

9-80 GENERAL

GOPAL, M. H. An enquiry into indebtedness in a Mysore village. IJE XXIII(1) July 42 : 1-23

RAO, R. V. Economic consequences of inflation on agrarian economy. IJE XXX(4) Apr 50 : 387-394

SRIKANTAN, K. S. Indebtedness of the mill worker. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40 : 184-192

9-9 MONETARY POLICY.  
CENTRAL BANKS

9-90 GENERAL

ALAVI, H. A. Cheap money policy in India. RBIB I(4) Apr 47 : 204-211

ANANTARAM, K. Limitations of cheap money policy, IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 383-387

ANONYMOUS. Cheap money policy. TQ I(4) Oct 46 : 1-9

— Discussion on cheap money Policy. IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 467-468

— Federal Reserve Policy. RBIB III(1) Jan 49 : 18-27

— Report of the Central Board of Directors of the Reserve Bank of India. RBIB VI(8) Aug 52 : 620-639

— Report of the Central Board of Directors of the Reserve Bank of India for the year July, 1, 1952-June 30, 1953. RBIB VII(8) Aug 53 : 618-631

— Report of the Central Board of Directors of the Reserve Bank of India for the year July 1, 1953 - June 30, 1954. RBIB VIII(8) Aug 727-748

— Governor's letter to banks (regarding expansion of bank credit). RBIB XI(6) June 57 : 520

— Report of the Central Board of Directors of the Reserve Bank of India, for the year July 1, 1956 - June 30, 1957. RBIB XI(8) Aug 57 : 751-766

— The Reserve Bank's monetary operations. TQ XIV(1) Jan 59 : 1-14

— Thoughts on monetary management. TQ XVI(2) Apr 61 : 37-57

— Report of the Central Board of Directors of the Reserve Bank of India, for the

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9.9 MONETARY POLICY.

#### CENTRAL BANKS (Cont.)

#### 9.90 GENERAL (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- year July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962. RBIB XVI(9) Sep 62 : 1375-1410
- Export credit: New facilities. RBIB XVII(4) Apr 63 : 503-506
- Trends and progress of banking in India 1964. RBIB XIX(4) Apr 65 : 515-554
- Advances of the Reserve Bank of India to scheduled Banks, State Co-operative Banks and Financial Corporations. RBIB XIX(7) July 65 : 1021-1028
- ARNDT, H. W. Central banking in developing countries: some lessons of Australian experience, IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 232 - 243
- ASCHHEIM, JOSEPH. Theory of wage-oriented monetary policy. IER IV(3) Feb 59 : 1-16
- BASU, SAROJ KUMAR. Some aspects of cheap money policy. IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 371-375
- The central theme of the Radcliffe Report. AN III(2) May 60 : 123-139
- Presidential address to the forty-sixth annual conference of the Indian Economic Association. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 249-271
- BHATTACHARYYA, K. N. Stabilisation of prices : an aspect of the post-war currency system in India. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 404-409
- BHATTACHARYYA, P. C. Speech by Shri P. C. Bhattacharyya, Governor, R. B. I. at the dinner meeting of Calcutta Bank's Association, Calcutta on Mar 29, 1965. RBIB XIX(4) Apr 65 : 480-482
- Address by Shri P. C. Bhattacharyya, Governor, Reserve Bank of India, on the occasion of the Twelfth Anniversary of Bombay bankers on 26th Aug 1965. RBIB XIX(8) Aug 65 : 1149-1152
- DALAL, K. N. Cheap money. IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 377-382
- DHAR, BIMALENDU. Cheap money policy. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 95-103
- D'SOUZA, A. F. V. and RAMANATHAN, K. N. Credit trends and policies abroad during 1957. RBIB XII(3) Mar 58 : 256-264
- D'SOUZA, V. L. International control of price-levels. IJE XII(3) Jan 32 : 303-335
- GADGIL, D. R. Regulation of credit by the Reserve Bank of India and its effectiveness. AV V(1) Mar 63 : 1-16
- GHOSH, A. K. Monetary policy, stock exchanges and economic growth. AN VII(1) Jan 64 : 71-83
- GHOSH, ALAK. The Sayers-Radcliffe thesis compared with the Gurley-Shaw thesis. IEJ XI(4) Apr-June 64 : 413-426
- GYAN CHAND. The post-war monetary issues in India. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 472-487
- HARBANS LAL. Financial controls and planning in a backward economy. IJE XXXII(4) Apr 52 : 403-420
- HUCHAPPA, G. T. Planning and monetary policy in India. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 423-432
- IENGAR, H. V. R. "Current problems of credit and fiscal policy" (a talk). RBIB XI(11) Nov 57 : 1089-1094
- Current price situation and the role of monetary policy (an extract from the speech). RBIB XII(8) Aug 58 : 897-899
- Monetary stability and the role of the Reserve Bank. RBIB XIV(11) Nov 60 : 1606-1613
- IYENGAR, S. G. The availability doctrine of credit control. IEJ XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 197-203
- JAIN, K. L. Monetary controversies of the inter-war period. IJE XLIV(4) Apr 64 : 303-326
- KANESATHAN, S. New central banks in the sterling area the central banks of Ghana, Nigeria and Malaya. IEJ VII(2) Oct 59 : 131-154
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. Post-war currency system in India. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 499-507
- KHATKHATE, D. R. Credit trends and policies abroad in 1956. RBIB XI(2) Feb 57 : 137-145
- KULKARNI, N. K. Inflation and Indian monetary policy. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 175-184

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9-9 MONETARY POLICY.

#### CENTRAL BANKS (Cont.)

### 9-90 GENERAL (Cont.)

- MADAN, B. K.** Monetary trends and policies in India in the post-war period. RBIB IV(9) Sept 50 : 606-620
- The role of monetary policy in a developing economy (Professor Brij Narain Memorial Lectures under the auspices of the Punjab University, at Chandigarh in March 1961). RBIB XV(4) Apr 61 : 518-536
- Safeguards against inflation. RBIB XVII(4) Apr 63 : 500-502
- Monetary policy and economic development (text of an address). RBIB XVIII(7) July 64 : 888-895
- MAHESH CHAND.** A note on monetary policy. IJE XXXVII(1) July 56 : 145-151
- MALHOTRA, P. C.** Discussion (monetary policy of India). IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 822-823
- MANMOHAN SINGH.** Monetary policy and economic expansion. IER IV(3) Feb 59 : 45-56
- Monetary policy in an inflationary economy Pt I-II. IEJ VII(1,2) July 59 : 28-43; Oct 59 : 164-174
- MATHEW, E. T.** The role of monetary policy in economic development. AER VII(2) Feb 65 : 224-230
- MISRA, HAREKRISHNA.** Cheap money and its place in the post-war economy of India. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 89-93
- NARASIMHAM, M.** Credit trends and policies abroad in 1955. RBIB X(2) Feb 56 : 134-141
- PARANJPE, V. M.** Cheap money policy. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 83-88
- PATHAK, H. N.** Central banking in relation to the problem of economic development. IEJ I(4) Apr 54 : 395-406
- PILLAI, V. R.** Post-war Indian Monetary policy. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 392-403
- PODUVAL, R. N.** Monetary policy and the trade cycle. IJE XXIV(3) Jan 44 : 192-201
- Cheap money policy in India. IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 365-369
- PREMCHAND, KISHORE M.** Monetary policy in India in post-war years. IEJ I(3) Jan 54 : 288-295
- RAM CHANDRA RAU, B.** Some salient lessons from the foreign banking systems and their application to India proper. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 245-272
- The Reserve Bank and monetary stability. IJE XVIII(1) July 37 : 1-18
- SAHASRABUDHE, V. G.** Post-war monetary system for India. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 554-564
- Cheap money policy in free India. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 75-81
- SARVESWARA RAO, B.** Cheap money policy. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 67-74
- SATYANARAYANA RAO, T.** Easy money policy. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 557-565
- SCOTT, H. R.** Mr. J. M. Keynes C. B. in the London Times. IJE XVIII(2) Oct 37 : 199-203
- SEN, S. N.** American monetary management in the 1955-57 boom. AN V(2) July 62 : 116-139
- SHARMA, K. K.** The Reserve Bank of India and agricultural finance. IJE XXXIV(1) July 53 : 39-48
- SIMHA, S. L. N.** Cheap money policy. RBIB I(3) Mar 47 : 132-145
- The future of cheap money. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 113-120
- Monetary and credit policy in the framework of an economic plan with special reference to the short term aspects. IEJ XII(1) July-Sept 64 : 19-35
- SINHA, J. C.** Central bank constitutions. IJE XII(3) Jan 32 : 365-380
- SITARAMAYYA, M.** Cheap money policy. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 105-112
- SIVARAMAN, V.** The role of the Reserve Bank of India in the scheme of agricultural credit. RBIB VI(4) Apr 52 : 269-275
- SUBBA RAO, B. R.** Recent developments in central bank technique. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 587-598
- SUBBA RAO K.** The role of the Reserve Bank of India in the scheme of agricultural credit. RBIB I(8) Aug 47 : 485-492

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

### 9-9 MONETARY POLICY.

#### CENTRAL BANKS (Cont.)

#### 9-90 GENERAL (Cont.)

THOMAS, P. C. Structure of assets and liabilities of the banking department of the Reserve Bank of India. AER I(4) Aug 59 : 374-386

VASWANI, M. H. Cheap money policy. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 61-66

VENKATAPPIAH, B. The role of the Reserve Bank of India in the development of credit institutions (R. R. Kale Memorial Lecture, delivered at the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona, on April 16, 1960). RBIB XV(1) Jan 61 : 12-23

ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. Inflation and monetary policy with special reference to India. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 185-192

#### 9-92 TOOLS OF MONETARY POLICY

##### 9-920 GENERAL

BRIGHT SINGH, D. Quantitative measures of credit control in India. AER VII(1) Nov 64 : 1-20

##### 9-921 RESERVE REQUIREMENTS

ANONYMOUS. Cash reserves and liquidity requirements of commercial banks in foreign countries. RBIB XVIII(2) Feb 63 : 153-158

THOMAS, P. C. The reserve system of the Reserve Bank of India. AER I(1) Nov 58 : 45-52

— The fiduciary cover of India's note-issue. AER II(4) Aug 60 : 451-466

##### 9-922 REDISCOUNTS AND REDISCOUNT RATE

ADEVARYU, J. H. The Modus Operandi of the Bank rate. IJE IX(2) Oct 61 : 244-249

ANONYMOUS. General credit control measures—increase in bank rate. RBIB XIX(2) Feb 65 : 198-200

JACOBSSON, Per. Return to an active credit policy. RBIB V(12) Dec 51 : 891-896

NANJUNDAIAH, R. Recent bank rate policy. IJE XXXIII(1) July 52 : 49-58

SEN, S. N. Member bank borrowing and discount rate—treasury bill rate differences in the U.S.A. AN VI(2) July 63 : 32-40

— The penalty discount rate. AN VII(2) July 64 : 99-112

SHIV PRATAP SINGH. Bank rate and credit restriction. IJE XLVI(2) Oct 65 : 195-202

##### 9-923 OPEN MARKET OPERATIONS

ANONYMOUS. Open market operations of the Reserve Bank of India. RBIB XIV(6) June 60 : 795-807

CHANDAVARKAR, A. G. Some special aspects of open market operations of the Reserve Bank of India. RBIB XVIII(12) Dec 64 : 1496-1504

##### 9-924 SELECTIVE CREDIT CONTROLS

ANONYMOUS. Selective credit controls. RBIB XVIII(2) Feb 64 : 162-165

— Reserve Bank's credit control measures. RBIB XVIII(3) Mar 64 : 309-313

— Selective credit control. RBIB XVIII(4) Apr 64 : 440-441

JAIN, O. P. Evaluation of selective credit controls in India. IJE XLI(2) Oct 60 : 173-181

RAM DAYAL. Selective credit control on foodgrains. ASI XIII(3) June 58 : 210-219

SEN, S. N. Selective credit control: the Indian experiment. AN II(1) Nov 58 : 40-61

##### 9-93 MONETARY ASPECTS OF PUBLIC DEBT MANAGEMENT

AMBEGAOKAR, N. K. Some aspects of recent government borrowings in foreign countries. RBIB VII(2) Feb 53 : 102-110

ANONYMOUS. Pattern of ownership of government debt, Mar 1964. RBIB XIX(1) Jan 65 : 43-55

— Pattern of ownership of Government debt, Mar 1965. RBIB XIX(12) Dec 65 : 1889-1902

RANGANATHAN, P. V. and AMBEGAOKAR, NALINI. Some aspects of public debt pattern in selected countries. RBIB IX(1) Jan 55 : 23-35

SARMA, N. A. Public debt position and policies in India. RBIB X(7) July 56 : 694-706

## 9. MONEY, CREDIT, AND BANKING

- 9-93 **MONETARY ASPECTS OF PUBLIC DEBT MANAGEMENT (Cont.)**  
SIMHA S. L. N. Development of the Treasury Bill in India. RBIB VI(6) June 52 : 451-461
- 9-94 **DEPOSIT INSURANCE**  
RAMAN, A. Deposit insurance in India. LJE XLIII(3) Jan 63 : 199-203
- 9-95 **BANK REGULATION AND SUPERVISION**  
ANONYMOUS. Reserve Bank of India Amendment) Act, 1956. RBIB X(9) Sept 56 : 919-925  
— Amendments to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, and the Banking Companies Act, 1949. RBIB XVI(9) Sept 62 : 1364-1374  
— The Banking Laws (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1963. RBIB XVIII(1) Jan 64 : 32-48  
— Banking Laws (application to co-operative societies) Act, 1965. RBIB XIX (10) Oct 65 : 1575-1594  
PILLAI, V. R. Regulation of joint-stock banking in India. LJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 355-360  
SENGUPTA, S. Banking reform, with special reference to the draft bank bill proposed by the Reserve Bank of India. LJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 361-367  
TANNAN, M. L. Regulation of banks in India. LJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 383-420

## 10. PUBLIC FINANCE

- 10-0 **GENERAL**  
ADARKAR, B. P. The principles of federal finance. LJE XIII(4) Apr 33 : 615-642  
ANONYMOUS. Report of the Finance Commission, 1957. RBIB XI(12) Dec 57 : 1198-1204  
— Public finance in the postwar period. EBAFE XI(4) Mar 60 : 53-119  
AYYAR, S. V. Some aspects of Indian finance. LJE V(4) Apr 25 : 390-404  
— On some aspects of the new constitution for India. LJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 429-439  
BANERJEA, P. N. Presidential address: the future of Indian finance. LJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 544-572  
BANERJEE, D. N. Some economic and financial aspects of the new Indian constitution. LJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 413-427  
BHATIA, M. S. Financial aspects of the constitution of Pakistan. LJE XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 119-126  
BHATNAGAR, B. G. Thoughts on Indian finance. LJE V(4) Apr 25 : 449-461  
DURAISWAMI AYYAR, T. K. Indian financial statistics. LJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 152-162  
JOSHI, T. M. The concept of the "optimum" of public finance. LJE XX(1) July 39 : 83-90  
— Some economic and financial problems of the transition from war to peace. LJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 224-235  
KESAVA IYENGAR, S. "British" & "Indian" finance. LJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 830-870  
LOKANATHAN, P. S. The economics of Gokhale. LJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 225-234  
MEHTA, A. S. Parliamentary control over public expenditure in India. LJE XXXVIII (2) Oct 57 : 175-183  
MISRA, SHRIDHAR. A note on the basis of classification of public debt and public expenditure. LJE XXXVI(3) Jan 56 : 343-344  
RAJ NARAIN SINGH. The changing pattern of federal finance. LJE XLIII(2) Oct 62 : 127-130  
SHAH, K. T. Federal finance in India. LJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 263-293  
SHIRRAS, G. FINDLAY. A commission of economists in Poland. LJE VIII(4) Apr 28 : 525-531

## 10. PUBLIC FINANCE

### 10-0 GENERAL (Cont.)

THOMAS, P. J. The readjustment of the Indian financial system. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 512-525

— Financial prospects of the new constitution. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 493-503

— "The growth of federal finance". IJE XXI(2) Oct 40 : 210

VAKIL, C. N. Indian financial statistics. IJE V(1) July 24 : 87-99

— Finance and currency. IJE XII(2) Oct 31 : 182-185

### 10-01 BUDGETS AND BUDGET ADMINISTRATION

ANONYMOUS. Budget provision for agriculture in 1949-50. ASI IV(1) Apr 49 : 56-62

— The economic reclassification of government budgets and accounts. EBAFE I(3) Feb 51 : 20-30

— An investment budget. TQ VI(2) Apr 51 : 25-33

— The Budget of the Government of India for 1951-52. RBIB V(5) May 51 : 336-346

— The Budget of the Government of India for 1952-53. RBIB VI(3) Mar 52 : 177-187

— Central and Railway Budgets, 1952-53. RBIB VI(6) June 52 : 462-464

— The Budget of the Government of India. RBIB VII(3) Mar 53 : 178-187

— The Indian Railway Budget. RBIB VII(3) Mar 53 : 188-190

— The Budget of the Government of India. RBIB VIII(3) Mar 54 : 215-226

— The Indian Railway Budget, 1954-55. RBIB VIII(3) Mar 54 : 239-244

— Budget of the Government of India. RBIB IX(3) Mar 55 : 215-225

— The Indian Railway Budget, 1955-56. RBIB IX(3) Mar 55 : 226-231

— Government of India Budget, 1957-58. RBIB XI(4) Apr 57 : 325-345

— Budget of the Government of India for 1957-58. RBIB XII(6) June 57 : 528-541

— Economic significance of budgetary operations (economic "relativity" of Central Govt. Budget). TQ XII(3) July 57 : 61-73

— Notes on the central budget, 1958-59. ESB(A) II(1) Jan-Feb 58 : 30-31

— Budget of the Government of India, 1958-59. RBIB XII(3) Mar 58 : 237-255

— Budget of the Government of India, 1959-60. RBIB XIII(3) Mar 59 : 291-310

— Budget of the Government of India for 1960-61. RBIB XIV(3) March 60 : 278-295

— Budget of the Government of India for 1961-62. RBIB XV(4) Apr 61 : 490-517

— Government of India Budget for 1962-63. RBIB XVI(4) Apr 62 : 521-542

— Government of India Budget for 1963-64. RBIB XVII(3) Mar 63 : 286-311

— Railway Budget, 1964-65. RBIB XVIII(2) Feb 64 : 166-171

— Government of India budget, 1964-65. RBIB XVIII(3) Mar 64 : 281-308

— Railway budget, 1965-66. RBIB XIX(2) Feb 65 : 201-206

— Government of India budget, 1965-66. RBIB XIX(3) Mar 65 : 287-313

— Economic classification of the Central Government Budget, 1965-66. RBIB XIX(6) June 65 : 897-903

— Supplementary budget of the Government of India, 1965-66. RBIB XIX(8) Aug 65 : 1161-1166

BHATTACHARYYA, DHIRE. Economic interpretation of government budgets. AN I(1) Nov 57 : 80-90

EZENKWELE, AGOCHUKWU. The evolution of modern Nigerian finance: the problems and prospects. IJE XXXX(1) July 59 : 37-44

GULATI, I. S. Long-term planning of the budget: the need for advance tax planning. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 191-198

LAKDAWALA, D. T. and KHAMBADKONE, M. V. Rising prices and Union Budget. IEJ VI(1) July 58 : 149-155

LOKANATHAN, P. S. Separation of the railway from the general budget. IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 497-502

MAHESH CHAND. A note on underestimation in Indian Central Budget. IJE XLIII (1) July 62 : 47-49



10-01 BUDGETS AND BUDGET ADMINISTRATION (Cont.)

RAJ, K. N. Definition and measurement of deficit financing. IER II(2) Aug 54 : 34-51

SARMA, N. A. Budgetary policy in the United Kingdom—a study in disinflation. RBIB III(6) June 49 : 360-370

— Problems of budgetary classification. RBIB IX(11) Nov 55 : 1198-1204

— Finances of the Government of India. RBIB X(3) Mar 56 : 237-259

SHARMA, K. K. The Indian budget, 1954-55. IJE XXXV(1) July 54 : 31-42

— The Indian budget, 1955-56. IJE XXXV(4) Apr 55 : 347-358

VAKIL, C. N. The Central budget. IJE XI(4) Apr 31 : 695-702

10.02 STATE AND LOCAL FINANCE

ANONYMOUS. Finances of Part A and Part B states. RBIB VI(11) Nov 52 : 891-920

— Finances of Indian state governments. RBIB VIII(5) May 54 : 435-473

— Finances of Part A and Part B states. RBIB IX(5) May 55 : 453-478

— Finances of state governments. RBIB X(5) May 56 : 473-516

— An economic classification of the state government budget—Assam. QBS(S) IV(2, 3) Dec 57 and Mar 58 : 6-16

— Survey of borrowings and investments of local authorities 1951-57. RBIB XII(4) Apr 58 : 367-383

— State budgets and revenues from land. ASI XIII(2) May 58 : 157-163

— Survey of borrowings and investments of local authorities, 1957-58. RBIB XIII(2) Feb 59 : 163-179

— Economic classification of the Rajasthan state budget. QDES(R) IV(3) Sept 59 : 105-111

— Survey of borrowings and investments of local authorities, 1958-59. RBIB XIV(4) April 60 : 478-494

— Finances of state governments. RBIB XIV(4) May 60 : 627-660

— Survey of borrowings and investments of local authorities, 1959-60. RBIB XV(5) May 61 : 686-704

— Finances of state governments. RBIB XV(6) June 61 : 854-894.

— Revenue and expenditure of Kerala State government—a brief functional analysis. QBS(K) (6) June 61 : 1-12

— A brief note on statistics of local bodies (Municipalities), Mysore State (1958-59 to 1960-61). QBS(C) IV (2, 3 & 4) Jun-Sept - Dec 61 : 29-33

— Madhya Pradesh Budget—1961-62—an analysis. QBS(Y) I(2) July-Sept 61 : 10-11

— Madhya Pradesh Budget—1962-63—an analysis. QBS(Y) II(1 & 2), Jan-June 62 9-11

— Madhya Pradesh Budget, 1962-63—an economic analysis. QBS(Y) II(3 & 4) July-Dec 62 : 11-16

— Finances of state governments. RBIB XVI(10) Oct 62 : 1545-1585

— Finances of local authorities, 1960-61. RBIB XVI(11) Nov 62 : 1736-1755

— Finances of state governments. RBIB XVII(4) Apr 63 : 437-479

— Finances of state governments. RBIB XVIII(5) May 64 : 576-619

— Review of the budget of Andhra Pradesh, 1965-66. ESB(A) IX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 1263-1274

— Finances of local authorities—1951-52 to 1961-62. RBIB XIX(5) May 65 : 686-711

— Finances of state governments. RBIB XIX(5) May 65 : 642-685

BHATNAGAR, B. G. Some aspects of local finance in British India. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 334-344

BORKAR, D. G. Finances of state governments. RBIB XIII(6) June 59 : 673-708

CHANDAVARKAR, A. G. Finances of state Governments. RBIB XI(8) Aug 57 : 732-750

D'SOUZA, V. L. Panchayat finance. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 294-322

GHOSAL, AKSHOY KUMAR. An abstract of the article on 'some aspects of local finance in Bengal'. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 526-552

## 10. PUBLIC FINANCE

### 10-02 STATE AND LOCAL FINANCE (Cont.)

- JOSHI, R. M. A plea for the reconsideration of the financial resources of the Provincial governments and local authorities in British India. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 581-587
- JOSHI, T. M. The "depression finance" of the Bombay government. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 605-617
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. A note on the working of the departmentalisation scheme of finances in Hyderabad state during eighteen years. IJE XXIII(1) July 42 : 24-45
- KRISHNAMURTHY, G. N. Finances of district boards in Mysore. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 837-848
- KRISHNASWAMY, K. S. Finances of Part A and B states. RBIB VII(5) May 53 : 366-395
- KURARI, A. M. Bengal under the various schemes of federal finance. IJE XV(3) Jan 35 : 313-324
- LAKSHMIKANTHA RAO, M. Finances of Andhra districts between 1932-33 and 1953-54. AER V(1) Nov 62 : 44-51
- MADAN, B. K. Financial problems under provincial autonomy. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 689-702
- MALHOTRA, D. K. Finance of local bodies in the Punjab. IJE XXII(4) Apr 42 : 933-945
- MENEZES, ORLANDO J. Fiscal problems of municipal home-rule in a federalism (With special reference to large cities). IJE XXXIII(1) July 52 : 31-40
- MISRA, SADASIV. Five years of Orissa budget. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 634-647
- Federal finance in relation to states-mergers: a case study. IJE XXXI(4) Apr 51 : 409-417
- NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. Finances of the Madras Province, 1920-40. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 881-891
- A review of Madras local finance. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 637-648
- PODVAL, R. N. Travancore finances during the last decade. IJE XXIII(1) July 42 : 68-79
- QURESHI, A. I. A note on the financial system of Hyderabad. IJE XXI (4) Apr 41 : 668-677
- The new budget of Hyderabad. IJE XXV(2) Oct 44 : 169-172
- RAMAKRISHNA REDDY, G. Federal financial integration of Mysore. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50 : 209-220
- RAO, K. V. The scope of local finance. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 832-836
- ROHATGI, B. N. Some aspects of provincial finance. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 678-688
- SARMA, N. A. Budgetary position of the states. RBIB IV(4) Apr 50 : 222-236
- Budgetary position of Part B states. RBIB IV(6) June 50 : 368-378
- Finances of Part A states. RBIB V(4) Apr 51 : 243-261
- Finances of Part B states. RBIB V(7) July 51 : 476-485
- SATYANARAYANA RAO, T. Reorganization of local finance in India. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 677-688
- SETH, B. R. Public revenue and expenditure in the United Provinces 1921-1941. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 804-818
- SRINIVASAMURTHY, A. P. Some aspects of village panchayat finance in Mysore state since 1927. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 849-862
- SRIVASTAVA, D. P. Some aspects of municipal finance in Bihar. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 667-676
- SUBBA RAO, B. R. State in relation to local finance in Mysore. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 649-657
- SUNDER RAJ, V. M. Finances of state governments. RBIB XII(5) May 58 : 500-528
- THATTE, G. N. The financial implications of the integration of states. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50 : 221-224
- THOMAS, P. J. The finances of Indian states. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 819-829

### 10-03 INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

- ANONYMOUS. A functional federation. TQ III(3) July 48 : 1-9
- Fiscal provisions. TQ IV(3) July 49 : 49-59

10-03 INTERGOVERNMENTAL  
RELATIONS (Cont.)

## ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Report of the Finance Commission, 1952 (a summary). RBIB VII(3) Mar 53 : 207-214
- The Finance Commission's Report. ESB(A) I(6) Nov-Dec 57 : 402-410
- Union loans to the states. ESB(A) II(2) Mar-Apr 58 : 136-137
- Report of the Finance Commission, 1961 (Summary). RBIB XVI(4) Apr 62 : 543-547
- Report of the Fourth Finance Commission. ESB(A) IX(3) July-Sept 65 : 1477-1484
- Report of the Fourth Finance Commission. RBIB XIX(10) Oct 65 : 1556-1562
- AYYAR, S. V. Central and provincial financial relations in India. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 345-364
- BAJPAI, R. G. Financial implications of the integrations of states and states unions. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50 : 199-207
- BHARGAVA, R. N. The Finance Commission. IJE XXXIV(4) Apr 54 : 285-295
- CHABLANT, H. L. Federal finance and small governors' provinces. IJE XIII(2) Oct 32 : 177-192
- GANGULI, B. N. The fiscal autonomy convention under the new constitution. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 407-411
- GANGULY, SUBRATA. A suggested framework for decision on inter-state financial allocation in India. AN VII(2) July 64 : 133-155
- GHOSH, HARICHARAN. Review of finances in Bengal (1937-41). IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 569-593
- GUPTA, S. Financial relations between the centre and the states. IJE XXXIV(4) Apr 54 : 325-335
- GYAN CHAND. Allocation of revenues between the central and the provincial governments. IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 475-496
- JEVONS, H. STANLEY. The Indian States and the Indian sea customs. IJE III(4) Dec 22 : 424-445
- JOSHI, R. M. Central and provincial financial relations. IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 462-474
- Division of functions and division of resources in India. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 323-333
- KIBE, M. V. The financial implications of the integration of states—mergers and unions. IJE XXXI(4) Apr 51 : 397-400
- MATHUR, M. C. The genesis of fiscal financial integration of the states. IJE XXXI(4) Apr 51 : 419-426
- MUNISWAMY, M. K. The ideal system of local finance in rural areas of British India—an anticipation. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 574-580
- Indian financial reorganization: some general considerations. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 284-290
- The financial prospects of the Indian Federation : some general considerations. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 441-447
- NAGARAJAN, P. Trends in Indian Federal finance. AER IV(4) Aug 62 : 523-530
- Financial dependence of the states on the centre. IJE XLIII(3) Jan 63 : 167-173
- NATARAJAN, K. V. Union Government's plan assistance to states. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 543-551
- RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, V. G. The economics of grants-in-aid. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 404-412
- SARMA, N. A. Budgetary position of the states. RBIB IV(4) Apr 50 : 222-236
- Budgetary position of Part B states. RBIB IV(6) June 50 : 368-378
- Financial implications of the integration of states—mergers and unions. IJE XXXI(4) Apr 51 : 389-396
- SASTRI, K. V. S. Some aspects of federal financial integration in India. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50 : 189-197
- THAMPI, K. P. Financial implication of integration of Indian states. IJE XXXI(4) Apr 51 : 401-408
- THIMMAIAH, G. Finance Commissions' awards and the States' revenues. AER VIII(1) Nov 65 : 49-73
- TRUMALACHAR, B. Fiscal relations between the Indian states and the Government of India. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 413-440

## 10. PUBLIC FINANCE

### 10-1. HISTORY

AGARWALA, A. N. The evolution of decentralisation in Indian finance (1833-1882). IJE XIX(3) Jan 39 : 429-440

BANERJEA, P. N. Deficits and surpluses in the accounts of the East India Company: IJE VIII(1) July 27 : 1-26

FRANKS, H. G. Village debt settlement. a new account of Elphinstone's policy in the territories conquered from the Peshwa in 1817. IJE IX(1) July 28 : 45-66

GHOSH, J. C. Immediate effects of the permanent settlement in Bengal. IJE X(4) Apr 30 : 828-845

THOMAS, P. J. An Early proposal for a federal system of finance in India. IJE VII(1) July 26 : 21-33

### 10-2 FISCAL POLICY FOR ECONOMIC STABILIZATION

#### 10-20 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Design of fiscal policy for increasing government saving. EBAFE XIII(3) Dec 62 : 27-50

BHARGAVA, R. N. Deficit financing: its place in fiscal theory. IJE XXXVI(1) July 55 : 73-80

— Public finance in a socialist economy. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58 : 83-98

GILL, K. S. Three concepts of deficit spending. IJE XXXVII(3) Jan 57 : 247-268

IENGAR, H. V. R. "Current problems of credit and fiscal policy" (a talk). RBIB XI(11) Nov 57 : 1089:1094

JEVONS, H. STANLEY. The finance of economic development. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 564-608

MATHAI, JOSEPH E. Some limitations of deficit spending. IJE XXXX(1) July 59 : 55-64

PARANJPE, V. M. National budgets and economic planning. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 117-124

PODUVAL, R. N. Budgeting for full employment. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 125-130

THIMMAIAH, G. Sensitivity and built-in-flexibility. AER VI(3) May 64 : 303-319

### 10-201 UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES

ALDER, JOHN H. Deficit spending and supply elasticities. IJE XXXVII(1) July 56 : 15-38

ANONYMOUS. Finance for development. TQ III(2) Apr 48 : 1-10

— Deficit financing. TQ VII(4) Oct 52 : 81-92

— Economic trends and the financing of the Plan. RBIB VII(7) July 53 : 549-559

— Deficit financing for economic development with special reference to ECAFE countries. EBAFE V(3) Nov 54 : 1-18

— Economic concepts of budget deficits. EBAFE VII(1) May 56 : 11-25

BALAKRISHNA, R. Budgetary scope for planning in Madras. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 109-116

BALJIT SINGH. Compulsory savings. IEJ VII(4) Apr 60 : 378-394

BATHEJA, H. R. Development finance. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 636-648

BHAGWATI, JAGDISH. Deficit financing and economic development. IER III(2) Aug 56 : 40-60

BHATIA, M. S. The role of public budgeting in an undeveloped economy. IJE XXXVII(1) July 56 : 117-124

BHATTACHARYYA, K. N. Stabilisation of prices: an aspect of the post-war currency system in India. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 404-409

— Budgets and planning in India. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 131-134

CHOUHRY, N. K. Deficit financing and inflation once again. IEJ IV(3) Jan 57 : 299-304

CIRVANTE, V. R. Post-war planning and budgetary policy in India. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 147-154

FERNANDO, S. T. G. Country study: India—fiscal imbalance, money supply and economic growth (1951-63). AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 183-202

GANGULY, ANIL KUMAR. Deficit financing in India—a defence. IJE XXXIV(3) Jan 54 : 239-243

GHOSH, A. K. Stability and fiscal policy in underdeveloped economies. IEJ III(4) Apr 56 : 373-393

## 10. PUBLIC FINANCE

### 10-201 UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES (Cont.)

- GHOSH, M. K. Inflation: a possible remedy. IJE XXIII(4) Apr 43 : 371-372  
 — Control of inflation. IJE XXIV(1) July 43 : 73-75
- HARBANS LAL. Budgetary policy and inflationary pressure. IJE XXXII(2) Oct 51 : 115-126
- JAIN, K. L. Two approaches to deficit financing. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 379-384
- JHA, DIVAKAR. Fiscal policy and the economic development of underdeveloped countries. IJE XXXVII(1) July 56 : 75-98
- KURIHARA, KENNETH K. The fiscal role of government in economic development. IJE XXXVII(1) July 56 : 39-47
- MADAN, B. K. Monetary trends and policies in India in the post-war period. RBIB IV(9) Sept 50 : 606-620
- MANSOOR ALI. Deficit financing and the rise in the price-level in India. IJE XLVI(1) July 65 : 57-61
- MISRA, BIDYADHAR. Can the government of India finance a plan at present? IJE XXIX(3) Jan 49 : 243-247
- PANIKKAR, K. S. L. Fiscal policy and partial planning in under-developed countries. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 193-205
- SAROJINI, K. Deficit financing and India's Second Five-Year Plan. IJE XXXVII(4) Apr 57 : 393-396
- SETHI, J. D. Fiscal policy and economic development—a perspective. IEJ VIII(2) Oct 60 : 126-146
- SHAH, V. C. A note on deficit financing Vs. deficit expenditure in India. IEJ XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 188-196
- SINGH, B. K. Some aspects of fiscal policy in underdeveloped economies. IJE XXXVIII (1) July 57 : 83-88
- SITESH PRAKASH. Deficit financing in under-developed countries. IJE XLIV(2) Oct 63 : 103-112
- VANKUDRE, S. D. The role of fiscal policy in economic planning. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 207-223
- VASUDEVAN, A. Economic growth and stability: an aspect of deficit financing. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 395-402

### 10-22 FISCAL POLICY AND THE MULTIPLIER

- KHATKHATE, D. R. The multiplier process in developing economies. IEJ II(2) Oct 54 : 155-160
- MADAN, B. K. Dr. Rao on deficit financing etc. in an under-developed economy—a comment. IER I(4) Aug 53 : 105-108
- RAO, V. K. R. V. Deficit financing, capital formation and price behaviour in an under-developed economy. IER I(3) Feb 53 : 55-91  
 — Dr. Madan's note—a comment. IER I(4) Aug 53 : 109-110
- WANG, N. T. A note on Dr. Rao's dynamic model. IER I(4) Aug 53 : 94-104

### 10-3 PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

#### 10-30 GENERAL

- GOPAL, M. H. Public expenditure in Mysore—a review. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 594-604
- SHAH, V. C. A note on deficit finance Vs. deficit expenditure in India. IEJ XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 188-196
- USHER, D. The concept of developmental expenditure. IEJ X(4) Apr 63 : 410-418
- WANG, N. T. Some problems of international comparison of public social expenditures. IER II(3) Feb 55 : 23-52

### 10-301 EXPENDITURE POLICY FOR STABILIZATION & GROWTH

- DAR, USHA. Some problems of expenditure control in less-developed economies. IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 237-242
- JHAVERI, N. Some problems of expenditure control in less developed economies: a comment. IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 332-333
- MATTHAI, JOHN. Public finance and development. IJE V(1) July 24 : 31-37  
 — Industrial finance (with discussion). IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 503-516
- MUNISWAMY, M. K. Inflation and public works as a means of prosperity. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 375-383
- SABARWAL, R. L. The theory of public expenditure. IJE XXXIX(3) Jan 59 : 337-344

## 10. PUBLIC FINANCE

### 10-301 EXPENDITURE POLICY FOR STABILIZATION & GROWTH (Cont.)

SCHMIDT, GERHARD. Does provision of work really help? IJE XXXVIII(2) Oct 57 : 221-222

SOHONI, S. V. Public works and labour employment. IJE XVII(1) July 36 : 33-38

THOMAS, P. J. A plan for economic recovery. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 447-457

### 10-32 SUBSIDIES

NARASIMHAM, N. V. A. Price-wage-tax subsidy policies as instruments in increasing output. IJE XXXIII(2) Oct 52 : 143-153

### 10-4 TAXATION AND OTHER REVENUE

#### 10-40 GENERAL

ADARKAR, B P. Some second thoughts on our fiscal policy. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 489-512

AHUJA, S. P. Progression in indirect taxation in India 1953-54 and 1958-59. IER VI(1) Feb 62 : 52-63

ANONYMOUS. Report of the Taxation Enquiry Commission: summary. RBIB IX(3) Mar 55 : 232-242

Indirect taxes—retrospect and prospects. TQ XIV(4) Oct 59 : 95-116

ANWAR-UL-HASAN. The Indian system of taxation. IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 405-413

BAJPAI, R. G. Incidence of taxation in India. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 315-324

CHOUHRY, NANDA K. Indian taxation policy, 1946-51 and private investment. IEJ III(1) July 55 : 51-70

DEY, H. L. The distributional aspect of protective duties in India. IJE XIII(2) Oct 32 : 193-204

GHOSE, D. C. The case for indirect taxation in underdeveloped countries. AER II(3) May 60 : 316-328

GHOSH, H. C. A scheme of financial adjustment between provincial and central governments in federal India. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 291-308

GOPAL, M. H. Towards a realistic tax policy for India. IEJ VI(3) Jan 59 : 281-326

GUPTA, SADHANA. Incidence of taxation in India. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 289-298

GURMUKH N. SINGH. The future of direct taxes in India. IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 414-424

HAMILTON, C. J. The growth of taxation in relation to population and prices. IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 370-389

JHA, DIVAKAR. The theory of taxation and saving. IEJ IV(1) July 56 : 22-32

KAREPOV, B. Why the Soviet Union is in a position to abolish taxes. AER III(2) Feb 61 : 177-180

KARVE, D. G. Federal finance in India or a plea for the rationalisation of the 'Meston Award'. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 384-403

KHUSRO, A M. The incidence of taxation in India: the marginal rate of tax. IJE XXXIII(4) Apr 53 : 449-459

KULKARNI, N. K. Incidence of taxation in India. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 325-332

LAKDAWALA, D. T. Incidence of taxation in India. IJE XXXIII(4) Apr 53 : 461-471

LYDALL, H. F. and AHMED, M. An exercise in forecasting consumer demand and taxation yields in India in 1965-66. IER V(4) Aug 61 : 313-332

MAHFOOZ AHMED. Taxation and the changes in income distribution. IEJ XII(4) Apr-June 65 : 379-396

MALHOTRA, P. C. Reconstructing the Indian tax system: some broad considerations. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 250-255

MANDAL, G. C. Kaldor on Indian tax reform. IJE XXXVII(3) Jan 57 : 269-272

MUNDLE, ANIL KUMAR. Trend of commerce and its effects on tax policy. IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 389-395

RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Taxation of agricultural incomes with special reference to Madras. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 461-471

RAO, R. V. Our tax structure. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 353-360

SARMA, N. A. Trends in central and provincial taxation. RBIB III(12) Dec 49 : 823-835

SHAHANI, T. K. Indian finance and the reform scheme. IJE III(4) Dec 22 : 412-423

## 10. PUBLIC FINANCE

### 10-4 TAXATION AND OTHER REVENUE (Cont.)

#### 10-40 GENERAL (Cont.)

SHAHANI, T. K. (Cont.)

— A revenue system for Indian central and provincial governments. *IJE IX(3)* Jan 29 : 365-383

— Pending problems of Indian public finance. *IJE X(3)* Jan 30 : 453-467

SRIRAM, P. Tax structure in India. *IJE XXVII(2)* Oct 46 : 264-269

THIMMAIAH, G. The sensitivity of the taxes of the new Mysore state. *IEJ XII(3)* Jan-Mar 65 : 315-329

THOMPSON, C. D. The tax system under the reforms. *IJE III(4)* Dec 22 : 395-411

VASWANI, M. H. Incidence of taxation in India. *IJE XXXIII(3)* Jan 53 : 345-352

### 10-401 THEORY

ANANTHA RAO, S. R. Proportional taxes and proportional utility sacrifice. *IER V(2)* Aug 60 : 182-185

BALAKRISHNA RAO, K. The excess burden of indirect taxation. *IJE XXXV(2)* Oct 54 : 115-122

— A note on the 'Theory and practice in public finance'. *IEJ X(3)* Jan 63 : 336-338

BHARGAVA, R. N. The concept of taxable capacity. *IER II(1)* Feb 54 : 115-121

— Incidence of taxation. *IEJ II(1)* July 54 : 37-44

CARNEY, DAVID. Marginal utility, interpersonal comparisons and the theory of taxation. *IEJ IX(2)* Oct 61 : 167-177

DORESAMIENGOR, M. R. Some recent developments in the mathematical theory of taxation due to Edgeworth. *IJE X(3)* Jan 30 : 317-330

GHOSH, D. Optimum taxability. *IJE XII(2)* Oct 31 : 153-159

KAPUR, G. P. and VENU, S. The concept of taxable capacity—a comment. *IER II(2)* Aug 54 : 104-105

MEHTA, J. K. Taxation of monopoly. *IJE XXV(2)* Oct 44 : 124-129

MORAG, AMOTZ. Escalator clauses and indirect taxes. *IEJ III(2)* Oct 55 : 154-167

ОЖА, P. D. Taxable capacity in a developing economy. *IEJ II(3)* Jan 55 : 263-273

PODUVAL, R. N. The economic effects of taxes. *IJE XXIV(2)* Oct 43 : 117-125

UPPAL, J. S. Tax rate, prices, and level of output—a theoretical approach. *IJE XLIV(4)* Apr 64 : 327-338

### 10-402 TAX POLICY FOR STABILIZATION AND GROWTH

ANONYMOUS. Taxation and economic development in Asian countries. *EBAFE IV(3)* Nov 53 : 1-15

BORKAR, V. V. The role of indirect taxes in development planning. *IJE XXXII(3)* Jan 52 : 279-284

CARNEY, DAVID. Income distribution, income taxation and economic development in Ghana and Nigeria. *IJE XLI(1)* July 60 : 29-41

CHELLIAH, R. J. The nature and productivity of additional taxation. *IJE XLIII(4)* Apr 63 : 267-279

DASS, R. Tax policy in India since 1947. *IJE XLIII(4)* Apr 63 : 325-336

GOPAL, M. H. Taxation in a developing economy with special reference to the Indian Plans. *IEJ VI(1)* July 58 : 16-30

— Tax resources for the Third Plan. *IEJ IX(4)* Apr 62 : 382-403

MISRA, J. K. Role of taxation in economic planning. *IJE XXXII(3)* Jan 52 : 237-247

OM PRAKASH. Taxation policy in a transitional economy. *IJE XXXVII(1)* July 56 : 3-14

RAJAMANI, A. N. Agricultural-non-agricultural relative tax burden. *AER VII(1)* Nov 63 : 56-72

RAY, N. C. The role of taxation in planned economic development. *AER II(1)* Nov 59 : 79-89

SAMANT, D. R. Restrictive tax structure of the central government. *IJE XXVII(2)* Oct 46 : 256-263

ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. Taxation in an inflationary context. *IJE XXXI(1)* July 50 : 17-27

### 10-403 STATE AND LOCAL

ANONYMOUS. A comparison of tax systems in Andhra and Telangana regions. *ESB(A)* I(1) Jan-Feb 57 : 1-8

## 10. PUBLIC FINANCE

### 10-403 STATE AND LOCAL (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

— Mr. Kaldor's report and state finances. ESB(A) I(2) Mar-Apr 57 : 79-87

BRIGHT SINGH, D. The incidence of taxation in Travancore-Cochin. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 333-344

DATEY, C. D. Municipal taxation in C. P. and Berar. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 658-666

GHOSE, D. C. Indirect taxation in the states. AER III(2) Feb 61 : 123-131

NANJUNDAIYA, K. S. The tax system of Mysore state. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 648-667

SARIN, D. S. The burden of taxation in U. P. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 307-313

VENKATARANGAIYA, M. Local taxes in the rural areas of the Madras Presidency. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 328-345

### 10.41 HISTORY

BALKRISHNA. The Hindu taxation system. Pt. I-II. IJE VIII(1,2) July 27 : 27-40; Oct 27 : 89-117

BANERJEA, P. N. Income-tax in India. IJE X(2) Oct 29 : 178-234

BANERJEE, D. N. Some aspects of the post-Divani land revenue system in Bengal and Bihar (between 1765 and 1769). IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 321-338

— Some aspects of the post-Divani land revenue system in Bengal and Bihar (in 1772). IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 643-657

MISRA, B. R. Early land revenue history of the Agra province. Pt I-II. IJE XV(1,4) July 34 : 79-96; Apr 35 : 489-504

MUKERJI, B. B. Internal transit duties under the East India Company. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 477-487

SARKAR, SUNIL RANJAN. Sales tax has a history in India. IJE XXXIV(2) Oct 53 : 93-114

### 10-42 INCOME-TAX

#### 10-420 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Income-tax receipts in Andhra Pradesh, 1956-57. ESB(A) II(3) May-June 58 : 220-224

— A peep into income-tax statistics. TQ XVII(2 & 3) Apr-July 62 : 37-54

— Income-tax in Andhra Pradesh, 1960-61. ESB(A) VI(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 375-376

BALAKRISHNA, R. Tax incentives in India. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50 : 115-122

BANERJEA, P. N. Income-tax in India. IJE X(2) Oct 29 : 179-234

CARNEY, DAVID. Income distribution, income taxation and economic development in Ghana and Nigeria. IJE XLI(1) July 60 : 29-41

CHABLANI, H. L. Federal Finance Committee and provincial contributions. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 258-283

GYAN CHAND. The function of the income-tax in the fiscal system of India. IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 425-448

— Income-tax in India 1923-24. IJE VII(1) July 26 : 1-10

— Note on income-tax in 1924-25. IJE VII(2) Oct 26 : 109-112

MEHROTRA, J. S. Problem of income-tax on agricultural income. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 473-478

MUKHERJEE, B. The planning of the income-tax in India. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 351-364

NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. and RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, V. G. The administration of income-tax in India. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 341-349

NIYOGI, J. P. Some aspects of recent income-tax legislation in India. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 447-451

PAGAR, S. M. The Indian income-tax. IJE II(3) Dec 18 : 305-328

RAO, V. K. R. V. Some gaps in the Indian income-tax system. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 453-460

SAKHALKAR, S. B. Effects of direct taxes on equity-investment. IJE VIII(3) Jan 61 : 284-288

THOMAS, P. J. The R. T. C. scheme of federal finance. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 243-257

### 10-4201 STATE AND LOCAL

ANONYMOUS. Income-tax revenue from Kerala—a brief analysis for the period from 1956-57 to 1959-60. QBS(K) (7) Dec 61 : 1-11



## 10. PUBLIC FINANCE

### 10.421 PERSONAL

- MISRA, J. K. Incidence of agricultural income-tax with special reference to Orissa. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 299-305
- OJHA, P. D. Degree of progression : income-tax in India. IER III(1) Feb 56 : 105-110
- SENGUPTA, S. The proposed agricultural income-tax in Bengal. IJE XXIV(3) Jan 44 : 212-218
- SUBBA RAO, B. R. Indian income-tax taxation of individual incomes. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 365-374

### 10.422 BUSINESS

#### 10.4220 GENERAL

- ANONYMOUS. Structures of company-taxation—an international comparison. TQ XIX(1) Jan 64 : 1-26
- GOPAL, M. H. Planning of production through tax adjustments. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 155-163
- MUNSHI, M. C. Incidence and effects of corporation-taxes. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 503-511
- VENKATA GIRI GOWDA, K. Incentive taxation and uncertainty-bearing. IJE XXXI (2) Oct 50 : 175-187

#### 10.4221 EXCESS PROFITS TAX

- GOPAL, M. H. The role of the excess profits tax in modifying capitalism. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 387-394
- LALWANI, K. Tax relief Vs. 100% E. P. T. IJE XXV(2) Oct 44 : 149-153
- SINGHANIA, L. L. Section 6(4) of the Excess Profit Tax Act. IJE XXV(2) Oct 44 : 164-165

#### 10.4222 DEPRECIATION

- AARON, HENRY. On Kaldor's proposal for limited accelerated depreciation : a note. IEJ XIII(1) July-Sept 65 : 119-120

### 10.423 CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

- DAR, USHA. Taxing capital gains. IJE XXXVII(3) Jan 57 : 273-275
- RAMESH, M. S. Future of the capital gains tax. IEJ VI(2) Oct 58 : 217-224

### 10.43 PROPERTY TAX

- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P., *rapporteur*. Taxation and optimum land utilisation. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 250-254
- CHOKSHI, H. P. Taxation and optimum land utilisation in India. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 51-54
- DESAI, M. B., *chairman*. Taxation and optimum land utilisation (summary of group discussion). IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 255-258
- JOSEPH, S. C. Land tax and land use. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 27-33
- NARASIMHA AIYENGAR, N. S. Taxation of land in India. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 131-156
- NATARAJAN, N. N. Taxation of land and agricultural incomes. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 201-207
- PILLAI, V. R. A basic tax on land (the Travancore experiment). IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 185-190
- RANGNEKAR, S. B. The burden of land taxation in the Punjab (India) : 1927-28 to 1949-50. IEJ I(2) Oct 53 : 166-184
- SAYANNA, V. V. Taxation of agricultural land and income (with special reference to Madras province). IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 208-212
- SINHA, B. C. The basis of land tax: a problem in applied economics. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40 : 158-166
- SIVASWAMY, K. G. Taxation of land and agricultural incomes. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 213-226
- SUBRAMANIAN, S. and SIVASUBRAMANIAN, N. S. The Madras land revenue system: some aspects. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 387-390
- THOMAS, P. J. Reform of land revenue assessment : a Punjab experiment. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 627-634
- THOMPSON, C. D. Land-value taxation for India. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 346-350
- 10.441 SALES AND TURNOVER TAXES
- ANONYMOUS. Sales tax in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) I(5) Sept-Oct 57 : 328-337
- Report on Sales Tax Survey in Gujarat state, 1957-58 (conducted by Bureau of

## 10. PUBLIC FINANCE

### 10-441 SALES AND TURNOVER TAXES (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Economics and Statistics, Gujarat) QBES (G) II(2) Apr-June 62 : 1-80
- Scope for a value-added tax in India. TQ XX(4) Oct 65 : 89-111
- Report on Sales Tax Survey in Gujarat state, 1958-59 (census data collected by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Ahmedabad). QBES(G) V(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 1-88
- KULKARNI, D. P. Incidence of sales tax in the state of Bombay. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 361-373
- KULKARNI, D. S. Report on Sales Tax Survey in Maharashtra state for the year 1960-61. (Pt. I). QBES(T) VI(1) Apr-June 65 : 1-59
- SARKAR, S. R. Application of statistics to some problems of sales tax. IEJ IV(3) Jan 57 : 248-265
- TELANG, M. A. and SANGEKAR, G. K. Report on the Sales Tax Survey for the year 1957-58 in Maharashtra state. QBES (T) II(1) Apr-May-June 61 : 1-147
- Report on Sales Tax Survey in Maharashtra State for the year 1958-59. QBES (T) IV(2) July-Aug-Sept 63 : 1-137
- ### 10-442 EXCISE TAXES
- GHOSH, HARICHARAN. The rationale of salt tax in India. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 493-501
- MURANJAN, S. K. Prohibition and prohibition-finance in Bombay Presidency. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 441-465
- ### 10-443 DEATH AND GIFT TAXES
- ANONYMOUS. Gift tax. EST(A) II(3) May-June 58 : 218-220
- BALAKRISHNA, R. The estate duty in India. IJE VI(2) Oct 58 : 163-171
- GYAN CHAND. The inheritance tax in India. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 436-450
- ### 10-444 CAPITAL LEVY
- GOPAL, M. H. A neglected source of local revenues. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 830-831
- ### 10-445 OTHER TAXES
- ANONYMOUS. The Wealth-Tax Act, 1957 and the Expenditure-Tax Act, 1957. RBIB XI(11) Nov 57 : 1095-1104
- BHATTACHARYYA, S. K. Expenditure tax and saving. AN III(2) May 60 : 163-169
- The expenditure tax and saving—rejoinder. AN IV(2) July 61 : 175-178
- GYAN CHAND. Local terminal taxation. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 624-636
- JEVONS, H. STANLEY. The Indian States and the Indian sea customs. IJE III(4) Dec 22 : 424-445
- LAKDAWALA, D. T. An expenditure tax. IEJ III(4) Apr 56 : 331-340
- PREST, A. R. The expenditure tax and saving—a reply. AN IV(2) July 61 : 172-174
- RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, V. G. Capitation taxes. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 157-159
- ### 10-45 NON-TAX SOURCES OF REVENUE
- GOPALASWAMY, S. Non-tax revenue of Mysore. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 618-633
- NATESAN, L. A. Federal finance and the future of railway contributions. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 505-518
- SOLOMAN, E. H. Export duties in the Indian empire. IJE IX(4) Apr 29 : 699-715
- ### 10-5 PUBLIC DEBT AND DEBT POLICY
- #### 10-50 GENERAL
- AMBEGAOKAR, N. K. Some aspects of recent government borrowings in foreign countries. RBIB VII(2) Feb 53 : 102-110
- ANONYMOUS. Trends in India's public debt. TQ V(2) Apr 50 : 25-34
- Absorption and pattern of ownership of government debt in India. RBIB XIV(2) Feb 60 : 136-160
- Our public debt. TQ XV(2) Apr 60 : 35-50
- Pattern of ownership of government debt as at the end of March 1959 and 1960. RBIB XV(3) Mar 61 : 328-355
- Pattern of ownership of government debt as at the end of Mar 1961. RBIB XVI(4) Apr 62 : 506-520
- Pattern of ownership of government debt, Mar 63. RBIB XVIII(10) Oct 64 : 1265-1277

## 10. PUBLIC FINANCE

### 10·5 PUBLIC DEBT AND DEBT POLICY (Cont.)

#### 10·50 GENERAL (Cont.)

##### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

— Partner of ownership of government debt, Mar 1964. RBIB XIX (1) Jan 65 : 43-55

— Pattern of ownership of government debt, Mar 1965. RBIB XIX(12) Dec 65 : 1889-1902

BHOJWANI, N. K. The financial situation in Sind. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 892-900

DALAL, KANTILAL L. Measurement of the "burden" of the public debt. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 135-146

DUBEY, D. L. A board of National Investments for India. IJE XII(3) Jan 32 : 355-363

GANGULI, B. N. The States' indebtedness to the Union Government: a study in principles of public debt management. IER V(2) Aug 60 : 142-158

GUPTA, BANU. The size of the public debt and its burden in the growing economy of India. IEJ XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 145-155

NANJUNDAPPA, D. M. Debt management as an instrument of employment policy. IEJ VI(3) Jan 59 : 359-375

RADHKA NARAIN. Trade depression and the public debt of India. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 499-505

RANGANATHAN, P. V. and AMBEGAOKAR, NALINI. Some aspects of public debt pattern in selected countries. RBIB IX(1) Jan 55 : 23-35

SARKAR, K. C. Public debts in the U. P. 1921-37. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 871-880

SARMA, N. A. Public debt position and policies in India. RBIB X(7) July 56 : 694-706

SITARAMAYYA, M. Reserve Bank and the management of public debt. Pt. I-II. IJE XXVI(4) Apr 46 : 597-621; XXVII(1) July 46 : 35-52

#### 10·51 HISTORY

CHANDAVARKAR, A. G. Ownership distribution of funded Government debt in India, 1930-56. RBIB XVII(3) Mar 63 : 312-327

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

### 11·0 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Findings of the Working Party on economic development and planning (eighth session). EBAFE XIV(3) Dec 63 : 97-106

— Foreign trade in economic development planning. EBAFE XIV(3) Dec 63 : 1-7

KALE, V. G. Future of world and national economies. IJE XIV(1) July 33 : 1-10

KUSHWAHA, G. S. India's foreign trade in the context of economic development. IJE XXXX(1) July 59 : 109-117

LALWANI, K. Reflections on future economic order: international and national. Pt. I-II. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 450-465; XXVI(1) July 45 : 29-42

MADAN, B. K. Problems of international economic policy. IEJ IX(3) Jan 62 : 255-273

— Some international aspects of the problem of developing countries. RBIB XVII(5) May 63 : 603-611

### 11·2 STRUCTURE OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

#### 11·20 GENERAL

ANANTARAM, K. Indian exports in the doldrums, a problem of development disequilibrium. AER IV(3) May 62 : 315-338

— Indo-Pakistan trade. AER V(1) Nov 62 : 13-31

— India's trade with the regimented economies: its scope and stability. AER VI(1) Nov 63 : 1-22

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

### 11.2 STRUCTURE OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE (Cont.)

#### 11.20 GENERAL (Cont.)

ANANTARAM, K. (Cont.)

— India's exports in 1963-64: an analysis for auguries for the Fourth Plan. AER VI(4) Aug 64 : 463-485

ANONYMOUS. Discussion on Indo-Pakistan economic relations. IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 471-476

— Development of the tourist industry in Asia and the Far East. EBAFE I(2) Nov 50 : 47-52

— Black pepper. RBIB V(11) Nov 51 : 809-815

— New phase in export trade. TQ VII(2) Apr 52 : 27-35

— India's trade with East Asia. RBIB VI(7) July 52 : 528-542

— Survey of distribution of imports and exports between Indian and non-Indian firms, 1951 and 1952. RBIB VIII(2) Feb 54 : 99-107

— Gains from trade in ECAFE countries, July 1950 to June 1953. EBAFE V(1) May 54 : 21-28

— Revised index numbers of exports and imports. RBIB VIII(11) Nov 54 : 1082-1085

— Foreign travel receipts during 1954. RBIB IX(10) Oct 55 : 1098-1102

— A statistical note on changes in the terms of trade and their effects on national income and trade balance in ECAFE countries. EBAFE VIII(1) May 57 : 18-33

— Pattern of India's import trade. TQ XII(4) Oct 57 : 91-98

— Terms of trade as a factor of economic development. TQ XIII(4) Oct 58 : 95-111

— External transactions of foreign controlled companies in India. RBIB XIII(1) Jan 59 : 17-20

— External transactions of foreign controlled companies in India—1958. RBIB XIV(1) Jan 60 : 13-17

— Foreign trade of ECAFE primary exporting countries. EBAFE X(4) Mar 60 : 53-106

— Index numbers of declared values and quantum of foreign imports to the ports of Kerala (1952-53 to 1958-59). QBS(K) (7) Dec 61 : 12-15

— Developments in the international economy during 1962. RBIB XVII(4) Apr 63 : 480-496

— Foreign trade aspects of the economic development plans of ECAFE countries. EBAFE XIV (1) June 63 : 1-28

— Projections of foreign trade of the ECAFE region up to 1980. EBAFE XIV(3) Dec 63 : 8-37

— Developments in the international economy during 1963. RBIB XVIII(4) Apr 64 : 406-420

— Trends and patterns of trade of the developing countries in the ECAFE region, 1950-1961. EBAFE XV(1) June 64 : 1-15

— Trade between developing ECAFE countries and centrally planned economies. EBAFE XV(1) June 64 : 16-51

— Trends in world production and trade in agricultural commodities. ASI XIX(5) Aug 64 : 473-476

— International wheat production and trade. ASI XIX(9) Dec 64 : 821-823

— Developments in the international economy during 1964. RBIB XIX(4) Apr 65 : 458-479

BALAKRISHNA, R. India in a world trading system. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 1-8

BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Agricultural exports and economic development. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 45-50

BANNERJI, HRISHIKESH. Analysis of import demand. AV I(3) Sept 59 : 259-270

— Elasticities of substitution for India's imports. AV I(4) Dec 59 : 349-366

BHARADWAJ, R. Factor proportions and the structure of Indo-U. S. trade. IJE X(2) Oct 62 : 105-116

BHATTACHARYA, MANORANJAN. A note on the concentration of tea exports from India. AN IV(1) Jan 61 : 42-49

BOSE, S. C. Economics of the foreign trade of India. IJE XI(2) Oct 30 : 151-165

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

- 11·2 STRUCTURE OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE (Cont.)
- 11·20 GENERAL (Cont.)
- Bose, S. C. (Cont.)
- The vicissitudes of Indo-Chinese commerce since 1875. *IJE* XII(1) July 31 : 48-62
- CHACKO, GEORGE K. Bargaining power of the rupee. *IJE* XXXVII(4) Apr 57 : 397-414
- Revealed preference for Indian Jute. *IJE* XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 97-111
- COHEN, BENJAMIN. A comment on S. J. Patel's analysis of Indian exports. *IEJ* XI(1) July-Sept 63 : 37-46
- DA COSTA, G. C. Elasticities of demand for Indian exports—an empirical investigation. *IEJ* XIII(1) July-Sept 65 : 41-54
- DANTWALA, M. L. International trade in primary commodities — a factual note. *IEJ* X(2) Oct 62 : 157-163
- DAYA KRISHNA. Imports of soybean oil into India. *ASI* XIX(11) Feb 65 : 1013-1016.
- DESHMUKH, S. D. and MURTI, V. N. Trends in India's trade: 1938-39 to 1955-56. *RBIB* X(10) Oct 56 : 1012-1023
- DUBEY, DAYA SHANKAR. Imports of vegetable products into India. *IJE* VIII(1) July 27 : 69-70
- DUBEY, VINOD. A survey of recent trends in India's foreign trade. *IJE* XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 299-324
- EAPEN, JACOB. Recent trends in India's foreign trade. *AER* I(3) May 59 : 285-292
- GREGORY, P. J. Recent trends in India's foreign trade in coconuts and coconut products. *ASI* XIII(6) Sept 58 : 517-520
- JHA, SATISH C. The strategy of agricultural export in India's economic development. *IJAE* XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64:51-58
- KAMALA DEVI, P. Changes in the quantity and pattern of agricultural exports of India. *IJAE* XIX(1), Jan-Mar 64 : 24-31
- KARWAL, G. D. Trade of India. *IJE* XII(2) Oct 31 : 185-190
- KAUSHIK, R. N. Trade in South East Asia. *ASI* IX(12) Mar 55 : 855-860
- KNOX, F. Imports of primary products into industrial areas. *IJE* XLII(4) Apr 62 : 311-315
- KULTALINGAM PILLAI, M. A. India's foreign trade in coffee. *IJAE* VII(1) Mar 52 : 154-166
- LAKSHMANACHAR, M. S. Recent trends in arecanut imports. *ASI* XIX(12) Mar 65 : 1093-1099
- MAHAJAN, V. S. The terms of trade between primary producing and manufacturing countries and economic development. *IJE* XXXX(4) Apr 60 : 357-360
- MANOHARAN, T. Measurement of structural changes in foreign trade. *IEJ* II(1) July 54 : 91-98
- MISRA, D. C. and DAS, B. Agricultural exports and economic development. *IJAE* XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 31-38
- MOHINDER SINGH. Our foreign trade in agricultural commodities (Pt.I-II). *ASI* VI ( 8, 9, ) Nov 51 : 636-641; Dec 51 : 697-701
- MURTI, V. N. and SASTRY, V. K. Foreign demand for certain Indian exports. *RBIB* IV(5) May 50 : 304-310
- Post-war trends in India's foreign trade. *RBIB* IV(7) July 50 : 441-456
- Foreign demand for Indian hides and skins. *RBIB* IV(10) Oct 50 : 691-698
- PARANJPE, V. M. India's trade with the Middle East. *RBIB* IV(3) Mar 50 : 147-153
- Post-war Indo-Ceylon trade (with special reference to 1949). *RBIB* IV(8) Aug 50 : 536-544
- PARMAR, S. L. Future of world trade. *IJE* XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 49-58
- PATEL, M. S. Tobacco industry and trade in India. *ASI* XIII(6) Sept 58 : 521-526
- PATEL, SURENDRA J. Rejoinder to "A comment on S. J. Patel's analysis of exports". *IEJ* XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 377-380
- PENDHARKAR, V. G. and MURTI, V. N. Changes in the pattern of India's exports. *RBIB* III(9) Sept 49 : 585-600
- PODUVAL, R. N. Agricultural commodities in India's export trade. *IJAE* VII(1) Mar 52 : 142-148
- RAMAKRISHNA, G. V. Export promotion and economic development in India. *AER* V(1) Nov 62 : 1-12

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

### 11-2 STRUCTURE OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE (Cont.)

#### 11-20 GENERAL (Cont.)

- RAMASWAMI, V. K. Japanese terms of trade, 1921-34. IER II(1) Feb 54 : 44-60
- RAO, K. S. Operational dimensions of India's agricultural exports-I. ASI XVI(10) Jan 62 : 989-1002
- ROY, PRABUDDHA NATH. Some export demand functions for India. AN IV(2) July 61 : 129-137
- SARAIYA, R. G. Cotton marketing. IJE XVI(1) July 35 : 65-72
- SARKAR, GOUTAM K. Some thoughts on the world tea economy. IJE XLVI(1) July 65 : 33-56
- SARVESWARA RAO, B., *rapporteur*. Rapporteur's report on agricultural exports and economic development. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 65-68
- SATYANANDAM, P. Cotton marketing. IJE XV(3) Jan 35 : 333-342
- SEN GUPTA, R. N. India's trade with U.S. S. R. IJE XXIV(2) Oct 43 : 145-149
- SESHAGIRI RAO, Y. The pattern of India's foreign trade in relation to economic development. IJE XXXVI(3) Jan 56 : 283-291
- SHAH, C. H. External trade in agricultural commodities in India. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 167-181
- SHARMA, R. K. Developing tobacco exports. ASI XVII(7) Oct 62 : 757-763
- SHARMA, S. D. Agricultural exports during the last decade—an analysis. ASI XVIII (2-3) May-June 63 : 95-100
- Trends in India's pepper exports. ASI XVIII(11) Feb 64 : 773-779
- SHETTY, K. T. Technological change in production and international trade in agricultural products. IJE XLII(3) Jan 62 : 189-208
- SIMON, P. J. Export trade of Kerala State. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 39-45
- SINHA, SHYAM NANDAN. Agricultural exports and economic growth. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 58-64
- SRIRAM, K. V. International trade in fats and oils. IJAE XIII(3) July-Sept 58 : 44-58
- STERN, ROBERT M. Changes in the structure of world food exports. IEJ VI(3) Jan-59 : 342-358
- SUBRAMANIAN, S. The role of weights in international trade statistics. IJE XVII(1) July 36 : 23-26
- UZAIR, MOHAMMAD. The pattern of Pakistan's foreign trade, 1948-55. IJE XXXV(4) Apr 55 : 329-345
- ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. India's post-war export trade in agricultural commodities. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 149-153

#### 11-21 HISTORY

- BOSE, S. C. The vicissitudes of Indo-Chinese commerce since 1875. IJE XII(1) July 31 : 48-62
- HYDER, L. K. Early commerce of India. IJE IV(1) Oct 23 : 59-72
- KIBE, M. V. Opium in Indian States. IJE VII(2) Oct 26 : 75-85
- MAJUMDAR, NILOY. Industrial development and the terms of trade of India, 1919-1939. AN VI(2) July 63 : 13-31
- MORELAND, W. H. Indian exports of cotton goods in the seventeenth century. IJE V(3) Jan 25 : 225-245
- MUKERJI, B. B. The East India Company and the silk industry, (1800-1840). IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 459-475
- VENKATESWARA RAO, S. Elasticities of demand for imports during the period 1920-21 to 1929-30. AV II(4) Dec 60 : 307-313

#### 11-22 PRICE THEORY. COMPARATIVE COST

##### 11-220 GENERAL

- BHAGWATI, JAGDISH. The theory of international trade. IEJ VIII(1), July 60 : 1-17
- BOSE, S. R. A note on the theory of international trade. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 701-711
- CHACKO, GEORGE K. Certain game situations in regional economic development. IJE XXXVII(2) Oct 56 : 167-175
- CHAKRABARTTY, P. A note on costs and prices in 'domestic' and 'export' industries. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 579-581
- CHAUDHURI, ASOKE KUMAR. Adam Smith on International Economics. AER II(3) May 60 : 366-377

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

- 11-22 PRICE THEORY. COMPARATIVE COST (Cont.)
- 11-220 GENERAL (Cont.)
- DASGUPTA, A. K. The elasticity of reciprocal demand and terms of international trade. IJE XXII(2) Oct 41 : 164-176
- Marshall's measure of "net benefit" from foreign trade. IER II(2) Aug 54 : 25-33
- DEY, H. L. Low wages and unfair competition in international trade. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 567-577
- FORD, J. L. A note on trade and factor prices. IEJ X(4) Apr 63 : 444-449
- GUPTA, K. R. Doctrine of comparative costs and underdeveloped countries. AER V(3) May 63 : 373-382
- MEHTA, FREDIE A. The effects of adverse income terms of trade on the secular growth of underdeveloped countries. Pt I-II. IEJ IV(1, 3) July 56 : 9-21; Jan 57 : 222-240
- The effect of changes in the international terms of trade on occupational distribution of a developing country. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 17-25
- MOORE, FRANK J. Marshall's offer curves — a note on their application to trade between developed and underdeveloped countries. IER II(3) Feb 55 : 126-129
- MUKERJI, V. An aspect of development impacts of a simple pattern of trade between two countries. IJAE XVIII(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 41-44
- MUKHERJEE, SUBMAL. Factor proportions, comparative advantage and factor prices. AN I(2) May 58 : 1-16
- QURESHI, A. I. International economic co-operation. IJE XXV(3), Jan 45 : 274-282
- RAJ, J. S. The role of national wage and income structures in international trade. IJE XXI(3) Jan 41 : 233-249
- SAHA, K. B. Wages and costs in international trade. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 583-589
- SHABBI KHAN, KISHWAR. Productivity in export industries and terms of trade. IJE VI(4) Jan 64 : 329-344
- SITARAMA SASTRY, CH. Wages and international trade. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 477-491
- The theory of comparative advantage. IJE XVII(1) July 36 : 79-87
- SYED AHMAD. On the international supply of capital goods. IER V(1) Feb 60 : 1-12
- THWEATT, WILLIAM O. Some notes on the income terms of trade. IER II(4) Aug 55 : 1-12
- VINER, JACOB. Relative abundance of factors and international trade. IEJ IX(3) Jan 62 : 274-288
- 11-221 THEORY OF TRADE AND DEVELOPMENT
- BARDHAN, PRANAB KUMAR. Technical progress and terms of trade. AN IV(2) July 61 : 97-116
- JOHNSON, HARRY G. International trade and economic growth. AN V(2) July 62 : 140-152
- SCHILLER, BRADLEY R. The compatibility of the theory of comparative cost with the development needs of today's economically less-developed countries. IEJ XIII(1) July-Sept 65 : 1-12
- ZANDANO, GIANNI G. Economic development, terms of trade and tax policy. IEJ XII(1) July-Sept 64 : 1-18
- 11-23 TRADE POLICY
- 11-230 GENERAL
- ABHYANKAR, N. G. Some aspects of industrialisation in India. IJE XX(1) July 39 : 105-115
- ADAMS, WALTER. A political force in Indian economic development. IJE XXX(1) July 49 : 1-18
- ADARKAR, B. P. Some second thoughts on our fiscal policy. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 489-512
- Fiscal policy muddles: a reply. IJE XXIII(2) Oct 42 : 115-132
- ANANTARAM, K. From commonwealth to common market: historic shift of British trading policy implications for India. AER IV(4) Aug 62 : 466-493
- Emergency in the export sector: challenge to Indian economic development. AER V(3) May 63 : 311-345
- Dimensions of economic development. AER VI(3) May 64 : 286-300

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

### 11·23 TRADE POLICY (Cont.)

#### 11·230 GENERAL (Cont.)

ANONYMOUS. Objectives of foreign trade.

TQ I(3) July 46 : 1-8

— New phase in export trade. TQ VII(2)  
Apr 52 : 27-35

— Post-war quantitative import restrictions.  
TQ VIII(3) July 53 : 49-59

— Trade policy as a means of implement-  
ing or promoting economic development  
with special reference to ECAFE countries.  
EBAFE VIII(1) May 57 : 8-17

— A critique of export-fatalism. TQ XVI(1)  
Jan 61 : 1-22

— Methodology of price fixation adopted  
by the Tariff Commission. TQ XVII(1)  
Jan 62 : 1-21

— Foreign trade aspects of the economic  
development plans of ECAFE countries.  
EBAFE XIV(1) June 63 : 1-28

— Regulation and development of exports  
in ECAFE countries. EBAFE XIV(3)  
Dec 63 : 61-80

— Regulation and control of imports in  
ECAFE countries. EBAFE XIV(3) Dec  
63 : 81-96

— Import substitution and export diversi-  
fication. EBAFE XIV(4) Mar 64 : 1-118

— Liberalizing exchange control. TQ XX(1)  
Oct 64-Jan 65 : 1-29

— Working of export bills credit scheme.  
RBIB XIX(10) Oct 65 : 1564-1565

AYYAR, S. V. On some aspects of the new  
constitution for India. IJE XVI(4) Apr  
36 : 429-439

BALAKRISHNA, R. Role of tariffs in economic  
expansion. IJE XXVIII(2) Oct 47 : 207-222

BANERJEE, D. N. Some economic and finan-  
cial aspects of the new Indian constitu-  
tion. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 413-427

BARKER, D. A. The Indian customs. IJE  
I(3) Sept 16 : 289-298

BHAT, A. R. India's protective tariff policy  
under Mont-Ford reforms. IJE XVIII(3)  
Jan 38 : 339-348

CHATTERJI, R. N. Essentials of a short-term  
commercial policy for India. IJE XXVIII(1)  
July 47 : 9-15

DAS, N. N. Cost analysis and the measure  
of protection: practice and procedure of  
the Indian Tariff Board. IJE XIII(2) Oct  
32 : 205-218

— Unfair competition. IJE XVI(1) July  
35 : 41-49

— Making the protective tariff in India.  
IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 203-209

DASGUPTA, A. K. The Indian fiscal policy.  
R. IJE XXIII(2) Oct 42 : 101-114

DEY, H. L. The progress of the steel industry,  
1924-1927 : how far the growth was due  
to protection. IJE IX(1) July 28 : 1-24

— The distributional aspect of protective  
duties in India. IJE XIII(2) Oct 32 : 193-  
204

GANGULI, B. N. The fiscal autonomy con-  
vention under the new constitution. IJE  
XVI(4) Apr 36 : 407-411

HABBU, R. K. Commercial policy of India.  
IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 397-402

HAJELA, P. D. The foreign trade policy of  
the new India government. IJE XXVIII(2)  
Oct 47 : 293-296

KANG, CHEUL W. A note on India's compa-  
rative advantages and its export policy  
IJE XLV (4) Apr 65 : 427-433

KAUL, P. N. Customs tariff and its role in  
the economic development of the Jammu  
and Kashmir State. IJE XXXVII(1) July  
56 : 139-143

LAKDAWALA, D. T. Aspects of trade policy  
in India. IEJ XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 89-110

MADAN, B. K. Recent tariff policy in India.  
IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 413-433

MALHOTRA, P. C. The tariff policy of India.  
IJE XVIII(1) July 37 : 75-80

MUNDLE, ANIL KUMAR. Trend of commerce  
and its effects on tax policy. IJE XXVIII  
(3) Jan 48 : 389-395.

NARASIMHAM, M. Export credit insurance  
and finance schemes. RBIB VIII(11)  
Nov 54 : 1073-1081

PETERSON, HOWARD C. CED on tariff  
liberalisation and economic development.  
IJE XXXVI(1) July 55 : 169-174

PODUVAL, R. N. Export duties on agricul-  
tural commodities. ASI VIII(6) Sept 53 :  
418-423



## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

### 11-23 TRADE POLICY (Cont.)

#### 11-230 GENERAL (Cont.)

RAMAIA, A. Protection to the Indian steel industry. *IJE* IV(3) Apr 24 : 268-282

RAO, R. V. Industrial policy of India with special reference to tariffs. *IJE* XXVIII(1) July 47 : 23-30

SAHA, K. B. Protection to sugar. *IJE* XVII(4) Apr 37 : 513-521

SAKSENA, S. P. A new tariff policy for India. *IJE* XVII(4) Apr 37 : 523-528

SARKAR, A. K. A note on the cotton import duty 1939. *IJE* XX(2) Oct 39 : 191-195

SARKAR, Benoy Kumar. Discussion on commercial policy. *IJE* XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 469-471

SATYANARAYAN, B. Export promotion in India—problems and possibilities. *AER* VIII(1) Nov 65 : 25-48

SLATER, GILBERT. Famine and export. *IJE* III(4) Dec 22 : 516-526

SOLOMAN, E. H. Export duties in the Indian Empire. *IJE* IX(4) Apr 29 : 699-715

VAKIL, C. N. Tariff policy in India. *IJE* XVII(4) Apr 37 : 479-487

VARTIKAR, V. S. Quantitative restrictions on Indian exports. *AV* I(2) June 59 : 148-156

ZANDANO, GIANNI G. Economic development, terms of trade and tax policy. *IEJ* XII(1) July-Sept 64 : 1-18

### 11-231 THEORY OF TRADE BARRIERS

BAGCHI, A. K. Protection and rationalisation: a problem of economic policy in underdeveloped countries. *AN* VII(1) Jan 64 : 1-14

DRAR, T. N. Is free trade based on the division of labour? *IJE* XXXIV(2) Oct 53 : 135-146

GANGULI, B. N. Principles of protection in the context of under-developed countries. *IER* I(1) Feb 52 : 21-38

HADAR, JOSEF. The welfare effects of preferential tariff arrangements. *IJE* XLIV(4) Apr 64 : 353-360

JOHNSON, HARRY G. Discriminatory tariff reduction : a Marshallian analysis. *IJE* XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 39-47

— Marshallian analysis of discriminatory tariff reduction: an extension. *IJE* XXXIX(2) Oct 58 : 177-181

MUNSHI, M. C. Protectionism and Indian economic thought. *IJE* XXII(3) Jan 42 : 331-356

PANCHAMUKHI, V. R. A theory for optimum tariff policy. *IEJ* IX(2) Oct 61 : 178-198

RAJ, J. S. A note on the changes in prices and imports occasioned by the imposition of a tariff. *IJE* XXV(2) Oct 44 : 154-159

ROY, PARIMAL. On the nature of mercantilist tariff. *IJE* XXIV(1) July 43 : 1-19

SITARAMA SASTRY, CH. Tariff and employment and its nature. *IJE* XVII(4) Apr 37 : 435-445

VENKATESWARA RAO, S. Tariffs, terms of trade and the distribution of national income. *IEJ* VI(3) Jan 59 : 410-413

### 11-232 INTERNATIONAL TRADE AGREEMENTS

CHABLANI, H. L. Ottawa Agreement : (effect on Indian trade). *IJE* XIII(3) Jan 33 : 586-593

GOEL, JITENDRANATH. Rupee payment agreements—their role. *AER* VIII(1) Nov 65 : 135-140

HABERLER, GOTTFRIED. Defects in the concept of regionalism to solve trading problems. *IJE* XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 25-30

MADAN, B. K. Bilateralism and Indian trade and bilateral treaties. *IJE* XIX(1) July 38 : 49-66

— Commercial agreements and India. *IJE* XIX(4) Apr 39 : 675-681

MUNISWAMY, M. K. A note on a trade agreement between India and the U.S.A. *IJE* XIX(4) Apr 39 : 695-697

SATYANARAYANA RAO, T. Trade agreements and India's trade policy. *IJE* XIX(4) Apr 39 : 683-693

THOMAS, P. J. Discussion on prospects of Indian trade (with special reference to the Ottawa Agreement. *IJE* XIII(3) Jan 33 : 575-585

TIRUMULACHAR, B. Bilateralism. *IJE* XIX(4) Apr 39 : 699-710

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

### 11·24 CARTELS. COMMODITY AGREEMENTS. STATE TRADING

#### 11·240 GENERAL

AHUJA, KANTA. India's trade with Eastern Europe. IEJ IX(3) Jan 62 : 361-365

ANANTARAM, K. State trading-catalyst of economic development. AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 168-182

DAVE, SURENDRA. India's trade relations with East European countries : 1952-53 to 1959-60—a study in bilateralism. IEJ IX(1) July 61 : 48-68

— India's trade with East European countries—a rejoinder. IEJ IX(4) Apr 62 : 479-483

SEN, SUNANDA. Rationale of India's bilateral payments agreements. AN V(1) Jan 62 : 39-56

#### 11·241 COMMODITY AGREEMENTS

DAVE, SURENDRA. Commodity trade and policies in the post-war period. IEJ VII(2) Oct 59 : 223-228

MANMOHAN SINGH. The economics of an international tea agreement—a study of some aspects of stabilisation of commodity prices. IEJ XI(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 160-176

SARKAR, GOUTAM KUMAR. A note on international buffer stock scheme for tea. AER III(2) Feb 61 : 181-187

SEN, S. R. International commodity agreements. ASI VII(12) Mar 53 : 705-708

SONDHI, SUBHASH. The international coffee market. IJE XLIV(2) Oct 63 : 95-102

#### 11·3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS.

##### MECHANISMS OF ADJUSTMENT

#### 11·30 GENERAL

ANANTARAM, K. Pathology of India's balance of payments. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 115-121

— Dimensions of economic development. AER VI(3) May 64 : 286-300

ANONYMOUS. India's balance of trade. TQ IV(1) Jan 49 : 1-7

— Development of the tourist industry in Asia and the Far East. EBAFE I(2) Nov 50 : 47-52

— The problem of the Rupee. TQ VI(3) July 51 : 51-57

— India's balance of payments during 1950. RBIB V(8) Aug 51 : 555-572

— India's annual liability on investment income account. RBIB VI(2) Feb 52 : 102-117

— India's balance of payments during 1951. RBIB VI(5) May 52 : 352-372

— India's balance of payments during the first half of 1952. RBIB VI(11) Nov 52 : 876-890

— India's balance of payments during 1952. RBIB VII(4) Apr 53 : 263-284

— India's balance of payments during the first quarter of 1953. RBIB VII(7) July 53 : 531-536

— India's balance of payments during the first half of 1953. RBIB VII(10) Oct 53 : 782-797

— Indo-Burma balance of payments. RBIB VII(11) Nov 53 : 889-898

— India's balance of payments during the third quarter of 1953. RBIB VIII(1) Jan 54 : 9-15

— India's balance of payments during 1953. RBIB VIII(5) May 54 : 405-425

— India's balance of payments during the first half of 1954. RBIB VIII(12) Dec 54 : 1142-1157

— India's balance of payments during 1954. RBIB IX(4) Apr 55 : 344-360

— The capital account in India's Balance of Payments. RBIB IX(8) Aug 55 : 853-866

— Foreign travel receipts during 1954. RBIB IX(10) Oct 55 : 1098-1102

— India's balance of payments: first half, 1956-57. RBIB X(12) Dec 56 : 1238-1245

— Foreign Exchange: the year 1956-57 in retrospect. RBIB XI(7) July 57 : 638-644

— The invisibles accounts in India's balance of payments. RBIB XI(10) Oct 57 : 995-1005

— India's balance of payments: first half, 1957-58. RBIB XII(1) Jan 58 : 11-15

— India's balance of payments in 1958. RBIB XIII(4) Apr 59 : 430-436

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

- 11-3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS.  
MECHANISMS OF ADJUST-  
MENT (Cont.)
- 11-30 GENERAL (Cont.)  
ANONYMOUS (Cont.)
- India's balance of payments, January-June 1959. RBIB XIII(10) Oct 59: 1249-1253
  - India's Balance of Payments, 1956-60. RBIB XIV (7) June 60 : 925-932
  - India's balance of payments, 1962-63. RBIB XVII (7) July 63 : 898-903
  - Foreign trade in economic development planning. EBAFE XIV(3) Dec 63 : 1-106
  - Projections of foreign trade of the ECAFE region up to 1980. EBAFE XIV(3) Dec 63 : 8-37
  - India's balance - of payments, July-Sept 1963. RBIB XVIII(1) Jan 64: 23-26
  - India's balance of payments, Oct-Dec 1963. RBIB XVIII(5) May 64 : 637-641.
  - India's balance of payments, 1963-64. RBIB XVIII(8) Aug 64 : 984-988
  - India's balance of payments, April-June 1964. RBIB XVIII(12) Nov 64: 1390-1393
  - India's balance of payments, July-Spt 1964. RBIB XIX(1) Jan 65 : 39-43
  - India's balance of payments, Oct-Dec 1964. RBIB XIX(4) Apr 65 : 485-489
  - India's balance of payments during 1964-65. RBIB XIX(8) Aug 65 : 1142-1148
  - India's balance of payments, Apr-June 1965. RBIB XIX(12) Dec 65 : 1885-1889
  - BASU, S. K. The crisis in India's foreign exchange reserves. AN I(1) Nov 57 : 91-103
  - BATHEJA, H. R. The ends and machinery of international economic co-operation. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 306-315
  - BHATT, V. V. India's balance of payments, 1955-56. RBIB X(6) June 56 : 614-619
  - BRATTACHARYYA, K. N. Some aspects of India's commercial policy. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 17-21
  - BHOJWANI, N. K. Post-war implications of India's sterling credits. IJE XXV(1) July 44 : 1-14
  - DESHMUKH, S. D. India's balance of payments, Jan 1949 to June 1950. RBIB IV(8) Aug 50 : 521-535
  - FURTADO, CELSO. The external disequilibrium in the underdeveloped economies. IJE XXXVIII(4) Apr 58 : 403-410
  - GURTOO, D. N. Balance of payments of India. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 129-137
  - GYAN CHAND. The theory of international trade and recent developments. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 523-534
  - HABBU, R. K. International economic relations. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 179-184
  - IDRIS, S. M. (and others). Discussion on "India and international economic cooperation". IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 626-629
  - IENGAR, H. V. R The foreign exchange situation in India: (a talk). RBIB XII(6) June 58 : 638-643
  - KARWAL, G. D. The exodus of gold. IJE XII(4) Apr 32 : 544-548
  - KAUL, B. N. Impressions of the World Monetary and Economic Conference. IJE XIV(4) Apr 34 : 675-695
  - KRISHNA, V. S. International cooperation for controlling trade cycles. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 301-306
  - India and the sterling area. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 508-516
  - KULKARNI, G. B. Population and supplies of cereals in India with special reference to her balances of international payments since 1920. IJAE X(1) Mar 55: 88-97
  - MADAN, B. K. The theory and problems of international trade. IJE XV(4) Apr 35: 535-553
  - MALHOTRA, D. K. Indian currency : past, present and future. IJE XXIV(3) Jan 44 : 202-211
  - MALHOTRA, P. C. India's balance of payments. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 109-114
  - MISRA, JAI KRISHNA. Price level and balance of payments of India in recent years. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 123-127
  - MUTYALA, JAYA. International economic relations. IJE XXIX(3) Jan 49 : 257-263

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

- 11·3 BALANCE OF PAYMENTS.  
MECHANISMS OF ADJUST-  
MENT (Cont.)
- 11·30 GENERAL (Cont.)
- MYTHREYI, T. The Indo-Ceylonese balance of payments. RBIB VIII(3) Mar 54 : 227-238
- NARASIMHAM, N. V. A. Terms of trade and commercial policy. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 39-48
- NARAYAN PRASAD, P. S. Nature and significance of balance of payments data RBIB III(3) Mar 49 : 151-157
- NEALE, WALTER C. The future of India's balance of trade. IEJ IX(1) July 61 : 1-18
- PODUVAL, R. N. India's commodity balance of trade since the war. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 149-160
- RAJ, K. N. Post-war balance of payments of India. RBIB III(7) July 49 : 440-459
- Recent trends in India's balance of payments. RBIB III(11) Nov 49 : 746-753
- RAMANUJAM, K. N. R. Indo-Pakistan balance of payments. RBIB IV(2) Feb 50 : 82-91
- ROY, PRABUDDHA NATH. The monetary impact of movements in the balance of payments. AN III(2) May 60 : 103-122
- SABARWAL, R. L. Payments' balance in a developing economy. IJE XLI(2) Oct 60 : 191-194
- SAHA, K. B. India's balance of payments. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 101-107
- SASTRY, V. K. India's external trade—some problems IEJ III(1) July 55 : 71-78
- SEN, MIHIR KUMAR. International economic relations. IJE XXIX(3) Jan 49 : 265-269
- SEN, SUNANDA. A note on India's balance of payments with the Soviet Union. AN IV(2) July 61 : 138-146
- SENGUPTA, S. Essentials of an appropriate commercial policy for India. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 49-54
- SINHA, M. N. Indian currency and war. IJE XXII(2) Oct 41 : 199-207
- SITARAMAYYA, M. Recent developments in monetary practice. IJE XXII(1) July 41 : 1-37
- TINBERGEN, J. An international economic policy. IJE XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 11-16
- 11·301 STERLING AREA
- ANONYMOUS. India's sterling balances. TQ I(2) Apr 46 : 1-6
- Sterling convertibility. TQ VIII(4) Oct 53 : 77-87
- BHAGAT, AJIT. Working of the Sterling Area Gold and dollar pool 1948-1958— an essay in regional multilateral payments system. IEJ IX(2) Oct 61 : 199-218
- JEEJEBHOY, P. J. Transferable sterling. RBIB I(9) Sept 47 : 544-548
- 11·302 DOLLAR SHORTAGE
- BASU, P. K. Theoretical dollar shortage. IJE II(4) Apr 55 : 348-356
- PARANJPE, V. M. The dollar shortage and the international monetary cooperation. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 165-170
- RAJ, K. N. The problem of dollar shortage. RBIB II(12) Dec 48 : 772-781
- TANGRI, SHANTI S. The dearth of dollars. IEJ V(3) Jan 58 : 247-262
- 11·31 HISTORY
- BANERJI, ARUN KUMAR. Estimates of the current and capital account of India's balance of payments, 1921-22 to 1938-39. AN IV(1) Jan 61 : 1-41
- CHACKO, GEORGE K. The context of Indian economic development-I. British balance of payments and evolution of Indian economic policy. IJE XXXVIII(3) Jan 58 : 249-273
- DATTA GUPTA, A. K. Foreign contribution in British capital market development : a note. IEJ X(4) Apr 63 : 454-457
- SHENOY, B. R. The Ceylon rupee. IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 : 213-250.
- 11·321 ACCOUNTING FRAMEWORK
- PAL, SAMPAT. Basis of modern balance of payments statistics and analysis. IJE XLIV(4) Apr 64 : 339-352
- 11·322 THEORY OF PRICE,  
INCOME, AND EMPLOYMENT
- ADARKAR, B. P. The theory of international prices. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 677-690
- DATTA, ANIL. International equilibrium in a complementary economy. IJE XXIII(3) Jan 43 : 221-256

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

- 11-322 **THEORY OF PRICE, INCOME, AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont.)**
- GUPTA, K. R. Keynesian theory of balance of payments. *IEJ* XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 367-372
- JOHNSON, HARRY G. Sketch of a generalization of Keynesian balance of payments theory. *IJE* XXXVII(1) July 56 : 49-56
- KALE, V. G. The theory of international trade. *IJE* XV(4) Apr 35 : 691-700.
- KINDLEBERGER, C. P. Partial vs general equilibrium in international trade. *IJE* XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 31-38
- KRISHNA MOORTHY, S. A note on adjusting Frisch's Transaction Matrix. *AN* III(1) Nov 59 : 49-55
- MEHTA, FREDIE A. Changes in the terms of trade as an income factor in world trade, 1929-1938. *IER* III(3) Feb 57 : 1-23
- RAJ, J. S. International equilibrium in a complementary economy. *IJE* XXIV(1) July 43 : 71-73
- 11-323 **THEORY OF INCOME, GROWTH AND TRADE**
- DUBEY, VINOD. International trade and economic growth. *IJE* XLI(1) July 60 : 87-95
- RAJENDRA KUMAR. The balance of payments problem and economic development. *IEJ* VIII(4) Apr 61 : 327-335
- 11-33 **INTERNATIONAL ADJUSTMENT MECHANISMS**
- 11-330 **GENERAL**
- ADISESHIAH, M. S. International economic cooperation and an international standard. *IJE* XXV(3) Jan 45 : 290-300
- Some aspects of post-war Indian currency. *IJE* XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 452-471
- DEOLE, C. S. Stability of exchange. *IJE* III(4) Dec 22 : 536-541
- GHOSAL, S. N. International liquidity, IMF and India. *IJE* XLV(3) Jan 65 : 295-302
- GOSECO, ANDRES D. A supplementary payments mechanism to promote trade among developing countries—a proposal. *IJAE* XIX(2) Apr-June 64 : 41-51
- GYAN CHAND. The post-war monetary issues in India. *IJE* XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 472-487
- JAIN, K. L. Monetary controversies of the inter-war period. *IJE* XLIV(4) Apr 64 : 303-326
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. Post-war currency system in India. *IJE* XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 499-507
- KUMAR, K. International currency experience during the inter-war period. *IJE* XXV(3) Jan 45 : 374-376
- LALWANI, K. The future of gold vis-a-vis currency plans. Pt. I-II. *IJE* XXV(1, 2) July 44 : 15-23; Oct 44 : 103-116
- LOHKAR, RAM NARAIN. A note on the problem of international liquidity. *IJE* XLIV(3) Jan 64 : 195-200
- PARDASANI, N. S. Post-war currency system in India. *IJE* XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 535-543
- RAMCHANDRA RAU, B. Keynes and monetary reform. *IJE* X(3) Jan 30 : 396-406
- SAHASRABUDHE, V G. Post-war monetary system for India. *IJE* XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 554-564
- SAUNDERS, A. J. Currency. *IJE* VII(3) Jan 27 : 160-165
- SIMON, P. J. International liquidity and balance of payments. *AER* VII(3) May 65 : 387-394
- 11-331 **EXCHANGE RATES**
- 11-3310 **GENERAL**
- ANONYMOUS. The application of multiple exchange rates in selected Asian countries. *EBAFE* V(3) Nov 54 : 19-38
- Problems and techniques of foreign exchange budgeting. *EBAFE* XIV(3) Dec 63 : 38-60
- BERNARDELLI, H. Some comment on a dynamic theory of foreign exchanges. *IJE* XXIII(4) Apr 43 : 301-318
- GOVIL, RISHI KUMAR. The foreign exchange crisis under India's Second Five-Year Plan. *IJE* XXXIX(2) Oct 58 : 225-231
- KAPOOR, I. M. The post-war development in monetary theory. Pt. I-II. *IJE* XIII(3,4) Jan 33 : 309-332; Jan 34 : 353-373
- MAJUMDAR, NILOY. Foreign exchange difficulties and national output in a development economy. *IJE* XLI(1) July 60 : 97-109

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

- 11-331 EXCHANGE RATES (Cont.)  
11-3310 GENERAL (Cont.)  
MALKANI, H. C. Post-war currency system in India. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 388-391  
NICHOLSON, R. J. Substitution and supply in international trade. IEJ II(4) Apr 55 : 334-347  
RAJ, J. S. A dynamic theory of the foreign exchanges. IJE XXIII(2) Oct 42 : 155-166  
RAM CHANDRA RAU, B. The Reserve Bank and monetary stability. IJE XVIII(1) July 37 : 1-18  
SARKAR, BENOY KUMAR. The problem of correlation between exchange rates and exports: an analysis of Indian statistics in its bearings on economic theory. IJE XVIII(2) Oct 37 : 129-142  
SHENOY, B. R. Exchange value of the rupee during the inter-war period. RBIB I(1) Jan 47 : 7-20  
SINHA, H. Forward exchange in Indian banks. IJE V(3) Jan 25 : 250-254  
SOVANI, N. V. The future of the rupee. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 410-419  
ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. The level of stabilization. IJE XXVII(1) July 46 : 21-34
- 11-3312 STABILIZED RATES  
ADARKAR, B. N. Stabilising the pound. IJE XVI(1) July 35 : 51-56  
D'SOUZA, V. L. Exchange equalisation. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 545-555  
GYAN CHAND. The exchange stabilization funds: their function and future. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 535-543  
JAIN, P. C. Recent monetary technique : (discussion). IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 824-825
- 11-3313 REVALUATION  
ADARKAR, B. P. A review of gold export fallacies. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 291-324  
ALAVI, H. I. Canadian and Swedish exchange revaluation. RBIB Oct 46 12-20  
ANONYMOUS. The Eight Point Programme. TQ IV(4) Oct 49 : 73-81  
— Trade after devaluation. TQ V(3) July 50 : 49-58  
— Devaluation, price movements and changes in external trade in ECAFE countries. EBAFE I(2) Nov 50 : 21-46
- BALJIT SINGH. Devaluation and India's balance of payments. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 205-209  
BHATTACHARYYA, K. N. India's balance of trade: a case for devaluation. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 139-147  
DA COSTA, G. C. Elasticities of demand for Indian Exports—an empirical investigation. IEJ XIII(1) July-Sept 65 : 41-54  
KIBE, M. V. Monetary policy and inflation in India: debasement of currency and its effect. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 197-198  
NARAYAN PRASAD, P. S. Devaluation and after. RBIB IV(11) Nov 50 : 773-791  
SAHASRABUDHE, V. G. Devaluation and inflation. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 199-204  
SEN, SUDHINDRA NATH and SINHA, H. C. Should the rupee be devalued? IJE XVIII(2) Oct 37 : 155-162  
SHENOY, B. R. Exports of gold from India : an analysis of the government's currency policy. IJE XVI(1) July : 35 : 1-27  
— Professor B. P. Adarkar's gold export fallacies. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 325-335  
— Stability of the Indian rupee. AER I(2) Feb 59 : 117-123  
SHIRRAS, G. FINDLAY. Gold and French monetary policy. IJE VIII(2) Oct 27 : 182-190  
SINHA, H. Indian gold exports. IJE XIII(4) Apr 33 : 685-694
- 11-332 AUTOMATIC SCHEMES  
11-3320 GENERAL  
KALE V. G. War of Monetary standards again. IJE XII(2) Oct 31 : 179-182  
KAUL, B. N. A stable standard of value. IJE XIV(2) Oct 33 : 167-186  
SHENOY, B. R. The Indian currency standard. IJE XIV(2) Oct 33 : 187-200
- 11-3321 GOLD  
ANONYMOUS. The gold policy of the International Monetary Fund. RBIB V(11) Nov 51 : 801-808  
— Gold and silver during 1963. RBIB XVIII(5) May 64 : 644-648  
— Gold and silver during 1964. RBIB XLIX(6) June 65 : 904-906,

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

- 11-3321 **GOLD (Cont.)**  
**DEY, H. L.** The decline and fall of the gold standard: what next? *IJE XVIII(2)* Oct 37 : 205-215  
**D'SOUZA, V. K.** International control of price levels. *IJE XII(3)* Jan 32 : 303-335  
**DURAI SWAMY AIYAR, T. K.** The new mercantilism. *IJE XII(4)* Apr 32 : 543-544  
**KALE, V. G.** Low prices and inadequate supply of gold. *IJE XI(2)* Oct 30 : 185-189  
 — Gold distribution and prices. *IJE XI(4)* Apr 31 : 702-706  
**KAPOOR, I. M.** The devaluation of the franc and its lesson for India. *IJE XVIII(1)* July 37 : 53-66  
**PARDASANI, N. S.** Imports of gold in India before 1931. *IJE XVIII(2)* Oct 37 : 169-174  
**RAM CHANDRA RAU, B.** The gold bullion standard. *IJE VII(3)* Jan 27 : 277-286  
 — America's abandonment of the gold standard and its significance. *IJE XIV(1)* July 33 : 87-101  
**SIVARAMAN, V.** The gold standard and its future. *IJE XIV(3)* Jan 34 : 505-511  
**WADIA, P. A.** The gold standard and the gold exchange standard. *IJE VIII(2)* Oct 26 : 61-74  
**WELLENSTEIN, E. P.** British-India and the gold standard. *IJE VIII(2)* Oct 27 : 118-129
- 11-3322 **SILVER. BIMETALLIC**  
**ANONYMOUS.** Gold and silver during 1963. *RBIB XVIII(5)* May 64 : 644-648  
 — Gold and silver during 1964. *RBIB XIX(6)* June 65 : 904-906  
**KEDARI, Y. S.** World trends in silver since the war. *RBIB VII(12)* Dec 53 971-985  
**MADON, B. F.** A review of the Report of the Indian Currency Committee. *IJE III(4)* Dec 22 : 542-553  
**RAM CHANDRA RAU, B.** The remonetisation of silver. *IJE XII(1)* July 31 : 73 : 82
- 11-3323 **OTHER SCHEMES**  
**KAUL, B. N.** Economic depression in India and 1s. 6d. sterling exchange. *IJE XIII(3)* Jan 33 : 453-466
- SHENOY, B. R.** The Ceylon rupee. *IJE XIX(2)* Oct 38 : 213-250
- 11-333 **NEGOTIATED SCHEMES**  
 11-3330 **GENERAL**  
**BHAGAT, AJIT.** Some notes on "Gold and the dollar crisis". *IEJ VIII(3)* Jan 61 : 274-278  
**DOODHA, KERSI.** Gold and the dollar crisis. *IEJ VIII(2)* Oct 60 : 159-178  
 — "Gold and the dollar crisis" : a rejoinder. *IEJ IX(1)* July 61 : 123-124
- 11-3331 **INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND. BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS**  
**AGARWALA, S. N.** India and international currency plans. *IJE XXV(3)* Jan 45 : 372-374  
**AMIN, R. K. I. M. F.** : an appraisal of its work. *IEJ III(4)* Apr 56 : 341-357  
**ANONYMOUS.** The Fifth Annual Report of the International Monetary Fund. *RBIB IV(9)* Sept 50 : 637-647  
 — The Sixth Annual Report of the International Monetary Fund. *RBIB V(9)* Sept 51 : 664-671  
 — The gold policy of the International Monetary Fund. *RBIB V(11)* Nov 51 : 801-808  
 — Summary of IMF's Fourth Annual Report on exchange restrictions. *RBIB VII(8)* Aug 53 : 651-656  
 — India and the International Monetary Fund. *TQ XVIII(4)* Oct 63 : 77-97  
**BANERJEE, P. C.** International Monetary Fund vis-a-vis India's planned economy: a re-thinking. *IEJ VIII(2)* Oct 60 : 147-158  
**BRIGHT SINGH, D.** The I. M. F., world liquidity and the developing economies. *AER VII(3)* May 65 : 293-312  
**DEY, H. L.** International Monetary Fund. Pt I-II. *IJE XXV(2, 4)* Oct 44 : 173-178; Apr 45 : 413-422  
**GHOSAL, S. N.** International liquidity, IMF and India. *IJE XLV(3)* Jan 65 : 295-302  
**MADAN, B. K.** Problems of international economic policy. (Presidential Address at Dharwar on Dec 27, 1961, All-India

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

- 11-3331 INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND. BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS (Cont.)  
MADAN, B. K. (Cont.)  
Economic Conference). RBIB XV(12) Dec 61 : 1986-1998
- PILLAI, V. R. Money and the nations. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 282-289
- RAM CHANDRA RAU, B. Post-war monetary developments. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 333-347
- SARVESWARA RAO, B. Equilibrium exchange rates and the L. M. F. IJE XXIX(3) Jan 49 : 249-256
- SCHLOSS, HENRY H. The Bank for International Settlements and central bank co-operation. IEJ VII(2) Oct 59 : 197-205
- SOVANI, N. V. The future of the rupee. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 410-419
- THOTHADRI IYENGAR, S. Recent development of monetary theory : some contributory factors. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 512-517
- 11-3332 INTERNATIONAL TRADE ORGANIZATION. GENERAL AGREEMENT ON TARIFFS AND TRADE  
GUPTA, K. R. GATT and underdeveloped countries. IJE XLIII(1) July 62 : 35-40  
— GATT and dumping. AER VII(2) Feb 65 : 262-267
- JUSSAWALLA, M. F. The GATT with special reference to India. AER VII(3) May 65 : 313-328
- KARVE, D. G. Free trade among nations: American proposals. IJE XXVII(3) Jan 47 : 279-285
- PARANJPE, V. M. Commercial policy for India. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 31-38
- 11-3333 REGIONAL SCHEMES  
ANONYMOUS. Scope for multilateral compensation payments of ECAFE countries. EBAFE V(1) May 54 : 1-20
- 11-34 QUANTITATIVE TRADE AND EXCHANGE RESTRICTIONS  
ANONYMOUS. Summary of IMF's Fourth Annual Report on exchange restrictions. RBIB VII(8) Aug 53 : 651-656
- Survey of unclassified receipts, January-March 1958. RBIB XII(10) Oct 58 : 1173-1178
- Export credit : new facilities. RBIB XVII(4) Apr 63 : 503-506
- Regulation and development of exports in ECAFE countries. EBAFE XIV(3) Dec 63 : 61 - 80
- Regulation and control of imports in ECAFE countries. EBAFE XIV(3) Dec 63 : 81-96
- Export Credit and Guarantee Corporation —issue of new guarantees. RBIB XVIII (10) Oct 64 : 1277-1278
- Liberalizing exchange control. TQ XX(1) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 1-29
- CAYLEY, H. D. A note on the Foreign Exchange Regulation Act 1947. RBIB I(4) Apr 47 : 211-215
- DESHMUKH, S. D. Exchange control. in Britain. RBIB III(8) Aug 49 : 515-521
- Exchange control in India. RBIB IV(5) May 50 : 294-303
- NAIR, K. N. B. Exchange control and economic planning in underdeveloped countries. IJE XXXX(2) Oct 59 : 153-169
- SEN, SUNANDA. Rationale of India's bilateral payments agreements. AN V(1) Jan 62 : 39-56
- THOMAS, P. J. The trend of international trade. IJE XIV(2) Oct 33 : 127-144
- 11-35 CAPITAL MOVEMENTS.  
FOREIGN ASSISTANCE
- 11-350 GENERAL  
ANANTARAM, K. The future of international investment. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 171-178
- ANONYMOUS. Foreign capital. TQ IV(2) Apr 49 : 25-32
- Participation of foreign capital in industries. RBIB III(6) June 49 : 377
- Excerpts from the Colombo Plan for co-operative economic development in South and South-East Asia. RBIB IV(11) Nov 50 : 797-817
- Survey of India's foreign liabilities and assets, 1953. RBIB IX(11) Nov 55 : 1205-1208



## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

- 11-35 CAPITAL MOVEMENTS.  
FOREIGN ASSISTANCE (Cont.)
- 11-350 GENERAL (Cont.)  
ANONYMOUS (Cont.)
- India's foreign liabilities and assets, 1955. RBIB XI(12) Dec 57 : 1191-1197
  - Foreign investments in India: 1958 and 1959. (Preliminary trends). RBIB XIV(4) Apr 60 : 466-477
  - Foreign investments in India: 1959 and 1960 (Preliminary Trends) RBIB XV(5) May 61 : 674-685
  - Foreign investments in India : 1960 and 1961 (Preliminary Trends). RBIB XVI(10) Oct 62 : 1531-1544
  - Policies and measures for improving the flow and use of foreign capital in the countries of the ECAFE region. EBAFE XIII(3) Dec 62 : 51-87
  - Findings of the Working Party on economic development and planning (seventh session). EBAFE XIII(3) Dec 62 : 85-96
  - External assistance during 1963-64. RBIB XVIII(8) Aug 64 : 995-1001
  - Foreign collaboration in the chemical industry. RBIB XVIII(11) Nov 64 : 1383-1389
- ARNDT, H. W. Overseas borrowing—the new model. IJE XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 59-72
- BHATT, V. V. External capital and economic development. AN II(2) May 59 : 139-152  
Ju y59 : 1-14
- CLAIRMONT, Frederick F. Foreign investments and economic growth. IJE XXXX(I) July 59 : 1-14
- GERSDORFF, RALPH VON. Proposals for an increased financial and technical assistance to underdeveloped countries : with special reference to West Germany as donor country. IJE XLII(3) Jan 62 : 209-230
- GHOSE, D. K. The quest for foreign resources in the Third Plan. IJE XLI(I) July 60 : 125-130
- GHOSH, M. K. Foreign capital in India. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 295-304
- GOPAL MENON, C. External capital in India. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 240-246
- GYAN CHAND. Foreign capital in India. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 257-274
- HAYASHI, YUJIRO; KOGANE, YOSHIHIRO and KAWANISHI, SABURO. A provisional estimate of foreign aid to underdeveloped countries. IER VI(2) Aug 62 : 144-165
- LOKANATHAN, P. S. Foreign capital in India. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 247-256
- MAHESH CHAND. A note on international economic relations. IJE XXXVIII(1) July 57 : 127-129
- MANMOHAN SINGH. International investment and economic development. IEJ V(4) Apr 58 : 387-401
- MASTER, M. A. External assistance for Five-Year Plans. AER III(3) May 61 : 211-235
- PILLAI, P. P. The financing of Indian industry. IJE IV(3) Apr 24 : 225-267
- RAM CHANDRA RAU, B. Can India become a creditor country. IJE XII(3) Jan 32 : 225-242
- RAMANUJAM, K. N. R. Census of India's foreign liabilities and assets—its methodology. RBIB III(7) July 49 : 434-439
- SABARWAL, R. L. Internal and external sources of finance for the private sector in India. IJE XXXX(4) Apr 60 : 331-337
- SHAH, N. J. and GANDHI, M. P. Foreign capital in India. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 281-294
- SHARMA, R. K. Foreign aid for India's Agricultural development programme. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 475-485
- SILVA, NALINI. Foreign capital in economic development. AER II(4) Aug 60 : 437-450
- SUBBARAMA AIYAR, S. Foreign capital in India. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 275-280
- VELAYUDHAM, T. K. Trends in the flow of aid to less-developed countries. RBIB XIX(4) Apr 65 : 440-457
- WARD, RICHARD J. Foreign aid and the moral of compulsory imports (the case of Jordan) IJE XLV(3), Jan 65 : 267-276
- 11-351 THEORY. TRANSFER  
PROBLEM
- AMUZEGAR, J. Foreign aid and the negative "trade effect" in under-developed countries. IEJ VIII(2) Oct 60 : 105-115

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

### 11-351 THEORY. TRANSFER PROBLEM (Cont.)

BRUTON, HENRY J. The theory of foreign aid. R. IEJ VIII(3), Jan 61 :221-231

ROTHWELL, KENNETH J. The extra borrowing costs of fixed return over equity foreign capital. IEJ XI(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 304-310

### 11-352 PRIVATE CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

ANONYMOUS. Laws and regulations affecting foreign investment in Asia and the Far East. EBAFE VIII(1) May 57 : 1-7

— Return on foreign investments in India, 1953-1955. RBIB XII(5) May 58 : 535-540

— Recent trends in foreign investment in India. RBIB XII(9) Sept 58 : 1008-1021

— Foreign investments in India : 1957 and 1958. RBIB XIII(6) June 59 : 660-672

— Post-war foreign investment in India. EBAFE XIII(1) June 62 : 1-16

BHATIA, RAGHUBIR S. Conditions which facilitate foreign private investment. IJE XXXV(1) July 54 : 1-9

DALAL, K. P. American direct investment in underdeveloped countries. IER III(1) Feb 56 : 53-66

### 11-353 GOVERNMENT CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

#### 11-3530 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. External assistance during 1963-64. RBIB XVIII(8) Aug 64 : 995-1001

SITARAMAYYA, M. Reserve Bank and the management of public debt. Pt. I-II. IJE XXVI(4) Apr 46 : 597-621; XXVII(1) July 46 : 35-52

### 11-3531 INTERNATIONAL LOANS AND INVESTMENTS

ANONYMOUS. Third Annual Report of the International Bank of Reconstruction and Development. RBIB II(10) Oct 48 : 638-643

— Report on the U. S. foreign economic policies. RBIB IV(11) Nov 50 : 792-796

— Sixth Annual Report of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. RBIB V(10), Oct 51 : 745-756

— Report of the IBRD on the proposal for an International Finance Corporation. RBIB VI(7) July 52 : 543-553

— India's liability on investment income account. RBIB X(1) Jan 56 : 15-27

— India's investment income liabilities abroad: 1953-1955. RBIB XII(6) June 58 : 644-651

— The nature of India's repayment problem. TQ XIV(3) July 59 : 63-78

— India's investment income liabilities abroad: 1953-1958. RBIB XIV(8) Aug 60 : 1075-1082

### 11-3532 RELIEF. ASSISTANCE

DUBEY, VINOD. Food aid and economic development in underdeveloped countries. IJE XLV(2) Oct 64 : 167-198

KHATKHATE, D. R. and BHATT, V. V. Effects of the United States commodity assistance to India on money supply. RBIB XVII(1) Jan 63 : 20-30

MATHUR, P. N. Real effects of foreign surplus disposal in underdeveloped economies—a comment. IJAE XX(2) Apr-June 65 : 68-72

### 11-354 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

ANONYMOUS. Fields of economic development handicapped by lack of trained personnel in ECAFE countries. EBAFE I(3) Feb 51 : 40-51

### 11-4 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION. CUSTOMS UNIONS

#### 11-40 GENERAL

AMIN, R. K. A suggestion for a closer economic integration between India and the adjacent territories. IEJ II(1) July 54 : 45-54

ANANTARAM, K. From Commonwealth to Common Market: historic shift of British trading policy implications for India. AER IV(4) Aug 62 : 466-493

— An alternative to Common Market: an export consortium of ECAFE countries. AER V(4) Aug 63 : 451-470

— Expanding horizons of trade: need for closer Indo-African economic relationship. AER VII(1) Nov 64 : 33-48

## 11. INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS

### 11.4 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION. CUSTOMS UNIONS (Cont.)

#### 11.40 GENERAL (Cont.)

ANONYMOUS. European Common Market and Indian agricultural exports. ASI XIV(2) May 59 : 97-107

— Regional trade co-operation: an exploratory study with special reference to Asia and the Far East. EBAFE XII(1) June 61 : 1-29

— The scope for regional economic co-operation in Asia and the Far East. EBAFE XII(3) Dec 61 : 52-75

— Asia's trade with western Europe with special reference to the Common Market. EBAFE XIII(4) Mar 63 : 1-133

— Approaches to regional harmonization of national development plans in Asia and the Far East. EBAFE XV(3) Dec 64 : 33-81

KUSHWAHA, G. S. Prospects for an Asian Common Market. IJE XLIV(1) July 63 : 59-64

LAKSHMANNA, P. The European Common Market. AER II(3) May 60 : 356-365

MEHTA, FREDIE A. Possibilities of economic integration between India and South East Asia. IEJ II(2) Oct 54 : 161-169

SATYAWADI, N. C. A Common Market for Asia. IJE XLIII(1) July 62 : 51-54

TARAPORE, S. S. Scope for regional economic co-operation in Asia. RBIB XVIII(11) Nov 64 : 1361-1376

VENKATARAMAN, D. European Payments Union. RBIB V(3) Mar 51 : 186-192

### 11.5 ECONOMIC POWER. IMPERIALISM

#### 11.50 GENERAL

KARWAL, G. D. Buy Swadeshi (Indian). IJE XIII(1) July 32 : 89-91

— The political factor in Indian economic depression. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 377-392

KESAVA IYENGAR, S. "British" and "Indian" finance. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 830-870

LYCHOWFKI, TADEUSZ. Economic relations between countries of different systems. IER IV(1) Feb 58 : 114-119

PATEL, S. J. British economic thought and the treatment of India as a colony. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 367-371

## 12. ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS AND STABILIZATION POLICY

### 12.0 GENERAL

CHACKO, GEORGE K. The U. S. recession, 1957-58. IJE XXXX(4) Apr 60 : 319-330

### 12.1 HISTORY

KARVE, D. G. The Deccan at the advent of British rule: the great depression. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 339-352

RAO, JAISHIL C. Export movements and short-term interest rates in the early twenties—a cyclical analysis. IEJ VIII(2) Oct 60 : 116-125

### 12.2 FLUCTUATIONS. FORECASTING

#### 12.20 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Seasonal variations in selected financial time series. RBIB XIX(1) Jan 65 : 11-34

— Variations in seasonally adjusted selected financial time series. RBIB XIX(2) Feb 65 : 180-188

BERI, S. G. Price trends during the last decade and their effects on Indian economy. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 734-784

BHAN, R. K. Prices in India between the two great wars. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 785-797

CHABLANI, H. L. Some aspects of economic depression in India. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 439-452

JAIN, L. C. Economic depression in India. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 348-354

KARWAL, G. D. The political factor in Indian economic depression. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 377-392

## 12. ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS AND STABILIZATION POLICY

### 12·2 FLUCTUATIONS. FORECASTING (Cont.)

#### 12·20 GENERAL (Cont.)

MADHAVA, K. B. Business forecasting. IJE IX(4) Apr 29 : 663-677

MURANJAN, S. K. Trade-booms and depressions : theory and facts. IJE XII(3) Jan 32 : 277-302

SAKSENA, S. P. Price level in India with particular reference to agricultural prices. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 798-803

SCHUSTER, Sir G. Discussion on economic depression with special reference to India. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 557-566

ZAID, SYED SHAUKAT HUSAIN. The world economic crisis. IJE XIII(3) 368-376

#### 12·21 INDICATORS. STATISTICAL SERIES

BOSE, S. R. An index of business activity. IJE XVIII(1) July 37 : 25-39

TRIMALACHAR, B. Economic barometers. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 331-354

#### 12·22 FORECASTS

CHAUDHARI, R. C. Business forecasting. IJE XXV(2) Oct 44 : 160-164

#### 12·23 INTERNATIONAL PROPAGATION

NARAYAN PRASAD, P. S. World depression and India. IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 121-143

### 12·3 STABILIZATION POLICIES

#### 12·30 GENERAL

BHATTACHARYYA, K. N. Fiscal and monetary policy in planning—a study in Indian problems. IJE XXXII(4) Apr 52 : 395-401

CHATTERJEE, G. L. Monetary measures and employment. IJE XXXV(1) July 54 : 43-53

DEY, H. L. Scope and method of economic planning in India. IJE XV(4) Apr 45 : 573-587

— Presidential Address—Problem of inflation. IJE XXXII(4) Apr 52 : 479-496

DURAISWAMI AIYAR, T. K. Capitalism on its trial. IJE XIII(1) July 32 : 88-89

GHOSH, H. The rationale of economic planning for India. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 649-658

HENSLEY, ROY J. Prosperity in the United States. IJE XXXIX(2) Oct 58 : 203-223

KUSHWAHA, D. S. C.G.C. : some reflections. IJE XLII(4) Apr 62 : 351-353

MADAN, B. K. Safeguards against inflation. RBIB XVII(4) Apr 63 : 500-502

MUKHERJEE, B. Trade cycle and its remedies. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 407-417

PARANJAP, V. M. A monetary system for India. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 544-553

PATIL, R. K. Planning and fiscal and monetary action. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 269-278

PILLAI, V. R. Post-war inflation in India. IJE XXX(3) Jan 50 : 249-253

PUXLEY, H. L. Public works and credit policies. IJE XIII(4) Apr 33 : 603-614

SENGUPTA, J. K. Price stabilization under a Walrasian model. AN VII(1) Jan 64 : 37-50

SHARMA, N. A. Budgetary policy in the United Kingdom—a study in disinflation. RBIB III(6) June 49 : 360-370

VASUDEVAN, A. Economic growth and stability : an aspect of deficit financing. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 395-402

#### 12·31 EMPLOYMENT ASPECTS OF STABILIZATION POLICIES

VASWANI, M. H. Policy of full employment. IJE XXVII(3) Jan 47 : 17-21

### 13. WAR AND DEFENSE ECONOMICS

#### 13-0 GENERAL

BHATTACHARYYA, K. N. Economic control in India during and after the war. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 541-545

KESAVA IYENGAR, S. Economic control in India during the war. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 239-260

MATHUR, P. N. Defence efforts and physical balances. IEJ X(4) Apr 63 : 339-354

#### 13-1 HISTORY

SHAIK ATAULLAH. A fourteenth century experiment in price control. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 340-347

#### 13-3 WAR FINANCE AND STABILIZATION POLICIES

##### 13-30 GENERAL

GUPTA, D. L. War and distribution of incomes. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 409-415

SINHA, M. N. Indian currency and war. IJE XXII(2) Oct 41 : 199-207

SRIVASTAVA, SURESH CHANDRA. Economic mobilisation for defence. IJE XLIV(3) Jan 64 : 163-168

VASUDEVAN, A. Deficits for defence—a note. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 373-376

— Deficits for defence—a note. IEJ XI(1) July-Sept 63 : 86-89

##### 13-32 MONETARY POLICY

DHAR, B. Cheap money policy. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 9-103

##### 13-33 PRICES. INFLATION

ADISESHIAH, M. S. (and others). Currency expansion during the war: discussion. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 545-560

MURTHI, V. N. War-time variation in commodity prices. RBIB I(3) Mar 47 : 145-146

SATYANARAYANA RAO, T. The control of inflation in India. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 308-313

##### 13-4 PRICE CONTROL AND RATIONING

##### 13-40 GENERAL

GOVINDAROW, B. Some aspects of economic control in India during the war.

IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 314-322

QURESHI, A. I. Some thoughts on the Indian food problem. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 359-369

SHAIK ATAULLAH. Need for war-time control of food-stuffs in India. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 330-339

SHENOY, B. R. (and others). Economic controls during the war : discussion. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 535-544

##### 13-41 PRICE CONTROL

BHATTACHARYYA, K. N. Price stabilisation. IJE XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 296-299

BOSE, S. R. Price Control. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 631-638

— Price Policy in war-time. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 225-238

QURESHI, A. I. Control of prices. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 272-280

RAM, V. S. Price control in the U. P. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 281-290

RAO, K. V. Economics of price control. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 300-307

TILAK, V. R. K. Some aspects of price control in India. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 323-329

##### 13-43 RATIONING

CHATTERJI, R. Food rationing in India. IJE XXVI(4) Apr 46 : 622-630

RAJALAKSHMAN, D. V. Cereal rationing in the Madras Presidency. IJE XXVI(1) July 45 : 116-124

RUDRA, S. K. Rationing of foodgrains in the U. P. during World War II. IJE XXVI(4) Apr 46 : 716-733

##### 13-5 PRODUCTION POLICIES AND CONTROL

##### 13-53 SMALL BUSINESS AND DEFENSE CONTRACTS

SEN GUPTA, R. N. China's Indusco. IJE XXIII(3) Jan 43 : 277-281

### 13. WAR AND DEFENSE ECONOMICS

#### 13-6 LABOUR FORCE. CONSUMPTION

##### 13-60 GENERAL

ADHONI, M. A. Role of Labour in national defence. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 360-373

ANONYMOUS. Wartime trends of factory employment in India. ILG I(8) Feb 44 : 191-193

DATAR, B. N. and PATEL, I. G. Employment during the Second World War. IER III(1) Feb 56 : 13-27

GHOSH, D. The role of labour in national defence. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 374-377

PUNEKAR, S. D. Role of labour in national defence. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 368-382

RADHA BAI, C. A. Employment of women in war undertakings. ILG IV(2) Aug 46 : 41-43

RAO, T. G. M. Role of labour in national defence : economic implications of the emergency. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 383-389

#### 13-61 LABOUR AND MANPOWER

ABDUL QUADIR, M. Industrial disputes during war time and their settlement. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 266-271

ANONYMOUS. Relief for war injuries. ILG I(3) Sept 43 : 51-56

— Wartime labour legislation in India. ILG I(4) Oct 43 : 85-91

— Unskilled labour supply. ILG I(9) Mar 44 : 215-217

— Working of the Essential Services (Maintenance) Ordinance, 1941. ILG I(9) Mar 44 : 217-218

— Machinery for re-settlement and re-employment in civil life of demobilised members of defence services and discharged workers engaged in war work. ILG II(12) June 45 : 406-410

— The resettlement and employment of demobilised services personnel and discharged war workers. ILG III(8) Feb 46 : 233-237

BOSE, S. R. Labour in wartime. IJE XXIV(3) Jan 44 : 179-191

MILLEN, BRUCE H. Settlement of labour disputes during war time: United States experience. MLG V(8) Aug 63 : 815-819

#### 13-7 SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES

##### 13-71 MANUFACTURING

ANONYMOUS. Indian textile labour in wartime. ILG III(8) Feb 46 : 240-241

##### 13-74 TRANSPORTATION. COMMUNICATIONS. PUBLIC UTILITIES

RAMANADHAM, V. V. War and road transport. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 291-299

##### 13-76 AGRICULTURE

ANONYMOUS. Discussion on 'agricultural prices during the war'. ISAEP II, Apr 41 : 99-102

DESAL, M. B. War and rural indebtedness in Gujarat. IJE XXVI(1) July 45 : 101-111

GADRE, R. N. The effects of war on the agricultural production and crop planning in the C. P. and Berar. IJE XXVIII(2) Oct 47 : 269-280

GHATGE, M. B. and MIRAJKAR, L. H. The problem of agricultural surpluses in India as a result of the present war. ISAEP III, Dec 41 : 23-31

MADAN, B. K. Agricultural prices and the problem of surplus production during the war. ISAEP II, Apr 41 : 90-98

— Agricultural prices and the problem of surplus production of agricultural products in India during the war. ISAEP III, Dec 41 : 32-41

PATEL, S. K. J. An inquiry into the effect of war-time prices on agricultural indebtedness. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 561-565

RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. The war and agricultural prices in Madras. ISAEP II, Apr 41 : 81-89

— The problem of agricultural surplus. ISAEP II, Dec 41 : 42-46

#### 13-8 INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC RELATIONS

GOVIL, K. L. U.K.C.C. and India. R. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 376

PODUVAL, R. N. War-time control of foreign exchanges in India. IJE XXIV(4) Apr 44 : 261-265

SESHGIRI RAO, A. War and recent trends in India's foreign trade. Pt. I-II. IJE XXV (1, 2) July 44 : 64-71; Oct 44 : 141-148

### 13. WAR AND DEFENSE ECONOMICS

#### 13-9 DEMOBILIZATION. RECONVERSION. DISARMAMENT

##### 13-90 GENERAL

ANWAR-UL-HASAN. (and others). Discussion on transition from war to peace economy. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 629-634

BHATTACHARYYA, K. N. Will India face a slump? An aspect in transition economy. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 242-247

GYAN CHAND. Shadows of the peace. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 254-261

JOSHI, T. M. Some economic and financial problems of the transition from war to peace. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 224-235

MALHOTRA, P. C. Transition from war to peace economy. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 261-265

RAO, K. V. War to peace economy in India. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 247-253

SHENOY, B. R. The three phases of the transition from war to peace economy. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 201-207

SOVANI, N. V. Transition from war to peace economy in India. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 207-223

SRIRAM, P. Some aspects of the transition from war to peace economy. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 235-242

### 14. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION. MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS

#### 14-0 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Report of the Company Law Committee, 1952. RBIB VI(4) Apr 52 : 287-290

— The Companies (Amendment) Act, 1963. RBIB XVIII(1) Jan 64 : 31-32

#### 14-2 THE FIRM. THE BUSINESSMAN 14-21 HISTORY

GADGIL, D. R. Immigrant traders in Poona in the 18th century. AV I(1) Mar 59 : 8-16

#### 14-22 THE FIRM

##### 14-221 STOCKHOLDER RELATIONS

ANONYMOUS. Survey of ownership of shares and securities—Bombay city (Pilot Enquiry). RBIB IX(2) Feb 55 : 116-124

— Broadening of investment in shares in India. RBIB XIV(12) Dec 60 : 1765-1770

— Survey of ownership of shares in Joint Stock Companies as at the end of Dec 1959. RBIB XVI(5) May 62 : 677-692

GUPTA, L. C. An inquiry into the ownership-pattern of industrial shares in India. IER IV(4) Aug 59 : 151-168

— The ownership of industrial securities in India. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 232-255

#### 14-223 SMALL BUSINESS

ANONYMOUS. A note on cottage industries in the ECAFE region. EBAFE II(1) Aug 51 : 33-35

— Report of the Village and Small-Scale Industries (Second Five-Year Plan) Committee (summary). RBIB IX(12) Dec 55 : 1317-1325

— A summary report on the survey of cottage industries in Assam. QBS(S) III(1) Sept 56 : 1-45

— Report on the sample survey of the cottage weaving industry in the old Bombay state, (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) I(1) Apr 57 : 1-52

— A report on the sample survey of the cottage blacksmithy industry in the state of Bombay (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) I(2) July 57 : 1-42

— Report on the census of cottage and small scale dyeing and printing and coir making industries in selected centres of pre-reorganised Bombay State (conducted by Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay). QUES(Bm) I(3) Oct 57 : 1-56

#### 14. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION, ETC.

##### 14-223 SMALL BUSINESS (Cont.)

##### ANONYMOUS ( Cont. )

- Report on the census of cottage and small-scale carpentry industry in selected centres of pre-reorganised Bombay State (conducted by Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) I(4) Jan 58 : 25-89
- Second annual report on sample survey of the cottage weaving industry in the pre-reorganised Bombay State ( conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(1) Apr 58 : 1-48
- Report on sample survey of the cottage weaving industry in each of some important centres of weaving industry (conducted by Bureau of Econ. & Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(1) Apr 58 : 49-86
- Report on the sample survey of cottage coir industry in pre-reorganised Bombay State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(2) July 58 : 1-49
- A Report on cottage carpentry industry in Maharashtra and Gujarat regions of Bombay State (conducted by Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) II(2) July 58 : 50-103
- A Report on cottage dyeing and printing industry in Maharashtra and Gujarat regions of the pre-reorganised Bombay State (Survey conducted by Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) II(4) Jan 59 : 39-69
- Report on the census of selected industries in the reorganised Bombay State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) III(4) Jan 60 : 1-77
- Report on the census of weaving industry in Maharashtra State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(T) 1(2) July-Aug-Sep 60 : 13-46
- Khadi and village industries. ASI XV(5) Annual 60 : 523-529
- Report on the Survey of cottage and small-scale industries in Gujarat State. (Conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat). QBES(G) II(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 1-74
- A note on household small-scale manufacture and handicrafts in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) VII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 494-498
- Report on the survey of small-scale and cottage jari thread industry in Gujarat State. QBES(G) V(2) Apr-June 65 : 1-11
- BOSE, HEMRANJAN. Economics of small-scale and cottage industries in India. (Pt. I-II). IJE XXXV(2, 3) Oct 54 : 157-168; Jan 55 : 237-254
- CHIEH, TENG. Socialist transformation of China's handicraft industry. IJE XXXIX (I) July 58 : 151-155
- DANTWALA, M. L. The case for village and small-scale industries. IEJ III(3) Jan 56 : 269-277
- GOTHOSKAR, S. P. Report on the survey of cottage metal industry in Maharashtra State. QBES(T) I(4) Jan-Feb-Mar 61 : 1-20
- KALELE, J. C. Some aspects of small-scale soap industry in Poona. AV II(4) Dec 60 : 327-337
- KULKARNI, M. R. Small industry in two big cities: Delhi and Bombay. IEJ XII(4) Apr-June 65 : 452-459
- MADAN, B. K. A note on the recommendations of the Village and Small-scale Industries (Karve) Committee, October 1955. RBIB IX(12) Dec 55 : 1300-1307
- MAHFOOZ AHMED. The role of small-scale industries during the Third Plan. AN V(1) Jan 62 : 78-83
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The structure of Indian handicrafts. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 465-475
- PADKI, M. B. The case-study in investigation of economic change. AV III(1) Mar 61 : 49-54
- RAMAKRISHNA, K. T. Significance of small-scale industries for the Indian economy. AER II(2) Feb 60 : 248-265
- Public aid to small-scale industries. AER III(4) Aug 61 : 436-450
- Some aspects of government assistance to small-scale industries in India. AER VII(2) Feb 65: 164-178



- 14·223 SMALL BUSINESS (Cont.)
- RAO, R. V. Cottage industries and their planning in Andhra Pradesh. IJE XXXIX (2) Oct 58 : 191-202
- Small-scale industries and planned economy. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 363-371
- THAPAR, S. D. Small industry study : methodology and concepts. AER IV (2) Feb 62 : 291-297
- VEERARAGHAVACHAR, S. M. The role of small-scale industries in our economy IEJ XI(1) July-Sept 63 : 80-86
- 14·23 THE BUSINESSMAN
- 14·231 EDUCATION FOR BUSINESS
- DASGUPTA, A. Some thoughts on management and management education in India. AER I(2) Feb 59 : 124-142
- GUPTA, O. S. Case method of instruction. IJE XLVI(1) July 65 : 101-107
- JEVONS, H. STANLEY. Business management as a university study. IJE I(3) Sept 16 : 328-350
- 14·3 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF THE FIRM
- 14·30 GENERAL
- ANONYMOUS. Report of the study team on "Office management" (NPC Report number 37). MLG VII(6) June 65 : 411-414
- DASGUPTA, A. Management challenge in industry. AER IV(2) Feb 62 : 151-168
- New Dimensions in Indian management. AER V(2) Feb 63 : 115-136
- 14·33 MANAGEMENT FUNCTION
- 14·330 GENERAL
- LAL, B. B. Industrial management and economic growth. IJE XLI(2) Oct 60 : 195-201
- LITWIN, GEORGE. Some notes on motivation development and management education. AER V(4) Aug 63 : 561 : 568
- PRASAD, S. B. Effective management : a social science. AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 265-268
- 14·332 EXECUTIVE DEVELOPMENT
- KAUSHAL, OM P. The universities and executive development. IJLE III(2) July 60 : 116-119
- 14·334 DECISION-MAKING AND FORECASTING
- PRASAD, S. B. The multi-stage process of economic decision-making. AER VII(2) Feb 65 : 157-163
- 14·336 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE AND INVESTMENT POLICY
- BAGCHI, A. K. Investment by privately owned joint stock companies in India. AN V(2) July 62 : 153-177
- 14·337 PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT. QUALITY CONTROL
- EKAMBARAM S. K. Economics of quality control in industry. AER I(1) Nov 58 : 42-44
- Statistics and managerial decisions in industry. AER II(4) Aug 60 : 522-526
- LALWANI, K. Cost and efficiency in Indian business. Pt. I-II. IJE XXVI(4) Apr 46 : 579-596; XXVII(1) July 46 : 1-20
- SAXENA, G. M. Production budgeting for control. IJE XLII(4) Apr 62 : 355-357
- VAIDYANATHAN, M. Mathematical aspects of quality control in industries. AER II(2) Feb 60 : 206-273
- The economic aspects of statistical quality control applied to textile mills in India. AER II(4) Aug 60 : 490-503
- VASWANI, M. H. Scientific management and rationalisation. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 401-407
- 14·339 OPERATIONS RESEARCH. MATHEMATICAL PROGRAMMING
- PRASAD, S. B. The multi-stage process of economic decision-making. AER VII(2) Feb 65 : 157-163
- 14·34 TOOLS OF MANAGEMENT
- 14·341 ACCOUNTING
- CHARY, P. N. T. Depreciation policies of textile mills in Bombay. RBIB IV(4) Apr 50 : 236-239
- 14·4 BUSINESS FINANCE
- 14·40 GENERAL
- ANONYMOUS. Company finances in India, 1950 and 1951. RBIB VIII(8) Aug 54 : 768-813

## 14. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION, ETC.

### 14.4 BUSINESS FINANCE (Cont.)

#### 14.40 GENERAL (Cont.)

##### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Company finances in India, 1950-52. RBIB IX(7) July 55 : 720-760
- Company finances in India, 1950-53. RBIB X(4) Apr 56 : 351-390
- Finances of Indian joint stock companies, 1950-54. RBIB XI(1) Jan 57 : 10-51
- Finances of Indian joint stock companies, 1950-55. RBIB XI(9) Sept 57 : 839-899
- Company finances in Andhra Pradesh, 1956. ESB(A) II(3) May-June 58 : 210-217
- Finances of Indian joint stock companies, 1956. RBIB XII(10) Oct 58 : 1133-1172
- Finances of private limited companies, 1955 and 1956. RBIB XII(12) Dec 58 : 1443-1461
- Finances of Indian joint stock companies, 1957. RBIB XIII(8) Aug 59 : 955-1007
- Finances of private limited companies, 1957. RBIB XIII(11) Nov 59 : 1413-1435
- Finances of small public limited companies. RBIB XIV(3) Mar 60 : 328-337.
- Finances of Indian joint stock companies, 1958. RBIB XIV (9) Sept 60 : 1243-1310
- Finances of private limited companies, 1958. RBIB XIV(11) Nov 60 : 1614-1636
- Finances of small public limited companies, 1958. RBIB XIV(12) Dec 60 : 1771-1780
- Finances of Indian joint stock companies, 1959. RBIB XV(9) Sept 61 : 1403-1457
- Finances of private limited companies, 1959. RBIB XV(11) Nov 61 : 1787-1807
- Finances of small public limited Companies, 1959. RBIB XVI(2) 62 : 171-178
- Finances of branches of foreign companies and foreign controlled rupee companies, 1957 to 1959. RBIB XVI(3) Mar 62 : 344-361
- Finances of Indian joint stock companies, 1960. RBIB XVI(6) June 62 : 840-870
- Finances of financial and investment companies. RBIB XVI(8) Aug 62 : 1189-1195
- Finances of small public limited companies, 1960. RBIB XVI(10) Oct 62 : 1586-1593
- Finances of private limited companies 1960. RBIB XVI(12) Dec 62 : 1917-1938
- Finances of branches of foreign companies and foreign controlled rupee companies, 1960. RBIB XVII(1) Jan 63 : 31-46
- A review of company finances in Andhra Pradesh, 1960. ESB(A) VII(1) Jan-Mar 63:464-489
- Finances of Indian joint stock companies, 1961. RBIB XVII(6) June 63 : 752-789
- Finances of small public limited companies, 1961. RBIB XVII(9) Sept 63 : 1157-1166
- Finances of financial and investment companies, 1961. RBIB XVII(10) Oct 63 : 1277-1282
- Finances of government companies, 1961-62. RBIB XVII(10) Oct 63 : 1267-1276
- Finances of private limited companies, 1961. RBIB XVII(1) Jan 64 : 9-19
- Deposits from public with joint stock companies, 1960-61 to 1962-63. RBIB XVIII(2) Feb 64 : 140-148
- Company finances, Oct-Dec 1962. RBIB XVIII(2) Feb 64 : 172-178
- Finances of branches of foreign companies and foreign controlled rupee companies, 1961. RBIB XVIII(3) Mar 64 : 268-280
- Company finances, Jan-Mar and Apr-June 1963. RBIB XVIII(4) Apr 64 : 442-451
- Finances of Indian joint stock companies, 1962-63. RBIB XVIII(7) July 64 : 845-887
- Finances of government companies, 1962-63. RBIB XVIII(9) Sept 64 : 1133-1141
- Finances of small public limited companies, 1962-63. RBIB XVIII(10) Oct 64 : 1251-260
- Finances of financial and investment companies, 1962-63. RBIB XVIII(12) Dec 64 : 1505-1512
- Company finances, July-Sept 63. RBIB XIX(1) Jan 65 : 55-59

## 14. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION, ETC.

### 14.4 BUSINESS FINANCE (Cont.)

#### 14.40 GENERAL (Cont.)

##### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Finances of private limited companies, 1962-63. RBIB XIX(2) Feb 65 : 155-167
- Finances of branches of foreign companies and foreign controlled rupee companies, 1962-63. RBIB XIX(3) Mar 65 : 334-350
- Company finances, October-December 1963. RBIB XIX(4) Apr 65:502-510
- Company finances, Jan-Mar and Apr-June 1964. RBIB XIX(7) July 1965 : 1028-1038
- Finances of Indian joint stock companies, 1963-64. RBIB XIX(11) Nov 65 : 1686-1745
- Finances of private limited companies, 1963-64. RBIB XIX(12) Dec 65 : 1843-1858

### 14.42 SOURCES OF FUNDS

ANONYMOUS. Survey of deposits with non-banking companies 1961-62, 1963-64. RBIB XIX(7) July 65 : 997-1014

BANERJI, SABITA. The financial structure of small-scale and medium-sized industries. IJE XXXVII(2) Oct 56:187-195

CHERIAN, K. C. Depreciation in capital values in India. RBIB III(1) Jan 49 : 12-18

— Changes in market value of share capital since 1939. RBIB III(6) June 49 : 371-376

LOKANATHAN, P. S. Problems of industrial banking and finances. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 444-455

MYTHREYI RAMAN. Trade credits—their significance in the finances of Indian companies. RBIB XVII(7) July 63 : 904-913

— RAO, V. K. R. V Some reflections on the problem of industrial finance in India. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 421-443

SABARWAL, R. L. Internal and external sources of finance for the private sector in India. IJE XXXX(4) Apr 60 : 331-337

SHARMA, K. K. Financial institutions and the private sector in India. IJE XXXVI(3) Jan 56 : 293-311

SRIVASTAVA, S. S. Debenture finance in India : a sample study for 1952. IJE XXXVI(3) Jan 56 : 313-323

— Industrial securities in India (1930-1955). IJE XXXX(2) Oct 59:181-188

— Extent of auto-financing in major Indian industries. IJE XLI(2) Oct 60 : 183-189

THOMAS, P. J. The central problem of Indian banking. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 273-287

VELAYUDHAM, S. The pattern of industrial finance in the post-war period. AER I(2) Feb 59 : 151-157

— Industrial finance in the post-war period : the problem of internal finance. AER II(1) Nov 59 : 70-78

VIJAYA SARADHI, S. P. Some aspects of the corporate financial structure in the cotton textile industry. AER II(3) May 60 : 329-345

### 14.43 PROFITS. DIVIDEND POLICIES

AMBEGAONKAR, N. K. A note on company dividends in India during 1927-47. RBIB II(10) Oct 48 : 633-637

ANONYMOUS. Profits of coal companies, 1944-48. ILG VIII(4) Oct 50 : 256-260

— Profits in relation to size of companies, RBIB XIII(3) Mar 59 : 311-320

LALWANI, K. Dividend policy in Indian business. IJE XXVIII(2) Oct 47:261-268

PALEKAR, SHREEKANT A. Real wages and profits in India, 1939-1950. IER III(4) Aug 57 : 34-45

### 14.5 MARKETING

#### 14.52 MARKET RESEARCH

##### 14.521 CONSUMER MOTIVATION. BRAND PREFERENCE

KALI PRASAD. Motivation in industry. IJLE VI(3) Oct 63 : 237-246

### 14.53 PRODUCT POLICIES

ANONYMOUS. Patterns of product-diversification. TQ XVI(4) Oct 61 : 109-122

### 14.6 PURCHASING

#### 14.60 GENERAL

SINHA, H. Forward exchange in Indian banks. IJE V(3) Jan 25 : 250-254

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

### 15-0 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Industrial organization in the public sector in ECAFE region. EBAFE II(3) Feb 52 : 35-44

— Basis of policy towards private industry. TQ IX(1) Jan 54 : 1-8

— Private sector in the Second Plan. TQ IX(4) Oct 54 : 79-86

— Industrial expansion in recent years. TQ X(2, 3) Apr-July 55 : 33-49

— Some structural aspects of industry. TQ XI(2, 3) Apr-July 56 : 29-47

— Problems of industrialization in relation to economic development in the countries of Asia and the Far East. EBAFE IX(3) Dec 58 : 4-65

— Review of post-war industrialization. EBAFE IX(4) Mar 59 : 66-158

BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Social effects of industrialisation. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 393-395

BASU, PRAPHULLACHANDRA. A parliament of industry. IJE VI(4) Apr 26 : 461-467

BHANDARI, P. L. Industry. AER IV(3) May 62 : 433-436

DHOLAKIA, J. L. Social effects of industrialization. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 396-400

GANDHI, M. P. Unemployment in India. IJE XIX(3) Jan 39 : 377-381

GOPAL, M. H. Indian industrial policy: its evolution. IEJ IV(4) Apr 57 : 313-339

IENGAR, H. V. R. Industrial progress in India during plan period (a speech). RBIB XIII(12) Dec 59 : 1548-1555

KUSHWAHA, D. S. Indian industrial policy and public enterprise. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 281-289

LOKANATHAN, P. S. The structure of industry in India. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 449-456

MALHOTRA, P. C. Social effects of industrialization. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 401-408

MUKERJI, K. M. The role of capitalistic enterprise in the People's Republic of China. IEJ IV(3) Jan 57 : 304-307

MUKHERJI, P. State aid to industries. IJE I(2) Apr 16 : 219-228

MURANJAN, S. K. Public sector and private sector. IEJ V(2) Oct 57 : 142-155

OM PRAKASH. Industrial growth in People's China. IJE XXXVI(1) July 55 : 49-72

PARDASANI, N. S. Industrial planning in India. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 794-799

SACHS, IGNACY. A note on Polish industrialization—its results and prospects. IEJ VI(3) Jan 59 : 332-341

SAMANT, D. R. The new industrial policy of the government of India. IJE XXVI(4) Apr 46 : 631-640

SEETHARAMASWAMI, K. Industrial potentialities of Andhra Pradesh. AER IV(2) Feb 62 : 245-260

THOMAS, J. W. A note on Japanese industry. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 457-463

TIRUPATHI NAIDU, V. Capital market and industrial development in the private sector. AER IV(3) May 62 : 386-394

### 15-2 MARKET STRUCTURE AND BEHAVIOUR

#### 15-20 GENERAL

ALEXANDER, ROBERT J. Business practices, trade position and competition: a comment. IJE XXXVII(4) Apr 57 : 445-447

DAS, NABAGOPAL. The ecology of economic power. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58 : 71-75

#### 15-22 BUSINESS POPULATION

KALELE, J. C. Some aspects of small-scale soap industry in Poona. AV II(4) Dec 60 : 327-338

#### 15-23 MONOPOLY, CONCENTRATION, COMPETITION

##### 15-230 GENERAL

AMBIRAJAN, S. A note on concentration and diversification in British industry. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 297-302

ANONYMOUS. Some structural aspects of industry. TQ XI(2, 3) Apr-July 56 : 29-47

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

- 15-23 **MONOPOLY. CONCENTRATION. COMPETITION (Cont.)**
- 15-230 **GENERAL (Cont.)**
- CHAUDHURI, ASIM. Oligopoly and economic growth in India. AN VI(2) July 63 : 76-93
- LALWANI, K. Combination as a form of business organisation in India. IJE XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 191-225
- PRITAM SINGH. The monopoly problem : its implications in India. IJE XXXIX (2) Oct 58 : 183-190
- 15-231 **MEASUREMENT**
- BAJPAI, R. G. Concentration of economic power in India. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 317-324
- BOSE, S. R. Concentration of economic power in India. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 285-296
- DABHOLKAR, D. A. The concentration of economic power in India—statement of the problem. IJE XXXII(3) Jan. 52 : 325-329
- HEALEY, J. M. A note on the concentration of control in the manufacturing industry. IJE IV(1) Feb 58 : 120-125
- MEHTA, M. M. Industrial concentration in India. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 297-304
- Multiple directorship in Indian industry. IJE XXXIII(I) July 52 : 73-80
- Recent trends in the managerial administrative and financial integration of industrial enterprises in India. IER II(1) Feb 54 : 21-36
- RAIRIKAR, B. R. Concentration of economic power in India. IJE XXXII(4) Apr 52 : 439-447
- TYAGI, K. Degree of industrial concentration in U. P. AER III(1) Nov 60:53-62
- VASWANI, M. H. Concentration of economic power in India. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 331-336
- 15-234 **RATIONALIZATION. REORGANIZATION**
- ANONYMOUS. Rationalisation in the cotton textile industry. TQ IX(3) July 54 : 53-61
- BAGCHI, A. K. Protection and rationalisation : a problem of economic policy in underdeveloped countries. AN VII(1) Jan 64 : 1-14
- SURI, G. K. Some aspects of rationalisation. IJLE III(2) July 60 : 70-75
- VAKIL, C. N. Rationalisation of Indian industries. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 531-536
- 15-235 **TRADE ASSOCIATIONS**
- NAMJOSHI, M. V. Trade Associations and Chambers of Commerce : notes on some comparisons between conditions in India and other countries. AV IV(1) Mar 62 : 21-32
- 15-24 **DETERMINANTS OF MARKET STRUCTURE**
- ANONYMOUS. Report of the Village and Small-Scale Industries (Second Five-Year Plan) Committee (summary). RBIB IX (12) Dec 55 : 1317-1325
- A summary report on the survey of cottage industries in Assam. QBS(S) III(1) Sept 56 : 1-45
- Report on the sample survey of the cottage weaving industry in the old Bombay State, (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) I(1) Apr 57 : 1-52
- A report on the sample survey of the cottage blacksmithy industry in the State of Bombay (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) I(2) July 57 : 1-42
- Report on the census of cottage and small-scale dyeing and printing and coir making industries in selected centres of pre-reorganised Bombay State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics). QBES(Bm) I(3) Oct 57 : 1-56
- Report on the census of cottage and small-scale carpentry industry in selected centres of pre-reorganised Bombay State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) I(4) Jan 58 : 25-89
- Second annual report on sample survey of the cottage weaving industry in the pre-reorganised Bombay State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) II(I) Apr 58 : 1-48

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

### 15.24 DETERMINANTS OF MARKET STRUCTURE (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Report on sample survey of the cottage weaving industry in each of some important centres of weaving industry (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(1) Apr 58 : 49-86
- Report on the sample survey of cottage coir industry in pre-reorganised Bombay State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) II(2) July 58 : 1-49
- A report on cottage carpentry industry in Maharashtra and Gujarat regions of Bombay State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(2) July 58 : 50-103
- A report on cottage dyeing and printing industry in Maharashtra and Gujarat regions of the pre-reorganised Bombay State (survey conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(4) Jan 59 : 39-69
- Report on the census of selected industries in the reorganised Bombay State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) III(4) Jan 60 : 1-77
- Modernization of small industries in Asia (with special reference to the problems and techniques of mechanization). EBAFE XI(1) June 60 : 24-40
- Report on the census of weaving industry in Maharashtra State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(T) I(2) July, Aug, Sept 60 : 13-46
- Khadi and village industries. ASIXV(5) Annual 60 : 523-529
- Report on the Survey of cottage and small-scale industries in Gujarat State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat). QBES(G) II(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 1-74
- BOSE, HEMRANJAN. Economics of small-scale and cottage industries in India (Pt. I-II). IJE XXXV (2, 3) Oct 54 : 157-168; Jan 55 : 237-254

- DANTWALA, M. L. The case for village and small-scale industries. IEJ III(3) Jan 56 : 269-277
  - GOTHOSKAR, S. P. Report on the survey of cottage metal industry in Maharashtra State. QBES(T) I(4) Jan, Feb, Mar 61 : 1-20
  - KULKARNI, M. R. Small industry in two big cities : Delhi and Bombay. IEJ XII(4) Apr-June 65 : 452-459
  - MADAN, B. K. A note on the recommendations of the Village and Small-Scale Industries (Karve) Committee, Oct 1955. RBIB IX(12) Dec 55 : 1300-1307
  - MAHFOOZ AHMED. The role of small-scale industries during the Third Plan. AN V(1) Jan 62 : 78-83
  - MEHTA, M. M. Corporate size and rate of profit. IJE XXIX(4) Apr 49 : 365-373
  - Relation between size and efficiency. IJE XXX(I) July 49 : 61-67
  - MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The structure of Indian handicrafts. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 465-475
  - PALIT, S. K. The role of small industries in Indian economy. IJE XXXVII(3) Jan 58 : 307-311
  - RAMAKRISHNA, K.T. Significance of small-scale industries for the Indian economy. AER II(2) Feb 60 : 248-265
  - RAO, R. V. Cottage industries and their planning in Andhra Pradesh. IJE XXXIX (2) Oct 58 : 191-202
  - SARKAR, ANIL KUMAR and GHOSH, ARABINDA. A Markov process analysis in determining structural changes in Indian engineering industries. AN VI(2) July 63 : 66-75
  - THAPAR, S. D. Small industry study: methodology and concepts. AER IV(2) Feb 62 : 291-297
  - VEERARAGHAVACHAR, S. M. The role of small-scale industries in our economy. IEJ XI(1) July-Sept 63 : 80-86
- ### 15.27 RESEARCH. INNOVATION
- DUNNING, J. H. and THOMAS, C. J. Research, development and trained man-power in the United Kingdom. IJE XXXVIII(4) Apr 58 : 337-364

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

- 15-3 GOVERNMENT POLICY TOWARD MONOPOLY AND COMPETITION**
- 15-30 GENERAL**
- FREMANTLE, S. H. Indian factory legislation. IJE I(1) Jan 16 : 67-94
- 15-32 MONOPOLY. COMBINATIONS. MERGERS**
- YAMAMURA, KOZO. An observation on the post-war Japanese anti-monopoly policy. IJE XLV(1) July 64 : 31-68
- 15-4 OTHER GOVERNMENT POLICIES TOWARD THE MARKET. PUBLIC ENTERPRISE**
- 15-40 GENERAL**
- ANONYMOUS. Industrial organization in the public sector in ECAFE region. EBAFE II(3) Feb 52:35-44
- RAO, R. V. Small-scale industries and planned economy. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63:363-371
- SUBBARAMAIAH, S. The Development Councils for industries in India. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63:251-266
- 15-41 HISTORY**
- THAVARAJ, M. K. Public investment in India, 1898-1914 : some features. IER II(4) Aug 55 : 37-52
- 15-42 PUBLIC ENTERPRISE**
- ANANTARAM, K. State trading—catalyst of economic development. AER VI(2) Feb 64:168-182
- ANONYMOUS. Some commercial and economic aspects of public enterprises in certain Asian countries. EBAFE V(1) May 54:29-35
- Finances of government companies 1961-62. RBIB XVII(10) Oct 63 : 1267-1276
- Finances of government companies, 1962-63. RBIB XVIII(9) Sept 64:1133-1141
- Finances of government companies, 1963-64. RBIB XIX(9) Sept 65 : 1394-1403
- BALAKRISHNA, R. Public enterprise in a mixed economy. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 167-174
- BALLS, HERBERT R. Canadian Crown Corporations : accountability and control. IJE XXXX(3) Jan 60:223-234
- BHALLA, G. S. Economic theory and public enterprise pricing. IEJ XII(2) Oct-Dec 64:156-166
- CHOWDHURY, R. C. Nationalisation. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47:373-387
- DUBEY, D. L. A board of national investments for India. IJE XII(3) Jan 32 : 355-363
- DUGGAL, V. P. Some observations on the control of public enterprises. IJE XLIII(2) Oct 62 : 123-126
- FLORENCE, P. SARGANT. Present problems in the nationalization of British industries. IJE XXXVI(1) July 55 : 13-48
- GIRJA KUMAR. A note on some problems arising out of payment of compensation. IJE XXXIX(4) Apr 49 : 399-402
- KUSHWAHA, D. S. Indian industrial policy and public enterprise. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 281-289
- LAKDAWALA, D. T. Contribution of public enterprises. IEJ VII(4) Apr 60 : 395-404
- MUKERJEE, B. K. Mixed economy in theory and practice. IJE XXXVI(2) Oct 55 : 223-229
- NAGARAJA RAO, M. Organization of public enterprises: a critique of Estimates Committee's recommendations. AER IV(4) Aug 62 : 550-560
- OM PRAKASH. The problem of entrepreneurship in socialist economy. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58 : 59-70
- PARANJAPP, H. K. Organisation of state enterprises in India. IEJ II(2) Oct 54 : 131-141
- RAMAKRISHNA, G. V. Financial management in public enterprises. AER VI(3) May 64 : 410-413
- RAMASHASTRI, J. V. S. The managers of nationalised industries. IJE XXXV(2) Oct 54 : 99-106
- The Industrial Development Corporation : a pioneering enterprise. IJE XXXVI(1) July 55 : 101-109
- RAO, R. V. Mixed economy in theory and practice—with special reference to India. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 193-196

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

- 15-42 PUBLIC ENTERPRISE (Cont.)  
SAU, RANJIT. Pricing policy in public enterprises in the context of development planning. IJE XLIV(2) Oct 63 : 81-94  
SCHMIDT, GERHARD. Government corporations in the U.S.A. IJE XXXVII(2) Oct 56 : 197-204  
SLESINGER, REUBEN E. The use of the public authority as technique in economic development. IJE XLI(3) Jan 61 : 285-289  
SUBBARAMAIAH, S. Operation of public enterprises : an estimate. AER II(1) Nov 59 : 21-30  
— and KOTHANDARAMA NAIDU, L. Public enterprises and parliamentary questions : an analysis. AER V(3) May 63 : 346-372  
UPPAL, J. S. Accountability of the nationalised industries to the Indian Parliament. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58 : 77-82  
VASWANI, M. H. Mixed economy in theory and practice. IJE XXX(2) Oct 49 : 161-166  
VENKATESAN, S. Nationalisation of industries—the role of local bodies. IJE XXIX(3) Jan 49 : 301-306
- 15-43 MULTI-PURPOSE PROJECTS  
ANONYMOUS. Discussions (Economic aspects of land development in new river valley projects). IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 224-234  
— Direct and indirect benefits of irrigation projects. IJAE XIV(2) Apr-June 59 : 47-49  
HEALEY, J. M. Errors in project cost estimates. IEJ XII(1) July-Sept 64 : 44-52  
RAGHAVAN, S. S. B. and RAO, M. P. N. Economic aspects of land development in new river valley projects—the Tungabhadra project. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 194-205  
REDDY, G. V. N. Economics of land development in new river valley projects. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 215-224  
SCHMIDT, GERHARD. Economics of T.V.A. IJE XXXVI(2) Oct 55 : 231-233  
SEN, SUDHIR. Economic aspects of land development in river valley projects. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 187-194  
SRINIVASAN, M. Economics of river valley basins—Bhavani Sagar project, Gobichettipalayam taluk, Coimbatore district. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 205-214  
VIDYASAGAR, K. I. Some problems of large irrigation projects. AER V(2) Feb 63 : 137-146
- 15-44 DIRECT CONTROLS  
15-440 GENERAL  
MURANJAN, S. K. Prohibition and prohibition-finance in Bombay Presidency. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 441-465
- 15-46 CONSUMER PROTECTION  
DUBEY, D. S. Imports of vegetable products into India. IJE VIII(1) July 27 : 69-70
- 15-5 INDUSTRY STUDIES  
15-50 GENERAL  
ANONYMOUS. The problem of increasing production. TQ III(4) Oct 48:1-9  
— Industrial ratios in some selected small-scale industries in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) VII(2) Apr-June 63 : 599-601  
— Some economic coefficients of industries in Assam, 1960. QBS(S) IX(4) June 63 : 30-34  
— Working of central jail industries, Hyderabad. ESB(A) VIII(2) Apr-June 64 : 982-984  
— Annual survey of industries : results for Maharashtra (1959 to 1962). QBES(T) V(2) July-Sept 64 : 17-45  
— A note on economic coefficients for industry sector in Rajasthan. QDES(R) IX(4) Oct-Dec 64 : 103-113  
BHATT, V. V. Employment and capital intensity. IEJ II(2) Oct 54:142-154  
BRAHMA, P. B. Index of industrial production in Orissa. QBS(O) IV(3, 4) Jan 53, Apr 53 : iii-xx  
CHATTERJI, M. K. Wage-share constancy hypothesis—a regional experience. AV VII(2) June 65:111-127  
DESAI, B. C. and BRAHMANANDA, P. R. The structure of capital in Indian economy. IEJ II(2) Oct 54 : 197-204



## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

### 15.5 INDUSTRY STUDIES (Cont.)

#### 15.50 GENERAL (Cont.)

KULKARNI, D. S. A note on industries in Maharashtra. QBES(T) VI(2) July-Sept 65 : 1-46

MULUSTE, D. N. Agriculture and industry in China. IJE XV(2) Oct 34 : 167-186

PILLAI, V. R. Standardisation of production of large-scale industry. IEJ IV(2) Oct 56 : 95-106

RANADIVE, KANTA. Wage-share in organized manufacturing industries in India 1946-57. AV III(4) Dec 61 : 317-344

REDDY, M. G. K. and VENKATESWARA RAO, S. Functional distribution in the large-scale manufacturing sector in India. AV IV(3) Sept 62:189-197

SIVASUBRAMONIAN, S. Nature and sources of official statistics of India. IER IV(4) Aug 59 : 177-191

SRIVASTAVA, S. S. Extent of auto-financing in major Indian industries. IJE XLI(2) Oct 60 : 183-189

#### 15.501 LOCATION OF INDUSTRY

ANANTARAM, K. The future of industrial location. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 157-162

GOVINDAROW, B. The theory of location of industries with reference to India. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 122-130

MEHTA, M. M. A national policy of industrial location. IJE XXX(4) Apr 50 : 367-373

— Inter-relationship between size, location and integration. IEJ II(4) Apr 55 : 311-321

MUKERJI, G. P. On some indices for measuring 'localization' and estimating its effect on "productivity". IEJ X(2) Oct 62 : 143-156

PARIKH, ASHOK. Location of nitrogenous fertiliser industry in India. AN VIII(2) July 65 : 83-113

RAO, R. V. Location of industry in India. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 140-148

SASTRY, D. U. Location of the sugar industry in India. AV VII(4) Dec 65 : 352-370

TRIWARI, R. N. Locational analysis of sugar mills in Uttar Pradesh, India. IJE XLIII(2) Oct 62:93-111

VASWANI, M. H. The theory of location of industries. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 149-156

WAGLE, S. S. Locational industrial matrix in economic planning. IEJ VI(1) July 58:97-118

#### 15.502 PRODUCTION FUNCTION

BHANOJI RAO, V. V. Two production functions estimated for Andhra Pradesh data. AV III(4) Dec 61:308-316

DIWAN, R. K. An empirical estimate of the elasticity of substitution production function. IEJ XII(4) Apr-June 65 :347-366

RAMCHANDRAN, V. Productivity in export industries. IJE VI(4) Jan 64 :345-352

#### 15.503 INVESTMENTS

BAGCHI, A. K. A study of investment by privately owned joint-stock companies in India. AN V(2) July 62 : 153-177

KRISHNAMURTY, K. Private investment behaviour in India : a macro time series study. AN VII(1) Jan 64 : 51-70

#### 15.504 CAPACITY

BUDIN, MORRIS and PAUL, SAMUEL. The utilization of Indian industrial capacity (1949-1959). IEJ IX(1) July 61 : 19-47

#### 15.505 CAPITAL-OUTPUT RATIOS

CHATTERJI, M. K. Traditional and Leontief capital-output ratios in the Calcutta industrial region. AV VI(3) Sept 64 : 180-186

GUPTA, T. R. Trends in capital-output ratios in organised industries in India. AER VI(3) May 64 : 320-327

MASSAKI, H. On capital-output ratios by industry of Japan, 1955. IER V(1) Feb 60 : 41-53

MUKERJI, GIRJA PRASAD. On correlation between productivity change, output and other allied factors. IJE XLIII(1) July 62 : 55-57

MUKHERJEE, BINAYENDU NARAYAN. The capital-output ratio in Indian manufacturing industries : 1946-1955. AN II(2) May 59 : 153-160

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

- 15-505 CAPITAL - OUTPUT RATIOS (Cont.)
- ROSEN, GEORGE. Capital-output ratios in Indian industry. IEJ IV(2) Oct 56 : 107-121
- SASTRY, D. U. Capital-output ratios in Indian manufacturing industry. AER II(1) Nov 59 : 40-55
- 15-52 MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES
- 15-520 GENERAL
- ANONYMOUS. The Census of Manufacturing Industries in Andhra Pradesh, 1956. ESB(A) II(6) Nov-Dec 58 : 483-505
- Census of Indian manufacturers : an analysis. TQ XIV(2) Apr 59 : 33-45
- Contribution to the state income of the state of Bihar from industries sector (organised), 1949-50 to 1954-55. QBS (B) Oct 59 : 1-17
- Relative shares of districts in large-scale industrial development in Gujarat State. QBES(G) III(2) Apr-June 63 : 1-11
- Reduction of costs. ILJ IV(6) June 63 : 527-533
- BHALLA, G. S. Productivity measurement in manufacturing industries in India's public sector: a further comment. IJE XXXX(2) Oct 59 : 189-192
- CORREA, HECTOR. A method for evaluating underemployment. IEJ XII(1) July-Sept 64 : 82-86
- DESAI, B. C. A note on the Census Statistics—a rejoinder. IEJ IV(4) Apr 57 : 443-445
- MAHAJAN, V. S. Trends in recent industrialisation. AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 153-167
- MUKERJI, KSHITIMOHON. Employment and substitution of capital for labour. IEJ III(4) Jan 56 : 412-417
- MURTHY, S. A. N. Labour productivity in certain selected industries. MLG VII(3) Mar 65 : 159-162
- NAGARAJ, A. Wages in certain industries in India. AER VII(3) May 65 : 404-417
- NAIK, Y. S. A note on the Census Statistics—some comments. IEJ IV(4) Apr 57 : 437-442
- ROY, BINA. A study of certain aspects of the share of wages and salaries in national income. LJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 312-324
- SARKAR, ANIL KUMAR and GHOSH, ARABINDA. A Markov process analysis in determining structural changes in Indian engineering industries. AN VI(2) July 63 : 66-75
- SEN GUPTA, R. N. China's Indusco. IJE XXIII(3) Jan 43 : 277-281
- VENKATRAMAIAH, P. Occupational and employment pattern in the consumption goods industries in India. AER III(2) Feb 61 : 138-153
- VERMA, L. K. The First Census of Manufacturers in the Delhi State—1946. QDES (Delhi) I(1) Aug 52 : 85-93
- 15-522 METALS
- 15-5220 GENERAL
- ANONYMOUS. Labour conditions in the basic metal industry (ferrous group). ILG XIII(8) Feb 56 : 568-586
- 15-5222 IRON AND STEEL
- AGARWAL, R. M. Cost structure in the Indian steel industry. IJE XXXI(1) July 50 : 29-37
- ANONYMOUS. Conditions of labour in the iron and steel industry. ILG VIII(1) July 50 : 1-10
- Trends of production in the iron and steel industry in recent years. ILG IX(5) Nov 51 : 364-378
- Conditions of labour in the iron and steel industry. ILG XI(7) Jan 54 : 653-662
- Labour conditions in iron ore mines. ILG XV(9) Mar 58 : 850-867
- Conditions of labour employed through contractors in iron ore mines. ILG XV(12) June 58 : 1203-1220
- Contract labour in the iron and steel industry. ILJ IV(6) June 63 : 547-613
- DEY, H. L. The progress of the steel industry 1924-27 : how far the growth was due to protection. IJE IX(1) July 28 : 1-24
- The Indian tinplate industry : a study in comparative advantages. IJE IX(2) Oct 28 : 188-208

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

- 15-5222 IRON AND STEEL (Cont.)
- DHAR, P. N. and SETH, OM KAR. The rate of technical progress in the Tata Iron and Steel Company in 1913-56. IER VI(1) Feb 62 : 1-19
- GHOSH, A. B. Coal washing in India. IER VI(3) Feb 63 : 1-18
- RAMAIA, A. Protection to the Indian steel industry. IJE IV(3) Apr 24 : 268-282
- SARKAR, A. K. Production function for Indian steel industry. IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 263-285
- 15-525 CHEMICALS. DRUGS.  
PLASTICS. CERAMICS.  
GLASS. RUBBER
- 15-5250 GENERAL
- ANONYMOUS. Labour conditions in the chemical industry in India. ILG VII(4) Oct 49 : 234-243
- Labour conditions in potteries and ceramic factories. ILG VIII(4) Oct 50 : 243-256
- Labour conditions in the chemical industry in India during 1950. ILG IX(4) Oct 51 : 265-275
- Conditions of labour in glass industry in India. ILG XII(2) Aug 54 : 134-144
- Labour conditions in potteries and ceramic factories. ILG XII(3) Sept 54 : 223-238
- Labour conditions in chemical industry. ILG XII(12) June 55 : 1313-1326
- Labour conditions in shellac industry. ILG XV(7) Jan 58 : 630-647
- Labour conditions in the glass industry in India. ILG XV(11) May 58 : 1101-1123
- An enquiry into employment and wages in plastic industry in Bombay State—summary of report. LG(T) XLI(1) Sept 61 : 6-21
- Foreign collaboration in the chemical industry. RBIB XVIII(11) Nov 64 : 1383-1389
- KALELE, J. C. Some aspects of small-scale soap industry in Poona. AV II(4) Dec 60 : 327-337
- 15-526 TEXTILES. LEATHER.  
CLOTHING
- 15-5260 GENERAL
- ANONYMOUS. Indian textile labour in war-time. ILG III(8) Feb 46 : 240-241
- Trends of wage movements in the textile industry, 1939-45. ILG V(4) Oct 47 : 229-230
- Employment trends in textile industry, 1939-45. ILG V(6) Dec 47 : 358-361
- Labour conditions in the silk industry. ILG VI(6) Dec 48 : 377-379
- Labour conditions in the woollen textile industry in India. ILG VI(12) June 49 : 881-888
- Labour conditions in the silk industry during 1949. ILG VII(11) May 50 : 809-813
- Labour conditions in the cotton mill industry in India. ILG VIII(11) May 51 : 821-838
- Labour conditions in the woollen textile industry in India. ILG VIII(12) June 51 : 912-920
- Labour conditions in the jute mill industry in India. ILG IX(3) Sept 51 : 173-185
- Labour conditions in certain units in the silk industry during 1950. ILG IX(6) Dec 51 : 447-455
- New phase in export trade. TQ VII(2) Apr 52 : 27-35
- Trends of production in the cotton textile industry in recent years. ILG X(5) Nov 52 : 361-376
- Productivity in the cotton textiles industry in India. ILG X(6) Dec 52 : 454-461
- Labour conditions in the coir mats and matting industry. ILG X(7) Jan 53 : 543-558
- Labour conditions in the silk industry. ILG XI(6) Dec 53 : 561-570
- Rationalisation in the cotton textile industry. TQ IX(3) July 54 : 53-61
- Labour conditions in the cotton mill industry. ILG XII(7) Jan 55 : 653-673
- Labour conditions in the jute mill industry. ILG XII(7) Jan 55 : 641-653

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

### 15·526 TEXTILES. LEATHER.

#### CLOTHING (Cont.)

### 15·5260 GENERAL (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Labour conditions in the woollen textile industry. ILG XIII(1) July 55 : 1-12
- Labour conditions in the coir mats and matting industry. ILG XIII(2) Aug 55 : 89-96
- Labour conditions in the carpet weaving industry. ILG XIII(4) Oct 55 : 251-265
- Labour conditions in tanneries and leather finishing industry. ILG XIV(10) Apr 57 : 787-797
- Labour conditions in silk industry. ILG XV(5) Nov 57 : 451-461
- A sample survey of art-silk industry (conducted by Commercial Intelligence and Industrial Statistics Section, Department of Industries, Bombay). QBES (Bm) I(4) Jan 58 : 1-24
- Profits in relation to size of companies in the cotton textile industry. RBIB XII(8) Aug 58 : 890-896
- Labour conditions in the cotton ginning and baling industry. ILG XVI(1) July 58 : 19-40
- Labour problems of modernisation in the textile industry. MLG II(7) July 60 : 1-20
- Labour turnover in the cotton textile undertakings covered under Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946 in Maharashtra State for the quarter ended June 1960. LG(T) XL(2) Oct 60 : 149-153
- Labour turnover in the cotton textile undertakings covered under Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946 in Maharashtra State for the quarter ended Sept. 1960. LG(T) XL(5) Jan 61 : 472-476
- Labour turnover in the cotton textile undertakings covered under Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946 in Maharashtra State for the quarter ended Dec. 1960. LG(T) XL(7) Mar 61 : 738-742
- Labour in cotton mill industry, welfare services expand.—I. L. O's latest review. LG(T) XLII(6) Feb 63 : 664-668
- Labour turnover in the cotton textile industry in Gujarat State. QBES(G) III(2) Apr-June 63 : 12-15
- Conditions of work and employment in the clothing industry in India. ILJ V(3) Mar 64 : 159-172 .
- A study of the implementation and working of revised work assignment in textile mills in Coimbatore. MLG VI(12) Dec 64 : 1126-1129
- Report on the survey of small-scale and cottage jari thread industry in Gujarat State. QBES(G) V(2) Apr-June 65 : 1-11
- BAGCHI, A. K. Protection and rationalisation: a problem of economic policy in underdeveloped countries. AN VII(1) Jan 64 : 1-14
- CHARY, P. N. T. Depreciation policies of textile mills in Bombay. RBIB IV(4) Apr 50 : 236-239
- CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Productivity of India's cotton textile industry. IJE XXXIX (3) Jan 59 : 299-312
- Productivity in the Indian jute Industry. IJE XXXIX(4) Apr 60 : 339-355
- DAM, M. L. The changing structure of the jute mill industry. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 537-546
- DAS, NISHITH KUMAR. Prospects of cotton mill industry in Bengal. IJE XXVIII(4) Apr 48 : 533-546
- DE, NITISH R. Personnel practices in the jute textile industry. ILJ II(12) Dec 61 : 1138-1146
- JAGTAP, M. B. Ghongdi (woollen hand-woven blanket) industry in a village during 1943-58. AV II(1) Mar 60 : 15-27
- JOSHI, M. P. Wage boards for the cotton and silk textile and sugar industries in the state of Maharashtra. LG(T) XLV(4) Dec 65 : 567-570
- KRISHNAN, T. N. Demand for mill-cloth in India—a study of the interrelationship between industry and agriculture. AV VI(4) Dec 64 : 244-259
- KULKARNI, N. K. The weaving industry of Ichalkaranji. AV III(1) Mar 61 : 1-10
- KUMARASUNDARAM, S. The balance of payments implications of industrial produc-

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

- 15-526 TEXTILES, LEATHER.  
CLOTHING (Cont.)
- 15-5260 GENERAL (Cont.)
- KUMARASUNDARAM, S. (Cont.)  
tion: the textile industry. RBIB XVI(3)  
Mar 62 : 339-343
- LAXMI NARAYAN. Standardization of wages  
in Bombay cotton textile industry. IER  
I(2) Aug 52 : 102-107
- MAHESH CHAND. A note on the cotton textile  
industry in India. IJE XXX(I) July  
49 : 41-54
- MICHAEL, E. S. The role of processing of  
sericulture in the rural economy of a  
Mysore village—a case study. IJAE XV(1)  
Jan-Mar 60 : 97-101
- MUKERJI, KSHITIMOHON. Trend in real wages  
in cotton textile industry in Ahmedabad  
from 1900 to 1951. AV III(2) June 61 :  
124-134
- Trend in textile mill wages in western  
India: 1900-1951. AV IV(2) June 62 :  
156-166
- NAG, S. P. Under-utilization of installed  
capacity in cotton textile industry in  
India, 1948-1958. Pt. I-II. IER V (3, 4)  
Feb 61 : 274-284; Aug 61 : 362-370
- NAIR, P. A. and KRISHNAMURTHY, O. S.  
Leather tanning industry in India—the  
structure of its export-sector. AER VII(2)  
Feb 65 : 231-246
- OM PRAKASH. International rivalry in the  
textile trade. IJE XXXV(3) Jan 55 : 193-204
- PATIL, R. K. Gold and silver thread industry  
of Surat. IEJ II(4) Apr 55 : 322-333
- PILLAI, P. P. The Indian cotton-mill industry,  
1853-1922. IJE V(2) Oct 24 : 127-151
- RAMA SASTRI, J. V. S. The rationale of ration-  
alisation in the cotton textile and jute  
industries. IJE XXXV(4) Apr 55 : 319  
327
- RANGA, N. G. The cotton mill industry of  
the Madras Presidency. IJE XI(1) July  
30 : 41-45
- ROY, BINA. Wage and cost of living of jute  
and sugar workers in India: 1950-58.  
IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 188-196
- SAXENA, K. N. Workers' attitude towards  
their jobs. IJLE VIII(2,3) July-Oct 65  
177-198
- SEN, SAMAR RANJAN. Marketing and pro-  
duction control in the Indian jute textile  
industry. IJE XXVIII(4) Apr 48 : 483-  
508
- SHORTER, FRED C. Jute production policies  
of India and Pakistan. IEJ III(1) July  
55 : 18-50
- SHRIMALI, P. D. The wages in the Indian  
cotton textile industry. IJLE III(2) July  
60 : 87-105
- SINGHAL, A. S. A study of the carpet indus-  
try of the former Banaras state area. IJE  
XXXV(4) Apr 55 : 359-370
- SUNDARA RAMA SASTRY, N. The size of  
cotton mills in India. IJE XIX(1) July  
38 : 19-32
- THOTAPALI, S. Some aspects of price policy  
for jute. ASI IX(6) Sept 54 : 358-365
- UZAIR, MOHAMMAD. JUTE industry and the  
economy of East Pakistan. IJE XXXVI(4)  
Apr 56 : 441-445
- VAIDYANATHAN, M. The economic aspects  
of statistical quality control applied to  
textile mills in India. AER II(4) Aug  
60 : 490-503
- VENKATARAMAN, M. V. Absenteeism in the  
Indian cotton mill industry. IEJ III(1)  
July 55 : 79-89
- VERMA, S. K. Division of labour in cotton  
mill. IJLE VIII(2,3) July-Oct 65 : 199-211
- VIJAYA SARADHI, S. P. Some aspects of the  
corporate financial structure in the cotton  
textile industry. AER II(3) May 60 :  
329-345
- 15-5261 HISTORY
- MEHTA, S. D. Prof. Morris on textile labour  
supply—a comment. IEJ I(3) Jan 54 :  
333-340
- MORELAND, W. H. Indian exports of cotton  
goods in the seventeenth century. IJE  
V(3) Jan 25 : 225-245
- MORRIS, MORRIS David. Some comments  
on the supply of labour to the Bombay  
cotton textile industry, 1854-1951. IEJ  
I(2) Oct 53 : 138-152

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

- 15-5261 HISTORY (Cont.)  
MUKERJI, B.B. The East India Company and the silk industry (1800-1840). IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 459-475  
MUKERJI, K. Trends in real wages in the jute textile industry. AV II(1) Mar 60 : 57-69  
THOMAS, P. J. England's debt to Indian handicrafts: an account of the beginnings of calico printing in England. IJE XII(4) Apr 32 : 457-472
- 15-527 FOREST PRODUCTS.  
BUILDING MATERIALS  
15-5270 GENERAL  
ANONYMOUS. Conditions of labour in the cement industry in India. ILG V(8) Feb 48 : 530-534  
— Labour conditions in the paper mill industry in India. ILG VI(7) Jan 49 : 467-475  
— Labour conditions in paper mills. ILG VII(12) June 50 : 887-895  
— Labour conditions in the cement industry. ILG VIII(8) Feb 51 : 570-583  
— Production in the paper mill industry in India, 1950. ILG IX(1) July 51 : 1-6  
— Production trends in the cement industry, 1943-50 ILG IX(2) Aug 51 : 89-96  
— Labour conditions in paper mills, July 1950. ILG IX(6) Dec 51 : 456-468  
— Labour conditions in paper mills. ILG XI(10) Apr 54 : 949-960  
— Labour conditions in the cement industry. ILG XII(6) Dec 54 : 539-555  
— Labour conditions in the paper mill industry in India. ILG XIII(10) Apr 56 : 756-772  
— Labour conditions in shellac industry. ILG XV(7) Jan 58 : 630-647  
— Cement industry in Andhra Pradesh 1955 to 1957. ESB(A) II(2) Mar-Apr 58 : 132-134  
— Input study of materials and labour in building construction activity in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) VI(2) Apr-June 62 : 143-146  
— Brochure containing some data on house building and other constructional activities in Andhra Pradesh, 1960-62. ESB(A) VI(3) July-Sept 62 : 281-285  
— Study on cement industry (Madras State). MLG IV(10) Oct 62 : 1061-1071  
— Cement industry in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) VII(3) July-Sept 63 : 690-693  
— Prices of building materials in Andhra Pradesh, 1962. ESB(A) VII(3) July-Sept 63 : 694-697  
— Productivity in cement industry. MLG VI(10) Oct 64 : 919-920  
HINGORANI, N. L. Size of cement industry in India. AV VI(4) Dec 64 : 229-243  
MAHESH CHAND. A note on the paper industry. IJE XXIX(1) July 48 : 59-65
- 15-528 FOOD PROCESSING.  
TOBACCO. BEVERAGES  
15-5280 GENERAL  
ANONYMOUS. First forecast of cane sugar production in India, 1949-50. ASI IV(11) Feb 50 : 981-985  
— Labour conditions in sugar factories in India. ILG IX(9) Mar 52 : 729-744  
— Peasant-owned sugar factory in Bombay state. ILG IX(11) May 52 : 913-922  
— Production trends in the sugar mill industry. ILG X(1) July 52 : 10-15  
— Review of the sugar industry of India for 1949-50. ASI VII(4) July 52 : 210-221  
— Review of the sugar industry of India, 1950-51. ASI VIII(2) May 53 : 105-121  
— Labour conditions in the cigarette industry in India. ILG XI(2) Aug 53 : 103-115  
— Labour conditions in the cashewnut processing industry in India. ILG XI(4) Oct 53 : 311-316  
— Labour conditions in rice mills. ILG XI(8) Feb 54 : 745-755  
— Labour conditions in sugar factories in India. ILG XII(11) May 55 : 1211-1225  
— Labour conditions in the cigarette industry. ILG XIII(6) Dec 55 : 393-412  
— Labour conditions in the Hyderabad oil industry in India. ILG XIII(11) May 56 : 839-855

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

- 15-528 **FOOD PROCESSING.**  
**TOBACCO. BEVERAGES (Cont.)**
- 15-5280 **GENERAL (Cont.)**  
**ANONYMOUS (Cont.)**
- The role of Japan Tobacco Monopoly Corporation. ASI XV(7) Oct 60 : 844-845
  - Manning pattern in Madras sugar industry. MLG V(8) Aug 63 : 820-837
  - Sugar industry in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) VII(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 784-785
  - Financing of coffee industry. RBIB XVIII(2) Feb 64 : 149-158
  - Producing sugar in vacuum pan factories during 1962-63. ASI XIX(6) Sep 64 : 567-576
  - Production of sugar directly from cane in vacuum pan factories in India during 1963-64. ASI XX(4) July 65 : 225-240
- BALASUBRAMANIAN, M.** The role of processing of agricultural produce in Indian rural economy. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 70-76
- BANERJEE, PARITOSH.** Production function of Indian sugar industry—a preliminary note. IJLE III(4) Jan 61 : 211-219
- DAYA KRISHNA.** Vanaspati industry in India. ASI XX(8) Nov 65 : 663-666
- DESHPANDE, S. A.** Co-operative rice mills in Vidarbha. AV VII(3) Sept 65 : 232-248
- GANDHI, M. P.** Improved sugar sales organisation necessary. IJE XVIII(3) Jan 38 : 325-327
- JAIN, ANAND PRASAD.** Labour conditions in Upper Doab Sugar Mills Limited, Shamli. IJLE VIII(2 & 3) July-Oct 65 : 223-235
- MALHOTRA, R. C.** Economic aspects of sugarcane cultivation in North Bengal. IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 : 271-286
- MATHEW, B. T.** The role of processing of agricultural produce in Indian rural economy. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 55-61
- MISRA, B. and SINHA, S. P.** A study of processing of agricultural products and employment in a Bihar village. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 93-96
- RANGA, N. G.** Some facts concerning the development of tobacco trade of the Madras Presidency. IJE VII(1) July 26 : 34-40
- RAY, DEBIDAS.** Prospects of hand-pounding of rice in East India. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 76-84
- ROY, BINA.** Wage and cost of living of jute and sugar workers in India: 1950-1958. IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 188-196
- SAHA, K. B.** Protection to sugar. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 513-521
- SAKSENA, S. P.** Indian sugar industry and its present problems. IJE XIX(1) July 38 : 119-125
- SASTRY, D. U.** Location of the sugar industry in India. AV VII(4) Dec 65 : 352-370
- SHASTRI, C. P.** Role of processing of agricultural products in rural economy of Bihar. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 84-93
- SIVARAMASUBRAMANIAM, M. K.** Construction of dairy projects. ASI XVII(2) May 62 : 129-132
- SRINIVASAN, M.** The role of processing of agricultural produce in the Indian rural economy. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 62-70
- TIWARI, R. D.** Transport costs and marketing of sugar. IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 145-158
- Factory sugar and its problems. IJE XVII(2) Oct 36 : 187-199
- TIWARI, R. N.** Locational analysis of sugar mills in Uttar Pradesh, India. IJE XLIII(2) Oct 62 : 93-111
- VISHWEN, M. S.** Standardisation of musters and occupations in sugar industry. IJE XXXII(1) July 51 : 39-46
- Housing conditions in the sugar industry of U. P. IJE XXXIV(1) July 53 : 61-68
- 15-529 **MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING**
- 15-5290 **GENERAL**
- ANONYMOUS.** Chemical fertilizer industry in Asia and the Far East. EBAFE I(1) Aug 50 : 29-39
- Labour conditions in the match industry. ILG VIII(2) Aug 50 : 83-90
  - Fertilizers situation in India. ASI IX(10) Jan 55 : 681-693

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

- 15-529 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING (Cont.)
- 15-5290 GENERAL (Cont.)
- ANONYMOUS (Cont.)
- Fertilizers situation in India. ASI X(1) Apr 55 : 29-31
  - Role of fertilizer industry in India's economic development. IJE XXXVI(1) July 55 : 111-119
  - Fertilizer situation in India. ASI X(7) Oct 55 : 530-532
- GEORGE, P. T. The food problem and the role of fertilizers. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 444-466
- KAUL, D. K. The match industry in India. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 498-512
- MENON, V. S. Role of fertilizers in crop production in India. ASI VIII(8) Nov 53 : 597-609
- PANSE, V. G. Some aspects of the current fertilizer situation in Japan. ASI XVI(2) May 61 : 132-135
- PARIKH, ASHOK. Location of nitrogenous fertiliser industry in India. AN VIII(2) July 65 : 83-113
- 15-53 EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES
- 15-530 GENERAL
- ANONYMOUS. Employment, hours and earnings in mines, 1948. ILG VII(10) Apr 50 : 736-739
- An Index of labour earnings for the mining industry. ILG XIII(8) Feb 56 : 553-566
- NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. Planning of power production in India: the economic aspect. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 800-809
- RANGASWAMI AYYANGAR, K. V. The Indian fuel problem with special reference to south India. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 650-675
- RAO, M. V. S. Accidents in mines. ILG XIV(4) Oct 56 : 297-306
- 15-532 COAL MINING
- ANONYMOUS. Indian Coal Fields Committee's recommendations. ILG IV(5) Nov 46 : 184-188
- Earnings of coal miners. ILG V(4) Oct 47 : 230-231
  - Profits of coal companies, 1944-48. ILG VIII(4) Oct 50 : 256-260
  - Gorakhpur labour. ILG XII(6) Dec 54 : 555-557
  - Productivity of coal mines in relation to machinery used. ILG XIV(3) Sept 56 : 175-182
- BOSE, S. R. The Jharia coal industry. IJE XVII(3) Jan 37 : 293-307
- CHANDRA, P. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme in India. ILJ III(6) June 62 : 405-408
- GHOSH, A. B. Coal washing in India. IER VI(3) Feb 63 : 1-18
- MALHOTRA, T. R. Wages in coal mining. IJE III(4) Jan 61 : 183-196
- MUBAYI, S. N. Contributory provident funds for industrial workers. ILG XIII(10) Apr 56 : 753-756
- MUKHERJEE, B. Methods of coal conservation in India. IJE XIX(3) Jan 39 : 367-376
- 15-533 OTHER MINING
- AHLUWALIA, S. S. A note on the economics of marble in India. AV IV(2) June 62 : 117-127
- ANONYMOUS. Labour conditions in the Kolar gold fields. ILG V(8) Feb 48 : 528-530
- Labour conditions in the gold mining industry in India. ILG VI(4) Oct 48 : 225-229
  - Labour conditions in mica factories. ILG XI(12) June 54 : 1127-1137
  - Labour conditions in the gold mining industry. ILG XIII(3) Sept 55 : 153-170
  - Labour conditions in manganese mines. ILG XVI(3) Sept 58 : 199-220
  - Labour conditions in mica mines and attached mica factories. ILG XVII(3) Sept 59 : 211-238
  - The Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund (Andhra Pradesh), Nellore. ILJ IV(9) Sept 63 : 924-928
- KEDARI, Y. S. World trends in silver since the war. RBIB VII(12) Dec 53 : 971-985
- RAMABHADRAN, V. K. Demand for certain minerals of India. IEJ VIII(2) Oct 60 : 190-194



## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

### 15-534 OIL, GAS

ANONYMOUS. Conditions of labour in the mineral oil industry in India. ILG V(11) May 48 : 768-773

— Conditions of labour in the mineral oil industry. ILG IX(7) Jan 52 : 555-561

— Conditions of labour in the mineral oil industry. ILG XI(5) Nov 53 : 427-433

— Conditions of labour in the mineral oil industry. ILG XIII(12) June 56 : 910-917

— Contract labour in the petroleum refineries and the oilfield. ILG XVII(2) Aug 59 : 117-132

DALE, ERNEST and RAIMON, ROBERT L. The poor-oil-rich countries in relation to the international petroleum surplus. IJE XLI(4) Apr 61 : 351-373

### 15-54 DISTRIBUTIVE TRADES

#### 15-540 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Availability and utilisation of warehousing facilities during 1961-62. RBIB XIX(2) Feb 65 : 168-179

GOPAL MENON, C. Marketing (Summary). IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 577-585

KAMDAR, K. H. Some observations on marketing in northern Gujarat and Kathiawad and at Bombay. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 548-562

#### 15-542 WHOLESALING

SATYANANDAM, P. A scheme of elevators for India. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 337-343

### 15-55 CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

#### 15-550 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Survey of building activity in Bombay city. RBIB XII(11) Nov 58 : 1311-1316

— Report on the survey of building activity (Bombay, Calcutta and Madras). RBIB XIV(4) Apr 60 : 495-511

— Survey of building activity in Bombay City and Suburbs, 1957-58 to 1959-60. RBIB XVI(3) Mar 62 : 362-367

— Input study of materials and labour in building construction activity in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) VI(2) Apr-June 62 : 143-146

— Brochure containing some data on house building and other constructional activities in Andhra Pradesh, 1960-62. ESB(A) VI(3) July-Sept 62 : 281-285

— Wage rates in building construction in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) VII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 490-493

— House building and other constructional activities in Andhra Pradesh during the half year ending 31-3-1963. ESB(A) VIII(2) Apr-June 64 : 985-988

KRISHNAMURTY, K. Private investment behaviour in India : a micro time series study. AN VII(1) Jan 64 : 51-70

VENKATRAMAIAH, P. Input structure of residential buildings—a case study. AV VI(2) June 64 : 77-91

### 15-56 SERVICE INDUSTRIES

#### 15-560 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Labour conditions in printing presses. ILG XII(4) Oct 54 : 323-334

— Labour conditions in printing presses. ILG XV(1) July 57 : 10-24

### 15-6 PUBLIC UTILITIES. ELECTRICITY. GAS. WATER

#### 15-60 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. On electric power production and development in ECAFE countries. EBAFE II(2) Nov 51 : 48-54

— Planning for energy development. EBAFE XVI(3) Dec 65 : 1-98

NARAYAN RAO, L. S. A brief review of electric power supply in Andhra Pradesh. AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 215-230

NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. Planning of power production in India: the economic aspect. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 800-809

RAWAT, B. L. and AHUJA, A. K. A note on an approach for the estimation of regional demand of electric energy in 1970-71. AER V(4) Aug 63 : 569-575

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

- 15-7 COMMUNICATION INDUSTRIES  
15-70 GENERAL  
RAMASASTRI, J. V. S. Nationalisation of broadcasting in India. IEJ VII(1) July 59 : 62-73
- 15-8 TRANSPORTATION  
15-80 GENERAL  
ANONYMOUS. A note on the utilisation of transport facilities in the ECAFE region. EBAFE I(2) Nov 50 : 53-55  
— Transport development in relation to economic development in the countries of Asia and the Far East. EBAFE XI(3) Dec 60 : 3-51  
— Findings of the Working Party on Economic Development and Planning (Sixth Session) EBAFE XI(3) Dec 60 : 52-58  
— Non-mechanised transport and utilisation of working animals in Andhra Pradesh. ESB (A) VII(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 786-788  
BHARADWAJ, KRISHNA. Notes on some aspects of transportation planning. IEJ X(2) Oct 62 : 126-142  
GADGIL, D. R. Rail road co-ordination with special reference to rates policy. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 488-498  
GHOSH, H. Some aspects of railroad competition. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 601-611  
HABIBUR RAHMAN. An experiment in the co-ordination of rail and road transport. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 561-564  
MATHERS, GEORGE S. A. An Indian Trans-Asiatic railroad. IJE I(3) Sept 16 : 299-327  
MATHEW, M. O. Rationale of planning for transport capacity. AER VI(4) Aug 64 : 535-540  
MUKHERJEE, B. The transport problem in India. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 399-411  
NADER, ANTHONY. Transport co-ordination. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 581-591  
RAMANADHAM, V. V. Transport in transition. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 265-273  
— Road-rail relations. IJE XXVII(1) July 46 : 78-84  
RIAZUDDIN AHMAD. Road-rail competition on the Bengal and North Western Railway. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 383-397  
SATHAYE, S. G. The control of transport in Britain. IJE XXXII(2) Oct 51 : 139-146  
SINHA, J. C. The road-rail problem in India. IJE XX(2) Oct 39 : 173-190  
VIKRAMJIT SINGH. Road-rail problem in India. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 375-381
- 15-82 RAILROADS  
15-820 GENERAL  
AMBA PRASAD. Operating efficiency of Indian railways, 1934-51. IER II(3) Feb 55 : 53 - 79  
ANONYMOUS. Central and Railway Budgets, 1952-53. RBIB VI(6) June 52 : 462-464  
— The Indian railway budget. RBIB VII(3) Mar 53 : 188-190  
— The Indian railway budget, 1954-55. RBIB VIII(3) Mar 54 : 239-244  
— The Indian railway budget, 1955-56. RBIB IX(3) Mar 55 : 226-231  
— Railway budget, 1964-65. RBIB XVIII(2) Feb 64 : 166-171  
— Railway budget, 1965-66. RBIB XIX(2) Feb 65 : 201-206  
BARKER, D. A. Railway policy in India. IJE I(4) Dec 16 : 434-449  
CHANDAWARKAR, K. M. A note on the Indian railway statistics. IEJ VII(3) Jan 60 : 358-361  
GHOSE, S. C. Railway finance. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 360-381  
IYENGAR, S. R. and RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, P. A. Growth curves and railway statistics. AER I(2) Feb 59 : 143-150  
LOKANATHAN, P. S. Separation of the railway from the general budget. IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 497-502  
MUNISWAMY, M. K. Some methods for increasing railway revenue in India. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 593-600  
NATESAN, L. A. Federal finance and the future of railway contributions. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 505-518  
PATEL, SURENDRA J. Investment and efficiency in Indian railways during the

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

- 15-82 RAILROADS (Cont.)  
15-820 GENERAL (Cont.)  
PATEL, SURENDRA J. (Cont.)  
    Second Five-Year Plan. IER IV(1) Feb 58 : 18-34  
RAMANADHAM, V. V. Railway convention and surpluses. IJE XXV(1) July 44 : 72-79  
— Railways and industrial location. Pt. I-II. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 163-176; XXVIII(2) Oct 47 : 237-243  
RIAZUDDIN AHMAD. Termination of company railway contracts. IJE XIX(1) July 38 : 67-86  
TANDON, L. C. A critical survey of railway finances in India since 1924. IJE XVIII(2) Oct 37 : 175-182
- 15-821 HISTORY  
THADANI, J. N. Transport and location of industries in India. IER I(2) Aug 52 : 19-42
- 15-824 RATE STRUCTURE  
ANONYMOUS. Freight pool for regional development. TQ XII(1) Jan 57 : 1-11  
BALAKRISHNA, R. Transport rates and industrial distribution. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 430-440  
GOPAL, M. H. A new basis for railway rates: the social benefit of service principle. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 441-451  
— A transport rating problem in a developing economy (Pt. I-II). AV V(3, 4) Sept 63 : 241-258; Dec 63 : 263-281  
MALHOTRA, P. C. An integrated railway rate policy. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 517-524  
RAMANATHAM, V. V. New era in railway rates. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 420-429
- 15-826 LABOUR  
ANONYMOUS. Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 on the railways during the years 1941-42, 1942-43 and 1943-44. ILG III(5) Nov 45 : 141-143  
MALLIK, A. N. Labour problems and labour legislation in India (with special reference to the railway industry). IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 663-693
- MAST, M. K. Trade union movement in Indian railways: a survey. IJE V(1) Apr 62 : 48-60
- 15-83 WATER TRANSPORTATION  
15-830 GENERAL  
GANDHI, M. P. "A mercantile marine for India". IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 524-532  
KAPOOR, T. N. Maritime labour in India. ILG XVI(2) Aug 58 : 114-121  
MASTER, M. A. Role of the merchant navy of Independent India. AER I(1) Nov 58 : 1-9  
NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. Coastal shipping in India. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 565-579  
NATESAN, L. A. Shipping in relation to commercial policy. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 55-60  
PANKAJ, T. Some output studies in port operations. AV VII(4) Dec 65 : 331-351  
PIPLANI, B. M. Post-war freight rates and Indian prices. IJE XVIII(1) July 37 : 45-51  
SHAH, N. J. Indian mercantile marine. IJE V(4) Apr 25 : 517-523
- 15-84 AIR TRANSPORTATION  
15-840 GENERAL  
NADER, ANTHONY. India's problem of unemployment seen through a new opportunity: aviation as a career to the educated unemployed: a ten-year plan. IJE XIX(1) July 38 : 107-117
- 15-85 ROAD TRANSPORTATION.  
HIGHWAYS  
15-850 GENERAL  
AGARWALA, B. S. The highway policy of today and tomorrow. IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 211-229  
ALI MUHAMMAD. The economic effect of road improvements in Assam. IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 : 321-326  
ANONYMOUS. Economic survey of certain rural areas in Delhi State, March 1952 (with particular reference to road requirements). QDES(Delhi) I(2, 3, 4) 52 : 69-82

## 15. INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION AND PUBLIC POLICY

### 15-85 ROAD TRANSPORTATION.

#### HIGHWAYS (Cont.)

#### 15-850 GENERAL (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

— Labour conditions in public motor transport in India. ILG XVI(2) Aug 58 : 122-149

BRIGHT SINGH, D. Problems of the motor transport industry in India. IJE XXXV(I) July 54 : 11-20

D'SOUZA, V. L. Finance of road development. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 489-511

RAMANADHAM, V. V. Road-owners and road-hauliers. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 520-532

— and NAGEA, N. K. Economic aspects of road transport in Punjab. AER II(2) Feb 60 : 159-176

RAO, R. V. Nationalized road transport services in Hyderabad. IJE XXXVI(1) July 55 : 121-128

SAGGAR, R. K. The organisation of road transport undertakings in Punjab (India). AER IV(1) Nov 61 : 71-97

### 15-86 URBAN TRANSPORTATION

#### 15-860 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Conditions of labour in tramways in India. ILG V(9) Mar 48 : 604-606

— Labour conditions in tramways. ILG VIII(10) Apr 51 : 737-740

— Labour conditions in tramways. ILG XI(5) Nov 53 : 433-439

— Origin destination survey of road traffic. QBS(S) II(2) Dec 55 : 1-29

PATANKAR, V. S. Autorickshaw business in Poona. AV IV(3) Sept 62 : 227-241

VENKATACHARI, T. P. Report on the traffic survey (origin-destination) in Baroda city. QBES(Bm) I(2) July 57 : 43-53

### 15-9 ATOMIC INDUSTRIES

HASSON, JOSEPH A. Economic welfare, structural change and nuclear power. IJE XLIII(1) July 62 : 1-26

— Nuclear power in India. IJE XLV(1) July 64 : 1-29

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-0 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. The role of agriculture in Indian economic development—a point of view. TQ XV(1) Jan 60 : 1-17

— Economic development and the role of the agricultural sector. EBAFE XV(4) Mar 65 : 5-156

— National development perspectives of agriculture in the ECAFE region. EBAFE XVI(1) June 65 : 1-25

BICANIC, RUDOLF. Problems of socialist agriculture. IJAE XIX (3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 173-184

CLARK, COLIN. Subsistence agriculture. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 85-88

JAKHADE, V. M. and MUJUMDAR, N. A. Subsistence sector in Indian agriculture. RBIB XVII(9) Sept 63 : 1144-1156

KARVE, D. G. An approach to agrarian reform. IJAE XIX(3,4) July-Dec 64:1-11

MAHESH CHAND. Agriculture in the underdeveloped economy : a philosophical view. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 291-297.

OSHIMA, HARRY T. Linkage effects and Asian agriculture. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 89-92

RAJAMANI, A. N. Tensions in agricultural development. AER VII(1) Nov 64 : 49-62

SAYIGH, YUSUF A. The place of agriculture in economic development. ASI XIV(5) Annual 59 : 444-451

SCHILLER, OTTO. New ways of integration in agriculture. IJAE XIX (3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 81-86

SEN, S. R. Target-setting in agriculture. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 433-440

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16·0 GENERAL (Cont.)

- SENGUPTA, J. K. Role of monetisation in agriculture. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 19-31
- SHIVAMAGGI, H. B. Agrarian reforms and economic development. IJAE IX(2) Aug 54 : 8-22
- THIRUMALAI, S. Concept of agricultural regions. IJAE XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 59-61
- ### 16-01 AGRICULTURAL SITUATION
- #### 16-010 GENERAL
- AGARWAL, GANGADHAR. Scope and limitation of individual, co-operative and state effort in increasing agricultural production. ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 31-37
- AGARWALA, A. N. The place of agriculture vis-a-vis industry in the industrialists' plan. IJE XXV(2) Oct 44 : 117-123
- Economic planning and agriculture IJE XXVI(1) July 45 : 61-82
- AGRAWALA, N. N. Agricultural resources of Andhra and Madras. ASI VIII(7) Oct 53 : 521-529
- AHUJA, N. C. Agricultural production in Second Plan period. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 495-498
- AKHTAR HUSAIN, T. V. A. approach and its possibilities in Indian agriculture. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 70-79
- ANJARIA, J. J. Scope and limitation of individual, co-operative and state effort in increasing agricultural production. ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 38-43
- Presidential Address. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 10-21
- ANONYMOUS. Discussion on 'scope and limitation of individual, co-operative and state effort in increasing agricultural production.' ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 76-81
- Post-war agricultural planning in India. ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 177-186
- Development of agriculture in Japan. ASI III(11) Feb 49 : 43-44
- F. A. O. Missions to Greece, Siam and Poland and China— U. S. A., Philippines U. S. A. and Syria — U. S. A. Joint Missions. IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 105-119
- Summary of the Report of the Congress Agrarian Reforms Committee. IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 119-126
- Production of supply of principal commodities in the Indian Union during 1949-51. RBIB VI(3) Mar 52 : 188-193
- Production and supply of principal commodities in the Indian Union during 1951-52. RBIB VII(4) Apr 53 : 305-311
- Review of the agricultural situation for the half-year July-Dec, 1953. ASI VIII(11) Feb 54 : 788-800
- Review of agricultural situation in the country, 1954. ASI IX(10) Jan 55 : 676-680
- Agricultural production under the First Plan—a review. TQ XI(1) Jan 56 : 1-11
- Development of farm production in the U. S. S. R. IJAE XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 72-73
- Agriculture and economic development in India. IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 38-41
- Agricultural development and planning in countries of Asia and the Far East. EBAFE VIII(3) Nov 57 : 23-77
- Distinctive features of agricultural planning. TQ XIII(1) Jan 58 : 1-8
- Tenth International Conference of Agricultural Economists—Summary of Proceedings. ASI XIII(6) Sept 58 : 527-541
- Agriculture and its terms of trade. (Summary of papers and discussion and workshop discussions. Tenth International conference of Agricultural Economists, Mysore, India). IJAE XIII(4) Oct-Dec 58 : 25-72
- ICAE workshop discussions. ASI XIII(8) Nov 58 : 703-711
- 1958—an annual review. ASI XIII(10) Jan 59 : 871-873
- How Britain uses her land. ASI XIII(11) Feb 59 - 963-969
- Farming in Germany. ASI XIII(12) Mar 59 : 1046-1050
- Farming in Poland. ASI XIV(1) Apr 59 : 18-21
- Canadian agriculture. ASI XIV(2) May 59 : 118-124

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-01 AGRICULTURAL SITUATION (Cont.)

#### 16-010 GENERAL (Cont.)

##### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- European Common Market and Indian agricultural exports. ASI XIV(2) May 59 : 97-107
- International commodity trends. (A selection summary of Commodity Survey 1958, United Nations). ASI XIV(2) May 59 : 111-117
- American agriculture. ASI XIV(3) June 59 : 238-241
- Agriculture in Iraq. ASI XIV(4) July 59 : 348-353
- F. A. O. review of commodity problems. ASI XIV(4) July 59 : 344-347
- Agriculture in Soviet Russia. ASI XIV(6) Sept 59 : 651-654
- Agriculture in Sweden. ASI XIV(7) Oct 59 : 760-763
- Organisation of agriculture in Yugoslavia. ASI XIV(8) Nov 59 : 861-865
- Burmese agriculture. ASI XIV(9) Dec 59 : 977-980
- The Australian farmer. ASI XIV(5) Annual 59 : 479-483
- A survey of French agriculture. ASI XIV(11) Feb 60 : 1226-1233
- Agricultural assets of Maharashtra and Gujarat. ASI XV(2) May 60 : 142-145
- Agriculture in Ceylon. ASI XV(2) May 60 : 164-169
- Some aspects of agricultural development planning in Asia and the Far East. EBAFE XI(1) June 60 : 3-23.
- Agriculture in the (Draft) Third Plan. ASI XV(4) July 60 : 365-372
- U. N. Survey of Commodity Trends. ASI XV(4) July 60 : 359-364
- Agriculture in Pakistan. ASI XV(6) Sept 60 : 702-704
- Land and crop development in United Arab Republic. ASI XV(7) Oct 60 : 846-849
- Agricultural production in Maharashtra. QBES(T) I(3) Oct-Nov-Dec : 60 31-50
- Trends in world production and trade in agricultural commodities. ASI XIX(5) Aug 64 : 473-476
- Lessons from Japanese agriculture. ASI XIX(6) Sept 64 : 557-558
- Fourth Plan for agricultural sector—proposals for advance action. ASI XIX(7) Oct 64 : 657-664
- Agriculture in the Fourth Plan—a tentative picture. ASI XIX(10) Jan 65 : 889-891
- AYE HLAING, U. Agro-economic problems in Burma. IJAE XIII(3) July-Sept 58 : 13-24
- BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Agricultural exports and economic development. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 45-50
- BANSIL, P. C. Agricultural potential of India. AER III(3) May 61 : 243-262
- BHANAGE, B. S. Problems in implementing the agricultural programme in the Draft Five-Year Plan. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 33-40
- BHATNAGAR, B. G. The Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture in India, 1928. IJE IX(2) Oct 28 : 139-143
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Possibilities of agricultural development in India on the lines of the T. V. A. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 44-54
- BOSE, SAILESH KUMAR. The role of agriculture in India's Third Five-Year Plan. IJAB XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 187-194
- BOSE, S. R. Some facts about agriculture in Bihar. IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 45-50
- CHANAN SINGH. The planning of agricultural production. ISAEP II, Apr 41 : 159-163
- CHANDRIKA RAM. Agriculture in Bihar. ASI XIV(10) Jan 60 : 1095-1103
- CHATTERJEE, BOUDHAYAN. The Indian agrarian set-up: a study in paradox. AN IV(2) July 61 : 117-128
- CHOPRA, VINAY KUMAR and BHATIA, AMAR CHAND. Growth of rural population and crop production in the Punjab. ISAEP-I, Feb 40 : 141-148
- DAM, M. L. The Agricultural depression in India. IJE XIII(2) Oct 28 : 481-498

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-01 AGRICULTURAL SITUATION (Cont.)
- 16-010 GENERAL (Cont.)
- DANTWALA, M. L. and DONDE, W. B. The uneconomic cultivator. IJAE IV(2) Aug 49 : 9-48
- , *rapporteur*. The role of agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 268-271
- Presidential Address: agrarian structure and economic development. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 10-25
- DARLING, MALCOLM LYALL. Presidential address. ISAFP I, Feb 40 : 5-23
- DAYAL, E. The spatial structure of agricultural progress in Punjab. IJAE XVIII(2) Apr-June 63 : 9-21
- DESAL, M. B. Agriculture in the Second Five-Year Plan. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 72-76
- Agriculture and the Third Five-Year Plan: some thoughts. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 167-172
- DESHMUKH, C. D. Inaugural address. ISAFP IV, Dec 43 : 1-5
- DIXEY, R. N. Some problems of increasing agricultural production. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 26-30
- DOOL SINGH. A realistic approach to the problem of increasing agricultural production in the context of formulating the Third Five-Year Plan. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 195-203
- DRIVER, P. N. The co-operative basis of collectivisation in Russia. IJE XXXI(1) July 50 : 39-49
- DUBEY, D. S. The place of agriculture in the proposed plans. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 551-556
- DUTIA, B. P. Long term factors influencing terms of trade of agriculture with special reference to India. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 184-189
- DUTTA, H. K. Joint-stock farming. ISAFP V, Dec 44 : 44-49
- ELMHURST, L. K. Inaugural address. ISAFP V, Dec 44 : 1-11
- Presidential Address. (Tenth International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Mysore, India). IJAE XIII(4) Oct-Dec 58 : 16-23
- EREMIAS, VACLAV. Development of agriculture in Czechoslovakia. IJAE XVI(3) July-Sept 61 : 37-45
- EZEKIEL, MORDECAI. World agricultural situation. IJAE XIV(3) July-Sept 59 : 52-57
- GANGULI, B. N. Relation between crops and rural density in the United Provinces. IJE XII(2) Oct 31 : 129-152
- Extension of cultivation as a factor of agricultural development in the middle Ganges valley. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 393-418
- GHATGE, M. B. An economic planning of agricultural production in India with special reference to Bombay Province. ISAFP II, Apr 41 : 143-150
- GYAN CHAND. Some economic problems of a T. V. A. in India. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 55-65
- HANNAH, H. W. Problems of land reform in India. ASI XIII(9) Dec 58 : 784-789
- HARBANS LAL. Agriculture in the Bombay plan. IJE XXVI(1) July 45 : 43-60
- HIGGINBOTTOM, SAM. Address of welcome. ISAFP V, Dec. 44 : 12-16
- JACOBY, ERICH H. Institutional planning as part of agricultural planning. IJAE XIX(2) Apr-June 64 : 1-12
- JAIN, AJIT PRASAD. Inaugural Address: (Conference of State Ministers of Agriculture, Mussoorie). ASI XI(4) July 56 : 229-234
- JAKHADE, V. M. Eleventh International Conference of Agricultural Economics —a review. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 278-330
- JHA, SATISH CHANDRA. A survey of post-war Japanese agrarian economy. ASI XV(10) Jan 61 : 1234-1237
- Interpretation of economic data in Soviet agriculture. ASI XVII(2) May 62 : 133-138
- The strategy of agricultural export in India's economic development. IJAE XIX (1) Jan-Mar 64 : 51-58
- JOSHI, D. A. Progress of agriculture in U. S. S. R. IJAE XVIII(3) July-Sept 63 : 51-56

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-01 AGRICULTURAL SITUATION (Cont.)
- 16-010 GENERAL (Cont.)
- KAHLON, A. S. A better shape for Punjab agriculture. *ASI XIX*(1) Apr 64 : 7-9
- KAMALA DEVI, P. Changes in the quantity and pattern of agricultural exports of India. *IJAE XIX*(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 24-31
- KARVE, D. G. Economics of rural development (Presidential Address). *IJAE XII* (2) Apr-June 57 : 6-17
- KAVI, C. D. Scope and limitation of individual, co-operative and state effort in increasing agricultural production. *ISAEP V* Dec 44 : 50-54
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. The future of Indian agriculture. *IJAE I*(1) July 46 : 42-55  
— The possibilities of the TVA approach in Indian agriculture. *IJAE I*(2) Oct 46 : 39-43
- KHAN, W. A. and DHAWAN, B. D. Intersectoral dependence between industry and agriculture. *AER VI*(4) Aug 64 : 541-544
- KOGEKAR, S. V. The scope and limitation of individual co-operative and state effort in increasing agricultural production. *ISAEP V*, Dec 44 : 55-60
- KRIPALANI, G. K. World purchasing power in relation to agricultural production. *ASI VII*(9) Dec 52 : 509-512
- MADAN, B. K. Presidential Address. (All India Agricultural Economics Conference, 18th Session). *IJAE XIII*(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 5-15
- MAHESH CHAND. Agricultural terms of trade and economic growth. *IJAE XIII* (1) Jan-Mar 58 : 190-193  
— Role of agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan. *IJE XLII*(2) Oct 61 : 119-129
- MAKI, ANTTI. Fundamental reforms on Finnish farms. *IJAE XV*(2) Apr-June 60 : 3-6
- MALHOTRA, P. C. Agricultural possibilities in India. *IJE XXV*(4) Apr 45 : 556-560  
— and AGARWALA, A. N. Agriculture in the industrialists' plan. *IJE XXV*(4) Apr 45 : 502-510
- MASANI, M. R. Inaugural Address. *IJAE II*(2) Aug 47 : 5-13
- MATELJAK, DRAGAN. Agricultural production for the market in Yugoslavia. *IJAE XVIII*(2) Apr-June 63 : 58-64
- MEDICI, GIUSEPPE and GIUSTI, Ugo. Agriculture and industry in Italy. *IJAE VI*(2) Aug 51 : 1-11
- MEHTA, ASOKA. Presidential address: towards an agricultural revolution. *IJAE XX*(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 13-19
- MEHTA, V. L. Scope of individual, co-operative and state effort in agricultural production. *ISAEP V*, Dec 44 : 61-66  
— Presidential Address. *IJAE III*(1) Apr 48 : 5-15
- MISRA, B. and SINHA, S. P. Agriculture and its terms of trade with special reference to India. *IJAE XIII*(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 194-199
- MISRA, D. C. and DAS, S. C. Agriculture and its terms of trade with special reference to India. *IJAE XIII*(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 200-205  
— The role of agriculture in Third Five-Year Plan. *IJAE XV*(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 180-187  
— and DAS, B. Agricultural exports and economic development. *IJAE XIX*(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 31-38
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Agricultural contrasts in the Bengal delta. *IJE IX*(1) July 28 : 25-44  
— The concentration of population in eastern Bengal. *IJE IX*(2) Oct 28 : 144-152  
— The relation between crops and population density in Bihar: a comparison with the agriculture of the United Provinces. *IJE XII*(2) Oct 31 : 107-127  
— The relations between human and bovine population pressure in India. *IJE XVII*(3) Jan 37 : 249-263
- MUKHERJEE, P. K. Surplus in Indian agriculture. *ASI XIV*(5) Annual 59 : 431-435  
— Agricultural exports—problems and prospects. *ASI XVII*(5) Aug 62 : 477-480
- MURTI, V. N. Production and surplus of principal commodities in Indian Union during 1947-1949. *RBIB V*(2) Feb 51 : 87-100



## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-10 AGRICULTURAL SITUATION (Cont.)
- 16-010 GENERAL (Cont.)
- NAIDU, I. J. Agriculture and the Third Five-Year Plan. AER IV(3) May 62 : 431-433
- NAJJAR, FOUAD. The development of agriculture in the Near East. ASI XIV(6) Sept 59 : 630-634
- NANAVATI, MANILAL B. Inaugural address. ISAEP III, Dec 41 : 1-4
- Presidential address. ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 12-32
- Presidential address. ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 17-30
- Presidential address. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 26-38
- NISHIMURA, K. Japanese agriculture and its problems. (Pt.) I-II. ASI XIII(9, 10) Dec 58 : 792-797; Jan 59 : 874-879
- OBOLENSKY, K. P. Distribution and specialization of agriculture in the U. S. S. R. IJAE XIII(3) July-Sept 58 : 83-87
- OHKAWA, KAZUSHI. Post-war agriculture in Japan. (Extract from his article on "Economic Growth and agriculture"). IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 60-62
- OMMEN, M. A. Agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan : some sidelights from Kerala. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 234-241
- PATIL, P. C. Welcome address. ISAEP III, Dec 41 : 5-10
- PATIL, R. K. Planning for Indian agriculture : Presidential Address. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 7-22
- PODUVAL, R. N. Agricultural commodities in India's export trade. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 142-148
- Planning in agriculture. ASI XIV(11) Feb 60 : 1204-1208
- Agricultural planning in India. ASI XVII(7) Oct 62 : 738-749
- RANGA RAMANUJAM, D. Agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan with special reference to Andhra Pradesh. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 228-234
- RAO, K. S. Demography as a factor in Indian agricultural planning. ASI XIV (5) Annual 59 : 427-430
- Operational dimensions of India's agricultural exports. ASI XVI(10) Jan 62 : 989-1002
- Possibilities for promotion of India's exports of minor crops. ASI XVII(6) Sept 62 : 633-643
- REGÉ, R. D. Post-war plan of agricultural reconstruction of the Bombay Province. IJAE II(1) Apr 47 : 37-50
- SAHASRABUDDHE, D. L. The Royal Commission on Agriculture in India and the Indian rural population. IJE IX(1) July 28 : 67-72
- SARMA, J. S. Progress in the agricultural sector of the Five-Year Plan. (Pt.) I-II. ASI VIII(5,6) Aug. 53 : 348-355; Sept 53 : 424-433
- SARVESWARA RAO, B., *rapporteur*. Rapporteur's report on agricultural exports and economic development. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 65-68
- SAYANNA, V. V. The great cyclone in Andhra. IJAE III(2) Sept 48 : 48-57
- SCHILLER, OTTO. Modern agriculture in small holdings : experiences of Western Germany. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 47-53
- SEN, S. R. Forestry and agriculture in India : competition or co-existence. ASI X(4) July 55 : 258-266
- Indian agriculture since Independence. ASI XIV(5) Annual 59 : 424-426
- The strategy for agricultural development. ASI XIV(10) Jan 60 : 1068-1078
- Presidential Address. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 13-26
- SEN GUPTA, A. C. The Agricultural Commission, 1926-28. IJE IX(2) Oct 28 : 129-138
- SHAFIQUK RAHMAN. Can Bengal support such a large agricultural population? IJE XXVII(1) July 46 : 53-63
- SHAH, C. H. External trade in agricultural commodities in India. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 167-181
- SHAH, P. G. The T. V. A. approach and its possibilities for Indian agriculture. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 66-69

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16·01 AGRICULTURAL SITUATION (Cont.)

#### 16·010 GENERAL (Cont.)

- SHARMA, S. D. Agricultural exports during the last decade : an analysis. ASI XVIII (2, 3) May-June 63 : 95-100
- SHARMA, S. L. Progress in agricultural production—myth or reality? ASI XVI (3) June 61 : 258-264
- SHASTRI, C. P. The role of agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan in Bihar. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 223-228
- SHENOY, B. R. The Sixth International Conference of Agricultural Economists. RBIB II(3) Mar 48 : 135-146
- SHER JUNG KHAN. The scope and limitation of individual, co-operative and state effort in increasing agricultural production. ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 67-75
- SHIRRAS, G. FINDLAY. Indian agriculture and Indian peasants. IJE IX(2) Oct 28 : 115-127
- SHIWALKAR, R. S. Problems of implementation of agricultural plan of Five-Year Plan. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 30-32
- SIMON, P. J. Export trade of Kerala state. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 39-45
- SINGH, R. P. India's agricultural motto: "Full speed ahead". IJE XVII(2) Oct 36 : 213-218
- SINHA, G. N. The incidence of the present depression on Indian agriculture. IJE XIII(3) Jan 33 : 467-480
- SINHA, LAKSHMAN PRASAD. Role of agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 173-179
- SINHA, SHYAM NANDAN. Agricultural exports and economic growth. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 58-64
- SRINIVASAN, M. Problems in the implementation of the agricultural plan in the Five-Year Plan. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 19-23
- The role of agriculture in the Third Five-Year Plan. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 204-217
- SURATI, N. M. Agricultural debt redemption and after in Bhavnagar. IJE XVIII (3) Jan 38 : 285-307
- TISMA, OSTOJA. Agricultural development plan in Yugoslavia: 1957-61. IJAE XIII (3) July-Sept 58 : 79-83
- TULUPNIKOV, A. I. Some aspects of agricultural development in U. S. S. R. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 241-249
- On some important problems of collective farm development—a historical review. IJAE XV(2) Apr-June 60 : 34-47
- VENKATA RAMANA, V. Agriculture and the Third Five-Year Plan. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 217-222
- VRIES, EGBERT DE. Agricultural production in South and South East Asia. RBIB VI(9) Sept 52 : 714-721
- WAKEFIELD, E. B. The report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture : a Punjab point of view. IJE IX(1) July 28 : 73-76
- WALCHAND HIRACHAND. Welcome address. ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 6-11
- ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. India's post-war export trade in agricultural commodities. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 149-153
- Problems in implementation of the agricultural plan in the Five-Year Plan. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 24-30

#### 16·011 FOOD CROPS

- ANAND, J. G. Our food problem. ASI VI(5) Aug 51 : 351-360
- ANONYMOUS. Current topic : the food situation (Discussion). ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 261-269
- Our food problem and land transformation. ASI VI(7) Oct 51 : 551-565
- Review of the sugar industry of India for 1949-50. ASI VII(4) July 52 : 210-221
- Final note on the production of sugar directly from cane in vacuum pan factories in India during the season 1951-52. ASI VII(10) Jan 53 : 576-578
- Review of the sugar industry of India, 1950-51. ASI VIII(2) May 53 : 105-121
- Final note on the production of sugar directly from cane in vacuum pan factories in India during the season 1953-54. ASI IX(11) Feb 55 : 777-784
- Discussions (Population and food supply). IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 133-138

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-011 FOOD CROPS (Cont.)  
 ANONYMOUS (Cont.)
- Final Note on the production of sugar directly from cane in vacuum pan factories in India during the season 1954-1955. ASI X(7) Oct 55 : 520-530
  - Population and food supplies in Asia and the Far East. EBAFE VII(1) May 56 : 1-10
  - Production of foodgrains (cereals and pulses) in India during 1955-56 exceeds the Plan target for 1955-56. ASI XI(7) Oct 56 : 463-467
  - Summary of the recommendations of the Plantation Inquiry Commission in respect of tea industry. ASI XI(7) Oct 56 : 462-463
  - Report of the Food-grains Enquiry Committee. RBIB XI(12) Dec 57 : 1205-1209
  - Food situation in India. IJAE XIII(3) July-Sept 58 : 87-92
  - World food and agriculture—1958. IJAE XIV(2) Apr-June 59 : 50-54
  - Recent trends in food production. ASI XIV(4) July 59 : 329-334
  - World wheat situation. ASI XV(7) Oct 60 : 849-853
  - A note on the operational dimensions of food problem in Gujarat State. QBES (G) I(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 15-19
  - Production of sugar directly from cane in vacuum pan factories during the 1959-60 season. ASI XVI(2) May 61 : 136-148
  - Study of hinterland of paddy markets in Madhya Pradesh. ASI XVIII(2,3) May-June 63 : 104-106
  - Prospects for increasing world food supplies. ASI XVIII(5) Annual 63 : 289-294
  - Food situation, 1964. ASI XIX(6) Sept 64 : 559-562
  - International wheat production and trade. ASI XIX(9) Dec 64 : 821-823
  - Recommendations of the Sugar Enquiry Commission. ASI XX(7) Oct 65 : 585-588
- BANSIL, P. C. Future feed, seed and wastage rates. IJAE XIV(3) July-Sept 59 : 59-66
- A perspective for oilseeds. AER IV(1) Nov 61 : 14-48
- BEDEKAR, S. K. and SHESHGIRI, B. S. A note on the "Grow More Food" campaign in the Bombay Province. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 289-295
- BHARGAVA, N. M. Oilseeds and vegetable oils position in India. ASI VIII(7) Oct 53 : 501-509
- Prospects of Indian black pepper in world trade. ASI VIII(8) Nov 53 : 586-596
  - Arecanuts in India. ASI VIII(11) Feb 54 : 801-808
- BHATTACHARYA, NRIPENDRA. Population and food supply. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 104-107
- BLACK, JOHN D. Supplementary to the Ford Foundation Team's Report : "India's food crisis and steps to meet it". IJAE XIV(3) July-Sept 59 : 1-6
- BOTTOMLEY, ANTHONY. Orchardng in an underdeveloped arid area. IJAE XVII (3) July-Sept 62 : 35-44
- CHAKRABARTI, RAJENDRAMOHAN. Net availability of foodgrains and pulses in the Indian union, 1920-21 to 1959-60. AN VI(2) July 63 : 41-52
- DAKSHINAMURTHY, S. The reclamation of hyperendemic malaria tracts in India as a solution to its rice problems. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 326-327
- DANTWALA, M. L. Obstacles to "Grow More Food". IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 53-57
- and GUPTA, R. G. Obstacles to the "Grow More Food" campaign (Dhulia Taluka). IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 87-105
  - and SHAH, C. H. Geography of food production. IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 51-54
- Food-grains Enquiry Committee Report. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 62-65
  - Food deficit and commercial crops of Gujarat. AV III(1) Mar 61 : 19-23
- DAYA KRISHNA. Imports of soybean oil into India. ASI XIX(11) Feb 65 : 1013-1016
- Oilseeds economy of India. ASI XX(9) Dec 65 : 735-739
- DESAI, M. B. and SHAH, C. H. Obstacles to "Grow More Food". IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 57-72
- India's food crisis. IJAE XIV(2) Apr-June 59 : 27-37

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-011 FOOD CROPS (Cont.)

- DRIVER, P. N. Some hopes and difficulties pertaining to the food and population problem of the world in general and India in particular. *IJAE* X(1) Mar 55 : 98-104
- DUBEY, DAYA SHANKAR. A study of the Indian food problem. (Pt.) I-II. *IJE* III(1, 2) July 20 : 84-110; Jan 21 : 167-182
- GEORGE, P. T. The food problem and the role of fertilizers. *AER* VII(4) Aug 65 : 444-466
- GOVIL, K. L. Our food: a critical study in retrospect and prospect. *IJE* XXVI(4) Apr 46 : 734-743
- GREGORY, P. J. Recent trends in India's foreign trade in coconuts and coconut products. *ASI* XIII(6) Sept 58 : 517-520
- JAKHADE, V. M. Food production in Murbad taluka. (Pt.) I-II. *RBIB* V(1, 2) Jan 51 : 11-30; Feb 51 : 101-119
- Population and food supply in India. *IJAE* X(1) Mar 55 : 76-87
- JENA, D. D. Population and food supply in Orissa. *IJAE* X(1) Mar 55 : 123-128
- KRISHNAMURTY, V. G. Food position in Hyderabad State with special reference to the Grow More Food campaign. *IJAE* IV(1) Mar 49 : 308-320
- KRISHNASWAMI, S. Y. Kerala's food problem. *ASI* XIV(8) Nov 59 : 879-880
- KULKARNI, G. B. Population and supplies of cereals in India with special reference to her balances of international payments since 1920. *IJAE* X(1) Mar 55 : 88-97
- KULTALINGAM PILLAI, M. A. India's foreign trade in coffee. *IJAE* VII(1) Mar 52 : 154-166
- LAKSHMANACHAR, M. S. Recent trends in arecanut imports. *ASI* XIX(12) Mar 65 : 1093-1099
- MADAN, B. K. Food production survey in Bombay State. *RBIB* V(1) Jan 51 : 6-10
- MAHESH CHAND and TIAGI, B. A note on production of wheat cereals in U. P. (India) during 1901-02 to 1954-55. *IJE* XLII(3) Jan 62 : 261-271
- MALHOTRA, R. C. Economic aspects of sugarcane cultivation in North Bengal. *IJE* XIX(2) Oct 38 : 271-286
- MANMOHAN SINGH and RAMA KRISHNAN, K. V. The rice crop in Madras. *ASI* XVI(6) Sept 61 : 657-661
- MENON, V. S. Role of fertilizers in crop production in India. *ASI* XVII(1) Apr 62 : 27-38
- MERCHANT, K. T. Population and food supply. *IJAE* X(1) Mar 55 : 107-113
- MISRA, SADASIV. Food position in Orissa. *IJE* XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 525-534
- MOHINDER SINGH. Vegetable oil seeds and oils. *ASI* VII(6) Sept 52 : 333-341
- MOTURI, RAM BABU. The problem of food-grains production in India since 1947. *AER* I(3) May 59 : 303-317
- NANJAPPA, M. B. Problems of population and food supply. *IJAE* X(1) Mar 55 : 129-132
- NARAYANA, D. L. Food production potential of Paidipalli. *IJAE* XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 1-12
- NATARAJAN, B. "Grow More Food" campaign in Madras. *IJAE* IV(1) Mar 49 : 261-286
- PADHI, R. P. "Grow More Food" campaign in Orissa. *IJAE* IV(1) Mar 49 : 241-260
- PANSE, V. G. Trends in areas and yields of principal crops in India. *ASI* VII(3) June 52 : 144-148
- Recent trends in the yield of rice and wheat in India. *IJAE* XIV(1) Jan-Mar 59 : 11-38
- Food availability and requirements for India. *ASI* XVI (8, 9) Nov-Dec 61 : 821-837
- PATEL, B. S. Notes on the question of development of food supplies in Bombay Province. *IJAE* IV(1) Mar 49 : 295-301
- RAJENDRA PRASAD. Presidential Address. *IJAE* V(1) Mar 50 : 10-24
- RAM DAYAL. The Southern rice zone. *ASI* XIV(7) Oct 59 : 742-752
- RAMAMURTY, S. V. Presidential Address. *IJAE* IV(1) Mar 49 : 7-16
- RANDHAWA, N. S. A sample study of production, consumption and marketing of

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-011 **FOOD CROPS (Cont.)**
- RANDHAWA, N. S. (Cont.)  
wheat in Uttar Pradesh. ASI XIII(4) July 58 : 314-317
- RAO K. S. Operational dimensions of our food problem. (Pt.) I-II. ASI XV(7, 9) Oct 60 : 819-843; Dec 60 : 1094-1099  
— Factors underlying increase in yield and production of pulses during the Third Five-Year Plan. (An operational research approach). ASI XVI(11) Feb 62 : 1086-1107
- RAO, T. S. The Indian food problem. (Pt.) I-II. RBIB I(7, 10) July 47 : 413-419; Oct 47 : 603-613  
— Food production in Shevgaon taluka. RBIB V(3) Mar 51 : 163-185
- RUDRA, S. K. Our food problem. IJE XXIV (3) Jan 44 : 169-178
- SAKSENA, S. P. Indian sugar industry and its present problems. IJE XIX(1) Jul 38 : 119-125
- SARKAR, GOÛTAM K. Some thoughts on the world tea economy. IJE XLVI(1) July 65 : 33-56
- SATYANARAYANA, M. C. Cardamom industry in India. IJE XXIX(4) Apr 49 : 385-391  
— Coffee development and finance. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 197-201
- SAYANNA, V. V. and NAIK, K. N. Obstacles to the Grow More Food campaign (in the Dharwar district). IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 72-87
- SEN, S. R. Population and food supply in India. ASI VII(8) Nov 52 : 447-460
- SHARMA, PRAKASH CHANDRA. Indices of competition for India's tea exports. ASI XVII(3) June 62 : 232-235
- SHARMA, S. D. Trends in India's pepper exports. ASI XVIII(11) Feb 64 : 773-779
- SINGAL, M. S. and DHAR, S. P. Food-grains production in India. ASI XVIII(2-3) May-June 63 : 91-94
- SINHA, LAKSHMAN PRASAD. Growing more food in Bihar. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 321-326
- SIVASWAMY, K. G. Grow More Food in Madras. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 287-289
- SONACHALAM, K. S. Man versus food in residuary Madras State. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 114-123
- SONDHI, S. The international coffee market. IJE XLIV (2) Oct 63 : 95-102
- SRIRAM, K. V. International trade in fats and oils. IJAE XIII(3) July-Sept 58 : 44-58
- SUKHATME, P. V. Assessment of additional food production (Report of Sample Survey in Madhya Pradesh, 1949). ASI V(10) Jan 51 : 719-724
- SUKHLA, S. S. Some aspects of the Indian food problem. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 427-431
- VYAS, VIJAY KUMAR. Report of the Food-grains Enquiry Committee. IEJ V(3) Jan 58 : 320-325
- 16-012 **LIVESTOCK. DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- AMBLE, V. N. Feed requirements of bovines and possibilities of meeting them. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 70-76
- ANONYMOUS. Eighth All-India Livestock Census, 1956. ASI XI(6) Sept 56 : 389-390  
— Quinquennial Livestock Census in Andhra Pradesh, 1956. (Pt.) I-II. ESB(A) I(3, 4) May-June 57 : 153-169; July-Aug 57 : 245-257  
— Quinquennial Livestock Census in Andhra Pradesh, 1961. (Pt.) I-II. ESB(A) VI(3, 4) July-Sept 62 : 251-280; Oct-Dec 62 : 372-374  
— State Livestock Census Report, 9th Livestock Census, 1961, Maharashtra State. QBES(T) IV(3) Oct, Nov & Dec 63 : 1-117
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. A note on cattle in India's farm economy. IJAE XIX (3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 105-113
- BHATTACHARYA, P., *rapporteur*. Rapporteur's report on economics of livestock enterprise (including dairy) with particular reference to the scale of the enterprise. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 135-140
- CAMPBELL, K. O. Dairy policy in relation to economic growth. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 101-112

## 16 AGRICULTURE

### 16-012 LIVESTOCK. DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont.)

- CHAKRABARTI, R. Milk production in India 1920-21 to 1959-60. AV VII(3) Sept 65 : 220-231
- CHATTERJEE, I. A single species cattle economy. ASI XVII(7) Oct 62 : 764-784
- CHATTERJI, A. and GOSWAMI, S. K. On some aspects of livestock economy with particular reference to cattle and buffaloes in rural India. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 130-134
- CHAUDHRI, S. C. and GIRI, R. Role of cattle in India's economy. ASI XVIII(9) Dec 63 : 591-599
- CHOWDHARY, R. K. and NARANG, K. L. Milk production—its technique of estimation. ASI XVII(2) May 62 : 124-128
- DESAI, J. K. Cattle problems of Gujarat Saurashtra and Kutch. IJAE VIII(2) Aug 53 : 44-59
- DOSHI, R. V. Economics of milk production and distribution. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 170-173
- GILL, S. S. and SANDHU, K. S. Milk supply and distribution in Amritsar. AV I(3) Sept 59 : 248-258
- JOSHI, SHAM. Animal husbandry statistics in India. ASI XX(6) Sept 65 : 487-492
- KHURDY, D. N. Economics of milk production and distribution in Bombay area. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 144-159
- MAKHJANI, H. J. Milk and milk products. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 463-468
- MIRCHANDANI, R. T. and JAYARAMAN, S. Trend of milk production in India. ASI XIV(7) Oct 59 : 753-759
- NATARAJAN, B. An enquiry into the economics of milk production and distribution in the city of Madras. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 134-143
- PRABHAKARA RAO. Milk supply in Hyderabad city—its problems and its impact on the rural economy (summary of the lecture). AER VI(1) Nov 63 : 113-118
- PURI, T. R. An objective method of the evaluation of dairy animals. IJAE XVII(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 40-44
- RAJAPUROHIT, A. R. and MURANJAN, S. W. Economics of livestock enterprise: use of cows for draught purpose. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 121-129
- RAM DAYAL. Food planning—cereals Vs milk. ASI XIV(12) Mar 60 : 1320-1325
- REVELL, J. G. Some aspects of the New Zealand dairy industry. IJAE XV(2) Apr-June 60 : 27-33
- SAYANNA, V. V. Liquid milk production and its distribution. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 173-184
- SHARMA, RAM NARAYAN. Economics of milk production and its distribution. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 160-169
- SINGH, D. and MURTY, V. V. R. Random sample survey technique for estimation of production and consumption of milk. ASI XVIII(1) Apr 63 : 9-15
- and MAHAJAN, Y. P. Use of sampling method for estimation of egg and poultry meat. ASI XIX(5) Aug 64 : 441-447
- SIVARAMASUBRAMANIAM, M. K. Construction of dairy projects. ASI XVII(2) May 62 : 129-132
- STEWART, H. R. The economic value of goats in the Punjab. IJE VI(2) Oct 25 : 114-121
- SUNDARA RAM, L. L. Indian pastures and fodder supply. IJE IX(2) Oct 28 : 153-187
- TELANG, M. A. and CHAVAN, B. W. Role of bovine population in Maharashtra's economy with special reference to milk production. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 83-91

### 16-013 FIBER CROPS

- ANONYMOUS. Diversion from cotton to food crops. ASI III(2) May 48 : 44-57
- Report on crop estimation survey on cotton conducted in Andhra Pradesh during 1957-58. ESB(A) II(5) Sept-Oct 58 : 394-400
- Report on the crop cutting survey by random sampling method for estimation of the outturn of jute in Assam, 1961-62. QBS(S) VIII(2, 3) Dec 61, Mar 62 : 1-7

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-013 FIBER CROPS (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

— Report on the Survey conducted in jute growing areas for study of indebtedness among the cultivators. QBS(S) X(3) Mar 64 : 1-14

BRABMA, P. B. Crop cutting experiments on jute in Orissa, 1950-51. QBS(O) II(2, 3, 4), Oct 50, Jan 51, Apr 51 : 85-87

GADRE, R. N. Cotton planning for the Central Province. IJAE III(2) Sept 48 : 73-78

LAL, D. N. Report on crop cutting experiment on jute in Bihar, 1958-59. QBS(B) Apr 58 : 1-6

MENON, V. S. Estimation of wool production in India. ASI VI(6) Sept 51 : 452-456  
— Our wool problem. ASI X(1) Apr 55 : 32-41

RAM SARAN. Planning in cotton. ASI VIII (7) Oct 53 : 510-520

ROY, V. The present position of jute in Bengal. IIE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 115-120

SARKAR, A. K. A note on the cotton import duty, 1939. IJE XX(2) Oct 39 : 191-195

SETHI, B. L. Trends in the production and consumption of cotton in India. ASI XIII(5) Aug 58 : 435-439

SINGH, D. and RAJAGOPALAN, M. Use of random sampling method for estimation of wool yield. ASI XVIII(9) Dec 63 : 601-607

TODD, JOHN A. The Indian cotton crop. IJE I(1) Jan 16 : 38-43

### 16-014 OTHER CROPS

ANONYMOUS. The role of Japan Tobacco Monopoly Corporation. ASI XV(7) Oct 60 : 844-845

BEDI, IQBAL SINGH. Castor cultivation in Andhra Pradesh. ASI XV(6) Sept 60 : 694-701

PATEL, M. S. Tobacco industry and trade in India. ASI XIII(6) Sept 58 : 521-526

SARMA, J. S. Production and marketing of Indian tobacco. ASI XV(5) Annual 60 : 469-472

SHARMA, R. K. Developing tobacco exports. ASI XVII(7) Oct 62 : 757-763

### 16-02 AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

BALJIT SINGH. World population and agricultural outlook. IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 38-45

DANTWALA, M. L. Population and agricultural productivity in India. IEJ I(3) Jan 54 : 296-301

RAMDAS, L. A. and MALLIK, A. K. The objective assessment of the crop outlook. ASI III(6) Sept 48 : 60-70

SEN, S. R. The strategy for agricultural development. ASI X(10) Jan 60 : 1068-1078

### 16-03 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RESEARCH

#### 16-030 GENERAL

AGRAWAL, G. D. Scope and method of teaching and research in agricultural economics in India. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 41-48

— Role of agricultural economics in the development of agriculture. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 41-48

ANJARIA, J. J. SIR MANILAL: a tribute. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 1-3

ANONYMOUS. Seminar on agro-economic research. ASI IX(4) July 54 : 211-215

— The Indian Society of Agricultural Economics: research programme and publications—retrospect. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 12-22

— Note on research in agricultural economics in India IJAE XVIII(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 45-70

ARJAN SINGH. The need for the development of research work in agricultural economics in India. IJE XX(1) July 39 : 33-40

BELLERBY, J. R. Agricultural economic theory and policy. IJAE XIV(1) Jan-Mar 59 : 1-10

BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Methodology of the study of rural change in India. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 60-65

BUDDEMEIER, W. D. Challenges in the years ahead. IJAE XIX (3,4) July-Dec 64 : 167-172

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-03 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RESEARCH (Cont.)
- 16-030 GENERAL (Cont.)
- CASE, H. C. M. Development in the field of agricultural economics. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 14-17
- The skill and attributes of the agricultural economist. IJAE XIV(3) July-Sept 59 : 7-13
- DRIVER, P. N. The role of agricultural economics in development of agriculture. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 48-57
- DURAISWAMI IYER, S. V. Role of agricultural economics in the development of agriculture. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 70-73
- ELMHIRST, L. K. The agricultural economist and rural development. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 23-26
- GHOSH, A. Scope and method of research in agricultural economics. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 55-64
- HABIBUR RAHMAN. Methods of agricultural economic research and their application in India. IJE XVIII(3) Jan 38 : 239-245
- HAZARI, R. K. Locational factors and specific policies in agricultural development. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 92-94
- HEATH, ROLAND C. Role of agricultural economics in the development of agriculture. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 73-82
- JOHNSON, SHERMAN E. The economist's role in rebuilding Indian agriculture. IJAE XIX(3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 12-17
- KARVE, D. G. Indian agricultural economics. IJAE XIV (4) Oct-Dec 59 : 44-46
- MAHABAL, S. B. Role of agricultural economics in the development of agriculture. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 83-85
- MEHTA, S. D. Agricultural economics in relation to agricultural development, (an illustrative note with reference to seasonality). IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 87-91
- MIGHELL, RONALD L. Alternative procedures in economic research. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 48-59
- PATEL, J. S. Gaps between agricultural research and its application in the field. ASI XV(5) Annual 60 : 457-464
- SAYANNA, V. V. Scope and method of teaching and research in agricultural economics in India. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 48-54
- SCHULTZ, THEODORE W. Lessons for agricultural economics from U. S. A. experiences. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 9-13
- SEN, S. R. Agricultural economics research and economic planning in India. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 66-72
- SHAH, C. H. and SUNDARAM, T. R. Agricultural economics research, attempts and achievements. A critical review of research activities of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1942-62. IJAE XVIII(3) July-Sept 63 : 38-50
- and SUNDARAM, T. R. Research in problems in agricultural economics in India—an analysis of articles published in the Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, 1940-1964. IJAE XX(2) Apr-June 65 : 83-90
- SHAH, P. G. Shri Manilal B. Nanavati—a constructive thinker. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 4-11
- SHIRNAME, T. G. Scope and method of research and teaching in agricultural economics in India. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 17-30
- Presidential address : Research methods in agricultural economics. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 2-28
- Co-operative approach in agricultural economics. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 43-47
- SRINIVASAN, M. Role of agricultural economics in the development of agriculture. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 66-70
- SUBBAIAH, A. Role of agricultural economics in the development of agriculture. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 85-87
- SUNDARAM, T. R. Agricultural economics research in India. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 108-127
- THIRUMALAI, S. Role of agricultural economics in development of agriculture. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 58-66
- TRIVEDI, P. M. Agricultural economy: some vital aspects. IJE XXII(2) Oct 41 : 189-198



- 16-03 AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS AND RESEARCH (Cont.)
- 16-030 GENERAL (Cont.)
- TULUPNIKOV, A. I. Some problems of studies in agricultural economics in U.S.S.R. ASI XIV(12) Mar 60 : 1314-1319
- VAKIL, C. N. Presidential Address. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 4-18
- 16-031 EDUCATION OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS
- AGRAWAL, G. D. Scope and method of teaching and research in agricultural economics in India. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 41-48
- AMIR ALI, HASHIM. Teaching of agricultural economics in the Agricultural College of the Osmania University. IJAE IV(1) Jan 49 : 35-41
- ANONYMOUS. Some glimpses on rural education. ASI (8, 9) Nov-Dec 61 : 880-885
- Agricultural education—a review. ASI XVII(3) June 62 : 236-241
- JOGLEKAR, N. M. Scope and method of teaching agricultural economics. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 72-77
- KRISHNAN NAIR, A. N. Scientific personnel for agriculture. ASI XIV(5) Annual 59 : 436-439
- KULKARNI, G. B. Rural institutes. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 67-69
- PATIL, P. C. Scope and method of teaching and research in agricultural economics. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 64-69
- RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Teaching and research in agricultural economics in the colleges and universities of India. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 30-34
- SAYANNA, V. V. Scope and method of teaching and research in agricultural economics in India. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 48-54
- STEVENSON, K. A. P. The U. P. Agricultural University. ASI XV(8) Nov 60 : 996-997
- SUBBAIAH, A. Scope and method of teaching agricultural economics in India. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 69-72
- 16-04 AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION AND EDUCATION SERVICES
- ANONYMOUS. Reactions of cultivators to the use of improved agricultural practices in development blocks. QBS(Y) II(1, 2) Jan-June 62 : 12-13
- How farm economists help the Australian farmer. AER V(4) Aug 63 : 582-583
- ASTBURY, A. K. The National Agricultural Advisory Service in Britain. ASI XVIII (5) Annual 63 : 245-248
- BANERJI, S. Meteorology in Indian agriculture. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 435-440
- BHARGAVA, M. P. Simplification of farm work. ASI IV(2) May 49 : 181-185
- HIGGINBOTTOM, S. A note on the economic conditions in the Southern States of America and comparison with India. IJE (1) 16 : 54-66
- JOHNSON, SHERMAN E. Management assistance in farming. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 27-32
- KHERDEKAR, D. N. Towards new Agricultural implements. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 459-462
- MAHAJAN, V. D. Report on the survey of the working of radio farm forums in Maharashtra State. QBES(T) III(1) Apr, May, June 62 : 1-16
- MANI, R. S. The role of extension education in economic growth in an underdeveloped economy with particular reference to the Community Development movement in India. AER V(1) Nov 62 : 52-63
- MANN, W. S. Agricultural extension work in Japan. ASI XV(10) Jan 61 : 1237-1241
- RAHUDKAR, W. B. Farmer characteristics associated with the adoption and diffusion of improved farm practices. IJAE XVII(2) Apr-June 62 : 82-85
- RAMASWAMI, S. Our book-shelf. ASI XV(5) Annual 60 : 543-545
- Agricultural economic information. ASI XIX(10) Jan 65 : 873-875

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-04 AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION AND EDUCATION SERVICES (Cont.)

RAMASWAMI S. (Cont.)

— *and* KAPUR, K. C. Rural libraries in planned development. ASI XX(5) Aug 65 : 325-327

RANDHAWA, N. S. Agricultural extension methods in farm planning. ASI XIV(4) July 59 : 339-343

— Role of field experiments in farm decisions. ASI XIV(12) Mar 60 : 1326-1330

REDDY, D. B. Plant protection and extension. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 456-458, 462

WESTERMARCK, NILS. The associability and effect of farm management extension service. IJAE XIX (3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 18-24

### 16-05 AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

AGRAWALA, N. N. Agricultural statistics in India. (Pt.) I-II. ASI IV(12) Mar 50 : 1056-1061; V(1) Apr 50 : 28-32

ANONYMOUS. A note on the scope and method of preparation of agricultural parity and allied indices. MBS(U) II(1) Jan 48 : 4

— A note on the scope and method of preparation of wholesale price indices of agricultural commodities in United Provinces. (Base August 1939-100). MBS(U) II(2) Feb 48 : 47

— Index numbers of agricultural costs. ASI III(7) Oct 48 : 44-47

— Statistical organisations in the provinces. ASI III(8) Nov 48 : 50-53

— Statistics of fruits and vegetables in India. ASI III(9) Dec 48 : 58-63

— Index numbers of agricultural production 1939-40 to 1945-46. ASI III(10) Jan 49 : 52-60

— Index numbers of harvest prices of principal crops. ASI IV(1) Apr 49 : 63-65

— Rainfall and crop conditions in India during 1950-51. ASI VI(6) Sept 51 : 448-451

— Systems of agricultural statistics. ASI VII(1) Apr 52 : 23-31

— Note on the construction of indices of volume and value of agricultural production in Uttar Pradesh. MBS(U) VI(11) Nov 52 : 722

— Index numbers of agricultural production in India. ASI IX(4) July 54 : 205-210

— A revised note on the construction of revised indices of wholesale agricultural prices in Uttar Pradesh. MBS(U) VIII (11) Nov 54 : 978-983

— Discussions (Statistical concepts in agricultural economics). IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 69-75

— Index numbers of agricultural production in Assam. QBS(S) I(3) Mar 55 : 30-32

— Reports on the crop cutting surveys by random sampling method for estimating the yield of winter rice, autumn rice, potato and jute in Assam, 1954-55. QBS(S) I(3) Mar 55 : 114-140

— Index numbers of agricultural production in India. ASI X(1) Apr 55 : 24-27

— Index number of agricultural production in Assam. QBS(S) II(1) Sept 55 : 107-110

— Index numbers of agricultural production in India. ASI X(6) Sept 55 : 420-424

— Weather and crop conditions in India, 1954-55. ASI X(6) Sept 55 : 425-432

— Coverage of agricultural statistics according to different methods of reporting. ASI X(8) Nov 55 : 616-617

— Discussions (Techniques of field surveys in agricultural economics). IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 255-265

— Coverage of agricultural statistics according to different methods of reporting. ASI XI(2) May 56 : 78-79

— Index numbers of agricultural production in India. ASI XI(5) Aug 56 : 324-330

— Weather and crop conditions in India, 1955-56. ASI XI(5) Aug 56 : 314-323

— Report on crop cutting survey by random sampling method for estimating the yield of winter rice, jute, potato and autumn rice in the state of Assam, 1955-56. QBS(S) III(2) Dec 56 : 55-80

## 16-05 AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS (Cont.)

## ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- A note on the construction of the index number of agricultural production for Delhi State. (with base 1949-50 = 100.) QDES(Delhi) V(1,2) 56 : 87-88
- A note on index number of parity between the prices received and prices paid by the cultivating farmers in Delhi State. QDES(Delhi) V(1, 2), 56 : 85-86, 89-96
- Index numbers of harvest prices of principal crops in India. ASI XII(1) Apr 57 : 26-35
- Index numbers of agricultural production (1949-1957). ASI XII(5) Aug 57 : 450-456
- Weather and crop conditions in India, 1956-57. ASI XII(6) Sept 57 : 592-600
- Food statistics in India. ASI XII(7) Oct 57 : 765-771
- Index numbers of agricultural production in Assam. QBS(S) IV(2, 3) Dec 57, Mar 58 : 73-76
- Report on the crop estimation surveys in Mysore State, 1956-57. QBS(C) I(2, 3, 4) June-Sept-Dec 58 : 90-103
- Report on crop estimation surveys in old Mysore State, 1955-56. QBS(C) I(2, 3, 4) June-Sept-Dec 58 : 83-89
- Report on the crop estimation surveys in Andhra Pradesh, 1957-58. ESB(A) II(4) July-Aug 58 : 298-305
- Index numbers of agricultural production in India, 1949-1958. ASI XIII (5) Aug 58 : 421-427
- Index numbers of farm (harvest) prices of important agricultural commodities in Madhya Pradesh, 1952-53 to 1957-58. ASI XIII(5) Aug 58 : 415-420
- Index numbers of agricultural production in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) II(5) Sept-Oct 58 : 389-393
- Report on crop estimation survey on cotton conducted in Andhra Pradesh during 1957-58. ESB(A) II(5) Sept-Oct 58 : 394-400
- Report on the sample survey of area commanded by Ghataprabha Left Bank Canal (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(3) Oct 58 : 1-33
- Report on the sample survey of the area under Gokak Canal irrigation and commanded by Ghataprabha Left Bank Canal (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(3) Oct 58 : 35-82
- Revised note on the construction of indices of volume and value of agricultural production in U. P. MBS(U) XII(10) Oct 58 : 1238-1240
- Report on crop estimation surveys on food crops, Jowar (Kharif) and rabi 1957-58. ESB(A) II(6) Nov-Dec 58 : 506-512
- Report on the sample survey of the area commanded by Kakrapara irrigation project (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) II(4) Jan 59 : 1-38
- Report on sample survey of area commanded by Ranand Tank project, Man Taluka, North Satara district (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) III (3) Oct 59 : 1-21
- Index numbers of agricultural production in India, 1949-50 to 1958-59. ASI XIV(5) Annual 59 : 473-478
- Weather and agricultural conditions in 1958-59. ASI XIV(5) Annual 59 : 466-472
- Statistics of crop production. ASI XV(1) Apr 60 : 7-17
- Report on the survey of scarcity areas in the Deccan Maharashtra districts (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(T) I(1) Apr, May, June 60 : 1-39
- Index numbers of agricultural production in Rajasthan. QDES(R) V(4) Dec 60 : 104-106
- A note on index numbers of wholesale prices (of agricultural commodities) in Mysore State. (Provisional series). QBS (C) IV(2, 3, 4) June-Sept-Dec 61 : 15-28
- Index numbers of agricultural production 1949-50 to 1960-61. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 519-523

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16.05 AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Weather and agricultural conditions in India, 1960-61. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 523-528
- Report on the crop cutting survey by random sampling method for estimation of the outturn of jute in Assam, 1961-62. QBS(S) VIII(2, 3) Dec 61, Mar 62 : 1-7
- Cultivable waste land survey in Kerala\* ASI XVII(1) Apr 62 : 14-20
- A note on the construction of index numbers of agricultural production in Assam. QBS(S) VIII(4) June 62 : 1-4
- Report on crop estimation surveys on principal food and non-food crops in Assam, 1961-62. QBS(S) IX(1, 2) Sept-Dec 62 : 1-23
- Index numbers of agricultural production. ASI XVII(8) Nov 62 : 830-833
- Index numbers of area under crops, agricultural production and productivity in India, 1961-62. ASI XVII(10) Jan 63 : 1067-1074
- Report on the sample survey for estimation of area and yield of cocoanut and arecanut. QBS(K) Dec 63 : 1-13
- Index numbers of area under crops, agricultural production and productivity in India, 1962-63. ASI XVIII(10) Jan 64 : 678-687
- Availability of price intelligence. ASI XIX(8) Nov 64 : 741-750
- Index numbers of agricultural production in India, 1963-64. RBIB XVIII(11) Nov 64 : 1402-1406
- Index numbers of area under crops, agricultural production and productivity in India, 1949-50 to 1963-64. ASI XIX(8) Nov 64 : 727-739
- A note on the construction of revised agricultural parity index for U. P. MBS (U) XIX(2) Feb 65 : 156-157
- A note on the construction of revised weighted indices of wholesale agricultural prices in U. P. MBS(U) XIX (3) Mar 65 : 259-264
- Estimation and assessment of production potential of crops. ASI XX(5) Aug 65 : 351-352
- Index numbers of agricultural production in India, 1964-65. RBIB XIX(11) Nov 65 : 1752-1756
- Index numbers of area under crops, agricultural production and productivity in India, 1949-50 to 1964-65. ASI XX(8) Nov 65 : 667-679
- ARJAN SINGH. Some methods of research in farm economics. IJE XX(1) July 39 : 41-60
- Methods and objects of rural surveys. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 66-69
- AZARIAH, H. S. The contribution of statistics to farm management. IJAE II(1) Apr 47 : 31-36
- BALAKRISHNA, S. Grading index. ASI XIX (4) July 64 : 284-289
- BEDEKAR, S. K. Crop reporting in India. IJE XIX(1) July 38 : 87-97
- BHAGAVATHEESWARA IYER, S. and RAMALINGAM, R. Assessment of soil fertility—a comparison of two modes. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 96-101
- BHARGAVA, K. B. L. Some problems in estimation of income from agriculture. QBS(Y) II(3, 4) July-Dec 62 : 4-10
- BOKIL, S. D. Index of cost of cultivation. IJAE XIV(1) Jan-Mar 59 : 39-48
- BOSE, S. R. Locating the depressed areas of Bihar. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 29-36
- BRAHMA, P. B. A note on replacing the existing official system of conducting crop-cutting experiments in Orissa by the random sampling technique. QBS(O) I(2) Oct 49 : 55-57
- Sample survey for the estimation of the outturn of autumn and winter paddy during 1949-50. QBS(O) I(4) Apr 50 : 213-218
- Construction of an index of prosperity of the peasants in Orissa. (1939-48). QBS(O) II(1) July 50 : 1-9
- Pilot survey for assessment of additional production of winter paddy per acre due to the application of manures under Grow More Food aid in Cuttack district during 1950-51. QBS(O) III(1, 2, 3, 4) July 51, Oct 51, Jan 52, Apr 52 : 7-15

## 16-05 AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS (Cont.)

BRAHMA, P. B. (Cont.)

— Sample survey for estimation of acreage under winter paddy in Orissa during Kharif 1950. QBS(O) IV(1) July 52 : 12-20

CHADHA, R.S. Indian agricultural statistics—a critical review. ASI XV(5) Annual 60 : 530-542

— Crop estimation surveys in India. ASI XVI(10) Jan 62 : 1003-1010

— and RAMESH, D. Improvement of pre-harvest estimates of crop acreage and production. ASI XVIII(5) Annual 63 : 275-280

CHAUDHRI, S. C. Estimation of regional income in agricultural sector. ASI XV(9) Dec 60 : 1090-1093

— Inter-state trade in agricultural commodities. ASI XVI(4) July 61 : 336-341

CHOKSI, A. N. Techniques of field surveys in agricultural economics. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 239-246

DARSHAN SINGH. Index numbers of agricultural production in Punjab. ASI XVI(12) Mar 62 : 1204-1206

— Index numbers of area under crops, agricultural production and agricultural productivity in the Punjab. ASI XVII(12) Mar 63 : 1259-1265

DESAI, M. B. and SHAH, C. H. Agricultural statistics. IJAE IV(2) Aug 49 : 48-87

— and SHAH, C. H. Agricultural statistics since Independence. IJAE IX(2) Aug 54 : 47-53

DHAVALA, SHALINI. Comparison of production figures collected by two different methods. AV V(1) Mar 63 : 52-62

GIRI, R. Index numbers of agricultural production in Madhya Pradesh, 1952-53 to 1956-57. ASI XIII(1) Apr 58 : 45-52

— Rationalised supervision of crop area enumeration. ASI XVI(1) Apr 61 : 9-13

— and RAO, M. P. Index numbers of agricultural wages in Madhya Pradesh. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 469-474

— Estimation of areas under mixed crops. ASI XVI(8, 9) Nov-Dec 61 : 837-877

— Towards improved irrigation statistics. ASI XVII(6) Sept 62 : 644-648

— Agricultural statistics in India. ASI XIX(5) Aug 64 : 419-431

— Improvements in agricultural wage statistics. ASI XX(8) Nov 65 : 645-654

JAISWAL, R. N. and TIWARI, K. N. Revised series of index numbers of agricultural production in Madhya Pradesh, 1949-50 to 1962-63. ASI XVIII(12) Mar 64 : 857-860

JAKHADE, V. M. Capital formation in Indian agriculture—a note on methods. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 95-104

JHA, SATISH CHANDRA. Interpretation of economic data in Soviet agriculture. ASI XVII(2) May 62 : 133-138

JOSHI, SHAM. Animal husbandry statistics in India. ASI XX(6) Sept 65 : 487-492

KISHEN, K.; ASTHANA, R. S. and AVASTHY, K. P. Estimation of area and production of important crops in the non-reporting hilly areas of U. P. ASI XVII(1) Apr 62 : 9-13

— (and others). Pre-harvest estimation by random sampling of area of important crops in Uttar Pradesh. ASI XVII(5) Annual 62 : 481-487

LAL, D. N. Report on crop cutting experiment on jute in Bihar. 1958-59. QBS(B) Apr 58 : 1-6

MAHAJAN, V. D. Report on sample survey of area commanded by Girna river Project in Jalgaon district. QBES(T) IV(4) Jan, Feb, Mar 64 : 1-16

MALHOTRA, D. K. Economic surveys in the Punjab. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 69-76

MANN, W. S. Crop estimation in West Germany. ASI XV(2) May 60 : 156-163

MENON, V. S. Weather and crop conditions in India, 1953-54. ASI IX(7) Oct 54 : 432-439

— Collection of agricultural statistics in the United Kingdom. ASI XIV(9) Dec 59 : 953-957

— Netherlands Agriculture—Advisory services and statistics. ASI XIV(10) Jan 60 : 1093-1094

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16.05 AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS (Cont.)

MENON V. S. (Cont.)

— Collection of agricultural statistics in the Federal Republic of Germany. ASI XIV(12) Mar 60 : 1331-1333

— Agricultural statistics of Italy. ASI XV (1) Apr 60 : 38-40

MUKHERJEE, P. K. Statistical concepts in agricultural economics. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 44-55

PANDE, J. K. Methods and objects of rural surveys. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 58-61

PANSE, V. G. Trends in areas and yields of principal crops in India. ASI VII(3) June 52 : 144-148

— Statistical method in agro-economic research. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 55-58

— Recent trends in the yield of rice and wheat in India. IJAE XIV(1) Jan-Mar 59 : 11-38

— and MENON, V. S. Index numbers of agricultural production in India. IJAE XVI(2) Apr-June 61 : 18-36

— and MENON, V. S. Index numbers of agricultural production in India. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 507-518

— and MENON, V. S. Index numbers of agricultural production—further comment. IJAE XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 52-53

— World agricultural census. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 441-446

— Why crop-cutting surveys? Comparison of yield estimates prepared on the basis of traditional and crop-cutting methods: a rejoinder. IJAE XVIII(2) Apr-June 63 : 33-36

— Why crop-cutting surveys—some further comments. IJAE XIX(2) Apr-June 64 : 66-68

PATVARDHAN, V. S. A note on data relating to production and marketing in rural credit follow-up surveys of the Reserve Bank of India. AV VI(4) Dec 64 : 260-272

PRADHAN, B. C. Construction of parity indices of prices received to prices paid by the farmers. QBS(O) I(2) Oct 49 : 58-61

PURI, T. R. An objective method of the evaluation of dairy animals. IJAE XVII(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 40-44

RAM DAYAL and RADHE SHAM. Measurement of growth rate of agricultural production. ASI XVIII(4) July 63 : 177-182

RAMAKRISHNA RAO, T. A note on measurement of shifts in cropping pattern with reference to districts in Madras State. ASI XX(1) Apr 65 : 11-12

RAMASUBBAN, T. A. Some statistical measures to determine changes in cropping pattern. ASI XVII(11) Feb 63 : 1153-1158

RAMESH, D. and SENGUPTA, N. K. Some empirical results relating to comparative efficiency of methodology in the collection of farm management statistics. ASI XX(8) Nov 65 : 655-661

RANDHAWA, N. S. Index numbers of parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmer in the Punjab. ASI XIII(10) Jan 59 : 861-868

RANGA RAO, D. S. and PANDITRAO, V. N. A statistical study of the rainfall data at the four district head-quarter stations of the former Bombay State during the period from 1931-32 to 1955-56. IJAE XIV(1) Jan-Mar 59 : 49-64

— and PANDITRAO, V. N. A sampling technique to estimate the incidence of pests and diseases. AV II(2) June 60 : 169-172

— and PANDITRAO, V. N. Index numbers of production of principal crops in the State of Maharashtra. ASI XV(9) Dec 60 : 1100-1105

— (and others). Assessment of extent and causes of fallow areas by sample survey. ASI XVI(11) Feb 62 : 1108-1111

RAO, R. V. S. and HIRANANDANI, G. J. The technique of field survey in agricultural economics. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 246-254

RAO, T. S. Some aspects of the problem of estimating private capital formation in the agricultural sector in India. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 104-111

## 16-05 AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS (Cont.)

- SADASIVAN, G. Further developments on the index of cost of cultivation. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 83-88
- SARMA, J. S. Statistical assessment of Grow More Food campaign. ASI VI(11) Feb 52 : 800-802
- Changing tasks of agricultural statistics in India. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 471-476
- SARMA, S. C. Index numbers of agricultural production in Assam State. ASI X(8) Nov 55 : 618-620
- SASTRY, N. S. R. Agricultural statistics of India. IJAE I(1) July 46 : 28-35
- Agricultural statistics. IJAE II(1) Apr 47 : 22-30
- The methods of enquiry by sample. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 61-66
- India and the World Census of Agriculture. RBIB II(9) Sept 48 : 572-575
- Statistical concepts in agricultural economics. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 34-43
- SEN, A. R. Statistical methods in Indian agriculture with special reference to U. P. IJAE III(2) Sept 48 : 41-47
- SEN, S. R. Statistical methods in economics. ASI XII (10) Jan 58 : 1175-1179
- SHAH, C. H. and VYAS, V. S. A note on crop statistics during 1943-54. IEJ III(4) Apr 56 : 418-422
- Index numbers of agricultural production—some methodological considerations. IJAE XVI (3) July-Sept 61 : 17-24
- Comparison of yield estimates prepared on the basis of traditional and crop-cutting methods. IJAE XVII(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 33-39
- Comparison of yield estimates prepared on the basis of traditional and crop-cutting methods—a reply. IJAE XVIII(2) Apr-June 63 : 37-42
- Comparison of yield estimates prepared on the basis of crop-cutting and traditional methods—further empirical testing. IJAE XIX(2) Apr-June 64 : 68-74
- SHARMA, PRAKASH CHANDRA. Indices of competition for India's tea exports. ASI XVII(3) June 62 : 232-235
- SHARMA, S. L. Progress in agricultural production—myth or reality? ASI XVI(3) June 61 : 258-264
- Statistics of agricultural production in USSR. ASI XVIII(5) Annual 63 : 285-287
- SHIRNAME, T. G. Presidential address: research methods in agricultural economics. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 2-28
- SHIVAMAGGI, H. B. Some thoughts on techniques of rural surveys. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 231-238
- SINGH, D. and PILLAI, S. S. Use of random sampling method for estimation of production of cashewnuts. ASI XIX(1) Apr 64 : 3-6
- SINHA, A. B. P. Methods and objects of rural survey. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 80-86
- SUKHATME, P. V. Statistics of area and yield of crops in India. ASI III(12) Mar 49 : 44-50
- Assessment of additional food production (Report of Sample Survey in Madhya Pradesh, 1949). ASI V(10) Jan 51 : 719-724
- THIRUMALAI, S. Statistical concepts in agricultural economics. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 58-69
- THOMAS, J. W. A note on the Board of Economic Inquiry, Punjab. IJE XI(4) Apr 31 : 689-694
- TINTNER, GERHARD (and others). A logistic trend for Indian agricultural income. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 79-84
- TRIVEDI, J. B. Index numbers of agricultural production in Kutch State. ASI X(9) Dec 55 : 693-698
- Index Numbers of Agricultural production in Gujarat State. ASI XVI(4) July 61 : 342-346
- VAIDYANATHAN, K. E. Indices of yield in agriculture. IJAE XVI(2) Apr-June 61 : 51-56
- VAIDYANATHAN, M. Statistical background of rural economic survey in India. AER II(1) Nov 59 : 1-20
- VASWANI, K. N. Objects and methods of rural surveys. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 50-58
- VERMA, L. K. Index numbers of agricultural production in Rajasthan. ASI XVII(3) June 62 : 227-231

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-1 HISTORY

**BASU, PRAPHULLA CHANDRA.** The earliest agricultural organisation in India. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 609-628

**KALE, V. G.** Rural economy in the Deccan under Maratha Rule ; economics of a village hundred years ago. IJE XIII(2) Oct 32 : 125-132

**MOLONY, E. A.** A Vignette from Peter Mundy. IJE II(2) July 18 : 158-168

**MORELAND, W. H.** The Ain-I-Akbari: a possible base-line for the economic history of modern India. IJE I(1) Jan 16 : 44-53

### 16-2 AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY AND DEMAND ANALYSIS

#### 16-20 GENERAL

**AGARWALA, A. N.** Rate of growth of agricultural production in the fourth plan. IJE XLV(2) Oct 64 : 125-132

**ANONYMOUS.** Agricultural production under the First Plan—a review. TQ XI(1) Jan 56 : 1-11

— Use of input-output relations in an appraisal of the production potentialities of alternative types of organisations: (a methodological approach). ASI XII (11) Feb 58 : 1283-1289

— An analysis of production of some important crops in Gujarat state from 1951-52 to 1959-60. QBES(G) I (1) Jan-Mar 61 : 1-14

— A note on the operational dimensions of food problem in Gujarat state. QBES (G) I(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 15-19

— Agricultural production trends since 1949-50. ASI XVIII(4) July 63 : 183-189

— Some aspects of input-output relationship in Asian agriculture. EBAFE XV(2) Sept 64 : 1-17

— Growth rates in agriculture. ASI XIX (10) Jan 65 : 881-888

**DATTA, RAKHAL.** Food, population, and policy: a note on the Report of the Food-grains Enquiry Committee. AN I(2) May 58 : 93-101

**DUTIA, B. P.** Supply, demand and purchasing power of cotton at Bombay market. ASI XIII(7) Oct 58 : 615-627

**HAIKALA, EINO.** The stabilization problem of agriculture and the Cobweb model. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 7-16

**LAL, R. B. and ROY, T. K.** Bihar agriculture in two plans: a study in growth. ASI XVII(7) Oct 62 : 750-751

**MATHUR, P. N.** Differential effects of price increases on small and big cultivators—a case study. AV IV(1) Mar 62 : 33-51

**MELLOR, JOHN W.** Increasing agricultural production in early stages of economic development: relationships, problems and prospects. IJAE XVII(2) Apr-June 62 : 29-46

**MUKERJI, VATSALA.** Some regression-models fitted to the agricultural income-series for India (1900-1950). AV III(1) Mar 61 : 55-66; Errata. June 61 : 179

**RADHAKRISHNA, D.** Shares of fixed factors of production in the net earnings from agriculture in West Godavari district. AV IV(2) June 62 : 93-97

**RAM SARAN.** Production economics and the small farms in India. ASI XVI(8, 9) Nov-Dec 61 : 832-836

**RAO, K. S.** A mathematical theory of price formation and market arrivals in inter-regional trade. ASI XV(5) Annual 60 : 473-480

— A theory of dynamics of deficits and surpluses in inter-regional trade. ASI XV(8) Nov 60 : 989-995

**RAO, V. K. R. V.** Agricultural production and productivity during the plan periods : a review of the past and some reflections on the future. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 8-21

**SASTRI, A. V. K. and SHARMA, P. S.** Contribution of yield and area to increases in rice output. ASI XIV(3) June 59 : 229-234

— Relative contribution of area and yield to increased production of wheat during the First Plan. ASI XV(5) Annual 60 : 481-488

— An application of input-output analysis to Indian agriculture. IJAE XIX(2) Apr-June 64 : 52-56

**SHASTRI, C. P.** Input-output relations in Indian farm economy. IJAE XV(4) Oct-Dec 60 : 47-55



## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-2 AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY AND DEMAND ANALYSIS
- 16-20 GENERAL (Cont.)
- VASANTH KUMAR, B. Multiple regression analysis in Project evaluation. IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 62-64
- VENKATESWARLU, V. Growth in agricultural output in Andhra Pradesh during the period 1952-53 to 1961-62. AN VIII(2) July 65 : 157-170
- 16-21 HISTORY
- BANERJEE, PARITOSH. A note on the oscillatory behaviour of Indian price. IJE XXXX(3) Jan 60 : 275-281
- BRU NARAIN. Eighty years of Punjab food prices, 1841-1920. IJE VI(4) Apr 26 : 397-460
- DHARM NARAIN. Impact of price movements on areas under crops in India; cotton: a case study. IER V(2) Aug 60 : 116-141
- MYLES, W. H. Sixty years of Punjab food prices 1861-1920: a statistical survey. IJE VI(1) July 25 : 1-52
- THOMAS, P. J. The prices of food grains in Madras in the 19th century. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 559-568
- 16-22 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE
- ANAND, J. G. Measurement of the actually realised agricultural productivities per acre and per worker in the different crop regions of India. ASI XIX(5) Aug 64 : 401-411
- ANAND, O. P. Integrated approach to increase yield rates in agriculture. ASI XV(3) June 60 : 256-258
- ANONYMOUS. Regulated rains. ASI XIII(2) May 58 : 167-169
- Radio-isotopes in agriculture. ASI XIII(9) Dec 58 : 781-783
- Index numbers of agricultural productivity; 1952-53 to 1962-63. ESB(A) IX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 1278-1281
- BANERJI, K. K. Economics of mechanised agriculture. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 78-85
- BASRUR, R. S. Notes on economics of mechanisation of agriculture. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 85-87
- BERGMANN, THEODOR. Problems of mechanization in Indian agriculture. IJAE XVIII(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 20-31
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Mechanisation of agriculture in India—its economics. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 121-144
- BOSE, SAILESH KUMAR. Co-operative credit and agricultural productivity in India: experience of a decade. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 224-231
- BRAHMA, P. B. Pilot survey for assessment of additional production of winter paddy per acre due to the application of manures under Grow More Food aid in Cuttack district during 1950-51. QBS(O) III(1, 2, 3, 4) July 51, Oct 51, Jan 52 and Apr 52 : 7-15
- CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. A note on agricultural productivity in India. AER I(3) May 59 : 245-253
- Productivity in the Indian jute industry. IJE XXXX(4) Apr 60 : 339-355
- CHATTERJI, A. and MAITREYA, P. Some aspects of regional variations in agricultural productivity and development in West Bengal. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 207-212
- CHAWDHARI, T. P. S.; CHOWDHURY, S. L. and SHARMA, B. M. Impact of intensive cultivation scheme programme of I. A. R. I. in Delhi villages. IJAE XX(3) July-Sept 65 : 76-83
- DANDEKAR, V. M., *rapporteur*. Rapporteur's report on regional variations in agricultural development and productivity. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 253 - 266
- DESAI, M. B. Technical change in Indian agriculture—problems and possibilities. IJE III(3) Jan 56 : 278-286
- DHONDYAL, S. P. Regional variations in agricultural development and productivity in U. P. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 198-202
- DUTT, M. C. Mechanised cultivation in Assam. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 88-90
- FAZAL, CYRIL P. K. Crop failures in the Punjab. IJE XVIII(2) Oct 37 : 183-191

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16.22 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE (Cont.)

- GANGULI, B. N. Indices of productivity in relation to the problem of population. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 553-573
- Agricultural productivity in relation to density of population in the middle Ganges valley. IJE XV(3) Jan 35 : 243-260
- GARG, J. S. Variation studies in the agricultural development and productivity in the eastern and western regions of Uttar Pradesh. IJAE XIX (1) Jan-Mar 64 : 193-197
- GEORGE, P. T. The food problem and the role of fertilizers. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 444-466
- GHOSH, MADAN GOPAL and BANDYOPADHYAY, NRIPENDRANATH. A comparative study of some aspects of agricultural development in two states of eastern zone, West Bengal and Orissa. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 212-219
- GOPALAKRISHNAN, M. D. and RAMAKRISHNA RAO, T. Regional variations in agricultural productivity in Andhra Pradesh. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 227-236
- GUPTA, AMIYA K. Inter-state differences in cropping pattern and productivity. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 24-31
- JAI KRISHNA and SIMS, FAY M. Economic evaluation of improved agricultural practices in India. ASI XVI(4) July 61 : 347-350
- JAKHADE, V. M. Effects of technical changes on employment in agriculture in India. RBIB IX(11) Nov 55 : 1191-1197
- Report on the Ninth International Conference of agricultural economists. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 70-99
- JHA, SATISH CHANDRA. Innovation and entrepreneurial decision in Indian paddy enterprise. IJAE XV(4) Oct-Dec 60 : 33-37
- JUSSAWALLA, MEHROO. Mechanisation of agriculture. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 145-158
- KAHLON, A. S. and BHARDWAJ, M. L. Some indicators of farm human labour productivity. IJAE XIV(2) Apr-June 59 : 40-44
- A better shape for Punjab agriculture. ASI XIX(1) Apr 64 : 7-9
- and GREWAL, SUKHDEV SINGH. A study of subsidised insect pest control measures. IJAE XX(3) July-Sept 65 : 54-63
- KARWAL, G. D. The problem of low agricultural production in India. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 163-171
- KISHEN, K. and TYAGI, B. N. An assessment of the U. P. method of wheat cultivation. ASI XVI(7) Oct 61 : 762-765
- and TYAGI, B. N. Method of line-sowing of important kharif crops in Uttar Pradesh —an assessment. ASI XVII(3) June 62 : 223-226
- and TYAGI, B. N. An assessment of the U. P. method of barley cultivation. ASI XVII(7) Oct 62 : 754-756
- KRISHNA IYENGAR, D. Economics of mechanisation of agriculture. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 178-185
- MAJUMDER, A. Weather and jute yield. ASI XX(3) June 65 : 139-141
- MANN, HAROLD H. First investigations on the efficiency of agricultural labour in western India. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 456-461
- The economic results and possibilities of irrigation. IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 1-6
- MENON, V. S. Role of fertilizers in crop production in India. ASI VIII(8) Nov 53 : 597-609
- Agricultural productivity in India (1910-11 to 1956-57). ASI XIII(4) July 58 : 297-313
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The agricultural regions of the Ganges plain: a survey of the relation between cultivation and water-supply. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 263-286
- Agricultural cycles and sunspots. IJE X(2) Oct 29 : 259-299
- NEELAKANTAN, L. Improved seed in agricultural production. ASI XVII(10) Jan 63 : 1053-1056
- OOMMEN, M. A. Agricultural productivity trends in Kerala. ASI XVII(4) July 62 : 333-336

- 16-22 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE (Cont.)
- PADMANABHAN, S. Y. and ISRAEL, P. Conservation of food resources through control of pests and diseases. *ASI XIII*(7) Oct 58 : 628-630
- Technological possibilities of increasing rice production in India. *ASI XIV*(5) Annual 59 : 461-465
- PARANJPE, V. M. Mechanisation of agriculture. *IJAE IV*(1) Mar 49 : 170-178
- PATEL, S. J. Trend of unit yields of food-grains in India, 1936-50. *IJE XXXIV*(1) July 53 : 49-59
- PATIL, N. P. Economics of drill sowing as against broadcasting in ragi. *ASI XVIII*(6) Sept 63 : 407-409
- Adoption of improved practices and its effect on paddy yield. *ASI XVIII*(10) Jan 64 : 671-673
- and KUMAR, B. S. Economics of straight line planting and local method of planting paddy in Mandya. *ASI XIX*(9) Dec 64 : 819-820
- Effects of adoption of improved practices on the yield of ragi. *IJAE XX*(2) Apr-June 65 : 65-68
- PILLAI, P. N. B. Package Programme in Tanjore district of Madras state. *ASI XVII*(12) Mar 63 : 1251-1254
- RADHAKRISHNA, D. A study of regional productivities of agricultural inputs. *IJAE XIX*(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 237-242
- RAM DAYAL. Impact of climate on yields. *ASI XIV*(8) Nov 59 : 849-854
- Impact of rainfall on crop yield and acreage. *IJAE XX*(3) July-Sept 65 : 48-54
- RAM SARAN. Production function approach to measurement of productivity in agriculture. *ASI XIX*(5) Aug 64 : 413-418
- RAMAKRISHNA RAO, T. A note on measurement of shifts in cropping pattern with reference to districts in Madras State. *ASI XX*(1) Apr 65 : 11-12
- RANGA RAO, D. S. and PANDITRAO, V. N. Paddy cultivation practices in the former (pre-1956) Bombay State. *ASI XV*(2) May 60 : 146-155
- ROY, BINA and MAITRA, T. Regional variations in yield per acre of major crops in India (1950-51 to 1959-60). *IJAE XIX*(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 168-176
- RUPCHAND, A. J. and RAVI VERMA, M. S. Agricultural progress of Madras State between 1949-50 and 1959-60—a district-wise analysis. *IJAE XIX*(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 220-227
- SANCHETI, D. C. Productivity of principal cereals in dry area of Rajasthan. *IJAE XIX*(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 202-207
- SAPRE, S. G. and DESHPANDE, V. D. Inter-district variations in agricultural efficiency in Maharashtra State. *IJAE XIX*(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 242-252
- SAYANNA, V. V. Mechanisation of agriculture with special reference to cultivation of waste lands. *IJAE IV*(1) Mar 49 158-170
- SEN, S. R. Meaning of technical changes in agriculture in Asian environments. *ASI X*(12) Mar 56 : 915-921
- SHARMA, P. S. Agricultural production vis-a-vis productivity of agricultural workers during 1956-59. *ASI XVI*(5) Aug 61 : 486-490
- A zonal study of soils, crop productivity and pressure of agricultural workers. *ASI XVII*(5) Aug 62 : 491-503
- A regional approach to agricultural development in India—some preliminary results. *IJAE XIX*(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 176-192.
- Pattern of land concentration (1961 census) and elasticity of per acre composite crop elasticity. *ASI XX*(5) Aug 65 : 329-345
- SHENOY, B. R. Mechanization of agriculture in economies with high pressure of population on land. *RBIB I*(12) Dec 47 : 735-743
- SHETTY, K. T. Technological change in production and international trade in agricultural products. *IJE XLII*(3) Jan 62 : 189-208
- Implications of technological advance in commercial crops—a case study of plantation crops in India. *IJAE XVIII*(3) July-Sept 63 : 56-63

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-22 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY AND TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE (Cont.)

SHUKLA, TARA. Production and productivity in agriculture in Gujarat. AV VII(1) Mar 65 : 47-53

SINGH, D. P. N. A study of productivity in export industry : sugar in U. P. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 353-359

SIVASWAMY, K. G. Farm mechanisation' IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 184-188

SUBBARAJU, V. Mechanisation of Indian agriculture. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 104-120

TAMBAD, S. B. Spatial and temporal variations in agricultural productivity in Mysore State. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 39-45

THOMAS, P. J. Population and production (1920-31). IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 736-747

VEERARAGHAVAN, J. Agricultural productivity. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 552-558

### 16-23 DEMAND ANALYSIS

KAHLON, A. S. Tests of complementary and competitive character of products. IJE XLII (2) Oct 61 : 131-137

KOHLI, B. R. Estimate of population growth and demand for foodgrains in Punjab, 1961-71. ASI XVI(4) July 61 : 351-355

MADDALA, G. S. Demand for foodgrains during the Third Five-Year Plan. IJAE XV(2) Apr-June 60 : 69-73

MELLOR, JOHN W. and DE PONTEVES, BRUNO. The effect of growth in demand for milk on the demand for concentrate feeds, India, 1951-76. IJAE XIX( 3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 131-146

PARIKH, ASHOK K. Demand for nitrogenous fertilisers: an econometric study. IJAE XX(3) July-Sept 65 : 13-19

RAM DAYAL. Demand for food in the Second Five-Year Plan. ASI XI(7) Oct 56 : 468-488

— Income and price effects on demand for foodgrains. IJAE XIX (3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 232-243

VAIDYANATHAN, K. E. Estimation of future demand for food. ASI XIX(4) July 59 : 335-338

### 16-24 SUPPLY ANALYSIS

ABDUL MAJID. Marketed surplus of agricultural produce in relation to size of cultivated holdings. ASI XV(3) June 60 : 259-266

ACHARYA, I. G. and SUNDARAM, T. R. Prices and production. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 52-56

AGRAWAL, G. D. Prices and production trends in agriculture. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 36-43

ANONYMOUS. The pace and pattern of market arrivals of rice and wheat in the 1958-59 crop season. ASI XIV(6) Sept 59 : 641-650

— Recent changes in cropping patterns. ASI XVII(8) Nov 62 : 857-867

— Some investigations on marketable surplus. ASI XVIII(1) Apr 63 : 3-7

BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. The problem of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. IJE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 32-37

BANSIL, P. C. Problems of marketable surplus. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 26-32

BHALERAO, M. M. and SANT LAL. Marketable surplus in maize. IJAE XX(3) July-Sept 65 : 83-86

BHATIA, D. K. Growth of aggregate agricultural output in Punjab : some comments. IEJ XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 309-310

BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Changing characteristics of the flow of foodgrains supplies from the farmers. ASI XIV(10) Jan 60 1079-1086

BHATTACHARYA, NRIPENDRA. Prices and production trends in agriculture. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 73-76

BOSE, SAILESH KUMAR. Problems of mobilisation of the marketable surplus in agriculture in India. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 37-46

BRAHMA, PULIN B. and PRADHAN, BAIRAGI C. Prices and production trends in agriculture with special reference to Orissa. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 88-94

CHAUDHRI, S. C. Market arrivals and prices of wheat (with special reference to Punjab). ASI XV(5) Annual 60 : 465-468

- 16-24 SUPPLY ANALYSIS (Cont.)
- DANDEKAR, V. M. Prices, production and marketed surplus of foodgrains. IJAE XIX(3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 186-195
- DANTWALA, M. L. Prices and production in agriculture. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 14-19
- DAS GUPTA, K. R. Cropping pattern and utilisation of land in Assam, 1955-56 to 1964-65. ASI XX(4) July 65 : 215-219
- DESAI, M. B., *rapporteur*. Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 114-121
- GANGULI, B. N. Agricultural development and the price mechanism (Presidential address). IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 9-23
- GEORGE, M. V. Impact of relative changes in prices on the cropping pattern of Kerala. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 48-51
- HANUMANTRA RAO, C. H. Growth of agriculture in Punjab during the decade 1952-62. IJAE XX(3) July-Spet 65 : 20-32
- HAZARI, R. K. Prices and production in agriculture. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 66-73
- JAKHADE, V. M. and MUSUMDAR, N. A. Response of agricultural producers to prices—the case of jute and rice in India. IJAE XIX(3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 204-209
- JOHN, P. V. Responsiveness of relative area-output of sugarcane and rice to changes in their relative prices in Uttar Pradesh 1954-63. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 40-47
- KAHLON, A. S. and REED, CHARLES E. Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 46-50
- and DWIVEDI, H. N. Inter-relationship between production and marketable surplus. AER V(4) Aug 63 : 471-488
- ; JOHL, S. S. and DWIVEDI, H. N. Structure of farm prices in the Punjab. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 35-40
- KAMALA DEVI, P. and RAJAGOPALAN, R. Price and acreage response (a case study of groundnut crop in North Arcot district). IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 31-35
- KAPUR, G. P. Prices and production in agriculture (a study with special reference to recent experience in India). IEJ XI(4) Apr-June 64 : 444-458
- KULKARNI, G. B. Prices and production trends of groundnuts in India. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 20-26
- LAKSHMAN SINGH. Changes in the cropping pattern of Madhya Pradesh during the period from 1950-51 to 1958-59. ASI XVII(8) Nov 62 : 834-844
- MADALGI, S. S. Prices and production trends in Indian agriculture during 1900-1953. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 76-83
- MAHABAL, S. B. Effects of price variation on crop acreages in some Bombay districts. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 32-36
- MAJUMDER, A. and BHATTACHARYYA, D. K. Effect of farmer's decision and behaviour in substituting areas under jute and paddy in West Bengal. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 25-31
- MANDAL, G. C. The marketable surplus of Aman paddy in East India villages. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 50-54
- MATHUR, P. N. Time-pattern and quantity of purchase and sale of Jwar. AV I(1) Mar 59 : 61-69
- MERCHANT, K. T. Price and production trends in agriculture—some reflections. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 26-32
- MISRA, B. and SINHA, S. P. A study of problems of marketable surplus of foodgrains in a village in Bihar. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 63-67
- MISRA, D. C. Price and production trends of agricultural commodities in Orissa. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 83-88
- MUKHERJEE, P. K. Marginal analysis and subsistence agriculture—a note. IER II (3) Feb 55 : 129-131
- MUTHIAH, C. and RAO, M. P. Shifting of area under Tur. ASI XVII(4) July 62 : 337-341
- Marketed surplus of food-grains by size level of holding and income. ASI XIX(2) May 64 : 95-98
- NAGAR, DAYANAND. Recent variations in the cropped area of Rajasthan. IJE XXXIV(3) Jan 54 : 203-215

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-24 SUPPLY ANALYSIS (Cont.)

- NAQVI, S. Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. *IJAE XVI*(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 67-70
- NATARAJAN, B. Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. *IJAE XVI* (1) Jan-Mar 61 : 55-62
- PARIKH, ASHOK. Growth in agricultural output in Punjab 1952-53 to 1961-62. *AN VII*(2) July 64 : 165-176
- A note on the growth of aggregate agricultural output in the Punjab—a comment. *IEJ XII*(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 334
- PODUVAL, R. N. Production and price trends of major oilseeds in India. *IJAE IX*(1) Mar 54 : 56-65
- Economic development and marketed surplus in agriculture. *ASI XIII*(5) Aug 58 : 409-414
- RAJ KRISHNA. A note on the elasticity of the marketable surplus of a subsistence crop. *IJAE XVII*(3) July-Sept 62 : 79-84
- The growth of aggregate agricultural output in the Punjab. *IEJ XII*(1) July-Sept 64 : 53-59
- RAM DAYAL. Augmentation of marketable surplus of foodgrains. *ASI XV*(1) April 60 : 18-24
- Some aspects of the marketable surplus of foodgrains. *ASI XVIII*(1) April 63 : 23-25
- RAM SARAN. Problem of marketable surplus of foodgrains in India. *IJAE XVI*(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 71-78
- RAMESH, D. A dynamic model analysis of foodgrains production and prices. *ASI XIX*(4) July 64 : 290-294
- Long and short-run price elasticities of acreage under crops. *ASI XX*(5) Aug 65 : 319-324
- RAO, M. S. and JAI KRISHNA. Price expectation and acreage response for wheat in Uttar Pradesh. *IJAE XX*(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 20-25
- RAO, P. V. G. K. Marketed surplus and agricultural production—a case study of a vilage in U. P. *ASI XX*(7) Oct 65 : 567-575
- RAO, V. K. R. V. Marginal analysis and subsistence agriculture—a comment. *IER II*(3) Feb 55 : 132-133
- SAPRE, S. G. CHANGES in land utilization and in cropping pattern in an irrigated village over the two decades ending in 1960. *AV VI*(2) June 64 : 106-116
- SARKAR, GOUTAM K. A note on the supply function of tea. *AN VII*(2) July 64 : 125-132
- SASTRI, A. V. K. and SHARMA, P. S. Contribution of yield and area to increases in rice output. *ASI XIV*(3) June 59 : 229-234
- SAXENA, B. C. Marketed surplus of wheat in Punjab. *ASI XVI*(12) Mar 62 : 1212-1214
- SAXENA, B. S. Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. *IJAE XVI* (1) Jan-Mar 61 : 91-94
- SETH, G. R. and SINGH, D. Estimation of marketed produce in India. *IJAE XVI*(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 78-81
- SHAH, C. H. Crop variations—1943-54 : a study in crop pattern changes for farmers in different size groups of holdings. *IJAE XI*(3) July-Sept 56 : 41-58
- Long-term supply function and agricultural adjustments in a growing economy. *IJAE XV*(2) Apr-June 60 : 7-18
- Market supply of farm products in a growing economy. *IJAE XVI*(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 82-91
- SHARMA, P. S. Estimation of surplus of foodgrains by size classes of holdings—some preliminary results. *ASI XIX*(5) Aug 64 : 433-440
- SHASTRI, C. P. The problems of the marketable surplus in agriculture in Bihar. *IJAE XVI*(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 94-98
- Inter-relationship between production prices and marketable surplus in Bihar. *ASI XVIII*(1) Apr 63 : 17-21
- SINGH, H. S. Factors for shifts in groundnut acreage. *IJAE XVIII*(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 59-62
- SREENIVASA RAO, V. A study of the marketed surplus of foodgrains with special reference to selected villages in South India. *IJAE XVI*(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 98-105

- 16-24 SUPPLY ANALYSIS (Cont.)  
 SRINIVASAN, M. Prices and production trends in agriculture. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 43-51  
 — Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 106-113
- 16-25 PRICE ANALYSIS  
 AHMAD KHAN. Some factors affecting the price of rice. ISAEP II, Apr 41 : 62-82  
 ANAND, O. P. Impact of regional variations in foodgrains' production in relation to its regional demand on price level. IEJ VIII(3) Jan 61 : 232-248  
 ANONYMOUS. A note on the scope and method of preparation of wholesale price indices of agricultural commodities in United Provinces. (Base August 1939 = 100). MBS(U) II(2) Feb 48 : 47  
 — Variation of prices over space in Andhra Pradesh—a preliminary survey. ESB(A) I(3) May-June 57 : 180-184  
 — Trends in prices of foodgrains in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) I(4) July-Aug 57 : 265-271  
 — A note on index numbers of wholesale prices (of agricultural commodities) in Mysore State. (Provisional series). QBS (C) IV(2, 3 & 4) June-Sept-Dec 61 : 15-28  
 — Seasonal variations and secular trends in wholesale prices, 1951-52—1964-65. RBIB XIX(6) June 65 : 867-892  
 BAHL, H. C. Variations in wholesale prices of agricultural commodities—need for a closer look. ASI XVIII(7) Oct 63-461-464  
 BHULESHKAR, A. V. An analysis of price movements of certain agricultural commodities since 1939 and food for peace and its effects on economic development. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 467-488  
 BOSE, S. R. A study in Bihar rural prices. IJE XXIII (2) Oct 42 : 67-74  
 BRU NARAIN. Eighty years of Punjab food prices, 1841-1920. IJE VI(4) Apr 26 : 397-460  
 CHAUDHRI, S. C. Inter-sectoral price changes. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 441-444  
 DAYA KRISHNA. Price trends during 1962. ASI XVII(10) Jan 63 : 1063-1066  
 DUTTA, B. P., *rapporteur*. Rapporteur's report on structure of relative prices of farm products in relation to their production and supply. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 64-69  
 GOVINDAROW, B. Price level of tobacco in the Guntur area. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 526-535  
 KAHLON, A. S.; JOHL, S. S. and DWIVEDI H. N. Structure of farm prices in the Punjab. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 35-40  
 KAILASH CHANDRA. Comparative fluctuations in the index numbers of wholesale prices with particular reference to foodgrains. ASI XVI(12) Mar 62 : 1199-1203.  
 KAMALA DEVI, P. Prices of jowar in the Southern zone between 1950 and 1960. ASI XVI(11) Feb 62 : 1112-1118  
 KRISHNAMURTY, K. Seasonality in wholesale price of rice. AV II(2) June 60 : 97-109  
 KRISHNAN, T. N. Impact of foodgrain price behaviour on the wage-price relationships in the Indian economy: 1950-61. IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64 - Jan 65 : 169-174  
 KULKARNI, A. P. Prices of paddy in the regulated market of Ghoti. AV VII(1) Mar 65 : 1-26  
 MANMOHAN SINGH and GEORGE, S. C. Price-spread of paddy in East and West Godavari districts. ASI XVI(4) July 61 : 356-359  
 MCNEELEY, JOHN G. Some problems of price analysis for rice. AV I(2) June 59 : 127-137  
 MUJUMDAR, N. A. Trends in the prices of cereals: review and outlook. IJAE XVI(2) Apr-June 61 : 63-73  
 MUKHERJEE, M. A note on space correlation of agricultural prices. IER II(1) Feb 54 : 129-131  
 MYLES, W. H. Sixty years of Punjab food prices, 1861-1920—a statistical survey. IJE VI(1) July 25 : 1-52  
 O'BYRNE, G. J. E. The relative prices of foodgrains. IJE II(3) Dec 18 : 400-413

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-25 PRICE ANALYSIS (Cont.)

- PARTHASARATHY, G. Prices of rice during the Second Five-Year Plan period at selected market centres in the Southern Zone. AV III(2) June 61 : 135-157
- QURESHI, A. I. Price movements of some important agricultural commodities in Hyderabad. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 551-558
- RANDHAWA, N. S. Index numbers of parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmer in the Punjab. ASI XIII(10) Jan 59 : 861-868
- RAO, J. R. and MURTY, K. S. An econometric study of rice prices in India. 1948-60. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 385-393
- RATH, N. and SATYAPRIYA, V. S. Seasonal movement of price of jowar in Maharashtra and Mysore. AV VII(1) Mar 65 : 54-66
- SAKSENA, S. P. Price level in India with particular reference to agricultural prices. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 798-803
- SAMUEL, C. A study of trends in monthly consumer food price indices of working class in Telangana area of Andhra Pradesh during 1948 to 1959. AER II(3) May 60 : 378-388
- SAXENA, B. C. and GYANENDRA NATH. Price spread of wheat between Moga and Delhi. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 491-494
- SINHA, S. P. A study of the seasonal variations in the food prices following heavy and light harvests in India. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 57-63
- SRINIVASAMURTHY, A. P. and KRISHNAMURTHY, G. N. The trend of agricultural prices in Mysore during the decennium 1928-1937. IJE XXI(4) Apr 41 : 536-550
- VISWANATHAN, T. V. Statistical study of the prices of foodgrains in the Madras Presidency. IJE XXX(1) July 49 : 19-29
- VYAS, V. S. and PARIKH, A. K. An analysis of food prices in India (during 1948-57). IJAE XVI(3) July-Sept 61 : 25-32
- 16-26 FORECASTING
- ANONYMOUS. First forecast of cane sugar production in India, 1949-50. ASI IV(11) Feb 50 : 981-985
- First forecast on the production of sugar directly from cane in vacuum pan factories in India for the season 1954-55. ASI IX(10) Jan 55 : 694-697
- First forecast on the production of sugar directly from cane in vacuum pan factories in India for the season, 1955-56. ASI X(12) Mar 56 : 910-914
- Agricultural commodity behaviour-projections. ASI XVII(4) July 62 : 344-348
- CHADHA, R. S. Crop forecasting in Japan. ASI XIII(12) Mar 59 : 1037-1045
- KISHEN, K. (and others). Pre-harvest estimation by random sampling of area of important crops in Uttar Pradesh. ASI XVII(5) Annual 62 : 481-487
- 16-3 FARM POPULATION. LABOUR FORCE. INCOME
- 16-30 GENERAL
- AGRAWAL, G. D. The problem of low income farmer. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 96-106
- AHLAWAT, M. R. The economic future of the Indian cultivator. IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 : 327-332
- AKHTAR HUSAIN. Some aspects of agricultural labour in Hyderabad. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 695-707
- ANONYMOUS. Discussion on 'rural labour'. ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 174-176
- Agricultural Labour Enquiry. ILG VII(2) Aug 49 : 82-83
- Conditions of plantation labour in India. ILG VIII(2) Aug 50 : 100-101
- The results of Agricultural Labour Enquiry—a review. ILG XII(5) Nov 54 : 438-442
- Discussions. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 109-113
- Agricultural labour in India. ILG XVII(2) Aug 59 : 107-117
- Agricultural labour in India. MLG IV(5) May 62 : 461-476
- Report on the agricultural labour in Maharashtra. QBES(T) III(2) July-Aug-Sept 62 : 1-42
- BHATNAGAR, K. P., *chairman*. Problems of agricultural labour. IJLE I(1 & 2) Apr-July 58 : 139-151



- 16.3 FARM POPULATION. LABOUR FORCE. INCOME
- 16.30 GENERAL (Cont.)
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Sub-marginal farms in West Bengal: their nature and problems. *IJAE* V(1) Mar 50 : 106-126
- BLACK, JOHN D. The low-income farmers in the United States. *IJAE* XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 1-6
- CHATTERJEE, BOUDHAYAN. Studying the labour market in agriculture: some methodological issues. *IJLE* IV(3) Oct 61 : 218-226
- DANTWALA, M. L. Problems of the low income or submarginal farmers. *IJAE* V(1) Mar 50 : 38-42
- Composition of rural population. *IJAE* XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 70-72
- Second Agricultural Labour Enquiry. *IJAE* XVI(2) Apr-June 61 : 47-50
- DATAR SINGH. Rural labour. *ISAEP* V, Dec 44 : 128-131
- DESAI, M. B. Rural labour in Gujarat. *ISAEP* V, Dec 44 : 132-147
- and SHĀH, C. H. Problems of farm labour in Gujarat. *IJAE* VI(2) Aug 51 : 47-65
- DEHARAM BIR SINGH. Agricultural labour in India. *ASI* V(8) Nov 50 : 545-552
- DHARMA KUMAR. The transfer of surplus labour from the rural sector. *IEJ* IV(4) Apr 57 : 355-370
- DURAI SWAMI IYER, S. V. The problem of the low income or sub-marginal farmer. *IJAE* V(1) Mar 50 : 132-134
- DUTT, KALYAN. and DAS, A. C. Problem of agricultural labour in India. *IJE* XXVIII(1) July 47 : 155-161
- GADGIL, D. R. The problem of agricultural labour. *AV* III(2) June 61 : 117-123
- GHOSH, AMBICA and DAS, ANUKULCHANDRA. Problem of sub-marginal farming in West Bengal. *IJAE* V(1) Mar 50 : 85-96
- and GUPTA, S. Position of farm labour in Contai. *IJAE* V(2) Aug 50 : 50-53
- ✓ GOVINDAROW, B. Agricultural labour in Andhra Desa: some aspects. *IJE* XXVIII(1) July 47 : 179-186
- GUPTA, SADHANA. The agricultural labourer in Bengal. *IJE* XXVI(1) July 45 : 133-136
- GUPTA, R. G. Population pressure in the Konkan. *IJAE* III(1) Apr 48 : 90-101
- JENA, D. D. Problems of agricultural labour. *IJLE* I(1, & 2) Apr-July 58 : 163-174
- JOSHI, V. R. Growth of agricultural labour with special reference to U. P. *IJLE* I(1, & 2) Apr-July 58 : 175-195
- KHAN, N. A. Some reflections on the census of 1961. (Pt.) I-II. *IEJ* X(3, 4) Jan 63 : 231-244; Apr 63 : 419-431
- KIBE, M. V. Problems of agricultural labour. *IJE* XXVIII(1) July 47 : 175-177
- KRISHNA IYENGAR, D. Rural labour. *ISAEP* V, Dec 44 : 148-158
- Pressure of population on agriculture and the problems of its removal. *IJAE* III(1) Apr 48 : 101-105
- MADIMAN, S. G. Problem of the low income or sub-marginal farmer. *IJAE* V(1) Mar 50 : 55-64
- MALHOTRA, P. C. Agricultural labour in India. *IJE* XXVIII(1) July 47 : 137-141
- MANI, N. S. Problem of the sub-marginal farmer. *IJAE* V(1) Mar 50 : 65-68
- MAVINKURVB, B. S. Effects of high prices on Indian agriculture. *IJAE* V(1) Mar 50 : 251-261
- MISHRA, GIRISH. Agricultural labour in Bihar. *ASI* XX(7) Oct 65 : 577-584
- MISRA, S. D. Rural labourers in India. *IJLE* I(1 & 2) Apr-July 58 : 205-212
- MUJUMDAR, N. A. Economic backwardness and labour force. *IJAE* XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 44-47
- Agricultural labour: problems and programmes. *IJLE* I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 196-200
- Economic development with surplus labour. *IEJ* VII(3) Jan 60 : 284-315
- MUKHERJEE, B. B. Agricultural labour in north Bihar. *IJE* XI(3) Jan 31 : 320-331
- NAG, D. G. Pressure of population on agriculture and the problem of its removal in the Central Provinces and Berar. *IJAE* III(1) Apr 48 : 84-90
- NANAVATI, MANILAL B. Low-income and sub-marginal farmers and problems of their rehabilitation. *IJAE* V(1) Mar 50 : 24-38

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-3 FARM POPULATION. LABOUR FORCE. INCOME

#### 16-30 GENERAL (Cont.)

PALIT, S. K. Resettlement of landless labourers. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 139-144

PETHE, V. P. Spatial-occupational mobility between three generations in rural households. AV IV(3) Sept 62 : 253-260

RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Problems of rural labour in Madras. ISAEP V Dec 44 : 159-173

RAMASWAMI, A. High prices and agricultural prosperity. IJE V(1) Mar 50 : 246-251

RAO, T. S. Financing disadvantaged farmers in India. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 69-77

RUDRA, S. K. Labour and the Agricultural Commission Report. IJE IX(1) July 28 : 77-83

SAPRE, S. G. A Study of the changes in the Baluta-payments over the last two decades in an irrigated village in the Nasik district. AV IV(3) Sept 62 : 242-252

SATYANARAYAN, N. High prices and agricultural prosperity. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 242-245

SAYANNA, V. V. Pressure of population on agriculture and the problem of its removal. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 74-83

— Problem of the low-income or sub-marginal farmer. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 78-84

SHAH, C. H. Agricultural labour in 1956-57—an analysis of the trends in their economic conditions during 1950-51 to 1956-57. IEJ VIII(4) Apr 61 : 317-326

SHAH, S. M. The concept of class. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 47-54

SHETTY, K. T. Subsistence sector in Indian agriculture. IJE XLVI(3) Jan 64 : 201-211

SIVASWAMY, K. G. Problems of the low income or sub-marginal farmers. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 42-55

THIRUMALAI, S. Demographic pressure on agriculture in Madras. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 68-74

— High prices and rural prosperity. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 227-234

THYAGARAJAN, V. The problem of the low income farmer. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 126-131

VIR BAHADUR SINGH. The problems of agricultural labour. IJAE III(2) Sept 48 : 68-72

VYAS, V. S. Agricultural labourers in three Indian villages: some observations (reproduction of the conclusions in so far as they relate to three Gujarat villages from the article "Agricultural labour in four Indian villages", by V. S. Vyas, published in ad-hoc Research Studies No. 4 by Agro-Economic Research Centre, Vallabh Vidyanagar). QBES(G) IV(2) Apr-June 64 : 1-9

### 16-31 HISTORY

MAJUMDAR, B. Agricultural labour in Bihar in the first half of the nineteenth century. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 669-676

### 16-32 POPULATION. EMPLOYMENT. LABOUR FORCE

AGARWAL, R. D. Mobilisation of disguisedly unemployed in agricultural sector. IJLE VIII(2 & 3) July-Oct 65 : 172-176

AGRAWAL, G. D. Pattern of employment of hired labour in agriculture. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 34-36

AMAR SINGH. Rural labour and mechanisation. ASI XIV(11) Feb 60 : 1220-1225

ANONYMOUS. Note on the methodology of measures of rural employment and unemployment. MBS(U) VIII(8) Aug 54 : 680-684

— Note on the Revised Series of rural employment. MBS(U) IX(11) Nov 55 : 1149-1157

— Note on the Revised Series of rural employment. MBS(U) XIII(3) Mar 59 : 266-272

— Utilisation of rural manpower in Sirmaur Development Block. ASI XVI (8 & 9) Nov-Dec 61 : 878-880

— Rural manpower utilisation project: Deodurg project (Raichur district), base level sample survey of unemployment (1962): summary. QBS(C) V(4) Dec 62 : 18-36

16-32 POPULATION. EMPLOYMENT.  
LABOUR FORCE (Cont.)

## ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Note on the Revised Series of rural employment. MBS(U) XVII(8) Aug 63 : 768-773
- Report on the survey on availability of rural manpower—Meghraj Block. QBES(G) IV(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 1-18
- A note on the Revised Series of rural employment. MBS(U) XVIII(7) July 64 : 642-647
- Availability of rural manpower in Devgadh-Baria Block (survey conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Ahmedabad). QBES(G) IV(3) July-Sept 64 : 1-16
- Report on the survey of rural employment, unemployment and under-employment, Rajasthan. QDES(R) IX(4) Oct-Dec 64 : 114-125.
- Report on the survey on availability of rural manpower—Patan Block. QBES (G) V(3) July-Sept 65 : 1-35
- BAHADUR, PRIYENDRA. Some aspects of rural underemployment. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 318-332
- BHAGOLIWAL, T. N. Rural unemployment and under-employment in India. IJLE I(1 & 2) Apr-July 58 : 152-158
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Underemployment among Indian farmers: an analysis of its nature and extent based on data for Bihar. AV III(3) Sept 61 : 246-279
- BHATTACHARYA, S. and MITRA, CHITTA. Role and significance of the employment of hired labour in farm operations in India. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 18-22
- CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Reduction of rural underemployment in India. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 333-342
- DANDEKAR, V. M. and PETHE, VASANT P. Employment and unemployment of adult rural population. AV IV(1) Mar 62 : 81-90
- DANTWALA, M. L. Notes on some aspects of rural employment. IJAE VIII(2) Aug 53 : 19-32
- Wage-paid employment and other concepts in agriculture. IJAE XI(4) Oct-Dec 56 : 48-49
- DESAI, M. B. and BAICHWAL, P. R. A survey of the nature and extent of non-farm employment in Thana district. IJAE XIII(3) July-Sept 58 : 59-78
- DRIVER, P. N. Measurement of rural unemployment. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 161-169
- GHOSH, AMBICA. Agricultural labour in Bengal. IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 425-441
- GILL, S. S. Unemployment and underemployment of permanent farm workers. AV II(4) Dec 60 : 249-262
- GNANASEKARAN, K. S. Extent of mixed employment in India. AER IV(4) Aug 62 : 561-573
- HARPAL SINGH. Employment of surplus farm labour for capital construction in Agriculture. ASI XV(10) Jan 61 : 1229-1233
- HUSSEIN KHALLAF. Some unemployment problems in the United Arab Republic. IJLE VII (1 & 2) Apr-July 64 : 15-27
- JAGANNADHAM, V. Social protection for agricultural labourers. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 121-130
- JENA, D. D. Pattern of employment of hired labour in agriculture in Orissa. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 28-33
- KAHLON, A. S. and BHARDWAJ, M. L. Pattern of employment of hired labour on government farms with special reference to Indian Agricultural Research Institute farm. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 23-27
- LAXMINARAIN, H. Rural unemployment in Delhi State. QDES(Delhi) II(4) 53 : 80-88
- MALKHASSIAN, EDWARD. Problems of employment in developing countries. IJLE VII(1 & 2) Apr-July 64 : 40-48
- MISHRA, BIDYADHAR. Agricultural labour in Orissa. IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 443-449
- MISRA, B. and SINHA, S. P. A study of processing of agricultural products and employment in a Bihar village. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 93-96
- MISRA, SHRIDHAR. Agricultural labour in U. P. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 187-195

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16.32 POPULATION, EMPLOYMENT, LABOUR FORCE (Cont.)
- MISRA, SHRIDHAR (Cont.)
- and VAISH, P. B. L. Employment and earnings of agricultural labourers in western U. P. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 48-57
  - MISRA, S. D. Child labour in agriculture. IJLE I(1 & 2) Apr-July 58 : 201-204
  - MUJUMDAR, N. A. The technique of measuring rural unemployment. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 185-193
  - Concepts in agricultural employment. IJAE XI(4) Oct-Dec 56 : 46-48
  - A note on some concepts underlying the pattern of employment of hired labour in agriculture. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 37-42
  - Full employment for rural labour. ILJ I(6) June 60 : 569-575
  - MUKERJI, KARUNA MOY. Problems of agricultural labour in India. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 163-174
  - MUKHERJEE, P. K. Pattern of employment of hired labour in agriculture in India. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 66-71
  - MUKHOPADHYAYA, S. N. Recruitment of labour in tea plantations in India as an outlet for landless agriculturists. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 197-206
  - NAJMUL HASAN. Rural employment and the Third Five-Year Plan. IJLE VI(3) Oct 63 : 216-223
  - ORLANDO, G. Unemployment and under-employment in agriculture. IJAE X(2) Aug 55 : 9-26
  - PANDE, J. K. Measurement of rural unemployment in Uttar Pradesh. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 170-175
  - Pattern of agricultural labour in Uttar Pradesh. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 77-83
  - PANIKAR, P. G. K. Rural unemployment in India. AER VII(1) Nov 64 : 63-78
  - PANIKKAR, K. S. L. Some problems in the measurement of unemployment in a semi-agricultural village. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 193-197
  - PATEL, SURENDRA J. Agricultural labourers in modern India and Pakistan. IJE XXXIII(1) July 52 : 1-29
  - PATNAIK, R. C. Pattern of employment of hired labour in agriculture in India with particular reference to Orissa. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 58-65
  - PILLAI, P. P. The I. L. O. and agricultural workers. IJE XVIII(1) July 37 : 81-84
  - RAJALAKSHMAN, D. V. Agricultural labour in India. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 143-153
  - RAM NARESH LAL. Disguised unemployment in Indian agriculture and its saving potential. IJE XLIII(1) July 62 : 41-45
  - RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Labour in agriculture—supply and demand. IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 417-424
  - RAMALINGAM, C. Hired labour use in crop production. ASI XVI(10) Jan 62 : 1011-1019
  - RAO, M. V. S. Estimates of idle time for the working population in rural areas. ILJ VI(3) Mar 65 : 209-217
  - RAO, V. M. Labour requirements in agriculture in India in 1981. IJAE XVIII(2) Apr-June 63 : 55-57
  - SAXENA, R. C., *rapporteur*. Rural under-employment. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 349-350
  - SHABBIR KHAN, MOHD. Rural underemployment. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 343-348
  - SHARMA, P. S. Agricultural production vis-a-vis productivity of agricultural workers during 1956-59. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 486-490
  - SHIWALKAR, R. S. Technique of measuring rural unemployment. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 155-161
  - SRINIVASAN, M. Techniques of measuring rural unemployment. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 175-181
  - Pattern of employment of hired labour in agriculture in certain villages of Coimbatore taluk of Madras State. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 97-108
  - SUNDARA RAJAN, V. Employment and earnings of hired labour in agriculture. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 43-48
  - TELANG, M. A. Technique of measuring rural unemployment. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 150-155
  - THACKER, L. N. Techniques of measuring agricultural unemployment. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 181-185

**16-32 POPULATION. EMPLOYMENT.  
LABOUR FORCE (Cont.)**

THORNER, DANIEL *and* THORNER, ALICE. Types of employer-labourer relationships in Indian agriculture. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 84-96

TIWARI, J. N. Measurement of visible and disguised under-employment in rural areas. ASI XVIII(8) Nov 63 : 509-513

TIWARI, S. G. *and* SRIVASTAVA, C. S. Problems of agricultural labour in Gorakhpur. IJLE I(1 & 2) Apr-July 58 : 213-218

VAISH, P. B. L. Employment of women in western U. P. IJLE I(1 & 2) Apr-July 58 : 219-225

WADIA, F. K. Finding work for unemployed rural labour. ASI XIV(11) Feb 60 : 1213-1219

WAHI, S. M. Labour-economics in agriculture. IJLE I(1 & 2) Apr-July 58 : 226-231

YAKUSHKIN, D. Radical changes in agricultural labour conditions. IJAE XIV(2) Apr-June 59 : 45-47

**16-33 MIGRATORY WORKERS**

GUPTA, R. B. Industrial migration in India. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 329-343

HOLMSTROM, SVEN. Population movement in Sweden from rural to urban districts—causes and effects. IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 20-24

JOSHI, V. R. Patterns of rural mobility. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 32-46

MURAKAMI, YASUSUKE *and* KUBO, MACHIKO. Migration of agrarian labour force and the theory of disguised equilibrium. IEJ XII(2) Oct-Dec 64 : 111-133

SINGH, R. A. Industrial jobs and migration of rural labour—a case study. ASI XVIII(10) Jan 64 : 675-677

YESHWANTH, T. S. Rural migration—a case study in four Ramanathapuram villages. ASI XVII(6) Sept 62 : 655-663

**16-34 INCOME. WAGES. BUDGETS.  
COST AND STANDARD OF  
LIVING**

AGRAWAL, G. D. Agricultural wages and

system of payment in the United Provinces. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 24-29

ANONYMOUS. Note on the construction of average rural wages in U. P. MBS(U) X(6) June 56 : 670-671

— A note on index number of parity between the prices received and prices paid by the cultivating farmers in Delhi State. QDES(Delhi) V(1 & 2) 56 : 85-86, 89-96

— Note on the methodology of estimation of domestic consumption in rural areas of Uttar Pradesh: MBS(U) XI(9) Sept 57 : 1036-1038

— Minimum wages in agriculture. ESB(A) II(2) Mar-Apr 58 : 137-139

— A note on the construction of rural wage indices in U. P. MBS(U) XII(10) Oct 58 : 1212-1214

— Agriculture's contribution to the national income of Bihar (1949-50 to 1957-58). QBS(B) Jan 60 : 1-22

— Index Numbers of parity between prices received and prices paid by farmers. ASI XV(1) Apr 60 : 34-37

— The consumer price index numbers of the rural population in Assam. QBS(S) VII(2) Dec 60 : 1-6

— State income from agriculture—an analytical study. QBS(Y) I(2) July-Sept 61 : 6-9

— Reducing disparities in economic condition of landless agricultural labour—Study Group's recommendations. LG(T) XLI(3) Nov 61 : 291-293

— Index numbers of wages of skilled and agricultural labour in Andhra Pradesh. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 506-508

— A note on the methodology of estimation of domestic consumption in rural areas of Uttar Pradesh as revised from July 1964. MBS(U) XVIII(8) Aug 64 : 812-814

— A note on the construction of revised agricultural parity index for U. P. MBS(U) XIX(2) Feb 65 : 156-157

— Rural Debt and Investment Survey, 1961-1962. ESB(A) IX(3) July-Sept 65 : 1485-1492

— All-India Rural Debt and Investment Survey, 1961-62 : outstanding loans, borrowings and repayments of rural households. RBIB XIX(9) Sept 65 : 1296-1393

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-34 INCOME. WAGES. BUDGETS. COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING (Cont.)
- ANONYMOUS (Cont.)
- Current resources of rural households in Andhra Pradesh, 1961-1962. ESB(A) IX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 1577-1582
  - All-India Rural Debt and Investment Survey, 1961-62: current resources of rural households. RBIB XIX(12) Dec 65 : 1859-1884
- AURORA, G. S. Levels of living of a tribal village. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 316-320
- BANERJEE, N. R. A note on the economic condition of landless rural labour of the Cuttack district. IJE XXX(4) Apr 50 : 375-386
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Agricultural labour and wages in Birbhum. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 32-39
- BOSE, S. R. Minimum wage in agriculture. IJAE VII(2) Aug 52 : 50-58
- Agricultural income and its distribution in Bihar. IJAE VIII(2) Aug 53 : 33-43
  - Regional disparities of agricultural income in India. IJAE XVII(2) Apr-June 62 : 54-64
- BRAHMA, P. B. Construction of an index of prosperity of the peasants in Orissa. (1939-48). QBS(O) II(1) July 50 : 1-9
- CHATTOPADHYAY, KUMARANANDA and BANDYOPADHYAY, SURAJ. A note on variations in the levels of living in rural areas. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 238-242
- CHAUDHRI, S. C. Estimation of regional income in agricultural sector. ASI XV(9) Dec 60 : 1090-1093
- CSIZMADIA, MAGDA. The development of remuneration and money payments in the Hungarian co-operative farms. IJLE VIII(2 & 3) July-Oct 65 : 156-171
- DANDEKAR, V. M. Non-farm wage receipts of farm families. AV I(1) Mar 59 : 40-60
- , *rapporteur*. Distribution of incomes in rural sector in India. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 220-230
- DANTWALA, M. L. Second Agricultural Labour Enquiry. IJAE XVI(2) Apr-June 61 : 47-50
- DARLING, MALCOLM. The rise in the rural standard of living in the Punjab. IJE V(1) July 24 : 1-19
- DASH, S. C. Minimum wages for agricultural labour. IJE XXVIII(1) July 47 : 131-135
- DESAI, M. N. Agricultural wages and systems of payment. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 54-59
- DHAVALE, SHALINI. An analysis of reported cash receipts and expenditure of cultivators in 'Khandali' village. AV IV(3) Sept 62 : 210-226
- Hired labour and wage rates for farm operations in eleven selected rural centres of Maharashtra. AV VI(2) June 64 : 127-141
- FARUQI, N. Y. Z. Levels of living of Bhimpur tribal welfare block. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 355-357
- GHOSH, SURESH K. A cross-sectional analysis of the expenditure pattern of farm families in Bihar, 1958-59. AN V(1) Jan 62 : 57-77
- GIRI, R. and RAO, M. P. Index numbers of agricultural wages in Madhya Pradesh. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 469-474
- Improvements in agricultural wage statistics. ASI XX(8) Nov 65 : 645-654
- GUPTA, S. Wage policy for agricultural labour in India. IJLE I(1 & 2) Apr-July 58 : 159-162
- GUPTA, S. B. L. Pattern of food consumption among agricultural population in Budaun (Uttar Pradesh). IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 321-324
- JOHN, P. V. and GUPTA, LAL CHAND. A comparative study of some aspects of the levels of living in two villages. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 324-327
- JOSHI, M. C. and SARMA, Y. S. R. Some aspects of farm-household relationship. ASI XIX(1) Feb 65 : 1007-1012
- KAHLON, A. S. and JOHL, S. S. Levels of living in rural areas of the Punjab. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 243-247
- KRISHNAMURTHY, L. Status and levels of living—a methodological study. IJAE XVIII (1) Jan-Mar 63 : 270-278

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-34 **INCOME. WAGES. BUDGETS. COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING (Cont.)**
- LAL, R. B. *and* MATHEN, K. K. A note on conditions of living of agricultural labour and certain other rural groups in West Bengal. IJE XXVIII(3) Jan 48 :403-416
- MADLUR, S. B. Family budget enquiry in a Mysore village. AV IV(3) Sept 62 : 263-276
- MAVINKURVE, B. S. Agricultural wages and systems of payment in the Bombay Karnatak. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 60-68
- A comparative study of the economic condition of landless labourers, cultivators-cum-labourers and cultivators in Bombay Karnatak. IJAE VII(2) Aug 52 : 59 - 70
- MEENAKSHI MALYA, M. An analysis of personal income distribution in rural areas. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 187-195
- MISRA, B. study of distribution of income in some villages in Orissa. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 198-206
- MISRA, BIDYADHAR; PATI, L. K. *and* MITRA, A. K. A study of levels of living in a village in Orissa. IJAE XVIII (1) Jan-Mar 63 : 333-340
- MISRA, SHRIDHAR. Agricultural wages in relation to rural cost of living. IJE XXIX (1) July 48 : 75-80
- MUJUMDAR, N. A. Minimum wages in agriculture. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 67-70
- MUTHIAH, C. An approach to the collection of data for consumption expenditure on food in rural areas. ASI XV(6) Sept 60 : 690-693
- Levels of living in four villages of rural Bhopal. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 327-333
- OOMMEN, M. A. Agricultural income distribution—a study of Kerala. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 206-215
- PANDE, J. K. Distribution of incomes in the rural sector in U. P. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 196-198
- Levels of living in rural areas of Uttar Pradesh. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 256-261
- PANI, P. K. Cultivators' economy as shown by Rural Credit Follow-up Surveys. AN VI(1) Jan 63 : 31-63
- PANIKAR, P. G. K. Share of wage in agricultural income in India. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 295-305
- PIPLAI, TAPAN *and* MAITREYA, P. Levels of living in rural India. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 287-293
- PRAKASA RAO, M. S. Agricultural wages in a depressed area. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 72-77
- RADHAKRISHNA, D. Shares of fixed factors of production in the net earnings from agriculture in West Godavari District. AV IV(2) Mar 62 : 93-96
- RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Systems of wage payment in agriculture. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 15-23
- RANDHAWA, N. S. Index numbers of parity between prices received and prices paid by the farmer in the Punjab. ASI XIII(10) Jan 59 : 861-868
- RHENIUS, SUSHEILA. Agricultural labour's standard of living: a comparison. IJE XXXVIII(2) Oct 57 : 199-208
- SANKARANARAYANAN, U. Levels of living in rural areas. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 341-348
- SASTRY, D. U. Rural income differences in South India. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 215-219
- SENGUPTA, SUNIL. Levels of living in three villages of West Bengal, a cross-sectional study. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 278-287
- SHAH, S. A. *and* BEDI, I. S. Levels of living in rural areas—a perspective of four case studies. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 349-355
- SHAH, S. M., *rapporteur*. Levels of living in rural areas (including tribal areas). IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 358-366
- SHARMA, R. C. *and* KAHLON, A. S. Problems of the low income farmers in Ludhiana district. AER VIII(1) Nov 65 : 15-24
- SHASTRI, C. P. Levels of living in rural areas in Bihar. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 302-316

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16.34 INCOME. WAGES. BUDGETS. COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING (Cont.)
- SINHA, LAKSHMAN PRASAD. Agricultural wages and systems of wage payment in Bihar. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 :39-45
- SIVASWAMY, K. G. Agricultural labour and systems of wage payment. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 29-32
- STEVENS, ROBERT D. A review of measures of farm income for international use. IJAE XVIII(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 1-19
- SURESH CHANDRA. Agricultural wages: rates of wages and methods of payment in western districts of United Provinces. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 45-54
- YESHWANTH, T. S. Income and levels of living in some South Indian villages. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 261-270
- 16.4 FARM MANAGEMENT
- 16.40 GENERAL
- AGRAWAL, G. D. Determining the plough unit norm. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 55-58
- Farm planning—its meaning and potentialities. ASI XV(1) Apr 60 : 2-6
- ANONYMOUS. Discussion on farm management research. ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 125-126
- Discussion on 'crop planning'. ISAEP II, Apr 41 : 164-166
- F. A. O. Development Centre on farm planning and management for Asia and the Far-East. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 77-87
- A note on farm management studies. ESB(A) II(5) Sept-Oct 58 : 416-421
- Division of the country into homogeneous crop regions. ASI XIX(5) Aug 64 : 453-471
- ARJAN SINGH. A programme of farm management research and advisory service. ISAEP I Feb 40 : 83-92
- AZARIAH, H. S. The contribution of statistics to farm management. IJAE II(1) Apr 47 : 31-36
- BOSE, S. R. Locating the depressed areas of Bihar. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 29-36
- CHOWDHURY, B. K. Land classification and its application in farm management research (with special reference to the Monghyr district in Bihar). ASI XVI(6) Sept 61 : 651-656
- DANIEL, EDDIE F. Farm organization and enterprise selection. ASI XI(7) Oct 56 : 489-492
- Planning farm development—a progress report. ASI XI(11) Feb 57 : 818-825
- DANTWALA, M. L. Definition of personal cultivation. IJAE XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 67-68
- DESAL, M. B. Crop planning. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 132-139
- EL TONBARY, A. A. Inventory capital as a measure of comparison in farm management analysis. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 37-40
- Comparative standards in farm management appraisal. IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 12-19
- Some aspects of management in farming business under Egyptian farming conditions. IJAE XV(4) Oct-Dec 60 : 1-8
- GADGIL, D. R. and GADGIL, V. R. The application of the survey method to farm business studies in India. (Procedure and methods adopted in a survey in the Wai Taluka-Satara District-Bombay Province). ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 75-82
- GULERI, J. Crop-planning. ISAEP II, Apr 41 : 151-158
- GULERI, J. S. Objects and methods of crop planning with special reference to India. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 126-131
- JOHNSON, SHERMAN E. Analysis of farm costs and returns problems in the United States. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 31-42
- JOSHI, M. C. and SARMA, Y. S. R. Some aspects of farm household relationship. ASI XIX(11) Feb 65 : 1007-1012
- KAHLON, A. S. Marginal analysis in farm research. IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 59-62
- KANSAL, J. B. A note on the land revenue data of farm management studies in West Bengal. IJE XLV(3) Jan 65 : 303-310
- KRISHNARAO, B. Efficiency in farming—an



- 16-4 FARM MAGAGEMENT (Cont.)  
 16-40 GENERAL (Cont.)  
 KRISHNARAO, B. (Cont.)  
 analytical view. IJAE XV(2) Apr-June 60 : 19-26
- MAKI, ANTTI. On the methods of determining the profitability of agriculture in the Nordic countries. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 26-28
- MANN, W. S. Farm planning in agricultural production programmes. ASI XIV(11) Feb 60 : 1209-1212  
 — Farm planning for co-operative farming. ASI XV(4) July 60 : 353-355
- NANAVATI, MANILAL. Fields vs. farms. IJAE VIII(2) Aug 53 : 11-18
- PATIL, N. P. Farm management technique and food production. ASI XIX(1) Apr 64 : 11-13
- RAHUDKAR, W. B. Farmer characteristics associated with the adoption and diffusion of improved farm practices. IJAE XVII(2) Apr-June 62 : 82-85
- RAM SARAN and RAMALINGAM, C. Some results of farm management studies in India. ASI XIX(7) Oct 64 : 641-655
- RAMESH, D. and SENGUPTA, N. K. Some empirical results relating to comparative efficiency of methodology in the collection of farm management statistics. ASI XX(8) Nov 65 : 655-661
- RAO, R. S. Certain differences in the concepts and definitions used in farm management studies. AV VII(2) June 65 : 103-110
- SETHI, R. L. Objects and methods of crop planning with special reference to India. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 105-111
- SIVASWAMY, K. G. Objects and methods of crop planning. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 112-125
- SRINIVASAN, M. The problems of crop planning. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 140-141
- STEVENS, ROBERT D. A review of measures of farm income for international use. IJAE XVIII(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 1-19
- STEWART, H. L. Farm management research needs in American agriculture. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 73-79
- TARLOK SINGH. The crop pattern in a planned economy. IJAE\_VII(2) Mar 52 : 100-104
- VAIDYANATHAN, K. E. Village balance sheets for agricultural planning. ASI XIV(6) Sept 59 : 638-640
- VON OPPENFELD, HORST; IGLESIA, JESUS C. STA. and LIBRERO, FLORENTINO. Results of a study of adoption of better farm practices in the Philippines. IJAE XVII(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 23-32
- WESTERMARCK, N. Managerial function on family farms. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 93-99
- WYCLIFFE, A. Farm planning—a technique for better farm management and better family living. IJAE XVI(2) Apr-June 61 : 37-46
- 16-42 RESOURCE COMBINATION AND ALLOCATION  
 16-420 GENERAL
- ACHARI, T. K. T. Resource productivity and optimum resource allocation on a sample of Queensland sugarcane farms. IJAE XX(2) Apr-June 65 : 21-31  
 — A note on optimum resource allocation as estimated from Cobb-Douglas production functions. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 101-107
- AGRAWAL, G. D. Output-input relations in Indian agriculture. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 26-31  
 — and RANDHAWA, N. S. Budgeting in farm planning. ASI XIV(1) Apr 59 : 11-17  
 — and FOREMAN, W. J. Farm resource productivity in West U. P. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 115-133
- ANONYMOUS. Recent changes in cropping patterns. ASI XVII(8) Nov 62 : 857-867  
 — Use of selected inputs: a cross-sectional study of cultivators of 17 villages in the Southern region. ASI XVII(9) Dec 62 : 963-969  
 — A note on the cost of cultivation of sugarcane in Nizamabad district. ESB (A) VIII(2) Apr-June 64 : 972-981  
 — Some aspects of input-output relationship in Asian agriculture. EBAFE XV(2) Sept 64 : 1-17

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-42 RESOURCE COMBINATION AND ALLOCATION (Cont.)
- 16-420 GENERAL (Cont.)
- APTE, D. P. A study in farm and area planning : village Karkata. AV IV(2) June 62 : 135-154
- BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Economics of cropping pattern. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 101-105
- BHARADWAJ, K. R. and BHARADWAJ, R. An activity analysis approach to measure productive efficiency in agriculture (a case study of Ahmednagar and Nasik districts). IEJ XII(3) Jan-Mar 65 : 211-231
- BHATNAGAR, B. G. Agricultural development. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 241-246
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P., *rapporteur*. Economics of mixed farming in India. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 180-186
- , *rapporteur*. Budgeting and programming in farm management. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 266-277
- A note on cattle in India's farm economy. IJAE XIX(3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 105-113
- CHAWDHURI, T P. S. (and others). Optimum combination of competitive crops in the intensive cultivation scheme area—Delhi. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 143-153
- ; Chowdhury, S. L. and SHARMA, B. M. Farmers' perception of constraints influencing choice of crops and adoption of certain recommended practices. ASI XX(7) Oct 65 : 555-565
- CHOWDHURY, B. K. The economics of mixed farming in the eastern zone of India. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 174-179
- DESAI, D. K. Linear programming applied to problems in Indian agriculture. IJAE XV(2) Apr-June 60 : 59-65
- Increasing income and production on Indian. Farms : possibilities with existing resource supplies on individual farms. IJAE XVI(3) July-Sept 61 : 1-16
- Budgeting and programming in farm management. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 196-205
- Economics of cropping pattern of Gujarat State. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 106-114
- DESAI, N. K. Problems of mixed farming—study of a Charotar farm. IJAE XVI(3) July-Sept 61 : 46-50
- DHONDYAL, S. P. Input-output relations in Indian agriculture. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 31-35
- Farm planning approach to agricultural production. IJAE XV(4) Oct-Dec 60 : 42-45
- Economics of mixed farming in different regions. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 131-138
- Programming and budgeting in farm management. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 256-261
- and PARMATMA SINGH. Economics of livestock enterprise in Uttar Pradesh. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 107-116
- DOSHI, R. V. Economics of milk production and distribution. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 170-173
- DRIVER, P. N. and DESAI, D. K. Some input-output relationships in Indian agriculture. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 50-57
- DUTTA, B. P. Theory of the choice of products by a cash-cum-subsistence grower. IEJ V(2) Oct 57 : 215-221
- GARG, J. S. and BIRLA, S. C. Economics of mixed farming in India. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 171-174
- GHATGE, M. B. Economy of mixed farming. ISAEP III Dec 41 : 56-62
- and PATEL, K. S. Economics of mixed farming in "Charotar" (Bombay Province). IJE XXIII(2) Oct 42 : 133-154
- GHOSH, SURESH K. Farm planning by budgeting and linear programming. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 211-225
- GUPTA, SULEKH CHANDRA. Some problems of input-output analysis in Indian agriculture and their application. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 42-46
- HARPAL SINGH. Farm planning—a technique of better farm management. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 249-256
- JAI KRISHNA. A linear programming model for the selection of crop enterprises on an average farm in western Uttar Pradesh. IJAE XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 13-21

- 16-42 RESOURCE COMBINATION AND ALLOCATION (Cont.)
- 16-420 GENERAL (Cont.)
- JAI KRISHNA. (Cont.)
- and GUPTA, S. B. L. The management input in farming. IJAE XVII(3) July-Sept 62 : 61-68
- JHA, DIVAKAR. Economics of crop pattern of irrigated farms in north Bihar. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 168-169
- JOGLEKAR, N. M. Study of crop patterns on an urban fringe. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 84-90
- JOHL, S. S. and KAHLON, A. S. Economics of cropping pattern (an analytical case study). IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 132-142
- JOHN, P. V. Economics of wheat cultivation in three selected regions of India. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 128-132
- KAHLON, A. S. and KHAN, A. R. Economics of "Japanese Method" of paddy cultivation. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 59-62
- Input-output relationship in agriculture. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 46-50
- and JOHL, S. S. Application of budgeting and linear programming in farm management analysis. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 235-241
- and JOHL, S. S. Application of linear programming to rotational planning. IJAE XVII(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 45-53
- and DWIVEDI, H. N. A study of seven poultry farms in the Punjab. ASI XIX(10) Jan 65 : 877-879
- KHARE, BRIJ B. The mathematical formulation of production functions. IJAE XVI(3) July-Sept 61 : 33-37
- Statistical measurement of variances for marginal physical product and marginal rate of substitution. IJAE XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 53-57
- KHURODY, D. N. Economics of milk production and distribution in Bombay area. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 144-159
- KIRPAL SINGH and HRABOVSKY, J. P. An economic analysis of bullock labour use on Delhi farms. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 17-28
- KUBER RAM and CHAUDHARI, T. P. S. Estimation of relationships between farm management factors and farm income. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 1-16
- LAKSHMAN SINGH. Rationale of cropping pattern in Madhya Pradesh State. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 53-58
- MADIMAN, M. B. and DESAI, N. K. Cost of producing milk in Anand area, 1950-51. IJAE VI(2) Aug 51 : 33-46
- MAJUMDER, A. and Bhattacharyya, D. K. Effect of farmer's decision and behaviour in substituting areas under jute and paddy in West Bengal. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 25-31
- MANDAL, G. C. and GHOSH, SURESH K. Some aspects of the economics of cropping pattern: a study of conditions in the district of Monghyr, Bihar. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 74-83
- MATHUR, P. N. Cropping pattern and employment in Vidarbha. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 38-43
- MEENAKSHI MALYA, M. Linear programming and farm planning. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 206-211
- Urbanisation and cropping pattern. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 90-96
- MUJUMDAR, N. A. Crop pattern, production targets and strategic intervention. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 44-53
- MUKERJI, V. A simple quantitative model for the allocation of land to more than one crop in relation to size. IJAE XIX(2) Apr-June 64 : 56-66
- MURANJAN, S. W. Factors influencing cropping patterns on individual holdings. AV I(3) Sept 59 : 189-202
- MUTHIAH, C. Economics of mixed farming. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 163-171
- Economics of cropping pattern in cotton tracts of India. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 114-119
- NAIK, B. K. Production function for a sample of farms in Ankodia village. IJAE XX(3) July-Sept 65 : 68-76
- OOMMEN, M. A. The economics of cropping pattern—a case study of Kerala. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 120-128

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16.42 RESOURCE COMBINATION AND ALLOCATION (Cont.)

#### 16.420 GENERAL (Cont.)

- PARANJPE, V. M. Input-output relations in agriculture. *IJAE XIII*(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 16-25
- PARTHASARATHY, G. Substitution between sugarcane and paddy in Madras State. *IJAE XIV*(3) July-Sept 59 : 31-39
- and MEENAKSHI MALYA, M. Inter-farm productivity differences : a case study of Kumudavalli village. *ASI XV*(1) April 60 : 25-30
- PATEL, M. L. Changing cropping pattern of Punjab (1951-1960). *ASI XVIII*(8) Nov 63 : 523-526
- PATHAK, S. M. and AGRAWAL, G. D. Budgeting approach in farm planning. *ASI XII*(3) June 57 : 238-248
- PURI, T. R. Economics of the cost of production of milk. *IJAE XVIII*(2) Apr-June 63 : 42-45
- RADHAKRISHNA, D. An application of linear programming for farm planning—a case study in West Godavari district of Andhra Pradesh. *IJAE XVII*(2) Apr-June 62 : 73-82
- RAJ KRISHNA., *rapporteur*. Economics of the cropping pattern. *IJAE XVIII*(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 170-181
- Some production functions for the Punjab. *IJAE XIX*(3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 87-97
- RAJAGOPALAN, V.; NARASIMHAN, V. S. and MURUGESAN, M. Economics of mixed farming in Coimbatore region. *IJAE XVI*(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 145-154
- RAM DEHAN SINGH and LOHAN, DALIP SINGH. Economics of production of irrigated crops of sugarcane, potato and wheat in some villages of the Sonapat Community project area, Rohtak district, Punjab. *IJAE XV*(3) July-Sept 60 : 34-38
- RAMAKRISHNA RAO, T. Urbanisation and efficiency in farming. *IJAE XX*(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 92-96
- RAMALINGAM, C. Some economic aspects of cropping pattern. *IJAE XVIII*(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 161-167
- RAMASUBBAN, T. A. and GOEL, S. K. An inquiry into the cost, consumption and supply aspects of milk produced by cultivator-families in Delhi area. *IJAE XX*(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 92-97
- RANBIR SINGH. Input-output relationship for mixed farming in Meerut district. *ASI XX*(1) Apr 65 : 3-9
- RANDHAWA, NARINDAR S. Costs and returns relations of the 'Package of practices' in the intensive agricultural district programme. *ASI XIX*(3) June 64 : 205-207
- Farm planning project under intensive agricultural district programme in India. *IJAE XX*(3) July-Sept 65 : 1-12
- RAO, B. M. A study of the effects of some weather factors on the yield of wheat in Ludhiana district, Punjab. *IJAE XIX*(3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 222-231
- RAO, V. Y. and SENGUPTA, J. K. An econometric application of a generalized Cobb-Douglas production function. *AN VII*(2) July 64 : 113-124
- REBELLO, N. S. P. and DESAI, D. K. A study of the efficiency of production of wheat in Kanjhawala block. *IJAE XX*(2) Apr-June 65 : 46-55
- SAINI, G. R. Some aspects of changes in cropping pattern in Western Uttar Pradesh. *ASI XVII*(6) Sept 63 : 411-416
- SAPRE, S. G. Note on the cost of production of milk in Poona. *AV I*(4) Dec 59 : 307-318
- Changes in land utilization and in cropping pattern in an irrigated village over the two decades ending in 1960. *AV VI*(2) June 64 : 106-116
- SHAH, C. H. Crop variations, 1943-54 : a study in crop pattern changes for farmers in different size groups of holdings. *IJAE XI*(3) July-Sept 56 : 41-58
- Production and supply by cash cum subsistence farmer—a reply. *IEJ VI*(2) Oct 58 : 272-274
- SHARMA, P. S. Agricultural working force and cropping pattern in the light of 1961 census. *ASI XVIII*(5) Annual 63 : 253-267
- SHARMA, RAM NARAYAN. Economics of milk production and its distribution. *IJAE V*(1) Mar 50 : 160-169

- 16-42 RESOURCE COMBINATION AND ALLOCATION (Cont.)
- 16-420 GENERAL (Cont.)
- SHASTRI, C. P. Input-output relations in Indian agriculture. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 35-42
- Economics of mixed farming in Bihar. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 138-144
- Budgeting and programming in farm management. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 226-235
- SINGH, D. and BOKIL, S. D. Budgeting and programming at farm and national level. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 262-265
- SINGH, H. S. Economics of mixed farming in western U. P. and Punjab region. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 122-131
- Management as a factor in farm budgeting and programming. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 241-249
- Factors for shifts in groundnut acreage. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 59-62
- SINGH, S. A.- A statistical analysis of factors affecting gross return of some farms in the Punjab. IJE XX(3) Jan 40 : 321-342
- SURYANARAYANA, K. S. Resource returns in Telengana farms: a production function study. IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 20-26
- TALIB, B. D. and HARPAL SINGH. Pattern of mixed farming in Punjab—case studies of some selected villages in diverse regions. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 155-162
- WYCLIFFE, A. Resource earnings on farms in Karchana tehsil of Allahabad district, estimated from Farm Survey Records. IJAE XIV(1) Jan-Mar 59 : 65-68
- 16-421 LAND. WATER. FERTILIZER
- ABRAHAM, T. P. and MOHANTI, G. C. Assessment of response to ammonium sulphate in cultivator's fields for rice crop. QBS (O) IV(2) Oct 52 : 1-4
- Optimal fertilizer dressings and economics of manuring. IJAE XX(2) Apr-June 65 : 1-20
- ANONYMOUS. In the path of minor irrigation. ASI XIII(9) Dec 58 : 790-791
- Fertilizer practices followed by the farmers. ASI XIX(3) June 64 : 213-220
- Fertilizer Committee Report. ASI XX (6) Sept 65 : 493-501
- APTE, D. P. and MULLA, G. R. Comparative costs of lifting water from wells. AV V(4) Dec 63 : 282-295
- BALIGA, B. V. S. Economics of well irrigation in Bangalore district. ASI XX(2) May 65 : 71-79
- CLARK, COLIN. The economics of irrigation. IJAE XIX (3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 25-32
- DESAI, BASHIR A. and THINGALAYA, N. K. Irrigation factor and yield variability in rice growing districts in India. IJAE XX (3) July-Sept 65 : 63-67
- DESAI, D. K. and DOSHI, S. P. Economics of fertilizer use. IJAE XVII(2) Apr-June 62 : 65-73
- GANGULI, B. N. Double cropping incerta in regions of over-population. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 247-261
- HERDT, ROBERT W. The effect of purchased inputs on paddy yields of selected cultivators in Thanjavur district, 1961-62. IJAE XIX(3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 210-221
- HOPPER, WILLIAM DAVID. The economics of fertilizer use—a case study in production economics. IJAE XVII(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 12-22
- Planning "yardsticks" for fertilizer and irrigation. ASI XX(6) Sept 65 : 463-477
- JHA, DIVAKAR. Economics of crop pattern of irrigated farms in North Bihar. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 168-169
- JOGLEKAR, N. M. and SHINGAREY, M. K. Economics of fertilizer use on the Nagpur farm. IJAE XX(2) Apr-June 65 : 61-64
- JOFFICH, W. G. Some economic aspects of the application of artificial fertilizers in Indian agriculture. IER III(3) Feb 57 : 68-78
- KHAITAN, MATADIN. Irrigation and sugar production in U. P. ASI XX(3) June 65 : 143-145
- KHAN, A. R. Fertiliser application for paddy rationalised. ASI XIV(6) Sept 59 : 635-637
- MANN, HAROLD H. The economic results and possibilities of irrigation. IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 1-6

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-421 LAND. WATER.  
FERTILIZER (Cont.)
- MENON, V. S. Role of fertilizers in crop production in India. ASI VIII(8) Nov 53 : 597-609
- Role of fertilizers in crop production in India. ASI XVII (1) Apr 62 : 27-38
- MOLONY, E. A. Economy in the use of water for irrigation (summary). IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 520-521
- MUKHERJEE, B. The economics of tube well irrigation in U. P. IJE XVIII(1) July 37 : 19-24
- PANSE, V. G. Some aspects of the current fertiliser situation in Japan. ASI XVI(2) May 61 : 132-135
- PARASHAR, R. K. Irrigation criteria and the role of well-irrigation in the context of the Eastern districts of Uttar Pradesh. AER III(4) Aug 61 : 399-416
- PARKH, ASHOK K. Production response and. parametric programming. IJAE XX (2) Apr-June 65 : 56-61
- Demand for nitrogenous fertilisers : an econometric study. IJAE XX(3) July-Sept 65 : 13-19
- PATIL, N. P. and HIREGOUDAR, S. L. Economics of cropping pattern under tank irrigation in south eastern dry region of Mysore. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 32-37
- PAVLOV, M. New irrigation techniques in the U. S. S. R. ASI XIV(5) Annual 59 : 484-485
- RAJ KRISHNA. The optimality of land allocation: a case study of the Punjab. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 63-73
- RAJAGOPALAN, R. (and others). Changes in the application of fertilizers and economics of fertilizer usage—a case study. ASI XVIII(8) Nov 63 : 515-521
- RAM DAYAL. Impact of rainfall on crop yield and acreage. IJAE XX(3) July-Sept 65 : 48-54
- RAO, K. S. Some economic aspects of fertilizer use in India. ASI XVI(12) Mar 62 : 1215-1216
- SAINI, G. R. Some aspects of changes in cropping pattern in Western Uttar Pradesh. ASI XVIII(6) Sept 63 : 411-416
- SHAH, C. H. ; SHUKLA, TARA and MITT, T. K. Problems of irrigation. IJAE XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 28-47
- SHAH, S. M. Cropping pattern in relation to irrigation. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 154-160
- SHARMA, P. S. A study of variability of rainfall and cropping pattern in Gujarat State. ASI XIX(8) Nov 64 : 715-720
- Pattern of land concentration (1961 census) and elasticity of per acre composite crop elasticity. ASI XX(5) Aug 65 : 329-345
- SINGH, H. S. Optimum level of fertilization. IJAE XV(2) Apr-June 60 : 66-69
- SIVARAMAN, M. S. Why organic manures? ASI XIII(10) Jan 59 : 869-870
- TAMBAD, S. B. Least cost combination of fertilizers for paddy and ragi—an application of linear programming technique. ASI XVIII(5) Annual 63 : 269-273
- Least cost combination of fertilizers for sugarcane—an application of linear programming technique. ASI XVIII(12) Mar 64 : 861-864
- VASANTH KUMAR, B. Economic aspects of fertilization. IJAE XIV(1) Jan-Mar 59 : 68-72
- YESHWANTH, T. S. Economics of well irrigation—II : a case study of six farms in Uppathur village, Ramanathapuram district. ASI XX(2) May 65 : 81-86
- 16-422 LABOUR
- CHAWDHARI, T. P. S. and SHARMA, B. M. Female labour of the farm family in Agriculture. ASI XVI(6) Sept 61:643-650
- HARI PRAKASH. Regional variations in labour inputs per acre. IJAE XVII(3) July-Sept 62:73-78
- HAZARA, P. K. Application of discriminant function in farm management studies. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61:113-118
- KAHLON, A. S. and BHARDWAJ, M. L. Pattern of employment of hired labour on government farms with special reference to Indian Agricultural Research

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-422 LABOUR (Cont.)

KAHLON, A. S. (Cont.)

Institute farm. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57:23-27

MATHUR, P. N. Cropping pattern and employment in Vidarbha. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63:38-43

RAMALINGAM, C. Hired labour use in crop production. ASI XVI(10) Jan 62 : 1011-1019

WESTERMARCK, N. The management factor on family farms with abundant labour. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 18-25

### 16-423 FEEDS AND FORAGE

AZARIAH, H. S. Economics of wheat "Bhusa". IJAE XV(3) July-Sept 60 : 39-43

MELLOR, JOHN W. and DE PONTEVES, BRUNO. The effect of growth in demand for milk on the demand for concentrate feeds, India, 1951-76. IJAE XIX(3,4) July-Dec 64 : 131-146

SINGH, C. B. An analysis of feed-milk relationship and cost of production of milk on farms in the Delhi area. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 97-107

### 16-424 MACHINERY AND BUILDINGS

AGRAWAL, G. D. Economics of mechanisation of agriculture. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 90-104

AMAR SINGH. Rural labour and mechanisation. ASI XIV(11) Feb 60 : 1220-1225

PATIL, N. P. Economics of drill sowing over broadcasting in ragi. IJAE XVIII(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 38-40

PATIL, S. G. Economics of mechanisation of lift irrigation in the Raver taluka. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 188-193

RAO, P. R. and SINGH, C. B. A study on tractorisation. ASI XIX(5) Aug 64 : 449-452

SABADE, B. R. Tractor-operating costs and performances on three farms in Kopergaon Taluka. AV II(1) Mar 60 : 70-83

SUBBARAJU, V. Mechanisation of Indian agriculture. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 104-120

### 16-43 RESOURCE USE UNDER UNCERTAINTY

AGRAWAL, B. L. Risk and uncertainty in agriculture: implications for agricultural credit. IJAEX IX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 132-142

APTE, D. P. Uncertainties in agriculture and decisions of the cultivators regarding the crops to be cultivated. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 109-114

BALIGA, B. V. S. and TAMBAD, S. B. Risk and uncertainty in irrigated crops. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 121-128

BHATTACHARJEE, J. P., *rapporteur*. Rapporteur's report on nature and role of risk and uncertainty in agriculture. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 158-167

DUTIA, B. P. Uncertainty, capital use and firm-household relationship. IEJ VIII(4) Apr 61 : 336-343

GUPTA, S. B. L. Variability of yields, prices and income for selected crops in Varanasi district (Uttar Pradesh). IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 92-96

JAI KRISHNA and DESAI, D. K. Economic models of farm planning under risk and uncertainty. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 142-157

JATAR, S. N. Nature and role of risk and uncertainty in agriculture. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 69-72

KAHLON, A. S. and JOHL, S. S. Nature and role of risk and uncertainty in agriculture. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 82-88

MEENAKSHI MALYA, M. and RAJAGOPALAN, R. Nature of risk associated with rainfall and its effect on farming—a case study of Kurnool district, Andhra Pradesh. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 76-81

MISRA, BAIDYANATH; DASGUPTA, H. K. and MISHRA, JAGANNATH. Risk and uncertainty in agricultural production in Cuttack. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 101-106

MISRA, BIDYADHAR. Uncertainties and adoption of new farming practices in India. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 73-75

PATEL, M. L. Role of risk and uncertainty in Kangra tea plantation. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 115-121

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-43 RESOURCE USE UNDER UNCERTAINTY (Cont.)
- PATIL, N. P. and HIREGOUDAR, S. L. Effects of weather uncertainty on the yield of paddy and management decisions. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 96-100
- PERIES, H. E. A simple dynamical problem. IJE XXIV(3) Jan 44 : 218-220
- PORTER, RICHARD C. Risk, incentive and the technique of low-income farmer. IEJ VII(1) July 59 : 1-27
- RANDHAWA, S. and HEADY, EARL O. Decision making under uncertainty with special reference to agriculture in India. IJAE XVIII(3) July-Sept 63 : 9-22
- SEN, S. N. Nature and role of the risk and uncertainty in agricultural production in Bihar. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 107-109
- TIRUPATHI NAIDU, V. Risk and uncertainty in agriculture in relation to credit. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 129-132
- VYAS, V. S. and RAKHRAL, K. R. Uncertainty and crop-planning. IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 89-91
- 16-44 FARM SIZE
- ABDUL MAJID. Marketed surplus of agricultural produce in relation to size of cultivated holdings. ASI XV(3) June 60 : 259-266
- Crop pattern and size of cultivated holdings. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 97-101
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Cost of production and size of farms in West Bengal. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 30-39
- DASGUPTA, H. K. Cost and profit in relation to size of rice farms in Bhubaneswar area (Orissa). IJAE XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 58-60
- GOYAL, S. K. An inquiry into the behaviour of output and costs of paddy, production in Ferozepore (Punjab), June, 1957. IER IV(4) Aug 59 : 169-177
- GULERY, J. Costs in relation to size of farms. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 118-120
- KARTAR SINGH, S. Costs in relation to size of farms. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 123-127
- KHUSRO, A. M. Returns to scale in Indian agriculture. IJAE XIX(3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 51-80
- MANDAL, G. C. and GHOSH, SURESH K. Some aspects of the economics of cropping pattern : a study of condition in the district of Monghyr, Bihar. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 74-83
- MATHUR, P. N. Differential effects of price increases on small and big cultivators : a case study. AV IV(1) Mar 62 : 33-51
- MUTHIAH, C. Marketed surplus of food-grains by size level of holding and income. ASI XIX(2) May 64 : 95-98
- PANT, S. P. and KARANJEKAR, S. V. Economics of dairy enterprise in Jabalpur with special reference to the scale of the enterprise. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 116-121
- PARTHASARATHY, G. Size of farm holding and the year-round worker. AV I(1) Mar 59 : 70-81
- and SUBA RAO, B. V. Production and marketed surplus of rice in the deltas of the south. ASI XIX(8) Nov 64 : 721-725
- RAM SARAN. Production economics and the small farms in India. ASI XVI(8, 9) Nov-Dec 61 : 832-836
- RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Economics of large-scale farming under well irrigation in Coimbatore. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 128-136
- Labour costs in large farms. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 43-48
- RANDHAWA, N. S. Returns to scale and co-operative farming. ASI XV(4) July 60 : 345-352
- Returns to scale and co-operative farming. IJAE XV(3) July-Sept 60 : 22-33
- ROBERTS, W. Some of the economic advantages of large-scale land management. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 121-122
- SHAH, C. H. Crop variations—1943-1954 : a study in crop pattern changes for farmers in different size groups of holdings. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 41-58
- SHARMA, P. S. Scale of livestock enterprise. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 77-82
- SRINIVASAN, V. Costs in relation to size of farms. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 39-43



## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-44 FARM SIZE (Cont.)

SURYANARAYANA, K. S. Resource productivity and size of farms. AER VIII(1) Nov 65 : 1-14

WEITZ, RAANAN. Family farms versus large scale farms in rural development. AV V(3) Sept 63 : 225-240

### 16-45 ACCOUNTING. COST ANALYSIS.

AGRAWAL, G. D. Problems of calculating the cost of cultivation. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 73-78

AGRAWALA, N. N. Cost of rearing calves. ASI IV(11) Feb 50 : 977-980

ANONYMOUS. Importance and utility of farm accountancy. IJAE VI(2) Aug 51 : 65-78

ARJAN SINGH. Depreciation. ISAEP I Feb 40 : 115-124

— Some problems of calculating the cost of cultivation of crops. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 79-87

DESAI, N. K. The method of milk costing in England and Wales. IJAE X(2) Aug 55 : 53-62

DRIVER, P. N. Crop costing in India—why and how? IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 55-62

GULERI, J. Agricultural capital in farm cost studies. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 48-49

KARTAR SINGH, S. Place of accounting in agricultural economic research. ISAEP I Feb 40 : 93-99

MADIMAN, S. G. Methodological problems in agricultural cost accounting. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 94-99

PANDE, J. K. Problems of calculating the cost of cultivation. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 41-54

PANSE, V. G. Statistical problems in the study of cost of production of crops. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 36-41

— Problems and techniques in the study of the cost of production in agriculture. IJAE XIII(3) July-Sept 58 : 1-12

PARTAP SINGH, S. Some observations on the cost of production of crops in the principal sugarcane and cotton tracts of the Punjab. ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 101-113

RAHEJA, S. K. A study of statistical methodology in farm cost surveys. IJAE XVII(3) July-Sept 62:45 : 60

RAO, R. S. A note on "cost concept and family labour in farm management studies". AV V(4) Dec 63 : 296-300

SADASIVAN, G. Further developments on the index of cost of cultivation. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 83-88

SANKARASUBRAMANIAM, Y. Problems of calculating the cost of cultivation in Madras State. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 87-94

SHAH, C. H. Marginal cost calculations in agriculture: some empirical problems. IJAE XV(4) Oct-Dec 60 : 45-47

SHAH, K. M. Problems of calculating the cost of cultivation. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 63-72

SHIRNAME, T. G. Problems of calculating the cost of production in agriculture. IJAE VII(1) Mar 52 : 23-35

### 16-46 FINANCE. CREDIT

AGRAWAL, G. D. Role of moneylenders in agricultural finance. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 139-144

— Capital formation in agriculture. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 116-118

ANONYMOUS. Discussion on 'agrarian credit'. ISAEP II, Apr 41 : 60-61

— Rural indebtedness in the Madras presidency. RBIB Nov 46 : 100-108

— Report on the enquiries into capital formation and into indebtedness of persons engaged in agriculture in certain regions of Kodinar taluka. IJAE VI(2) Aug 51 : 11-32

— A hundred years ago. IJAE VII(2) Aug 52 : 87-94

— Discussions: (Reorganisation of rural credit in India). IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 113-125

— Capital formation in agriculture: case study in Uttar Pradesh, India. EBAFE XII(2) Sept 61 : 29-44

— All India Rural Debt and Investment Survey, 1961-2. RBIB XVII(12) Dec 63 : 1512-1520

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16.46 FINANCE. CREDIT (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- All-India Rural Debt and Investment Survey, 1961-62. RBIB XIX(6) June 65 : 807-866
- Rural Debt and Investment Survey, 1961-62. ESB(A) IX(3), July-Sept 65 : 1485-1492
- All-India Rural Debt and Investment Survey, 1961-62: outstanding loans, borrowings and repayments of rural households. RBIB XIX(9) Sept 65 : 1296-1393
- APPA RAO. Loans and their classification. IJE XXII (3) Jan 42 : 615-623
- AYYAR, S. V. and RAMASWAMI, A. Reorganisation of rural credit in India. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 22-28
- BHANJA, PRASANTA KUMAR. Capital formation in agriculture at the farm level (a case study of three villages in eastern India). IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 201-209
- BOTTOMLEY, ANTHONY. Credit expansion and growth in underdeveloped rural areas. IER VI(2) Aug 62 : 125-143
- CHATTOPADHYAY, SUHAS. Agricultural capital formation and its relation to credit facilities in India. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 188-192
- DANIEL, E. F. Farm credit as a factor in farm management. ASI XII(5) Aug 57 : 457-460
- DARLING, MALCOLM. Prosperity and debt in the Punjab. IJE IJJ(2) Jan 21 : 145-166
- DESAI, M. B. War and rural indebtedness in Gujarat. IJE XXVI(1) July 45 : 101-111
- Private finance in agriculture. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 145-151
- DESHMUKH, M. B. and BHARGAVA, M. P. Capital formation in Indian agriculture. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 119-124
- DRIVER, P. N. Rural loan lending policies — a problem of their revision. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 87-91
- GHATE, B. G. Rural debt structure and adjustment in Australia and India. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 345-352
- A scheme for the survey of rural indebtedness in India. IJE XXI(1) July 40 : 13-29
- GULATI, I. S. Agricultural property incomes in India. IER III(2) Aug 56 : 110-114
- GULERI, J. Division of crops on the threshing floor. IJE I(4) Dec 16 : 467-487
- HARPAL SINGH. Pace and pattern of capital formation on farms. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 166-173
- JAKHADE, V. M. Agricultural indebtedness in Pandharpur and Sangola talukas. Pt. I-II RBIB III(1, 2) Jan 49 : 6-12 Feb 49 : 89-106
- Agricultural indebtedness in Murbad taluka. RBIB IV(1) Jan 50 : 9-33
- , *rapporteur*. Rapporteur's report on investment on farm and capital formation in agriculture. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 228-237
- JOSHI, R. V. Estimation of grain-loans in a village. AV III(2) June 61 : 158-168
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. Survey of rural indebtedness in India : a comment. IJE XXI(3) Jan 41 : 335-341
- KESAVAN NAIR, S. Risk and capital expenditure (a case study of three villages in Kerala). ASI XX(6) Sept 65 : 482-486
- KRISHNA IYENGAR, D. Problems of rural credit. IJAE II (2) Aug 47 : 96-102
- MADIMAN, S. G. Role of private agencies in agricultural credit. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 151-158
- Institutional structure and capital formation. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 141-147
- MENON, M. S. Rural indebtedness in recent years. ASI V(4) July 50 : 266-273
- MISRA, B.; DASGUPTA, H. K. and MISHRA, JAGANNATH. Possibilities of capital formation in agriculture in Cuttack (Orissa). IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 209-216
- MISRA, BIDYADHAR; MITRA, AJIT KUMAR and MISRA, BENUDHAR. A study of farm investment in three villages in Orissa. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 216-221
- MUKERJI, KARUNA MOY. The problems of agricultural indebtedness in Bengal. IJE XXIX(4) Apr 49 : 375-384
- NANAVATI, MANILAL B. Supervised rural credit. IJAE XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 60-66
- NARAYANA, D. L. Agricultural indebtedness of Paidipalli. AER IV(1) Nov 61 : 1-13

## 16.46 FINANCE. CREDIT (Cont.)

- PAIN, SANTOSH KUMAR. Capital formation in agriculture. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 137-145
- PARTHASARATHY, I. V. Private agencies of rural credit in Andhra. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 169-174
- PATEL, M. L. Farm investment pattern of a tribal village in Madhya Pradesh. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 192-200
- PATEL, S. K. J. An inquiry into the effect of war-time prices on agricultural indebtedness. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 561-565
- PATIL, N. P. Role of private agencies in providing agricultural credit in the Bombay Karnatak. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 178-180
- PATIL, P. C. Rural credit and indebtedness in Kolhapur State. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 102-112
- QURESHI, A. I. The unit of farming and credit. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40 : 198-203
- RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, K. Capital growth in Indian agriculture. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 155-162
- RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Financing and forced sale of produce. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 617-620
- RAMASWAMI, A. Policy for capital formation in the agricultural sector. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 145-149
- RAO, T. S. Agricultural finance in Australia. RBIB III(8) Aug 49 : 504-514
- SANCHETI, D. C. A case for greater capital formation in agriculture for the future planning of Rajasthan. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 221-227
- SAVALE, R. S. A multi-period programming model showing the possibilities of capital formation in farming in Maharashtra area. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 29-38
- SEN, S. N. Investment on farm and capital formation in agriculture in Bihar. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 163-166
- SHAH, A. C. Credit for small farmers. IJAE XVI(3) July-Sept 61 : 57-60
- SHAH, S. A. Investment potential in the Indian agrarian sector—an exploratory note. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 488-490
- SHASTRI, C. P. Investment on farm and capital formation in agriculture with particular reference to Bihar. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 174-183
- SHEPILOV, M. Capital investments of collective farms. IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 42-44
- Shivamaggi, H. B. Credit problems of farmers in newly irrigated canal areas. IJAE XVI(3) July-Sept 61 : 50-56
- Provision of credit for small cultivators : reconsideration of the problem. IJAE XVIII(3) July-Sept 63 : 23-37
- SHUKLA, TARA. Rates of gross and net capital formation in Indian agriculture and factors influencing them. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 147-155
- SINGH, D. and BOKIL, S. D. Investment patterns in agriculture. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 183-187
- SIVASWAMY, K. G. Capital formation in agriculture. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 124-128
- SRINIVASAN, M. Capital formation in agriculture. IJAE IX(1) Mar 54 : 128-137
- Role of private agencies in agricultural credit—rise and fall. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 159-169
- SURAT., NATVARLAL M. Agricultural debt redemption and after in Bhavnagar. IJE XVIII(3) Jan 38 : 285-307
- SURYANARAYANA, K. S. Reorganisation of rural credit in India—farm planning as a guide to extension of agricultural credit. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 41-46
- THIRUMALAI, S. Rate of interest in reorganisation of rural credit. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 103-112
- THOMAS, P. J. The problem of rural indebtedness. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 448-463
- VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, P. R. An enquiry into the causes of rural indebtedness. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 216-224
- VIGGIANI, DOMENICO. Role of farm credit in development programmes. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 83-90
- VIJAYARAGHAVACHARYA, T. Presidential Address. ISAEP III, Dec 41 : 11-22

16.5 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING  
16.50 GENERAL

- AGRAWAL, G. D., *rappporteur*. Role of processing of agricultural produce in the

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16.5 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING (Cont.)

### 16.50 GENERAL (Cont.)

AGRAWAL, G. D. (Cont.)

Indian rural economy. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 259-262

ANONYMOUS. Discussion on 'marketing'. ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 136-137

— Discussion on 'agricultural marketing'. ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 256-260

— Discussions. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 233-238

— The pace and pattern of market arrivals of rice and wheat in the 1958-59 crop season. ASI XIV(6) Sept 59 : 641-650

— Some investigations on marketable surplus. ASI XVIII(1) Apr 63 : 3-7

— Metric system in agriculture. ASI XIII (2) May 58 : 164-166

— Study of hinterland of markets for agricultural produce. ASI XVI(7) Oct 61 : 748-751

— Warehousing in India. RBIB XVI(7) July 62 : 1020-1027

BALAKRISHNA, S. Grading index. ASI XIX (4) July 64 : 284-289

BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. The role of processing of agricultural produce in Indian rural economy. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 70-76

— The problem of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 32-37

BANSIL, P. C. Problems of marketable surplus. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 26-32

BHATNAGAR, B. G. Hats and fairs (melas) in the United Provinces. IJE XIII(2) Oct 32 : 169-176

BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Changing characteristics of the flow of foodgrains supplies from the farmers. ASI XIV(10) Jan 60 : 1079-1086

BOSE, SAILESH KUMAR. Problems of mobilisation of the marketable surplus in agriculture in India. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 37-46

CHAUDHRI, S. C. Agricultural marketing in India. IJE XIX(3) Jan 39 : 383-388

— Market intelligence and the policy-maker. ASI XVI(8, 9) Nov-Dec 61 : 828-831

DANTWALA, M. L. Development of warehousing. IJAE XI(4) Oct-Dec 56 : 50-51

DESAI, M. B., *rapporteur*. Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 114-121

DEVARAJAN, P. Agricultural marketing: the need for co-ordination. AER V(4) Aug 63 : 489-505

GOPAL MENON, C. Marketing. IEJ IX(3) Jan 29 : 577-585

GULERI, J. Marketing of agricultural products. IJE VII(4) Apr 27 : 507-509

KAHLON, A. S. and REED, CHARLES E. Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61:46-50

— and DWIVEDI, H. N. Inter-relationship between production and marketable surplus. AER V(4) Aug 63 : 471-488

KAMDAR, K. H. Some observations on marketing in northern Gujarat and Kathiawad and at Bombay. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 548-562

MADALGI, S. S. Imperfect competition in agricultural markets in India. IEJ V(3) Jan 58 : 309-315

MALHOTRA, D. K., *chairman*. Role of processing of agricultural produce in the Indian rural economy (Summary of group discussion). IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 262-264

MATHEW, E. T. The role of processing of agricultural produce in Indian rural economy. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 55-61

MISRA, B. and SINHA, S. P. A study of problems of marketable surplus of foodgrains in a village in Bihar. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 63-67

NAIR, P. D. The marketing of agricultural produce in the Central Provinces and Berar. IJE XIII(2) Oct 32 : 149-168

NAQVI, S. Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 67

NATARAJAN, B. Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 55-62

NAYER, P. N. New weights and measures for the farmer. ASI XIV(5) Annual 59 : 457-460

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16.5 AGRICULTURAL MARKETING (Cont.)
- 16.50 GENERAL (Cont.)
- PILLAI, P. N. B. Agricultural marketing in Andhra Pradesh, Madras and Kerala. ASI XVII(1) Apr 62 : 21-26
- PODUVAL, R. N. Economic development and marketed surplus in agriculture. ASI XVIII(5) Aug 58 : 409-414
- Agricultural marketing in India. ASI XIV (7) Oct 59 : 740-741
- QURESHI, A. I. Marketing of agricultural produce. IJE XX(3) Jan 40 : 343-370
- RAM DAYAL. Augmentation of marketable surplus of foodgrains. ASI XV(1) Apr 60 : 18-24
- Some aspects of the marketable surplus of foodgrains. ASI XVIII(1) Apr 63:23-25
- RAM SARAN. Problem of marketable surplus of foodgrains in India. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 71-78
- RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Financing and forced sale of produce. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 617-629
- SAXENA, B. C. Development of rural markets in eastern India. ASI XX(3) June 65 : 147-148
- SAXENA, B. S. Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. IJAE XVI (1) Jan-Mar 61 : 91-94
- SETH, G. R. and SINGH, D. Estimation of marketed produce in India. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 78-81
- SHASTRI, C. P. The problems of the marketable surplus in agriculture in Bihar. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 94-98
- SREENIVASA RAO, V. A study of the marketed surplus of foodgrains with special reference to selected villages in south India. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 98-105
- SRINIVASAN, K. S. Metric system in agriculture. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 504-505
- SRINIVASAN, M. The role of processing of agricultural produce in the Indian rural economy. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60:62-70
- Problems of marketable surplus in Indian agriculture. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 106-113
- VISWANATHAN PILLAI, G. Marketing of agricultural produce in Kerala. ASI XVII(9) Dec 62 : 970-975
- 16.51 HISTORY
- RAMESWARA RAO. Agricultural marketing in ancient India. ASI XV(3) June 60 : 251-255
- 16.53 MARKETING MARGINS
- AGRAWAL, G. D. Price spreads in marketing of agricultural produce. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 194-200
- ANONYMOUS. Methods of calculating costs and margins in foodgrains marketing. ASI XVIII(2-3) May-June 63 : 101-103
- BEDEKAR, S. K. Market charges. ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 127-135
- LAKSHMAN SINGH. Marketing costs and producer's share in consumer's rupee ( two case studies on rice in Madhya Pradesh). ASI XVI(10) Jan 62 : 1020-1024
- SAYANNA, V. V. Price-spreads in marketing of agricultural produce. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 209-215
- SIVASWAMY, K. G. Price spreads in the marketing of agricultural produce. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 223-229
- VASWANI, K. N. Price spreads in agricultural marketing. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 201-208
- 16.54 SPECIFIC MARKETS AND MARKET CONTROL
- 16.540 GENERAL
- ABU SALIM. Market reform. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 229-232
- ANONYMOUS. Working of market committees in pre-integrated Punjab, 1952-53 to 1954-55. QBS(P) II(1) Jan-Mar 57 : vii-xiv
- BASHIR AHMAD KHAN, KHAN MOHAMMAD. Marketing legislation in the Punjab. ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 225-238
- DANTWALA, M. L. Development of warehousing. IJAE XI(4) Oct-Dec 56 : 50-51
- Problems before the new marketing agencies. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 182-186
- DEVARAJAN, P. Agricultural marketing : the need for co-ordination. AER V(4) Aug 63 : 489-505
- GHATGE, M. B. and RAO, R. V. S. Trends in operation techniques and organisation

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-54 SPECIFIC MARKETS AND MARKET CONTROL (Cont.)
- 16-540 GENERAL (Cont.)
- GHATGE, M. B. and RAO, R. V. S. (Cont.) of agricultural marketing in India. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 211-221
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. Marketing of agricultural produce and government aid. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 563-576
- KULKARNI, A. P. Nature of data on prices and arrivals in regulated markets. AV VI (3) Sept 64 : 206-213
- LAKSHMAN SINGH. Improvements in agricultural marketing and benefits to producer sellers in Madhya Pradesh. ASI XVI(12) Mar 62 : 1207-1211
- MADALGI, S. S. Warehousing development in India. IJAE XVI(2) Apr-June 61:57-62
- MATHEW, E. T. Towards a better marketing organisation for Indian agriculture. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57:186-195
- PATIL, N. P. Improvement in the marketing of agricultural produce in north Mysore (Bombay Karnatak). IJAE XII (2) Apr-June 57:222-229
- RANGACHARI, A. V. Trends in the operation techniques and organisation of agricultural marketing in India with special reference to Madras State. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57:201-211
- TANDON, P. L. Marketing legislation in India. ISAFP IV Dec 43:239-245
- WAJAHAT HUSSAIN. Marketing legislation in India. ISAFP IV, Dec 43:246-256
- 16-541 MILK AND DAIRY
- GILL, S. S. and SANDHU, K. S. Milk supply and distribution in Amritsar. AV I(3) Sept 59:248-258
- HANSEN, W. J. Cost of milk production and distribution at Allahabad on large scale operation. IJE XIV(4) Apr 34: 697-700
- NATARAJAN, B. An enquiry into the economics of milk production and distribution in the city of Madras. IJAE V(1) Mar 50:134-143
- PRABHAKARA RAO. Milk supply in Hyderabad city—its problems and its impact on the rural economy (summary of the lecture). AER VI(1) Nov 63:113-118
- SAYANNA, V. V. Liquid milk production and its distribution. IJAE V(1) Mar 50:173-184
- 16-542 FRUITS. VEGETABLES. NUTS
- KULKARNI, A. P. Marketing of groundnut in some regulated markets in Maharashtra. AV V(4) Dec 63:337-364
- PATIL, S. G. Price spreads in the marketing of bananas from Raver taluka (East Khandesh; Bombay Presidency) to Delhi during 1947-48. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49:230-238
- 16-543 COTTON. WOOL
- BERI, S. G. Marketing of agricultural produce in the Bombay Karnatak. IJE X(3) Jan 30:588-616
- DUTIA, B. P. Supply, demand and purchasing power of cotton at Bombay Market. ASI XIII(7) Oct 58:615-627
- ELKAN, WALTER. A half century of cotton marketing in Uganda. IJE XXXVIII(4) Apr 58:365-374
- MERH, SHARAD CHANDRA. Costs of marketing cotton in the Bombay Karnatak. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49:215-223
- PONNIAH, J. S. Underneath the cloth. IJE XIII(4) Apr 33:669-676
- Some types of cotton markets. IJE XIV (1) July 33:79-86
- SARAIYA, R. G. Cotton marketing. IJE XVI(1) July 35:65-72
- SATYANANDAM, P. Cotton marketing. IJE XV(3) Jan 35:333-342
- SAXENA, B. C. Marketing of cotton in Punjab. ASI XVIII(11) Feb 64:781-784
- SINGHAL, A. S. A note on conditions of cotton marketing at Hathras in 1944. IJE XXVI(1) July 45:124-133
- 16-545 GRAINS. CEREALS
- ANONYMOUS. Grain banks in India. RBIB XVII(2) Feb 63 : 159-164
- Study of hinterland of paddy markets in Madhya Pradesh. ASI XVIII(2-3) May-June 63 : 104-106

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-545 **GRAINS. CEREALS (Cont.)**
- BHALERAO, M. M. and SANT LAL. Marketable surplus in maize. IJAE XX(3) July-Sept 65 : 83-86
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Price control and price spread in the marketing of rice in West Bengal. IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 22-38
- BRAHMA, P. B. An analysis of monopoly procurement operation of rice in Orissa during 1944-45, 1945-46 and 1946-47. QBS(O) II(2, 3, 4) Oct 50-Jan 51-Apr 51 : 69-80
- CHAUDHRI, S. C. Market arrivals and prices of wheat (with special reference to Punjab). ASI XV(5) Annual 60 : 465-468
- KULKARNI, A. P. Price of paddy in the regulated market of Ghoti. AV VII(1) Mar 65 : 1-26
- LAKSHMAN SINGH. Marketing costs and producer's share in consumer's rupee. (Two case studies on rice in Madhya Pradesh). ASI XVI(10) Jan 62 : 1020-1024
- MANDAL, G. C. The marketable surplus of Aman paddy in east India villages. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 50-54
- MANMOHAN SINGH and GEORGE, S. C. Price-spread of paddy in East and West Godavari districts. ASI XVI(4) July 61 : 356-359
- MATHUR, A. P. Marketing of wheat in Cawnpore. IJE XVII(2) Oct 36 : 219-226
- PARTHASARATHY, G. Prices of rice during the Second Five-Year Plan period at selected market centres in the southern zone. AV III(2) June 61 : 135-155
- QURESHI, A. I. Some observations on the marketing of wheat. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40 : 167-174
- RAY, DEBIDAS. Prospects of hand-pounding of rice in East India. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 76-84
- SATYANANDAM, P. A scheme of elevators for India. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 337-343
- SAXENA, B. C. and GYANENDRA NATH. Price spread of wheat between Moga and Delhi. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 491-494
- Marketed surplus of wheat in Punjab. ASI XVI(12) Mar 62 : 1212-1214
- Marketing of rapeseed and mustard in Punjab. ASI XIX(12) Mar 65 : 1101-1105
- 16-546 **OTHER MARKETS**
- BHATTACHARYA, M. A note on the concentration of tea exports from India. AN IV(1) Jan 61 : 42-49
- DEVARAJAN, P. Some aspects of regulated markets dealing in oilseeds. AER IV(4) Aug 62 : 531-549
- MICHAEL, E. S. The role of processing of sericulture in the rural economy of a Mysore village—a case study. IJAE XV (1) Jan-Mar 60 : 97-101
- SINHA, H. Marketing of jute in Calcutta. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 513-547
- Mofussil marketing of jute. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 477-488
- VENKATESWARLU, A. The experiment of regulated market in tobacco. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 196-200
- 16-55 **TRANSPORTATION**
- JOHN, P. V. Transport and foodgrain surpluses in Madhya Pradesh. ASI XVII(10) Jan 63 : 1057-1062
- RAM DAYAL and RADHE SHIAM. Application of linear programming techniques to movement of government-owned foodgrains. ASI XVIII(2-3) May-June 63 : 87-89
- TAMBAD, S. B. Minimizing costs of transportation through linear programming. IJAE XX(2) Apr-June 65 : 72-82
- TIWARI, R. D. Transport costs and marketing of sugar. IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 145-158
- 16-6 **AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES**
- 16-60 **GENERAL**
- ACHARYA, HEMALATA. Experience of co-operative farming in Nasik district: a study of four co-operative farming societies. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 58-65
- AGRAWAL, B. L. The place of co-operative credit in American agriculture. IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 31-37

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16.6 AGRICULTURAL

#### CO-OPERATIVES (Cont.)

#### 16.60 GENERAL (Cont.)

AGRAWAL, G. D. Farm planning in co-operative farming and management. ASI XIV(5) Annual 59 : 440-443

—, *rapporteur*. Role of processing of agricultural produce in the Indian rural economy. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 259-262

AKKAD, C. B. Land mortgage banking in India. IJAE XIV(1) Jan-Mar 59 : 72-76

AMIR ALI, H. Co-operative farming in Bengal. IJAE XIV(3) July-Sept 59 : 40-47

ANONYMOUS. Co-operative movement in Assam. (A note from the Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Assam). IJE XXI(3) Jan 41 : 319-323

— Discussion on 'co-operative marketing'. ISAEP II, Apr 41 : 140-142

— Discussion on 'long-term agricultural finance with special reference to land mortgage banks'. ISAEP IV Dec 43 : 220-224

— All-India Rural Credit Survey. RBIB VI(5) May 52 : 382-386

— Peasant-owned sugar factory in Bombay State. ILG IX(11) May 52:913-922

— Report of the International Conference on Agricultural and Co-operative Credit. IJAE VIII(2) Aug 53 : 60-63

— Discussions: (reorganisation of rural credit in India). IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 113-125

— Patil Delegation's Report on Co-operative Farming. ASI XII(3) June 57 : 234-237

— Rural debentures—an interesting experiment. RBIB XIII(7) July 59 : 827-831

— Progress of the co-operative movement in India, 1957-58. IJAE XIV(3) July-Sept 50 : 71-74

— Rural Credit Follow-Up Survey, 1956-7  
—General Review Report—A summary. RBIB XIV(5) May 60 : 675-688

— Report on co-operative credit. ASI XV(3) June 60 : 267-269

— Report of the Comittmee on Co-operative Credit. RBIB XIV(7) June 60 : 944-948

— Rural Credit Follow-Up Survey, 1957-8, general review report : a summary. RBIB XV(6) June 61 : 915-924

— Co-operation in agriculture. ASI XVI(7) Oct 61:752-757

— Changing pattern of liabilities and assets of State and Central Co-operative Banks, 1951-52 to 1959-60. RBIB XV(10) Oct 61:1594-1610

— Relative performance of large and small size agricultural credit societies. RBIB XV(10) Oct 61:1611-1618

— Rural Credit Follow-Up Survey, 1958-9, general review report: a summary. RBIB XVI(1) Jan 62:26-34

— Co-operative processing in India. RBIB XVI(2) Feb 62:179-187

— Agricultural banks in Madras State. RBIB XVI(7) July 62:1014-1019

— Rural Credit Follow-Up Survey, 1959-60, general review report : a summary. RBIB XVI(11) Nov 62:1770-1781

— Development of credit co-operatives, 1960-61. RBIB XVII(5) May 63:612-626

— Survey of co-operative bank advances, 1963. RBIB XVIII(12) Dec 64 : 1513-1532

— Report on survey for estimating the proportion of cultivators covered by the co-operative movement and the percentage of paddy and cotton marketed through co-operative societies. QBES(G) V(1) Jan-Mar 65:1-8

— A note on the report on coverage of co-operative societies in Surat district (by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Ahmedabad). QBES(G) V(4) Oct-Dec 65:89-96

ARJAN SINGH. Co-operative marketing of agricultural products. ISAEP II Apr 41 : 111-119

AYYAR, S. V. and RAMASWAMI, A. Reorganisation of rural credit in India. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 22-28

BALAKRISHNA, R. Co-operative rural credit in Mysore. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 471-484

BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Reorganisation of rural credit in India. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 72-77



- 16-6 AGRICULTURAL  
CO-OPERATIVES (Cont.)
- 16.60 GENERAL (Cont.)
- BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. (Cont.)  
— The role of processing of agricultural produce in Indian rural economy. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 70-76
- BANERJEA, PRAMATHA NATH. Co-operative finance. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 401-411
- BASHIR AHMAD KHAN, KHAN MOHAMMAD. Rural reconstruction through co-operation : better living societies. IJE XVIII(3) Jan 38 : 247-268  
— Co-operative marketing of agricultural products. IASEP II, Apr 41 : 103-110  
— Long term agricultural finance with special reference to land mortgage banks : land mortgage banks in India. ISAEF IV, Dec 43 : 127-146
- BASU, N. N. Co-operative milk societies. IJE X(3) Jan 30:630-635
- BERI, S. G. Marketing of agricultural produce in the Bombay Karnatak. IJE X(3) Jan 30:588-616  
— Co-operative multi-purpose society. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 515-531
- BHARGAVA, M. P. Co-operation in agriculture. ASI XIII(6) Sept 58 : 513-516
- BHAT, A. R. Primary co-operative land mortgage banks in the Bombay Province: result and lessons from the experiment in the Poona district. IASEP IV Dec 43 : 147-159
- BHATHERA, S. S. The organisation of rural welfare. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 807-819
- BHATTACHARYYA, P. C. Agricultural credit. (speech made at the 23rd Meeting of the Standing Advisory Committee on Mar 14, 1963). RBIB XVII(4) Apr 63 : 497-499
- BHIDE, M. R. Co-operation in the North-West Frontier Province. IJE XX(2) Oct 39 : 237-241
- BOSE, SAILESH KUMAR. Co-operative credit and agricultural productivity in India : experience of a decade. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 224-231
- BUTANI, D. H. The co-operative movement in Sind. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 461-470
- CHATTERJEE, A. C. Co-operative distribution in northern India. IJE I(2) Apr 16 : 146-160  
— Agricultural banks in India—a rejoinder IJE I(4) Dec 16 : 450-466
- CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Some unexplored fronts in co-operative organisations. IJE XLII(3) Jan 62 : 213-236
- CHAUDHRI, S. C. Agricultural marketing in India. IJE XLIX(3) Jan 39 : 383-388
- CHAWLA, H. L. Progress and structure of multi-purpose co-operatives in India. ASI VIII(8) Nov 53 : 610-616  
— Need for reorientation of approach to co-operative development in India. ASI IX(5) Aug 54 : 280-283
- COYAJEE, J. C. Some lines of co-operative progress. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 489-506
- CSIZMADIA, MAGDA. The development of remuneration and money payments in the Hungarian co-operative farms. IJE VIII(2 & 3) July-Oct 65 : 156-171
- DALIP SINGH. Co-operative marketing of farm products. IJE VIII(4) Apr 28 : 564-570
- DANTWALA, M. L. Notes on government publications. IJAE II(1) Apr 47 : 66-73  
— Problems before the new marketing agencies. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 182-186  
— Co-operative farming; views and reviews. IEJ V(1) July 57 : 29-37  
— Impact of redistribution and pooling of land on agrarian structure and efficiency of resource use. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 80-86  
—, *rappporteur*. Land reforms and policy in India. IEJ VII(4) Apr 60 : 461-463  
— Report of the Working Group on Co-operative Farming. IJAE XV(3) July-Sept 60 : 44-46  
— Rural Credit Follow-up Survey. IJAE XV(3) July-Sept 60 : 46-50  
— Presidential Address: agrarian structure and economic development. IJAE XVI (1) Jan-Mar 61 : 10-25  
— Problem of co-operative farming in India. IJAE XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 48-51

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16.6 AGRICULTURAL

#### CO-OPERATIVES (Cont.)

### 16.60 GENERAL (Cont.)

DARLING, MALCOLM. Land reform in Italy. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 1-8

DESAI, M. B. Climate for co-operative farming. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 66-72

— Integrated credit—some recent developments. IEJ VII(2) Oct 59 : 155-163

DESAI, N. K. Mixed co-operative for joint cultivation at Gambhira, Kaira district (Middle Gujarat). IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 73-78

DESHPANDE, S. A. Co-operative rice mills in Vidarbha. AV VII(3) Sept 65 : 232-248

DESHPANDE, S. H. Labour-pooling in co-operative joint farms (problems of incentives and allocation). IJAE XVIII(2) Apr-June 63 : 22-32

DHALIWAL, G. S. Co-operative farming in the Punjab. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 78-84

• DHARAM BIR SINGH. Co-operative movement in India in 1947-48. ASI V(2) May 50 : 105-115

DRIVER, P. N. Rural co-operation in the Bombay Presidency. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 585-598

— Some implications of co-operative farming in India. IJE XXXIV(1) July 53 : 69-76

D'SOUZA, V. L. Multi-purpose society. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 546-553

EWBANK, R. B. The co-operative movement and the present famine in the Bombay Presidency. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 477-488

GERSDORFF, RALPH VON. Endeavour and achievement of co-operatives in Mozambique. IJE XL(1) July 59 : 87-93

GOSH, HARICHARAN. Rural co-operation: its scope in India. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 450-460

GOPALASWAMY, S. The capital resources of agricultural co-operative societies in Mysore. IJE XXII(3) Jan-42 : 532-545

GOVINDAROW, B. Rural co-operation in Madras: some aspects. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 739-752

GULERI, J. Co-operative marketing in the Punjab. ISAEP II, Apr 41 : 120-133

HARPAL SINGH. Agricultural development and long-term co-operative finance. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 188-192

HAZARI, R. K. Co-operative farming. IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 54-60

HUSAIN, S. A. The present position of rural credit and co-operation in the United Provinces. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 307-320

INOUYE, Y. Agricultural price policy and co-operative marketing in Japan. IJAE XVIII(3) July-Sept 63 : 1-8

IYER, INDIRA A. Seminar on co-operation and village panchayats. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 70-76

JAIN, AJIT PRASAD. Inaugural Address: (Conference of State Ministers of Co-operation, Mussorie). ASI XI(5) Aug 56 : 331-335

JAKHADE, V. M. Exploring tomorrow's agriculture—a review. IJAE II(1) Apr 47 : 51-65

— Implementation of the recommendations of the Rural Credit Survey Report. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 77-78

— Integrated scheme of rural credit in pilot projects. IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 47-51

—, *rapporteur*. Agricultural development and co-operative finance. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 232-237

JENA, D. D. Reorganisation of rural credit through co-operation at the primary level: (with special reference to Orissa). IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 77-82

JOGLEKAR, N. M. The necessity of a producers' organisation for developing the ghee trade in the Central Provinces. ISAEP II Apr 41 : 134-139

KAHLON, A. S. and GREWAL, S. S. Integration of co-operative credit with marketing. ASI XVII(9) Dec 62 : 957-962

KANUNGO, KISSEN. A note on current survey into some aspects of co-operative farming in western U. P. and the Punjab. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 90-99

KATJU, K. N. A scheme for local self government in rural areas. IJE XX(1) July 39 : 1-15

- 16-6 AGRICULTURAL  
CO-OPERATIVES (Cont.)
- 16-60 GENERAL (Cont.)
- KESAVA IYENGAR, Rural co-operation S. and national planning in India. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 400-435
- KOGEKAR, S. V. Rural co-operation: the old approach and the new. IJE XXVII (3) Jan 47 : 291-297
- KOTHARI, V. N. Co-operative farming, investment and organisational problems in agriculture. IEJ IX(4) Apr 62 : 432-445
- KRISHNA IYENGAR, D. Long-term agricultural finance with special reference to land mortgage banks. ISAEP IV Dec 43 : 160-172
- MADHAVA Das, K. Some problems of the re-organization of the co-operative credit system in India. RBIB VII(5) May 53 : 396-401
- MADIMAN, S. G. Rural credit reorganization and land reforms in Egypt—a case study. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 59-63
- MAHABAL, S. B. Agricultural development and co-operative finance. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 182-188
- MAHADEO PRASAD. Decentralisation in co-operative cane unions. IJE XXIX(1) July 48 : 55-58
- MAHAJAN, V. D. Report on the survey of primary agricultural credit societies (including multipurpose societies) in Maharashtra State. QBES(T) II(4) Jan-Feb-Mar 62 : 1-27
- MAHESH CHAND. Co-operative credit in India. IJE XLI(3) Jan 61 : 249-257
- MALHOTRA, D. K., *chairman*. Role of processing of agricultural produce in the Indian rural economy. (Summary of group discussion). IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 262-264
- MANN, H. S. Co-operative farming and individual farming in the Punjab: a comparative study. IJE XXXVIII(3) Jan 58 : 287-295
- The experience of co-operative farming in the Punjab. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 100-108
- Co-operative farming and land reclamation. IJE XXXIX(3) Jan 59 : 313-327
- MANN, W. S. Farm planning for co-operative farming. ASI XV(4) July 60 : 353-355
- MATHEW, E. T. Reorganisation of co-operative credit in Travancore-Cochin. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 63-71
- Towards a better marketing organisation for Indian agriculture. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 186-195
- Experience of co-operative farming in an area of small holdings. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 108-115
- The role of processing of agricultural produce in Indian rural economy. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 55-61
- MATTHAI, JOHN. Co-operation and thrift in south India. IJE IV(2) Jan 24 : 142-148
- MEHTA, NANALAL C. Some notes on the practice of co-operation. IJE II(3) Dec 18 : 361-371
- MEHTA, V. L. Rural co-operation in India : its deficiencies. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 599-614
- MENON, M. S. Progress of co-operative movement in India, 1948-50. ASI VI (4) July 51 : 269-277
- MINDEROVIC, C. Peasant Co-operatives in Yugoslavia. IJAE XI(4) Oct-Dec 56 : 38-41
- Agricultural co-operatives in Yugoslavia. IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 25-30
- MISRA, B. and SINHA, S. P. Experience of co-operative farming in a Gramdan village in Orissa. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 116-123
- MISRA, BIDYADHAR; MITRA, A. K. and PATI, L. K. Agricultural development and co-operative finance — a study of a co-operative credit society in Orissa. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 209-212
- MISRA, J. P. Co-operation in U. P. IJE XX(2) Oct 39 : 213-227
- MISRA, SADASIV. Co-operative agricultural credit in Orissa. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 724-738
- MUJUMDAR, N. A. The basic approach to co-operative farming. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 85-89
- MUKERJI, B. State Bank of India and co-operative institutions. IJAE XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 22-27

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16.6 AGRICULTURAL

#### CO-OPERATIVES (Cont.)

#### 16.60 GENERAL (Cont.)

MUKERJI, KARUNAMOY. Debt conciliation: a phase in the co-operative movement in Bengal (1940-43). IJE XXVIII(4) Apr 48 : 563-569

MUKHERJEE, BHUPATI B. Co-operative marketing. IJE IX(1) Jan 29 : 586-591

MURRAY, WILLIAM G. Evaluation of India's rural credit problem. IJAE XI(4) Oct-Dec 56 : 25-30

MYDEO, S. V. A note on co-operative farming society. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 181-183

NAIK, K. N. Some reflections on the All India Rural Credit Survey. IBJ III(2) Oct 55 : 168-176

— and SHIVAMAGGI, H. B. Lift irrigation co-operatives in Bombay Karnatak. IJAE XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 29-39

NANAVATI, MANILAL B. Notes on co-operative farming. IJAE III(2) Sept 48 : 17-26

— Agencies of rural reconstruction. IJAE VII (2) Aug 52 : 17-49

— Rethinking on rural credit. IJAE XII (1) Jan-Mar 57 : 3-16

NARASINGA RAO, P. N. Reorganization of co-operative credit: some basic principles and problems. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 29-35

NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. The co-operative movement in the Madras Presidency. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 418-447

PANIKKAR, K. S. L. Agricultural development and co-operative finance in Kerala. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 213-217

PATEL, J. T. Long-term agricultural finance with special reference to land mortgage banks. ISAEP IV Dec 43 : 173-183

PATIL, N. P. Role of co-operative organizations in Dharwar district in providing agricultural credit and their reorganization. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 35-41

— Improvement in the marketing of agricultural produce in north Mysore (Bombay Karnatak). IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 222-229

— Prospects of co-operative farming in India with special reference to north Mysore. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 123-128

PATVARDHAN, V. S. Report of Crop Loan Evaluation Committee, Part II, case studies—a review. AV II(3) Sept 60 : 230-242

— Role of co-operation in British agriculture. AV V(1) Mar 63 : 63-78

PILLAI, V. R. Some aspects of rural co-operation in Travancore. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 485-503

PURI, C. S. Co-operative legislation in India. ASI X(11) Feb 56 : 829-837

QURESHI, A. I. Co-operation and agricultural credit. IJE XX(2) Oct 39 : 203-212

— Agrarian banking in India. ISAEP II, Apr 41 : 36-51

— Co-operation in theory and practice. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 436-439

— Long-term credit for Indian agriculture. ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 184-194

RAJAPUROHIT, A. R. Leadership in farm co-operatives in two districts. AV VII (1) Mar 65 : 27-46

RAMA RAU, BENEGAL. Rural finance in India. (Excerpts from the Inaugural Address, Bombay State Co-operative Banks Conference, 1951). RBIB V(9) Sept 51 : 661-663

— Inaugural address. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 3-9

RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Agricultural progress and non-credit co-operation. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 225-239

— Debt legislation and rural credit in Madras. IJE XIX(4) Apr 39 : 641-649

— Revision of the Raiffeisen system. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 778-787

— Problems of land mortgage banks in Madras. ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 195-203

— Co-operation in Rayalaseema (Madras). IJAE II(1) Apr 47 : 74-75

RANDHAWA, N. S. Returns to scale and co-operative farming. ASI XV(4) July 60 : 345-352 and IJAE XV(3) July-Sept 60 : 22-33

- 16-6 AGRICULTURAL  
CO-OPERATIVES (Cont.)
- 16-60 GENERAL (Cont.)
- RAO, P. S. Some aspects of co-operative farming in India. AER I(3) May 59 : 254-272
- REGE, D. V. The existing state of the co-operative movements in the Central Provinces and Berar. IJE XX(2) Oct 39 : 229-236
- SAKSENA, S. P. Replanning of the co-operative movement in India. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 554-561
- SAMAD, S. A. Social security with special reference to India. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 331-343
- SANTHANAM, S. S. Rural co-operation in Madras. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 788-806
- SARKAR, PRAFULLA C. The Burdwan experiment and our prospects of co-operative farming. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 129-140
- SAUNDERS, A. J. Co-operation in the Madras Presidency. IJE IX(4) Apr 29 : 678-691
- SCHILLER, OTTO. The farming co-operative—a new system of farm management. IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 5-22
- Possibilities and limitations of co-operative farming in India. IJAE XI(4) Oct-Dec 56 : 1-11
- Two ways of co-operative farming. IJAE XVII(2) Apr-June 62 : 47-53
- SEN GUPTA, A. C. A critical survey of the credit co-operative movement in C. P. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 293-306
- SETH, H. C. Agricultural credit. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 317-327
- SHAH, A. C. Co-operative farming. IJAE XIV(3) July-Sept 59 : 48-51
- Size of the primary rural co-operative. IJAE XV(4) Oct-Dec 60 : 55-58
- Credit for small farmers. IJAE XVI(3) July-Sept 61 : 57-60
- SHAH, C. H. and SHUKLA, TARA. An approach to the problem of rural credit. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 97-103
- SHAH, S. M. Co-operative farming—some experiments in India. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 174-180
- SHAIK ATAULLAH. The Punjab experiment in co-operative land mortgage banks. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 363-372
- Punjab co-operation during a decade of depression. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 504-514
- SHARMA, K. K. The Reserve Bank of India and agricultural finance. IJE XXXIV (1) July 53 : 39-48
- SHARMA, M. D. and GHOSAL, S. N. Integration in agricultural co-operation. ASI XIX(3) June 64 : 209-211
- SHASTRI, C. P. Experience of co-operative farming and other systems of mutual aid in cultivation in India. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 154-162
- Role of processing of agricultural products in rural economy of Bihar. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 84-93
- SHER JUNG KHAN. Long-term agricultural finance with special reference to land mortgage banks. ISAFP IV, Dec 43 : 204-219
- SHIVAMAGGI, H. B. Co-operative farming in India. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 141-153
- Provision of credit for small cultivators: re-consideration of the problem. IJAE XVIII(3) July-Sept 63 : 23-37
- SINHA, H. Co-operative marketing. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 287-308
- SINHA, J. C. Land mortgage banking with special reference to Bengal. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 387-400
- SIVARAMAN, V. The role of the Reserve Bank of India in the scheme of agricultural credit. RBIB VI(4) Apr 52 : 269-275
- SIVASWAMY, K. G. Problems of rural credit. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 112-116
- SRINIVASAN, M. Reorganisation of co-operative credit in Madras State in the Second Five-Year Plan. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 46-57
- Experience of co-operative farming and other systems of mutual aid in cultivation in the Madras State. IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 162-173
- The role of processing of agricultural produce in the Indian rural economy. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 62-70

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16.6 AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVES (Cont.)

#### 16.60 GENERAL (Cont.)

SRINIVASAN, M. (Cont.)

— *and* RAJAGOPALAN, V. Agricultural development and co-operative finance. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 217-224

SRIRAM, K. V. The possible anti-inflationary impact of co-operative credit in a developing economy. IJE XXXVIII(4) Apr 58 : 375-391

— Contemporary trends in European co-operative banking. IEJ VI(1) July 58 : 31-49

— Recent co-operative banking development in Asia. IEJ VI(2) Oct 58 : 225-242

— Farm mortgages and co-operative finance. IJAE XIV(2) Apr-June 59 : 16-26

SRIRAM, P. Resuscitation of rural credit societies in Madras. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 562-584

SRIVASTAVA, ALOPI PRASAD. Some problems of agricultural co-operative credit in Uttar Pradesh, India. IJE XLIV(3) Jan 64 : 169-178

SUBBA RAO, K. The role of the Reserve Bank of India in the scheme of agricultural credit. RBIB I(8) Aug 47 : 485-492

— War-time developments in co-operation in Madras. RBIB I(11) Nov 47 : 669-677

— Quick dispensation of production credit. RBIB II(10) Oct 48 : 625-633

— Part played by the co-operative movement in the supply and distribution of foodstuffs under controls. RBIB III(5) May 49 : 283-292

SUNDARA RAJAN, V. Co-operative credit. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 58-62

THOMAS, P. J. The central problem of Indian banking. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 273-287

— The problem of rural indebtedness. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 448-463

TIWARI, R. N. Agricultural development and co-operative finance with reference to irrigation project. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 202-208

TRIVEDI, P. M. Rural co-operation in India : a study in the theory and practice of agricultural credit co-operation. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 753-777

UDAYBHANSINGHI, Yuvraj of Porbandar. Agricultural development and long-term co-operative finance in some parts of Gujarat. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 193-196

VENKATAPPIAH, B. Problem of rural credit and Indian banking—(a talk). RBIB XII(8) Aug 58 : 900-902

— The role of the Reserve Bank of India in the development of credit institutions. (R. R. Kale Memorial Lecture, delivered at the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics. Poona on Apr 16, 1960). RBIB XV(1) Jan 61 : 12-23

VIJAYARAGHAVACHARYA, T. Presidential address. ISAEP II Apr 41 : 6-21

WACHA, D. E. Agricultural banks in India. IJE I(1) Jan 16 : 5-37

WOLFF, HENRY W. Agricultural banks. IJE I(3) Sept 16 : 369-374

### 16.7 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES AND POLICIES

#### 16.70 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Discussion on 'crop production and food policy'. ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 149-150

— Current topic: the food situation. (Discussion). ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 261-269

— Post-war agricultural planning in India. ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 177-186

— Decontrol of foodgrains. TQ III(1) Jan 48 : 1-7

— The United States Department of Agriculture. ASI III(3) June 48 : 54-60

— 'Self-sufficiency' drive. TQ VI(1) Jan 51 : 1-10

— Grow More Food Campaign—a new phase. ASI V(11) Feb 51 : 818-822

— Background of the new food policy. TQ VII(3) July 52 : 53-62

— Report of the Grow More Food Enquiry Committee. RBIB VI(8) Aug 52 : 652-656

— Relaxation in food controls and after. ASI VII(10) Jan 53 : 579-587

— One year of relaxation in food controls. ASI VIII(5) Aug 53 : 338-347

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-7 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES AND POLICIES (Cont.)
- 16-70 GENERAL (Cont.)
- ANONYMOUS (Cont.)
- Discussions (Development of the rural sector in the Second Five-Year Plan). IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 219-230
  - Report of the Foodgrains Enquiry Committee. RBIB XI(12) Dec 57 : 1205-1209
  - The Andhra Pradesh Foodgrains Dealers Licensing Order, 1958. ESB(A) II(6) Nov-Dec 58 : 537-538
  - Organisation of agriculture in Yugoslavia. ASI XIV(8) Nov 59 : 861-865
  - State trading in rice and wheat. ASI XIV(9) Dec 59 : 971-976
  - Third Five-Year Plan-programmes of agricultural development. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 499-506
  - Progress in Land Reform (Third Report). RBIB XVII(2) Feb 63 : 165-172
  - Ensuring a full crop—action on all fronts. ASI XIX(6) Sept 64 : 563-565
  - Food situation, 1964. ASI XIX(6) Sept 64 : 559-562
  - Fertilizer Committee Report. ASI XX(6) Sept 65 : 493-501
  - BEDEKAR, S. K. and SHESHGIRI, B. S. A note on the "Grow More Food" campaign in the Bombay Province. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 289-295
  - BELLERBY, J. R. Agricultural economic theory and policy. IJAE XIV(1) Jan-Mar 59 : 1-10
  - BHAN, R. The Indian food problem. IJE XXVI(4) Apr 46 : 744-747
  - BHATTACHARJI, B. P. Produce and prosper. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 301-308
  - BOSE, ASHISH. Development of the rural sector in the Second Five-Year Plan. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 213-218
  - BRONFENBRENNER, M. An elementary agricultural policy model. IER IV(3) Feb 59 : 17-23
  - CAMPBELL, K. O. Dairy policy in relation to economic growth. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 101-112
  - DANDEKAR, V. M. National food reserve. IJAE XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 58-59
  - DANTWALA, M. L. Notes on Government Publications. IJAE II(1) Apr 47 : 66-73
  - Obstacles to Grow More Food. IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 53-57
  - and GUPTA, R. G. Obstacles to the Grow More Food campaign (Dhulia taluka). IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 87-105
  - State trading in foodgrains. IJAE XIV(2) Apr-June 59 : 38-40
  - DESAI, M. B. and SHAH, C. H. Obstacles to Grow More Food. IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 57-72
  - DHARAM BIR SINGH. Agricultural legislation in recent years—development of agriculture. ASI VI(1) Apr 51 : 29-36
  - DHONGDE, E. R. "Government and agriculture". IJAE I(1) July 46 : 56-64
  - DUBEY, D. S. The Indian food problem. IJE XXVI(4) Apr 46 : 647-650
  - GANGULI, B. N. Reorganization of Chinese agriculture after land reform. IER I(4) Aug 53 : 22-44
  - GOVINDAROW, B. The Indian food problem. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 377-387
  - GUPTA, D. L. Future of food control in India. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 571-578
  - HAZARI, R. K. Locational factors and specific policies in agricultural development. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 92-94
  - JAIN, AJIT PRASAD. Statement by the Leader of the Indian Delegation at the Commission-of-the-whole of the 8th Session of FAO Conference. ASI X(9) Dec 55 : 688-692
  - JAKHADE, V. M. Population and food supply in India. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 76-87
  - JENA, D. D. Population and food supply in Orissa. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 123-128
  - KAPUR, S. S. Agricultural legislation in foreign countries. ASI IV(4) July 49 : 454-458
  - KARTAR SINGH, S. Indian food policy. IJAE I(2) Oct 46 : 137-142
  - KARVE, D. G. Economics of rural development (Presidential Address). IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 6-17

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-7 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES AND POLICIES (Cont.)
- 16-70 GENERAL (Cont.)
- KRISHNAMURTY, V. G. Food position in Hyderabad State with special reference to the "Grow More Food" campaign. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 308-320
- MADAN, B. K. Food production survey in Bombay State. RBIB V(1) Jan 51 : 6-10
- Presidential Address at the Eighteenth Annual Conference of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics. RBIB XI(12) Dec 57 : 1182-1190
- Presidential Address. (All India Agricultural Economics Conference, 18th Session). IJAE XIII(1) Jan-Mar 58 : 5-15
- MEISSNER, FRANK. The economics of the Swedish Agricultural Act of 1947. IJAE X(2) Aug 55 : 35-52
- MERCHANT, K. T. Population and food supply. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 107-113
- MISRA, SHRIDHAR. A note on Panchayat farming. IJE XXXVI(2) Oct 55 : 239-242
- MUJUMDAR, N. A. Crop pattern, production targets and strategic intervention. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 44-53
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The economic planning of an agricultural region, United Provinces. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 588-600
- The marriage between agriculture and nutrition: a plea for a planned food policy. ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 139-140
- MUKHERJEE, P. K. Policy for the development of the rural sector. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 188-192
- NANAVATI, MANILAL B. Presidential address. ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 17-30
- Presidential Address. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 19-29
- Agrarian reforms introduced by Provincial Governments and States. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 119-122
- NANJAPPA, M. B. Problems of population and food supply. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 129-132
- NARAYAN PRASAD, P. S. Towards equilibrium in Indian agriculture: some suggestions for a post-war policy. IJE XXIV(2) Oct 43 : 135-144
- NASSET, E. S. An approach to a food and nutrition programme for India. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 454-466
- NATARAJAN, B. Grow more food campaign in Madras. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 261-286
- PADHI, R. P. "Grow More Food" campaign in Orissa. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 241-260
- PATEL, B. S. Notes on the question of development of food supplies in Bombay Province. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 295-301
- PATNAIK, R. C. Policy for the rural sector in the Second Five-Year Plan. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 199-205
- QURESHI, A. I. Some thoughts on the Indian food problem. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 359-369
- RAM DAYAL. The southern rice zone ASI XIV(7) Oct 59 : 742-752
- Monopoly procurement in foodgrains. ASI XIV(10) Jan 60 : 1087-1092
- RAMAMURTY, S. V. Presidential Address. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 7-16
- RANDHAWA, NARINDAR S. Farm planning project under intensive agricultural district programme in India. IJAE XX(3) July-Sept 65 : 1-12
- RAO, R. V. The Indian food problem. IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 370 : 376
- RAO, T. S. Food policy in India. RBIB II(8) Aug 48 : 501-503
- RAO, V. K. R. V. "Grow More Food" policy in India. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 239-241
- SAYANNA, V. V. and NAIK, K. N. Obstacles to the Grow More Food campaign (in the Dharwar district). IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 72-87
- SHARMA, P. S. Fixation of targets of agricultural production. ASI XV(4) July 60 : 356-358
- SHARMA, R. S. The case for agricultural subsidies. ASI XX(9) Dec 65 : 747-748
- SHORTER, FRED C. Jute production policies of India and Pakistan. IEJ III(1) July 55 : 18-50
- SHRIVASTAVA, P. D. Administrative measures relating to production of foodgrains. ASI V(3) June 50 : 188-195



## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-7 GOVERNMENT PROGRAMMES AND POLICIES (Cont.)
- 16-70 GENERAL (Cont.)
- SINHA, LAKSHMAN PRASAD. Growing More Food in Bihar. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 321-326
- SIVASWAMY, K. G. Grow More Food in Madras. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 287-289
- SLATER, G. Famine and export (with discussion). IJE III(4) Dec 22 : 516-526
- SRINIVASAN, M. Policy for development of the rural sector in the Second Five-Year Plan. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 193-198
- SUNDARA RAJAN, V. "Food planning in India". IJE XXVI(3) Jan 46 : 565-570
- TANDON, L. C. Economic planning in the U. P. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 601-616
- TARLOK SINGH. Land management and economic planning. IJAE I(1) July 46 : 36-41
- Agricultural policy and rural economic progress (Presidential Address). IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 10-23
- WALTERS, J. HART, JR. Distributing fertilizers by administrative order in India : an example of applied economic policy. IEJ VI(4) Apr 59 : 443-455
- 16-71 HISTORY
- BALKRISHNA. The Hindu taxation system. (Pt.) I-II. IJE VIII(1, 2) July 27 : 27-40; Oct 27 : 89-117
- BANERJEE, D. N. Some aspects of the post-Diwani land revenue system in Bengal and Bihar (from 1765 to 1769). IJE XIV (3) Jan 34 : 321-328
- Some aspects of the post-Diwani land revenue system in Bengal and Bihar (in 1772). IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 643-657
- KIBE, M. V. Opium in Indian states. IJE VII(2) Oct 26 : 75-85
- MISRA, B. R. Early land revenue history of the Agra province. (Pt.) I-II. IJE XV (1, 4) July 34 : 79-96; Apr 35 : 489-504
- NIYOGI, J. P. Taxation of agricultural incomes in Bengal. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 299-310
- 16-72 PRICE AND INCOME POLICIES
- 16-720 GENERAL
- JOHNSON, DAVID GALE. Welfare economics, agricultural policy and economic development. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 65-77
- 16-721 PRICE SUPPORTS AND STABILIZATION POLICIES
- ANONYMOUS. Discussions (Integrated price policy for agriculture). IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 162-187
- Producers' prices for foodgrains. ASI XIX(8) Nov 64 : 751-752
- Report of Agricultural Prices Commission (a summary). ASI XX(5) Aug 65 : 347-350
- Report of the Agricultural Prices Commission (a summary). ESB(A) IX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 1588-1591
- AZARIAH, H. S. Stabilization of agricultural prices. ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 82-89
- BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Price policy for agricultural development. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 22-29
- BANAVALIKAR, A. S. Stabilisation of agricultural prices. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 417-419
- BANSIL, P. C. Price policy for agricultural development. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 29-37
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Price control and price spread in the marketing of rice in West Bengal. IJAE V(2) Aug 50 : 22-38
- BHULESHKAR, A. V. An analysis of price movements of certain agricultural commodities since 1939 and food for peace and its effects on economic development. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 467-488
- BOSE, SAILESH KUMAR. Price policy for agriculture in the context of Indian economic development. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 37-44
- BOSE, S. R. The policy of price support. IJAE X(2) Aug 55 : 27-34
- CHAUDHRI, S. C. Regulation of agricultural prices (a criticism). IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 : 333-337
- Producer price policy. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 467-470
- Fair parity price. ASI XVIII(5) Annual 63 : 249-252

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-721 PRICE SUPPORTS AND STABILIZATION POLICIES (Cont.)
- CHINCHANKAR, P. Y. On basic postulates for foodgrains price policy. IEJ V(2) Oct 57 : 162-175
- CHOKSI, ASHOK N. An appraisal of U. S. price-policies for agriculture. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 159-164
- CHOWDHRY, S. Stabilisation of agricultural prices in India. IJAE XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 50-57
- DANDEKAR, V. M. Minimum support prices for foodgrains: guidelines for a policy and a programme. AV VII(4) Dec 65 : 273-284
- DANTWALA, M. L. Agricultural price goals and policy for a backward country. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 144-147
- , *rapporteur*. Price policy for agricultural development. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 107-113
- Minimum price for farm produce. ASI XX(5) Aug 65 : 301-303
- DATTA, RAKHAL. Food, population and policy. AN I(2) May 58 : 93-101
- DESAI, N. K. The price policy in agriculture. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 134-140
- DHONDYAL, S. P. and JAI KRISHNA. Price programme for agricultural produce in India. IJAE XIV(3) July-Sept 59 : 23-30
- FONSEKA, J. V. The Guaranteed Price Scheme in Ceylon. IJAE XVIII(2) Apr-June 63 : 1-8
- GANGULI, B. N. Agricultural development and the price mechanism. (Presidential Address). IJAE XIX(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 9-23
- GEORGE, P. T. Land reforms, agricultural production and prices. AER VII(1) Nov 64 : 79-98
- GUPTA, AMIYA K. A price policy for agriculture for farm income stabilization and investment promotion. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 44-52
- INOUE, Y. Agricultural price policy and co-operative marketing in Japan. IJAE XVIII(3) July-Sept 63 : 1-8
- JAKHUYE, V. M. Stabilization of agricultural prices. ISAEV V, Dec 44 : 90-107
- Fixation of agricultural prices in India during the post-war period. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 176-189
- KAHLON, A. S. Integrated agricultural price policy for India. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 157-162
- Stabilization of agricultural prices in India. IJAE XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 40-49
- Agricultural planning and the price system with special reference to India. IJE XL(3) Jan 60 : 215-222
- and JOHL, S. S. Price policy for agricultural development. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 53-57
- KULKARNI, G. B. Policy of price support for Indian agriculture. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 79-85
- MADALGI, S. S. Stabilisation of agricultural prices in India. IJAE XI(4) Oct-Dec 56 : 31-37
- MADAN, B. K. Some observations on the essentials of a price policy for foodgrains in India. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 54-60
- MAHABAL, S. B. A price policy for agriculture. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 152-156
- MALHOTRA, P. C. A policy of stabilization of agricultural prices. IJE XXVI(1) July 45 : 112-116
- MICHAEL, E. S. Agricultural price policy— regional and cyclical variations. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 58-66
- MISRA, BIDYADHAR. A price policy for agricultural development in India. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 66-70
- MUJUMDAR, N. A. Some notes on the price policy implications of state trading in foodgrains. IJAE XX(1) Jan-Mar 65 : 52-57
- NAQVI, S. Price policy for agricultural development. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 70-74
- NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. High prices and rural prosperity (with special reference to Madras). IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 235-242
- NATARAJAN, B. Agricultural price fixations in Madras State. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 164-175

## 16. AGRICULTURE

- 16-721 PRICE SUPPORTS AND STABILIZATION POLICIES (Cont.)
- NATU, W. R. Discussion on 'stabilization of agricultural prices.' ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 118-127
- PARTHASARATHY, G. Agricultural price stabilisation in the context of rapid economic development. IEJ VI(3) Apr 59 : 456-465
- PATHAK, H. N. Stabilisation of agricultural prices. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 154-159
- PILLAI, V. R. Agricultural price variations and price support policies—a case study of Travancore-Cochin. IJAE XI(4) Oct-Dec 56 : 12-24
- RAM DAYAL. Problems of price fixation. ASI XV(4) July 60 : 338-344
- RAMA RAU, B. Inaugural Address. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 3-9
- RAO, K. S. Price spectra and price policy in relation to agricultural development. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 74-85
- RATH, NILAKANTHA. On fixation of prices in agriculture on the basis of cost of production. AV VII(4) Dec 65 : 321-330
- SATYANARAYANA, M. C. Price policy for agricultural development with reference to coffee. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 87-90
- SEN, S. R. The economics of restrictionism. IEJ I(2) Oct 53 : 124-137
- , *chairman*. Recommendations of the Sugar Enquiry Commission. ASI XX(7) Oct 65 : 585-588
- SHASTRI, C. P. Price policy for agricultural development. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 90-96
- SHENOY, B. R. A note on some financial aspects of the stabilisation of agricultural prices in India. RBIB I(7) July 47 : 408-412
- Foodgrains prices, controls and the Plan. IJAE XII(3) July Sept 57 : 1-11
- SINHA, S. P. Price policy for agricultural development with special reference to foodgrains production in India. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 97-101
- SONACHALAM, K. S. Flexible price policy for agriculture. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 126-134
- SRINIVASAN, M. Integrated price policy for agriculture. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 140-152
- Price policy for agricultural development in India. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 102-106
- SRIVASTAVA, S. C. Pricing agricultural products in India. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 153-158
- THOTAPALI, S. Stabilization of agricultural prices. ISAEP V, Dec 44 : 108-117
- Some aspects of price policy for jute. ASI IX(6) Sept 54 : 358-365
- ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. Fixation of agricultural prices in theory and practice. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 148-154
- 16-722 PRODUCTION CONTROLS AND ADJUSTMENT
- ANONYMOUS. Diversion from cotton to food crops. ASI III(2) May 48 : 44-57
- 16-723 SURPLUS DISPOSAL
- ANONYMOUS. F. A. O. review of commodity problems. ASI XIV (4) July 59 : 344-347
- GHATGE, M. B. and MIRAJKAR, L. H. The problem of agricultural surpluses in India as a result of the present war. ISAEP III, Dec 41 : 23-31
- MADAN, B. K. Agricultural prices and the problem of surplus production of agricultural products in India during the war. ISAEP III, Dec 41 : 32-41
- MATHUR, P. N. Real effects of foreign surplus disposal in under-developed economies: a comment. IJAE XX(2) Apr June 65 : 68-72
- MUKHERJEE, P. K. Food aid and economic development. ASI XVI(5) Aug 61 : 445-453
- RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. The problem of agricultural surplus. ISAEP III, Dec 41 : 42-46
- SEN, S. R. Impact and implications of foreign surplus disposal on underdeveloped economies. ASI XV(8) Nov 60 : 974-982
- Using surpluses for economic development. ASI XVI(7) Oct 61 : 745-747

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-73 INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS OF DOMESTIC AGRICULTURAL POLICIES

KULKARNI, G. B. Population and supplies of cereals in India with special reference to her balances of international payments since 1920. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 88-97

### 16-74 AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE

NARASIMHA MURTHY, P. A. Crop insurance in Japan. IJAE XV(4) Oct-Dec 60 : 9-18

RAY, P. K. Crop insurance as a measure of agricultural support: national and international action. IJAE XV(3) July-Sept 60 : 1-14

SHAH, C. H. and SHUKLA, TARA. An approach to the problem of rural credit. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 97-103

WADIA, F. K. Experiments in crop insurance. ASI XIII(8) Nov 58 : 699-702

### 16-75 TAXATION

AHUJA, N. C. Agricultural income-tax in India. ASI X(6) Sept 55 : 433-444

ANONYMOUS. State budgets and revenues from land. ASI XIII(2) May 58 : 157-163

— Taxation and development of agriculture in underdeveloped countries, with special reference to Asia and the Far East. EBAFE IX(1) June 58 : 2-16

— Agricultural income-tax in India. RBIB XVII(8) Aug 63 : 1022-1033

— Collection of land revenue in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) IX(2) Apr-June 65 : 1372-1376

BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Taxation and optimum land utilization. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 47-50

BHATTACHARJEE, J. P., *rapporteur*. Taxation and optimum land utilisation. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 250-254

CHOKSHI, H. P. Taxation and optimum land utilisation in India. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 51-54

DESAI, M. B., *chairman*. Taxation and optimum land utilisation (summary of group discussion). IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 255-258

GALLETTI, R. Taxation and agricultural policy. IJE XXII(1) July 41 : 68-86

JOSEPH, S. C. Land tax and land use. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 27-33

KALE, V. G. A lesson from Bardoli. (Pt. I-II). IJE X(1, 2) July 29 : 50-58; Oct 29 : 161-178

KANSAL, J. B. Taxation of agricultural land in Uttar Pradesh. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 88-91

LATIF, S. A. Taxation of agricultural income in Bengal. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 311-327

MEHROTRA, J. S. Problem of income-tax on agricultural income. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 473-478

MISRA, J. K. Incidence of agricultural income-tax with special reference to Orissa. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 299-305

MITRA, R. N. Effect of agricultural tax on land utilisation. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 33-36

MUNISWAMY, M. K. Taxes on agricultural incomes—some reflections. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 198-201

NARASIMHA ARYENGAAR, N. S. Taxation of land in India. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 131-156

NATARAJAN, N. N. Taxation of land and agricultural incomes. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 201-207

NIYOGI, J. P. Taxation of agricultural income in Bengal. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 299-310

PILLAI, V. R. A basic tax on land (the Travancore experiment). IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 185-190

PODUVAL, R. N. Taxation of agricultural incomes in India (with special reference to the Madras Province). IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 191-198

PRAKASA RAO, M. S. Effect of the land tax on the optimum of the small holding. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 37-42

RAJAMANI, A. N. Agricultural-nonagricultural relative tax burden. AER VI(1) Nov 63 : 56-72

RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Taxation of agricultural incomes with special reference to Madras. IJE XVII(4) Apr 37 : 461-471

## 16. AGRICULTURE

### 16-75 TAXATION (Cont.)

- RANGNEKAR, S. B. The burden of land taxation in Punjab (India) : 1927-1928 to 1949-50. IJE I(2) Oct 53 : 166-184
- SAYANNA, V. V. Taxation of agricultural land and income (with special reference to Madras Province). IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 208-212
- SENGUPTA, S. The proposed agricultural income-tax in Bengal, IJE XXIV(3) Jan 44 : 212-218
- SHASTRI, C. P. Taxation and optimum land utilisation. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 43-46
- SHUKLA, J. P. Agricultural taxation in India. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 159-166
- SINHA, B. C. The basis of land tax : a problem in applied economics. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40 : 158-166
- SIVASWAMY, K. G. Taxation of land and agricultural incomes. IJAE V(1) Mar 50 : 213-226
- SUBRAMANIAN, S. and SIVASUBRAMANIAN, N. S. The Madras land revenue system: some aspects. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 387-390
- THOMAS, P. J. Reform of land revenue assessment : a Punjab experiment. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 627-634
- THOMPSON, C. D. Land-value taxation for India. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 346-350
- ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. Reform of land revenue with special reference to Madras. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 237-244

### 16-76 ADMINISTRATION

- AGRAWAL, G. D. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 20-28
- BEDEKAR, S. K. Some problems of rural development administration. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 112-115
- DATEY, C. D. Administrative machinery for economic reconstruction of rural areas in Madhya Pradesh. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 116-121

- DESAI, H. M. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 59-64
- DURAI SWAMI IYER, S. V. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 55-59
- HATE, M. V. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 10-19
- IENGAR, H. V. R. "Rural economics and administration" (Inaugural Address). RBIB XIV(1) Jan 60 : 18-24
- KRISHNA IYENGAR, D. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 72-78
- MADIMAN, S. G. Administrative machinery for economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 42-54
- NAQVI, KHALEEQ A. and SINGH, V. B. Administrative machinery for rural reconstruction. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 140-144
- NATARAJAN, B. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 103-111
- NATARAJAN, N. N. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 64-71
- PATIL, R. K. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 1-9
- RAGHOTTAM REDDI. Administrative machinery for economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 79-85
- SHAH, KISHORI C. Schemes for rural reconstruction. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 85-102
- SHIVALKAR, R. S. Administrative machinery for rural reconstruction. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 136-140
- SINGH, D. P. Reorganisation of the development set-up. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 121-136
- SIVASWAMY, K. G. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 28-42

## 17. NATURAL RESOURCES. LAND ECONOMICS

### 17-0 GENERAL

JHA, S. C. Resource development policy and economic growth. AER VI(4) Aug 64 : 431-439

### 17-3 LAND ECONOMICS

#### 17-30 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Discussions (Economic aspects of land development in new river valley projects). IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 224-234

— Cultivable waste lands in Kerala State (Travancore-Cochin area). QBS(K) (8) June 62 : 1-11

— A short resume on the cultivable waste land survey conducted in the Palghat, Kozhikode and Cannanore districts. QBS(K) (8) June 62 : 12-14

BHAGAVATHEESWARA IYER, S. and RAMALINGAM, R. Assessment of soil fertility—a comparison of two modes. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 96-101

CHAUDHRI, S. C. Classification of land. ASI VII(7) Oct 52 : 387-391

CHAWDHURY, B. K. Land classification and its application in farm management research (with special reference to the Monghyr district in Bihar). ASI XVI(6) Sept 61 : 651-656

GIRI, R. A pilot Survey of culturable wasteland. ASI XV(8) Nov 60 : 983-988

KAVI, C. D. Land problems of Gujarat. IJAE II(1) Apr 47 : 7-21

RAGHAVAN, S. S. B. and RAO, M. P. N. Economic aspects of land development in new river valley projects—the Tungabhadra project. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 194-205

REDDY, G. V. N. Economics of land development in new river valley projects. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 215-224

SEN, SUDHIR. Economic aspects of land development in river valley projects. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 187-194

SRINIVASAN, M. Economics of river valley basins—Bhavani Sagar project, Gobichettipalayam taluk, Coimbatore district. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 205-214

### 17-301 GOVERNMENT POLICY

GADGIL, D. R. Social legislation and plans of improvement. IJE XXVII(3) Jan 47 : 287-290

JAIN, A. P. Economic policy of the Government of India with special reference to agriculture, land and rural credit. ASI X(7) Oct 55 : 510-519

MADIMAN, S. G. Problems in co-ordinating agricultural credit policy with land policy. RBIB X(9) Sept 56 : 906-911

### 17-31 HISTORY

BASU, PRAPHULLA CHANDRA. The earliest agricultural organisation in India and its methods. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 609-628

BHADURI, P. R. The land tenure system in ancient Bengal. IJE XXXVIII(3) Jan 58 : 275-286

GUPTA, SULEKH CHANDRA. Land market in North Western Provinces (Uttar Pradesh) in the first half of the nineteenth century. IER IV(2) Aug 58 : 51-70

— British land policy in U. P. in the first quarter of the nineteenth century. AV I(4) Dec 59 : 327-339

JOSHI, C. B. Jahagirdari and Zamindari tenures in the Muhamaden period. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 597-603

KANETKAR, B. D. Pricing of irrigation service in India (1854-1959). AV II(2) June 60 : 158-167

MISRA, B. R. Tenancy legislation in Agra Province (from 1800). IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 159-183

— Proprietary tenures in Oudh : a historical survey. IJE XX(3) Jan 40 : 371-390

NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. Land tenures in South India. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 605-615

## 17. NATURAL RESOURCES. LAND ECONOMICS

### 17-31 HISTORY (Cont.)

QURESHI, A. I. Land tenures in Hyderabad: an historical survey. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 177-185

SRINIVASACHARIAR, C. S. Agristic serfs in South India at the advent of British rule. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 464-473

### 17-32 CONSERVATION

AGARWAL, S. L. Soil erosion in the United Provinces. IJE XI(1) July 30 : 77-83

MANN, W. S. Scope for consolidation of holdings and soil conservation and its effect on agricultural production. IJAE XIV(3) July-Sept 59 : 66-71

MATHAR, MAN SINGH. Efforts at land reclamation and soil conservation in a U. P. Village. ASI XVII(8) Nov 62 : 852-856

MUKHERJEE, B. The economics of soil erosion and its influence on national life (Pt. I-II). IJE XXI(2, 3) Oct 40 : 148-157; Jan 41 : 269-284

RAMASWAMI, S. Conservation of agricultural land and leadership. ASI XVIII(5) Annual 63 : 281-283

SINGH, R. P. Soil erosion in Rajputana (Pt. I-II). IJAE III(2) Sept 48 : 58-67; IV(2) Aug 49 : 102-107

TANDON, L. N. Soil conservation in India. ASI IX(9) Dec 54 : 600-606

### 17-33 RECLAMATION. IRRIGATION

ANAND, J. G. Reclamation and settlement of new lands in India. ASI IX(6) Sept 54 : 347-357

ANAND, O. P. Some aspects of optimum benefits from utilisation of irrigation potential of Chambal Valley Project. IJAE XV(4) Oct-Dec 60 : 19-32

ANONYMOUS. An Australian irrigation scheme compiled from official sources. IJE II(2) July 18 : 256-276

— Why the waters run waste. ASI XIII(3) June 58 : 220-223

— Report on the sample survey of area commanded by Ghataprabha Left Bank Canal (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) II(3) Oct 58 : 1-33

— Report on the sample survey of the area under Gokak canal irrigation and commanded by Ghataprabha Left Bank Canal (Conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES (Bm) II(3) Oct 58 : 35-82

— In the path of minor irrigation. ASI XIII(9) Dec 58 : 790-791

— Report on the sample survey of the area commanded by Kakrapara irrigation project (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(4) Jan 59 : 1-38

— Direct and indirect benefits of irrigation projects. IJAE XIV(2) Apr-June 59 : 47-49

— Report on sample survey of area commanded by Ranand Tank project (Man taluka, North Satara district). (Conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) III(3) Oct 59 : 1-21

— A note on sources of water supply in India. ASI XVII(4) July 62 : 342-343

— Irrigation in India—a review of progress. RBIB XVII(3) Mar 63 : 328-339

— Some case studies in selected blocks of Gujarat State. QBES(G) III(3) July-Sept 63 : 13-20

DAKSHINAMURTHY, S. The reclamation of hyperendemic malaria tracts in India as a solution to its rice problems. IJAE IV(1) Mar 49 : 326-327

GADGIL, M. V. and KANETKAR, B. D. Some problems of management and pricing on the irrigation works in Bombay. AV II(3) Sept 60 : 220-229

GIRI, R. Towards improved irrigation statistics. ASI XVII(6) Sept 62 : 644-648

JHA, DIVAKAR and JHA, SATISH CHANDRA. Land value as measure of primary irrigation benefit in Tribeni canal. IJAE XVII(3) July-Sept 62 : 69-73

KAMATH, V. S. Irrigation in Maharashtra State. QBES(T) V(4) Jan-Mar 65 : 19-49

KANETKAR, B. D. Pricing of irrigation service in India (1854-1959). AV II(2) June 60 : 158-168

— The core of price policy for the sale of canal water. AV V(2) June 63 : 97-111

## 17. NATURAL RESOURCES. LAND ECONOMICS

### 17-33 RECLAMATION.

#### IRRIGATION (Cont.)

- MAHAJAN, V. D. Report on sample survey of area commanded by Girna river project in Jalgaon district. QBES(T) IV(4) Jan, Feb & Mar 64 : 1-16
- MATHAR, MAN SINGH. Efforts at land reclamation and soil conservation in a U. P. village. ASI XVII(8) Nov 62 : 852-856
- MUKHERJEE, B. The economics of tube well irrigation in U. P. IJE XVIII(1) July 37 : 19-24
- Sub-soil water level and crop security in U. P. IJE XVIII(1) July 37 : 67-74
- PALIT, S. K. Resettlement of landless labourers. IJE XLII(2) Oct 61 : 139-144
- RADHAKRISHNADAS, C. Betterment levy on agricultural land. ASI VIII(12) Mar 54 : 857-861
- RAJAMANI, A. N. A study of the problems of minor irrigation. AER VI(3) May 64 : 328-341
- RANGARAO, D. S. and PANDITRAO, V. N. A sample survey to ascertain the causes for non-utilisation of irrigational facilities to the full extent under the medium irrigation tanks in the areas of the former Bombay State—1957-58. QBES(T) I(2) July-Aug-Sept 60 : 1-12
- REDDY, G. V. N. A note on pricing in irrigation projects. IER III(4) Aug 57 : 64-75
- SHAH, C. H.; SHUKLA, TARA and METI, T. K. Problems of irrigation. IJAE XVI(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 28-47
- SHIVAMAGGI, H. B. Credit problems of farmers in newly irrigated canal areas. IJAE XVI(3) July-Sept 61 : 50-56
- VIDYASAGAR, K. I. Some problems of large irrigation projects. AER V(2) Feb 63 : 137-146
- 17-34 OWNERSHIP AND TENURE
- 17-340 GENERAL
- AGRAWAL, G. D. Determining the plough unit norm. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 55-58
- AKHTAR HUSAIN. Agricultural tenancy except in permanently settled areas. ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 33-43
- AMBEGAOKAR, K. G. Consolidation of agricultural holdings. ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 25-35
- ANONYMOUS. Discussion on 'fragmentation and consolidation of holding'. ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 48-49
- Discussion on 'agricultural tenancy.' ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 120-126
- Ceiling on land holdings in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) II(5) Sep-Oct 58 : 414-415
- Consolidation of holdings in India (review of progress). RBIB XVII(6) June 63 : 790-803
- BAKSHI, S. C. Land systems in India and agricultural prosperity. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 245-249
- BANSIL, P. C. Consolidation of holdings in India. ASI XIV(8) Nov 59 : 855-857
- BARMEDA, J. N. Agrarian classes and the growth of tenancy in Gujarat. IJAE VI(2) Aug 51 : 78-103
- BARVE, SADASHIV S. Land tenure in India and cry against it. ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 51-53
- BASHIR AHMAD KHAN, KHAN MOHAMMAD. Consolidation of land holdings in the Punjab. ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 37-47
- BHATNAGAR, BRIJ GOPAL. Defects of the land tenure system of the United Provinces. IJE I(4) Dec 16 : 488-498
- BRADHA, P. B. A note on size of agricultural holdings and the rent structure of Orissa (excluding States). QBS(O) I(3) Jan 50 : 111-122
- CHANAN SINGH. Tenancy problems. ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 44-52
- DANTWALA, M. L. and DONDE, W. B. The uneconomic cultivator. IJAE IV(2) Aug 49 : 9-48
- Definition of personal cultivation. IJAE XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 67-78
- Small farmers, not small farms. IJAE XIV(3) July-Sept 59 : 57-58
- Impact of redistribution and pooling of land on agrarian structure and efficiency of resource use. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 80-86



## 17. NATURAL RESOURCES. LAND ECONOMICS

- 17-34 OWNERSHIP AND TENURE (Cont.)
- 17-340 GENERAL (Cont.)
- DASH, SHREE RAM CHANDRA. Land system in Orissa. *IJE* XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 205-212
- DATAR SINGH. Agricultural tenancy excepting permanently settlement areas. *ISAEP* IV, Dec 43 : 53-57
- DESAI, DINKAR D. Agricultural tenancy in North Kanara. *ISAEP* IV, Dec 43 : 58-68
- DESAI, N. K. and MADIMAN, S. G. Problems in capital accumulation by the tenant in the Ryotwari area of Kaira district, 1950. *IJE* XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 355-369
- D'SOUZA, V. L. An inquiry into sub-division and fragmentation of holdings. *IJE* XVIII(3) Jan 38 : 269-283
- FAZAL, C. P. K. The problem of consolidation of holdings in the Punjab. *IJE* XVII(1) July 36 : 63-77
- GADGIL, D. R. A note on agricultural rent. *ISAEP* III, Dec 41 : 47-55
- Gramdan—implications and possibilities. *IJAEP* XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 1-10
- GHOSH, J. C. Land rights in Bengal. *IJE* IX(4) Apr 29 : 692-698
- Rent and land-revenue in Bengal. *IJE* X(1) July 29 : 59-80
- GUPTA, S. S. A study of land-holdings in the district of Aligarh. *IJE* XL(4) Apr 60 : 361-366
- GYAN CHAND. The system of land tenure in some districts of South Bihar. *IJE* IX(3) Jan 29 : 483-498
- Share tenancies. *ISAEP* IV, Dec 43 : 69-81
- The land system of Bihar. *IJAEP* I(1) July 46 : 6-27
- JAGANNADHAM, V. Land systems in India: with special reference to the Permanent Settlement. *IJE* XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 186-193
- JHA, SATISH CHANDRA. A methodological approach toward the investigation into the effects of land tenure characteristics on the efficiency of resource allocation in Indian agriculture. *IER* VI(1) Feb 62 : 20-29
- KALRA, B. R. Regional variations in policy regarding size of agricultural holding. *IJAEP* XX(2) Apr-June 56 : 32-45
- KANSAL, J. B. A note on the land revenue data of farm management studies in West Bengal. *IJE* XLV(3) Jan 65 : 303-310
- KARTAR SINGH, S. Agricultural tenancy in the Punjab. *ISAEP* IV, Dec 43 : 82-90
- KAUSHIK, R. N. Consolidation of holdings in India. *ASI* VIII(4) July 53 : 248-255
- KAVI, C. D. Tenancy problems in Bombay Presidency. *ISAEP* IV, Dec 43 : 91-106
- Land problems of Gujarat (Part II). *IJAEP* III(2) Sept 48 : 27-40
- KEATINGE, G. F. Size of land holdings in the Bombay Presidency. *IJE* II(2) July 18 : 180-230
- LATIF, S. A. Raiyati holdings in Bengal— are they economic? *IJE* VIII(1) July 27 : 61-68
- MANN, W. S. Scope for consolidation of holdings and soil conservation and its effect on agricultural production. *IJAEP* XIV(3) July-Sept 59 : 66-71
- MAVINKURVE, B. S. Family Farm Conference—a review. *IJAEP* III(2) Sept 48 : 79-95
- MISRA, BIDYADHAR. Land tenure in the district of Sambalpur (Orissa). *IJE* XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 199-204
- MISRA, B. R. Tenancy legislation in Agra Province. *IJE* XVI(2) Oct 35 : 159-183
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The problem of fractionalisation of holdings in India. *IJE* VII(4) Apr 27 : 445-454
- Agrarian unsettlement. *IJE* VIII(4) Apr 28 : 532-542
- MUKHERJEE, B. B. Transfer of occupancy rights in north Bihar. *IJE* IX(3) Jan 29 : 507-512
- NANAVATI, MANILAL. Fields vs farms. *IJAEP* VIII(2) Aug 53 : 11-18
- NARASIMHA AIYENGAR, N. S. A plea for the scientific study of the economic aspects of Indian land tenures. *IJE* X(1) July 29 : 100-116
- NATARAJAN, B. Economic ideas behind the Permanent Settlement. *IJE* XXII(3) Jan 42 : 708-723

## 17. NATURAL RESOURCES. LAND ECONOMICS

- 17-34 OWNERSHIP AND TENURE (Cont.)
- 17-340 GENERAL (Cont.)
- PANT, D. Land tenure in Kumaon. IEJ IX(3) Jan 29 : 499-506
- PUROHIT, S. S. Crop-sharing in India. ASI XIII(11) Feb 59 : 946-954
- RAJAMANI, A. N. Agricultural holdings: consolidation and ceilings. AER IV(2) Feb 62 : 178-222
- RAMAKRISHNA REDDY, G. Peasant proprietorship and Ryotwari land tenure. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 371-381
- SCHILLER, OTTO. Modern agriculture in small holdings: experiences of Western Germany. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 47-53
- SEN, SACHIN. Land tenures in Bengal. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 617-626
- SEN, SATYENDRANATH. An examination of the law of enhancement of rent in Bengal. IJE XVI(4) Apr 36 : 635-641
- SHARMA, P. S. A study of the structural and tenurial aspects of rural economy in the light of 1961 census. IJAE XX(4) Oct-Dec 65 : 46-82
- SHARMA, S. V. S. Tenancy systems and improvement of agriculture. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 213-220
- SHETTY, V. V. Consolidation of holdings in Mysore State. IJAE XVIII(2) Apr-June 63 : 46-54
- SITARAMAYYA, M. The land systems of the Madras Presidency with special reference to inam tenures. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 221-231
- SONACHALAM, K. S. Economics of peasant and tenant farming: a case study. AER III(3) May 61 : 285-301
- SRIVASTAVA, D. P. Land system of a district in north Bihar. IJE XXVII(2) Oct 46 : 232-236
- TARLOK SINGH. Produce rents in the Punjab. ISAEP IV, Dec 43 : 107-119
- Land management and economic planning. IJAE I(1) July 46 : 36-41
- THOMAS, P. J. Peasant proprietorship. IJE VII(4) Apr 27 : 455-466
- The economic incidence of tenurial systems. IJE X(2) Oct 29 : 247-258
- The Zamindari problem in Madras. IJE XXI(1) July 40 : 1-12
- THORNER, Daniel. India's agrarian revolution by census redefinition. IER III(2) Aug 56 : 1-21
- 17-341 LAND TENURE REFORM
- AGRAWAL, G. D. Agrarian reforms introduced by Provincial Governments and States. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 132-135
- Critical review of land reform legislation since 1945 in U. P. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 99-106
- ANONYMOUS. Discussion on 'land taxation and tenancy legislation.' ISAEP I, Feb 40 : 72-73
- Reform of land tenure and agrarian structure. IJAE VII(2) Aug 52 : 71-86
- Land reform legislation in other states. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 182-191
- Note on land reforms and Zamindari abolition in Bihar. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 159-165
- Tenancy reform in Bombay State. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 64-65
- Discussions. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 168-181
- Kerala Land Reforms Bill. ESB(A) II(1) Jan-Feb 58 : 27-30
- Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Holdings (Census) Act, 1957. ESB(A) II(3) May-June 58 : 218-219
- The Hyderabad Prevention of Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings (Andhra Pradesh Extension and Amendment) Act, 1958. ESB(A) II(6) Nov-Dec 58 : 536
- Land reforms in West Pakistan. ASI XIII(11) Feb 59 : 970-972
- Progress of land reform. ASI XIII(11) Feb 59 : 955-962
- Land reforms in India during the First and Second Five-Year Plans. ASI XV(5) Annual 60 : 489-505
- Progress in Land Reform (Third Report). RBIB XVII(2) Feb 63 : 165-172

## 17. NATURAL RESOURCES. LAND ECONOMICS

- 17-341 LAND TENURE REFORM (Cont.)
- BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Effectiveness of provision in the tenancy legislation for (i) security of tenure and (ii) improvement in tenural status of tenants. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 142-151
- BHADURI, P. R. Progress of land tenure system in unpartitioned Bengal since the days of Permanent Settlement. IJE XXXV (3) Jan 55 : 221-235
- BHATIA, AMAR CHAND and CHOPRA, VINAY KUMAR. The recent tenancy legislation in India. ISAFP I, Feb 40 : 55-71
- BHATNAGAR, B. G. The ideal system of land tenure. IJE III(4) Dec 22 : 381-394
- BICKEL, W. Swiss land distribution and land law. IJAE III(2) Sept 48 : 11-16
- BIPIN BIHARI. Some aspects of land reforms under changing economy. IJE XXXV(3) Jan 55 : 205-220
- BOSE, SAILESH KUMAR. Land reforms legislation in Bihar and its implementation. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 151-160
- BOSE, S. R. Land distribution in Bihar. IJAE IX(2) Aug 54 : 23-28
- CHOWDHURY, B. K. Land reform legislation and implementation in West Bengal. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 141-151
- DANDEKAR, V. M. A review of the land reform studies sponsored by the Research Programmes Committee of the Planning Commission. AV IV(4) Dec 62 : 291-330
- From agrarian reorganization to land reform. AV VI(1) Mar 64 : 51-71
- DANTWALA, M. L. The basic approach to land reforms. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 95-99
- Impact of redistribution and pooling of land on agrarian structure and efficiency of resource use. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 80-86
- , *rapporteur*. Land reforms and policy in India. IBJ VII(4) Apr 60 : 461-463
- Presidential address : agrarian structure and economic development. IJAE XVI(1) Jan-Mar 61 : 10-25
- Financial implications of land reforms: Zamindari abolition. IJAE XVII(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 1-11
- DARLING, MALCOLM. Land reform in Italy. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 1-8
- DESAI, M. B. and MEHTA, R. S. Abolition of tenancy cultivation. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 127-134
- DHARAM BIR SINGH. Agricultural legislation in recent years—abolition of Zamindari system. ASI V(11) Feb 51 : 811-817
- Agricultural legislation in recent years—reconstructing the land system. ASI V(12) Mar 51 : 897-905
- DOOL SINGH. Land reform legislation in Rajasthan since 1945. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 171-182
- DRIVER, P. N. Abolition of Zamindari. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 117-123
- GADGIL, D. R. Presidential Address. IJAE X(1) Mar 55 : 10-33
- A ceiling on holding agricultural land in India. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 33-36
- GANGULI, B. N. An analysis of new China's agrarian reform law. IER I(3) Feb 53 : 14-32
- GEORGE, P. T. Ceiling on landholdings in India. AER VI(4) Aug 64 : 495-510
- Land reforms, agricultural production and prices. AER VII(1) Nov 64 : 79-98
- Land alienation and land reforms. AER VII(2) Feb 65 : 179-198
- GOVINDAN, K. Ceiling on land holdings—a study of the problem with particular reference to Tanjore district of Madras State. IJAE XV(2) Apr-June 60 : 48-58
- GULERI, J. Abolition of Zamindari. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 513-516
- GUPTA, SADHANA. The share-cropper & the Tabhaga Bill of Bengal. IJE XXVIII (2) Oct 47 : 297-301
- GUPTA, SULEKAH CHANDRA. Land policy in the Second Five-Year Plan. IJAE XI(2) Apr-June 56 : 205-213
- HANNAH, H. W. Problems of land reform in India. ASI XIII(9) Dec 58 : 784-789
- JAIN, T. C. Future of land system in the Punjab. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 517-522

## 17. NATURAL RESOURCES. LAND ECONOMICS

### 17-341 LAND TENURE REFORM (Cont.)

- JAKHADE, V. M. Land reform legislation and land mortgage banking in India. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 447-453
- JENA, D. D. Effectiveness of provision in the tenancy legislation in Orissa for (i) security of tenure and (ii) improvement in the tenurial status of tenants. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 135-141
- JOSHI, P. C. Problems and prospects of ceilings on land-holdings in India. ASI XV(5) Annual 60 : 506-522
- KALRA, B. R. Land reforms legislation and its implementation in different states. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 114-123
- KAPUR, S. S. Agricultural legislation in foreign countries. ASI IV(4) July 49 : 454-458
- KAUL, P. N. Land reforms in the Jammu and Kashmir State. IJE XXXVII(4) Apr 57 : 379-387
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. Land reforms in the Hyderabad State. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 114-119
- KHUSRO, A. M., *rapporteur*. Land reforms legislation and implementation in different states. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 183-195
- KIBE, M. V. Land tenures and their reforms in India. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 349-353
- KRISHNAMURTHY, L. Land legislation in Andhra—the Tenancy Act of 1956 and the Andhra Pradesh Ceiling on Agricultural Holdings Act of 1961. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 161-168
- MADA, K. U. Fair rent administration : factors determining efficiency. AER VIII (1) Nov 65 : 74-87
- MADIMAN, S. G. Rural credit reorganization and land reforms in Egypt—a case study. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 59-63
- MAHESH CHAND. Effectiveness of provision in tenancy legislation for security of tenure in U. P. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 114-117
- MAVINKURVE, B. S. Effectiveness of provisions in the tenancy legislation for security of tenure to the tenant. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 156-167
- MAYADAS, CEDRIC. An experiment on the improvement of the economic relations between landlord and tenant in the United Provinces. IJE X(4) Apr 30 : 819-827
- MEDICI, G. Land reforms in Italy. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 123-127
- MISRA, B. and JENA, B. Working of two recent tenancy laws in Orissa. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 117-120
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The reform of Indian land tenure. IJE IX(3) Jan 29 : 466-482
- MURANJAN, S. K. Agrarian reforms introduced by Provincial Governments and States. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 138-139
- NAIDU, C. J. R. Agrarian reforms introduced by Provincial Governments and States. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 135-138
- NAIK, N. B. Economic implications of the Zemindari acquisition scheme. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 337-347
- NANAVATI, MANILAL B. Agrarian reforms introduced by Provincial Governments and States. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 119-122
- NARASINGA RAO, P. N. Tenurial status of tenants under the Bombay Tenancy Act. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 121-126
- NATARAJAN, B. Land reforms legislation in Madras State since 1945. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 106-113
- NATARAJAN, N. N. A critical review of land reforms legislation since 1945 in the state of Madras. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 128-133
- NRYOGI, SURESH PRASAD. Land tenure and their reforms in India. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 383-393
- Future pattern of land tenure and the Planning Commission. IJE XXXII(4) Apr 52 : 449-453
- PADHI, R. P. Agrarian reforms introduced by Provincial Governments and States. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 128-130
- PADKI, M. B. Consolidation of holdings. ASI XX(5) Aug 65 : 305-309
- PATEL, B. R. Land reform legislation in Saurashtra. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 165-171

## 17. NATURAL RESOURCES. LAND ECONOMIC

- 17-341 LAND TENURE REFORM (Cont.)
- PATEL, G. D. Progress of agrarian reform in the Bombay State. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 155-158
- PATEL, M. L. Land tenure legislation in India. ASI XVII(11) Feb 63 : 1159-1170
- PATIL, N. P. and HIREGOUDAR, S. L. Land tenure reforms in Mysore and ceiling on holdings. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 169-174
- PILLAI, V. R. Land reform in Travancore-Cochin. IJE XXXII(4) Apr 52 : 455-471  
— Land reform in Travancore-Cochin. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 143-154
- RAJAMANI, A. N. Land reforms and policy against the Third Five-Year Plan. AER III(4) Aug 61 : 417-435
- RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. Agrarian reforms introduced by Provincial Governments and States. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 122-124
- RAMASWAMI, A. The reform of land tenures in the Zamindari regions of Madras State since Independence. AER I(1) Nov 58 : 70-78
- RAO, R. V. Agrarian reforms in Hyderabad. IJE XXXII(3) Jan 52 : 305-315
- RATH, NILAKANTHA, Some implications of the proposed land reform legislation in Orissa. AV IV(2) June 62 : 167-186
- RAY, PARIMAL KUMAR. Agrarian reforms introduced by Provincial Governments and States. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 130-132
- RUTTAN, VERNOM W. Equity and productivity objectives in agrarian reform legislation: perspectives on the new Philippine Land Reform Code. IJAE XIX(3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 114-130
- SHAH, C. H. and SHUKLA, TARA. Security of tenure under the tenancy legislation. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 151-155
- SHINGAREY, M. K. Effects of recent tenancy legislation in Berar: a case study. IJAE XII(2) Apr-June 57 : 126-134
- SHIVAMAGGI, H. B. Working of farm tenancy legislation in Bombay State. IEJ III(2) Oct 55 : 192-210  
— Changing pattern of land rights in India. RBIB X(11) Nov 56 : 1136-1141
- SIVASWAMY, K. G. Agrarian reforms introduced by Provincial Governments and States. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 125-128  
— Reform of land tenures in India since 1945. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 133-142
- SONACHALAM, K. S. Land reforms and their implementation. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 175-182
- SRINIVASAN, M. A critical review of land reform legislation since 1945 in various states. IJAE VIII(1) Mar 53 : 119-127
- SUBRAMONIAN, T. P. Ceiling on land holdings in India. IJAE XIV(2) Apr-June 59 : 1-15
- SUNDARAM, T. R. Evaluation of the effects of land reform. AER IV(4) Aug 62 : 504-522
- SUNDARAM REDDY, E. V. Distribution of agricultural holdings. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 522-538
- SURESH CHANDRA. Abolition of Zamindari system. IJAE II(2) Aug 47 : 123-132
- TALCHERKAR, RANGARAO R. Legislative remedy for the subdivision and fragmentation of holdings. IJE VIII(4) Apr 28 : 543-551
- THORNER, DANIEL. Land reforms in India. IEJ II(1) July 54 : 27-36
- UDAYBHANSINGHJI (Yuvaraj of Porbandar). Land reforms legislation and its implementation in the erstwhile Sourashtra State. IJAE XVII(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 134-141
- VENKATARANGAYYA, M. Agrarian reforms introduced by Provincial Governments and States. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 124-125
- WUNDERLICH, G. Land reform and land prices. IJAE XVII(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 32-37
- 17-342 GOVERNMENT ACQUISITION, OWNERSHIP, AND ADMINISTRATION
- 17-3420 GENERAL
- ANONYMOUS. Progress of colonization work in Punjab: 1952-53 to 1956-57. QBS(P) III (2 & 3) Apr-June 58 & July-Sept 58 : vii-xiv
- SHARMA, P. K. The basis of compensation for land. IJE XXXIX(1) July 58 : 99-104

## 17. NATURAL RESOURCES. LAND ECONOMICS

- 17-342 GOVERNMENT ACQUISITION, OWNERSHIP, AND ADMINISTRATION (Cont.)
- 17-3420 GENERAL (Cont.)
- Vij, A. N. Financial aspects of the abolition of Zamindari. RBIB IV(6) June 50 : 379-393
- 17-35 UTILIZATION
- 17-350 GENERAL
- BANSIL, P. C. Land utilisation pattern—a perspective. AER III(2) Feb 61 : 97-112
- DAS GUPTA, K. R. Cropping pattern and utilisation of land in Assam, 1955-56 to 1964-65. ASI XX(4) July 65 : 215-219
- GALLETTI, R. Making sense of land utilization figures. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 465-491
- GIRI, R. Land records and land use statistics. ASI XVII(9) Dec 62 : 948-956
- NAGAR, DAYANAND. Recent variations in the cropped area of Rajasthan. IJE XXXIV(3) Jan 54 : 203-215
- OMMEN, M. A. Land utilisation in Kerala. ASI XVI(1) Apr 61 : 13-19
- PANSE, V. G. Trends in land utilization in India. ASI VIII(1) Apr 53 : 21-44
- SAPRE, S. G. Changes in land utilization and in cropping pattern in an irrigated village over the two decades ending in 1960. AV VI(2) June 63 : 106-116
- 17-36 LAND MARKET AND VALUES
- CALVERT, H. The price of land in the Punjab. IJE II(3) Dec 18 : 389-399
- EL TONBARY, A. A. Rent as a criterion of land quality. IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 27-32
- GHOSH, J. C. Rent and land-revenue in Bengal. IJE X(1) July 29 : 59-80
- JHA, DIVAKAR and JHA, SATISH CHANDRA. Land value as measure of primary irrigation benefit in Tribeni Canal. IJAE XVII(3) July-Sept 62 : 69-73
- WUNDERLICH, G. Land reform and land prices. IJAE XVIII(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 32-37
- 17-4 FORESTS
- 17-40 GENERAL
- GHOSH, RAMESH CHANDRA. Forest policy for Bengal. IJE XXVIII(4) Apr 48 : 509-532
- JEVONS, H. Stanley. The Imperial Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. IJE IV(1) Oct 23 : 10-14
- JOSHI, SHAM. Statistics for estimation of national income from forestry. ASI XX(9) Dec 65 : 741-745
- MAHAJAN, Y. S. Forest resources and possibilities of their exploitation in Union Karnatak. IJE XXIX(4) Apr 49 : 351-364
- NAIR, K. R. Modern inventory methods. ASI IV(2) May 49 : 178-181
- RANGASWAMI AIYANGAR, K. V. The Indian fuel problem with special reference to south India. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 650-675
- SAYANNA, V. V. Our forests and forest policy. IJAE IV(2) Aug 49 : 87-102
- SEN, S. R. Forestry and agriculture in India—competition or co-existence. ASI X(4) July 55 : 258-266
- SHARMA, S. L. Forestry in India—requirements and availability of statistical data. ASI XVII(1) Apr 62 : 2-7
- SUNDARAM, L. Indian pastures and fodder supply. IJE IX(2) Oct 28 : 153-187
- VAIDYANATHAN, K. E. Statistical methodology for assessment of forest resources. ASI XV(1) Apr 60 : 31-33
- VENKATARAMANY, P. Employment in forests. ILJ III(6) June 62 : 438-442
- 17-5 FISHERIES
- 17-50 GENERAL
- ANONYMOUS. The fishing industries of Asia and the Far East. EBAFE I(3) Feb 51 : 31-39
- (Revised estimates). Fisheries contribution to the national income of Bihar, 1949-50 to 1957-58. QBS(B) July 59 : 1-14
- Report on Fisheries Education. ASI XIX(8) Nov 59 : 858-860
- CHADHA, R. S. and JOSHI, SHAM. Fisheries statistics in India. ASI XVII(10) Jan 63 : 1047-1052

## 17. NATURAL RESOURCES. LAND ECONOMICS

### 17-5 FISHERIES (Cont.)

#### 17-50 GENERAL (Cont.)

DESAI, M. B. and BAICHWAL, P. R. Role of middlemen and co-operatives in the production and marketing of fish. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 91-114

MITRA, G. N. Development of fishing industry in India. ASI XX(6) Sept 65 : 479-481

PODUVAL, R. N. Role of fisheries in the Indian economy. ASI XIV(1) Apr 59 : 4-10

RAJAPUROHIT, A. R. Business organization, caste and technical change in a fishing community. AV V(2) June 63 : 112-132

SARMA, J. S. Improvements in the statistics of fisheries. ASI IV(3) June 49 : 326-333

SIVARAMAN, V. Co-operative societies for fishermen. RBIB IV(7) July 50 : 456-465

THINGALAYA, N. K. An analysis of fish prices in India. ASI XIX(9) Dec 64 : 813-818

### 17-6 WATER RESOURCES

#### 17-60 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Report of the Krishna and Godavari Commission (extracts from the Summary Report of the Gulhati Commission). ASI XVII(12) Mar 63 : 1267-1274

GANGULI, B. N. Agricultural water supply and density of population in the Ganges delta. IJE XVIII(3) Jan 38 : 309-323

MEDICI, GIUSEPPE. Water for Italy's hill land. IJAE XIV(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 61-65

### 17-7 MINERALS

#### 17-70 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Mineral wealth of Andhra Pradesh—1956. ESB(A) II(5) Sept-Oct 58 : 421-427

— Contribution to the national income of Bihar by the mineral sector (1949-50 to 1955-56). QBS(B) Apr 59 : 1-16

— Note on index numbers of mineral production (Mysore State). QBS(C) IV (2, 3 & 4) June-Sept-Dec 61 : 3-14

— Mineral production in Andhra Pradesh, 1959-60. ESB(A) VI(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 37-45

MUKHERJEE, B. The conservation of coal resources in India: its economic aspects. IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 : 307-320

— Methods of coal conservation in India. IJE XIX(3) Jan 39 : 367-376

RAMABHADRAN, V. K. Demand for certain minerals of India. IEJ VIII(2) Oct 60 : 190-194

RAMAKRISHNA, G. V. Mineral development in Andhra Pradesh. AER VI(3) May 64 : 402-409

SHARMA, P. K. Mineral's contribution to the national income of Bihar (1949-50 to 1953-54). QBS(B) July 57 : 4-16

## 18. POPULATION

### 18-0 GENERAL

AGARWAL, S. L. Population. IJE XVI(2) Oct 35 : 231-235

AGARWALA, S. N. Measurement of population growth. IJE XXXV(3) Jan 55 : 255-268

ANONYMOUS. Acceleration of population growth in ECAFE countries since the Second World War. EBAFE VI(1) May 55 : 1-12

— Population and food supplies in Asia and the Far East. EBAFE VII(1) May 56 : 1-10

— Population trends and related problems of economic development in the ECAFE region. EBAFE X(1) June 59 : 1-45

BHIDE, H. B. Population problems. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 265-274

BISWAS, A. K. and MUELLER, M. G. Population growth and economic development in India. IEJ II(3) Jan 55 : 238-246

## 18. POPULATION

### 18·0 GENERAL (Cont.)

- DANDEKAR, V. M. "Population growth and economic development in low-income countries". *R. AV* II(1) Mar 60 : 45-56; Errata. *AV* II(2) June 60 : 172
- FAN, FRANK T. H. Population growth and economic development. *AER* VI(4) Aug 64 : 440-462
- GANGULI, B. N. Indices of productivity in relation to the problem of population. *IJE* X(3) Jan 30 : 553-573
- GUPTA, R. G. Population pressure in the Konkan. *IJAE* III(1) Apr 48 : 90-101
- HUSAIN, I. Z. Population and economic development. *IJE* XLIV(1) July 63 : 23-39
- JAFAR HASAN. The problem of Indian over-population. *IJE* XIV(3) Jan 34 : 283-288
- JOSHI, M. D. Vital statistics in India. *IJE* XLIII(3) Jan 63 : 155-166
- KAUL, B. N. A review of recent literature on the problem of population. *IJE* VII(1) July 26 : 11-20
- KRISHNA IYENGAR, D. Pressure of population on agriculture and the problems of its removal. *IJAE* III(1) Apr 48 : 101-105
- LAGHATE, S. K. Optimum population and maximum average consumption. *IJE* XLIV(4) Apr 64 : 383-386
- MAHAJAN, V. S. The concept of optimum population. *AER* III(4) Aug 61 : 362-370
- MAHESH CHAND. A note on population growth curves. *IJE* XXXIV(2) Oct 53 : 147-153
- MALKANI, H. C. Some aspects of the population problem in Sind. *IJE* XV(4) Apr 35 : 719-726
- MCLAUGHLIN, PETER F. M. Population, output and expenditure in a Sudan flood irrigated region: the Gash-Tokar Deltas. *IEJ* X(1) July 62 : 49-59
- MEHTA, J. K. Population, time-lag and depreciation. *IJE* XLV(2) Oct 64 : 113-123
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Optimum and over-population. *IJE* X(3) Jan 30 : 407-421
- The broken balance of population, land and water; an ecological contribution to population problems. *IJE* XIV(3) Jan 34 : 255-264
- MUKERJI, D. P. The optimum in recent population theories. *IJE* XVII(2) Oct 36 : 155-165
- NAG, D. G. Pressure of population on agriculture and the problem of its removal in the Central Provinces and Berar. *IJAE* III(1) Apr 48 : 84-90
- NARASIMHA AIYANGAR, N. S. Some recent development in the theory of population. *IJE* X(3) Jan 30 : 422-439
- NILAKANTA SASTRI, K. A. The economics of population—the optimum theory. *IJE* X(3) Jan 30 : 440-452
- RAGHAVA RAO, G. The optimum population. *IJE* XIX(3) Jan 39 : 441-448
- RAMACHANDRAN, K. V. and JOGINDER KUMAR. Population projections for India 1961-1976. *AER* VII(2) Feb 65 : 141-156
- SAMUEL, T. J. Population growth and per capita income in under-developed economies. *AER* VI(1) Nov 63 : 31-42
- The effect of population growth on consumption and labour supply in under-developed countries. *IJE* XLIV(4) Apr 64 : 377-382
- The effect of economic development of population growth in underdeveloped countries. *AER* VI(3) May 64 : 342-360
- SAYANNA, V. V. Pressure of population on agriculture and the problem of its removal. *IJAE* III(1) Apr 48 : 74-83
- SEN, S. R. Population and food supply in India. *ASI* VII(8) Nov 52 : 447-460
- The problem of population and agricultural productivity in India. *ASI* IX(8) Nov 54 : 520-530
- SHANTHAMMA, N. S. and RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, P. A. India's population growth. *AER* I(3) May 59 : 273-284
- SINHA, H. Is India overpopulated? *IJE* XV(4) Apr 35 : 712-718
- SRIKANTAN, K. S. Neo-Malthusianism and generative egoism. *IJE* XIV(3) Jan 34 : 275-282
- SUBRAMANIAN, S. On the maximum of population. *IJE* XIV(3) Jan 34 : 289-292



## 18. POPULATION

### 18-0 GENERAL (Cont.)

- THIRUMALAI, S. Demographic pressure on agriculture in Madras. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 68-74
- THOMAS, P. J. Population and production (1920-31). IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 736-747
- VERMA, L. K. Population problem of Delhi State. QDES(Delhi) II(1, 2 & 3) 53 : 85-90
- ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. Population and employment. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 385-397

### 18-2 POLICY

- ANONYMOUS. Economic aspects of the refugee problem. TQ II(4) Oct 47 : 1-6
- Towards population control. ASI XIV(2) May 59 : 108-110
- DANDEKAR, KUMUDINI. Sterilization programme: its size and effects on birth rate. AV I(3) Sept 59 : 220-232
- Promotion of family planning in rural areas—a field experiment. AV III(1) March 61 : 24-37
- Vital rates and the efforts at family planning in the various states of India. AV VI(4) Dec 64 : 290-301
- DATTA GUPTA, ARUN K. State financing of refugee rehabilitation in India. IJE XXXIII(2) Oct 52 : 167-180
- HUSAIN, A. F. A. Industrialisation and the problem of population. IJE XXX(1) July 49 : 55-59
- LAKSHMANAN, M. S. Prospects of population control. IJE XLV(4) Apr 65 : 411-416
- OGBURN, WILLIAM F. and MIDDLETON, RUSSELL. Fertility control in underdeveloped areas: an experimental design. IJE XXXX(1) July 59 : 73-82
- ROY, JYOTIRMOY. Population control in the rural sector. IJE XXXVII(3) Jan 57 : 291-297
- SARMA, R. S. S. Demographic effects of a large scale sterilization policy. AV V(1) Mar 63 : 17-23
- SHARMA, A. D. Population policy in India's Third Five-Year Plan. IJE XXXX(1) July 59 : 83-86
- SOVANI, N. V. Population planning in

India. IJE XXVII(3) Jan 47 : 299-316; Errata. Apr 47 : 432

### 18-3 SIZE AND COMPOSITION

- AGARWAL, A. N. Population of India and its future trend. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 389-399
- ANONYMOUS. A note on the sex-ratio in new Mysore State, as observed at the census. QBS(C) I(2, 3 & 4) June-Sept-Dec 58 : 104-111
- Population growth and problems of employment in the ECAFE Region. EBAFE XII(2) Sept 61 : 1-28
- BANSIL, P. C. The future population of India. IJAE XIII(3) July-Sept 58 : 25-43
- BHALLA, S. L. The correlation between annual income and fecundity in a few selected villages of the Punjab. IJE XVI(1) July 35 : 57-63
- BHANOJI RAO, V. V. Population and active persons in Indian states. AER V(1) Nov 62 : 64-78
- BHASKARAN PILLAI, P. S. The growth of population and the factors of density in Travancore. IJE XVII(3) Jan 37 : 315-324
- BHATE, VAJAYANTI. Differential fertility. AV III(3) Sept 61 : 225-237
- Rate of incidence of widowhood. AV IV(3) Sept 62 : 198-209
- Decline in mortality and change in age at marriage as factors affecting incidence of widowhood. AV VI(2) June 64 : 92-105
- BHOURASKAR, D. M. On 'improvident maternity'. IEJ VII(2) Oct 59 : 175-196
- CHOUDHARI, R. E. and RAMACHANDRAN, K. V. Population projections for Maharashtra State, 1951-1981. QBES(T) II(3) Oct-Nov-Dec 61 : 1-26
- DANDEKAR, KUMUDINI. Graduation of fertility rates derived from sample survey data. AV II(3) Sept 60 : 211-219
- Standard errors of age-specific fertility rates. AV IV(4) Dec 62 : 343-346
- DANDEKAR, V. M. and PETHE, VASANT. Size and composition of rural families. AV II(3) Sept 60 : 189-200
- DANTWALA, M. L. Composition of rural population. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 70-72

## 18. POPULATION

### 18.3 SIZE AND COMPOSITION (Cont.)

- DATTA, SUBODH. Differential fertility in West Bengal in 1956. AV III(1) Mar 61 : 67-83
- EKAMBARAM, S. K.; KRISHNASASTRY, K. V. and SHANTHAMMA, N. S. The growth of population in Mysore city; a critical examination. AER III(3) May 61 : 236-242
- GHATE, B. G. A study of population movement in India. IJE XIX(3) Jan 39 : 389-404
- GHOSH, HARICHARAN. A preliminary note on the correlation between agricultural production and the stability of population in two Bengal districts: Jessore and Midnapore. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 398-411
- GUPTA, RAJ BAHADUR. The relation of house accommodation to child-mortality. (Pt. I-II). IJE V(3) Jan 25 : 285-296; VI(2) Oct 25 : 122-123
- HAIDER, S. M. A study of population pressure in relation to agricultural development in Pakistan. IJE XXXVIII(3) Jan 58 : 239-248
- IM, T. B. and RAMACHANDRAN, K. V. Future school populations in the Republic of Korea, 1960-1975. AER IV(3) May 62 : 395-410
- JOSHI, M. D. Some conclusions concerning the interrelationship of birth-rates, death-rates, prices and rainfall in the United Provinces. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 412-417
- KRISHNASWAMI, G. V. Some aspects of the tendency of population in India. IJE XXX(1) July 49 : 69-75
- An estimate of the population of the dominions of India and Pakistan for the year 1951. IJE XXX(3) Jan 50 : 283-289
- LAL, R. B.; SWAROOP, S. and BHATTACHARYA, J. K. Population survey of sixteen villages in southern Bengal. IJE XIX(2) Oct 38 : 287-306
- MAROUFI-BOZORGI, NASSER. Population projection for Iran, 1956-1976. AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 257-264
- MISRA, J. K. and SIVAMURTHY, M. Primary and secondary educational prospects in Orissa State. AER V(2) Feb 63 : 180-204
- MUKHERJI, SUDHANSU B. Human fertility in rural Bengal. AN IV(1) Jan 61 : 50-74
- NAGABHUSHANAM, K. Population of provinces. IJE XXIX(4) Apr 49 : 393-397
- NAGAR, D. N. Increase of population in Rajasthan. IJE XXXII(2) Oct 51 : 127-137
- PATNAIK, H. A peep into the vital statistics of (old) Orissa (1938-48). QBS(O) II (2, 3, 4) Oct 50, Jan 51, Apr 51 : 81-84
- PAUL, C. R. The people and the population trend in Tripura State. QBES (Tripura) I(1,2, 3) 54 : 47-70
- PETHE, VASANT P. Levels of fertility and reproduction and differential fertility in Sholapur city. IEJ VIII(1) July 60 : 70-80
- RAGHAVA RAO, G. Age composition and sex ratio of the population in the British districts of the Bombay Presidency. IJE XVIII(2) Oct 37 : 109-128
- Seasonal variation of births. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40 : 192-198
- RAJALAKSHMAN, D. V. Studies in war-time demography. IJE XXX(4) Apr 50 : 311-333
- RAMAN, M. V. Knowledge and practice of contraception in India: a survey of some recent studies. AV V(2) June 63 : 81-96
- ROBINSON, WARREN C. A note on Indian fertility differentials. IEJ VIII(4) Apr 61 : 289-300
- SARKAR, BENOY KUMAR. The trend of Indian birth rates in the perspective of comparative demography. Pt. I-II. IJE XIV(4) Apr 34 : 587-626; XV(1) July 34 : 25-60
- The population trend in India with reference to food and nutrition. IJE XX(3) Jan 40 : 271-302
- SARMA, R. S. S. Demographic efforts of a large scale sterilization policy. AV V(1) Mar 63 : 17-23
- SAXENA, G. B. Age at marriage and fertility — a sample study in the rural Uttar Pradesh. AV IV(1) Mar 62 : 52-59
- SEN GUPTA, DEBENDRA NATH. The problem of estimating population of India during intercensal years. IJE XXI(1) July 40 : 80-87; Erratum. XXI(3) Jan 41 : 341

## 18.3 SIZE AND COMPOSITION (Cont.)

SHANTHAMMA, N. S. Population projections for some language groups in India. AER II(3) May 60 : 389-397

SINGHA, J. N. A dynamic approach to the study of population growth with special reference to India. IEJ III(2) Oct 55 : 177-191

VAIDYANATHAN, K. E. and GNANASEKARAN, K. S. An empirical analysis of the factors contributing to a lower growth rate of population in Madras State during 1951-1961. IEJ IX(1) July 61 : 107-115

## 18.4 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION. MIGRATION

AGARWALA, S. N. A method for estimating decade internal migration in cities from Indian census data. IER IV(1) Feb 58 : 59-76

AMBANNAVAR, JAIPAL P. Economic growth and spatial distribution of population. AER VII(1) Nov 64 : 21-32

ANONYMOUS. Aspects of urbanization in ECAFE countries. EBAFE IV(1) May 53 : 1-15. Addendum. V(1) May 54 : 60-64

AYYAR, S. V. A note on the immigrant population in Bengal. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 527-535

BANERJEE, D. N. Some aspects of inter-provincial migration in India with special reference to Bengal. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 555-571

BANERJI, R. K. Migration : as a means of relief of population pressure in eastern U. P. IJE XX(2) Oct 39 : 197-202

HOLMSTROM, SVEN. Population movement in Sweden from rural to urban districts—causes and effects. IJAE XII(3) July-Sept 57 : 20-24

JANARDAN POTI, S. and DATTA, SUBODEH. Pilot study on social mobility and its association with fertility in West Bengal in 1956. AV II(2) June 60 : 85-96

KULEARNI, M. G. Spatial distribution of migrants and marriage-connections of Gokak Taluka. AV II(4) Dec 60 : 287-306

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Population pressure and the migration problem in Asia. Pt. I-II. IJE XIV(1, 2) July 33 : 11-28; Oct 33 : 145-166

— Mobility and social deviation. IJE XX(1) July 39 : 17-31

MUKERJI, V. Application of some simple multiregional growth and migration models to district level census data in Maharashtra. AV VI(3) Sept 64 : 187-205

PADKI, M. B. Outmigration from a Konkan village to Bombay. AV VI(1) Mar 64 : 27-36

PETHE, VASANT P. Spatial-occupational mobility between three generations in rural households. AV IV(3) Sept 62 : 253-262

## 18.5 CENSUS. REGISTRATION

ANONYMOUS. A note on the occupational distribution of the population (1951 census) of the reorganised Bombay State. QBES(Bm) I(3) Oct 57 : 57-72

— Evaluation of the population census data of Malaya. EBAFE XIII(2) Sept 62 : 23-44

— Population Census—1961. QBES(G) III (1) Jan-Mar 63 : 1-129

NARASIMHA AIYANGAR, N. S. Some economic features of the Travancore census of 1931. IJE XVI(1) July 35 : 29-40

NASIR AHMED KHAN. Some reflections on the Census of 1961. Pt. I-II. IEJ X(3,4) Jan 63 : 231-244; Apr 63 : 419-431

PATNAIK, H. Random sampling in population census. QBS(O) IV(1) July 52 : 6-11

SINHA, J. N. Comparability of 1961 and 1951 census economic data—a rejoinder. AV VII(4) Dec 65 : 371-374

VISARIA, PRAVIN. Marriage and divorce statistics. IEJ IX(1) July 61 : 116-122

— Comparability of 1961 and 1951 census economic data—a comment. AV VII(3) Sept 65 : 265-268

YAGNARAMAN, Y. S. On the comparability of addition to working population during the First and Second Plans—1961 Census and Plan estimates. AER V(3) May 63 : 401-409

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-0 GENERAL

- AGNIHOTRI, V. Labour surveys: a brief review. *IJLE* I(1 & 2) Apr-July 58 : 241-247
- Workers of Indian origin abroad. *ILJ* III(9) Sept 62 : 737-748
- ANONYMOUS. Fifth Labour Conference. *ILG* I(4) Oct 43 : 77-85
- Sixth Labour Conference. *ILG* II(5) Nov 44 : 129-140
- Role of labour in new India. *ILG* VII(5) Nov 49 : 309-310
- Eighth Session of the Labour Ministers' Conference. *ILG* VII(7) Jan 50 : 465-467
- Review of the work of the Ministry of Labour during 1949-50. *ILG* VII(10) Apr 50 : 733-736
- Provisions for labour in the U. S. S. R. *ILG* XII(6) Dec 54 : 529-532
- Labour since Independence. *ILG* XIV(2) Aug 56 : 121-127
- Social values in planning for labour. *ILG* XIV(2) Aug 56 : 95-100
- Eleventh year of Independence. *ILG* XVI(2) Aug 58 : 93-101
- African labour survey. *ILG* XVI(8) Feb 59 : 601-607
- Twelfth year of Independence. *ILG* XVII(2) Aug 59 : 77-89
- Widening horizon of social justice: I. L. O.'s 40th anniversary. *ILG* XVII(2) Aug 59 : 132-136
- Thirteenth year of Independence. *ILJ* I(9) Sept 60 : 935-944
- Fourteenth year of Independence. *ILJ* II(9) Sept 61 : 783-796
- Working conditions of labour in India and Pakistan. *LG(T)* XLI(12) Aug 62 : 1607-1611
- Fifteenth year of Independence. *ILJ* III(9) Sept 62 : 709-719
- Sixteenth year of Independence. *ILJ* IV(9) Sept 63 : 885-895
- Seventeenth year of Independence. *ILJ* V(9) Sept 64 : 717-727
- Eighteenth year of Independence. *ILJ* VI(9) Sept 65 : 723-735
- BAHADUR, S. Aspects of teaching and research. *IJLE* I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 248-256
- BALJIT SINGH. Inter-disciplinary perspective of labour economics. *IJLE* V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 100-115
- BHAKTAVATSALAM, M. Labour policy. *MLG* VII(11) Nov 65 : 875-878
- CHATURVEDI, H. K. Level of living of the Indian worker. *IJLE* I(3) Oct 58 : 302-318
- COLEMAN, J. R. Indian labour research: prospects and problems. *IJLE* IV(3) Oct 61 : 165-176
- DATAR, B. N. Priorities in labour research. *IJLE* IV(3) Oct 61 : 159-164
- and SOARES, I. E. Work and welfare in a changing society: human consequences of industrialisation. *LG(T)* XLI(4) Dec 61 : 461-467
- Labour policy and its implementation. *LG(T)* XLIII(5) Jan 64 : 581-583
- DESAI, KHANDUHAJ K. A fair deal for labour. *ILG* XIV(2) Aug 56 : 79-83
- DRAVID, V. V. Labour problem and policy in Madhya Pradesh. *ILJ* I(3) Mar 60 : 217-230
- GANGULI, H. C. Psychological approach to economic problems. *IJLE* V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 136-143
- GHOSH, DIPAK. Gandhian approach to labour problems. *IJLE* V(4) Jan 63 : 414-420
- GIRI, V. V. Presidential address (Labour Economic Conference). *IJLE* I(1 & 2) Apr-July 58 : 5-12
- Presidential address. *IJLE* II(1) Apr 59 : 6-15
- GRACIAS, VALERIAN., *Cardinal*. The church and the labour question. *ILJ* I(3) Mar 60 : 230-237

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-0 GENERAL (Cont.)

- GURUMOORTHY, B. V. Role of the working class during the present national emergency. ILJ V(9) Sept 64 : 731-734
- ✓ GYAN CHAND. Industrial democracy. IJLE V(1) Apr 62 : 1-25
- JAGJIVAN RAM. The workers of the Republic. ILG VIII(8) Feb 51 : 567-570
- ✓ KUCZYNSKI, J. Conditions of workers in underdeveloped countries. IJLE V(1) Apr 62 : 26-37
- LAMBERT, RICHARD D. Aspiration levels among workers in five factories in India. AV VII(2) June 61 : 107-116
- LOKANATHAN, P. S. Presidential address (Fourth All-India Labour Economics Conference Dec. 1960). IJLE IV(1) Apr 61 : 1-22
- ✓ MAHALANOBIS, P. C., *chairman*. Labour problems in a mixed economy. IJLE III(1) Apr 60 : 1-8
- ✓ MAJUMDAR, K. K. The scope and method of labour economics: some observations. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 237-239
- MATHUR, A. S. Communication. IJLE VI(3) Oct 63 : 253-265
- MEHTA, R. L. The role of government in developing and utilizing human resources in economic growth in Asian countries. ILJ III(12) Dec 62 : 1033-1038
- MERANI, S. T. Equitable sharing of gains of prosperity (Social justice must be built into economic progress). ILJ III(9) Sept 62 : 723-725
- MITTAL, RAM SARAN CHAND. Punjab steps to solve labour problems. ILJ IV(3) Mar 63 : 239-243
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL., *chairman*. Teaching and research. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 232-240
- The role of labour in democratic socialism. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 279-289
- ✓ MUKERJI, K. Methodological indications arising out of some investigations in labour economics. IJLE IV(3) Oct 61 : 214-217
- ✓ — Plea for an inter-disciplinary approach in labour economics. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 240-245
- *rapporteur*. Scope and method of labour economics. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 270-271
- MUKERJI, V. A quantitative model in labour economics. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 246-253
- NANDA, G. L. Labour in independent India. ILJ I(3) Mar 60 : 215-217
- PUNEKAR, S. D. Trade unions and the universities. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 262-267
- ✓ — Labour problems of India—a study in underdevelopment. ILG XVI(5) Nov 58 : 367-372
- Labour economics and schools of social work. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 287-289
- Gandhian approach to labour problems. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 421-426
- RAO, V. K. R. V. Economic mobilisation and the citizen's role in emergency. MLG V(1) Jan 63 : 15-16
- Role of industrial labour in a socialist economy. IJLE VIII(1) Apr 65 : 1-11
- RASARATNAM, S. Labour administration in Ceylon. ILJ II(3) Mar 61 : 161-173
- REVRI, C. L. Note on labour research in India. IJLE IV(3) Oct 61 : 177-187
- REZLER, JULIUS. The scope of American labour economics. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 254-264
- RUDRA, S. K. Some aspects of the Indian labour problem. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 649-662
- SABAPATHY, T. Gandhian approach to labour problems. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 432-435
- SANIVAYYA, D. Agitational approach not helpful: Government decision on Bonus Commission recommendations will not be long delayed (a speech). LG(T) XLIV (1) Sept 64 : 3-7
- SETH, K. G. The nature of labour economics. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 124-130
- SINGH, A. D. Some aspects of the problems of quantitative analysis in labour economics. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 257-271
- SINGH, V. B. Some problems of research in labour economics. IJLE VII(4) Jan 61 : 268-273
- Some issues in labour economics. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 265-269

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-0 GENERAL (Cont.)

SINGH, V. B. (Cont.)

— Some further issues in labour economics. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 131-132

— Mahatma Gandhi on labour: an interpretation. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 436-443

SINHA, G. P. The nature and scope of labour economics. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 116-123

SIVASUBRAMONIAN, S. Nature and sources of official statistics of India. 2. Labour Statistics. IER V(1) Feb 60 : 66-80

SRIKANTAN, K. S. Indebtedness of the mill worker. IJE XXI(2) Oct 40 : 184-192

SRIVASTAVA, H. G. P. Teaching of labour economics in universities. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 290-295

TIWARI, S. G. Problems of quantitative measurement in labour economics. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 244-256

VAKIL, C. N. Inter-disciplinary approach as applied to a research project at the UNESCO Research Centre, Calcutta. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 279-284

— The role of the labour economist. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 305-317

ZAFAR HASAN, S. Social work research in the field of labour. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 257-261

### 19-01 LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY

ANONYMOUS. The concept of productivity and its uses. TQ V(4) Oct 50 : 75-83

— Productivity in the cotton textiles industry in India. ILG X(6) Dec 52 : 454-461

— Productivity of coal mines in relation to machinery used. ILG XIV(3) Sept 59 : 175-182

— A note on labour productivity in tea industry of Assam. QBS(S) VI(3) Mar 60 : 6-10

— The preparation, organisation and execution of national productivity programmes. MLG II(3,4) Mar 60 : 1-11; Apr 60 : 1-9

— Report of discussion on productivity (Fourth Indian Labour Economics Conference, 23rd Dec. 1960). IJLE IV(1) Apr 61 : 23-25

— Productivity and the future of India. MLG III(5) May 61 : 371-374

— Raising productivity in industry. LG(T) XLIII(1) Sept 63 : 15-19

— Productivity in cement industry. MLG VI(10) Oct 64 : 919-920

BALAKRISHNA, R. Productivity comparisons in Indian industry. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 257-266

BOSE, S. K. Motivation and productivity (based upon a talk). AER VI(1) Nov 63 : 124-128

BOSE, S. R. Measurement of productivity in Indian industries. IJE XXXIII(3) Jan 53 : 271-281

CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Industrial productivity : an analysis. IJE XXXVIII(3) Jan 58 : 313-318

— Productivity of India's cotton textile industry. IJE XXXIX(3) Jan 59 : 299-312

— Productivity in the Indian jute industry. IJE XL(4) Apr 60 : 339-355

— A critique on productivity. IJLE IV(2) July 61 : 126-131

— Some reflections on the external factors in labour productivity in India. AER III(4) Aug 61 : 371-387

COLEMAN, JOHN R. Labour unions and productivity: some notes on American experience. IJLE III(4) Jan 61 : 220-228

DHAR, BANSI. Working conditions and productivity. MLG VII(8) Aug 65 : 577-579

GIRI, V. V. India and productivity. MLG II(1) Jan 60 : 18-21

KAUSHAL, O. P. The concept of productivity. ILJ I(12) Dec 60 : 1371-1377

LAKSHMAN PRASAD. Work performance of blind and able-bodied workers. ILJ III(3) Mar 62 : 151-160

LAL, B. B. The productivity-movement in India. IJE XL(3) Jan 60 : 253-260

LOKANATHAN, P. S. Social attitudes and productivity. MLG III(2) Feb 61 : 97-107

— Emergency and the productivity movement. MLG V(1) Jan 63 : 13-14

— Productivity. LG(T) XLIII(10) June 64 : 1213-1216

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-01 LABOUR PRODUCTIVITY (Cont.)

- MEHTA, S. D.** Productivity measurements (a note on their utility and adequacy in Indian industry). *IJE XXXIII*(3) Jan 53 : 267-270
- MENON, V. K. R.** Higher productivity in India. *ILG XIV*(2) Aug 56 : 84-94
- MUKERJI, G. P.** On correlation between productivity change, 'output' and other allied factors. *IJE XLIII*(1) July 62 : 55-57
- MUKERJI, KSHITIMOHON.** Employment and substitution of capital for labour. *IEJ III*(4) Jan 56 : 412-417
- MUKERJI, VATSALA.** Labour productivity in India: 1900-1950. *IJLE III*(4) Jan 61 : 159-162
- MURTHY, S. A. N.** Labour productivity in certain selected industries. *MLG VII*(3) Mar 65 : 159-162
- NANDA, GULZARILAL.** Productivity movement and the nation. *MLG III*(4) Apr 61 : 295-300
- PANT, GOVIND BALLABH.** Attitude to productivity. *MLG II*(11) Nov 60 : 10-11
- PARANJAPE, H. K.** 'Measurement of productivity': comparative productivity in state-owned and privately-owned enterprises. *IJE XXXIII*(4) Apr 53 : 375-394
- PATEL, R. C.** An index of efficiency of utilization of labour force. *IEJ X*(2) Oct 62 : 194-198
- PUNEKAR, S. D.** Labour productivity in India. *IJLE III*(4) Jan 61 : 243-248
- RAMANA, K. V.** Productivity: its measurement in Indian industries. *IJE XXXIV*(1) July 53 : 17-26
- RAO, R. V.** Industrial productivity: its meaning and significance. *IJE XXXIII*(3) Jan 53 : 283-287
- SARKAR, S. B.** Some aspects of labour productivity in the context of industrialisation of underdeveloped countries. *IJLE IV*(1) Apr 61 : 36-51
- SINGH, A. D.** Aspects of labour productivity. *IJLE III*(4) Jan 61 : 257-262
- VENKATRAMAN, K. S.** Measurement of productivity in industry under planning. *IJE XXXIII*(4) Apr 53 : 395-405
- VIDH, A. P.** Role of incentives in Soviet industrial productivity. *IJLE VIII*(2, 3) July-Oct 65 : 140-155

### 19-1 HISTORY

- DEB, S. C.** British factory movement in the early nineteenth century—its social and economic background. *IJE XLIV*(2) Oct 63 : 71-80

### 19-2 LABOUR SUPPLY. LABOUR MARKET

#### 19-20 GENERAL

- ANANTARAMAN, V.** The Indian working force and the American labour force—a broad analysis. *AER I*(1) Nov 58 : 79-93
- ANONYMOUS.** Unskilled labour supply. *ILG I*(9) Mar 44 : 215-217
- Gorakhpur labour. *ILG XII*(6) Dec 54 : 555-557
- I. L. O. technical assistance to India. *ILG XV*(6) Dec 57 : 544-547
- Factory labour in Andhra Pradesh, Jan-Mar 1957. *ESB(A) II*(2) Mar-Apr 58 : 123-131
- Factory labour in Andhra Pradesh, Jan-Mar 1958. *ESB(A) II*(6) Nov-Dec 58 : 518-535
- Contract labour in the petroleum refineries and the oilfield. *ILG XVII*(2) Aug 59 : 117-132
- Population growth and problems of employment in the ECAFE region. *EBAFE XII*(2) Sept 61 : 1-28
- Study on shortage occupations in Madras State during July-Sept 1964. *MLG VII*(2) Feb 65 : 81-84
- Report on the survey on availability of rural manpower—Patan block. *QBES(G) V*(3) July-Sept 65 : 1-35
- BALJIT SINGH.** An employment approach to the Third Plan. *ILJ I*(6) June 60 : 565-569
- CLARK, ROBERT L.** Manpower in economic development. *LG(T) XLIV*(2) Oct 64 : 146-153
- GEORGE, M. V.** Labour force in Kerala, 1951-1966. *AER III*(4) Aug 61 : 388-398
- GNANASEKARAN, K. S.** Labour force projections for India, 1951-76. *AV II*(1) Mar 60 : 1-14

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-2 LABOUR SUPPLY. LABOUR MARKET (Cont.)

#### 19-20 GENERAL (Cont.)

GNANASEKARAN, K. S. (Cont.)

— Increasing length of working life and its implications. IEJ VII(4) Apr 60 : 405-414

— Age at entry into labour force. IJLE III(2) July 60 : 62-69

KALRA, B. R. The 1961 census and its implication in terms of labour force growth, employment and income. IJAB XX(3) July-Sept 65 : 33-47

KAPOOR, T. N. Maritime labour in India. ILG XVI(2) Aug 58 : 114-121

MATHEW, P. C. Labour force statistics in India. ILG XVII(2) Aug 59 : 89-100

PANDE, J. K. Optimum labour utilisation—a plea for research. ILG XV(2) Aug 57 : 140-143

RAMANUJAM, M. S. Employment market research. MLG III(8) Aug 61 : 673-676

RAO, M. V. S. Estimates of idle time for the working population in rural areas. ILJ VI(3) Mar 65 : 209-217

SARAF, W. S. Urban labour force in Maharashtra State. QBES(T) V(1) Apr-June 64 : 1-17

SINHA, J. N. Labour utilization for planned economic development in India. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 383-392

SOVANI, N. V. and PRADHAN, KUSUM. Occupational mobility in Poona City between three generations. IER II(4) Aug 55 : 23-36

SRIVASTAVA, J. P. Labour supply from Allahabad and adjoining districts. IJL II(4) Nov 19 : 676-688

YOGA, M. Man-power projections. MLG VII(2) Feb 65 : 75-90

### 19-201 OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION

ANONYMOUS. A note on the occupational distribution of the population (1951 census) of the reorganised Bombay State. QBES(Bm) I(3) Oct 57 : 57-72

D'SOUZA, VICTOR S. Implications of occupational prestige for employment policy in India. AV I(3) Sept 59 : 233-247

GIRAP, C. S. Report on the occupational pattern of employees in the public sector in Maharashtra State (Sept 1960). QBES(T) III(3) Oct-Nov-Dec 62 : 1-21

KOTHARI, V. N. Long-term trends in the employment pattern in India. IEJ VII(4) Apr 60 : 415-440

MEHRA, SHAKUNTALA. Income levels and occupational distribution. IER V(1) Feb 60 : 54-58

NAQVI, S. I. H. and KURIAN, J. Occupational structure of the villages in east India. ASI XVI(2) May 61 : 108-126

PETHE, VASANT P. Occupational patterns and dispersion of earnings in Sholapur. IJLE IV(2) July 61 : 109-119

— Means of livelihood of city populations. (a livelihood classification of the cities of India). IEJ X(3) Jan 63 : 315-324

PRAKASA RAO, M. S. Occupational pattern in Andhra. IEJ III(4) Apr 56 : 364-372

SOVANI, N. V. A critique (of B. G. Ghate's changes in the occupational distribution of the population). IJL XXIII(1) July 42 : 46-58

VENKATRAMAIAH, P. Occupational and employment pattern in the consumption goods industries in India. AER III(2) Feb 61 : 138-153

### 19-202 EMPLOYMENT. UNEMPLOYMENT

ANONYMOUS. Factory employment in India in 1943. ILG II(4) Oct 44 : 99-102

— Factory employment in British India, 1944. ILG III(10) Apr 46 : 325-328

— Employment position in factories in British India during 1945. ILG IV(4) Oct 46 : 123-126

— Factory employment in British India 1939-45. ILG V(4) Oct 47 : 222-229

— Employment trends in textile industry, 1939-45. ILG V(6) Dec 47 : 358-361

— Employment in factories, 1946. ILG V(8) Feb 48 : 523-527

— Employment in factories, 1947. ILG VI(8) Feb 49 : 545-551

— Employment in perennial factories—first half of 1948. ILG VI(11) May 49 : 787-791



## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19.202 EMPLOYMENT.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT (Cont.)

##### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Employment in perennial factories, second half of 1948. ILG VII(4) Oct 49 : 229-233
- Employment in factories, 1948. ILG VII(9) Mar 50 : 646-651
- Employment, hours and earnings in mines, 1948. ILG VII(10) Apr 50 : 736-739
- Employment in factories, 1949. ILG VIII(12) June 51 : 907-912
- Employment in factories, 1950. ILG X(11) May 53 : 911-918
- Statistics of employment, wages, hours of work, etc. collected under the Industrial Statistics Act (Labour Rules) in Delhi for the quarter ending 31st Mar. 1952. ILG XI(3) Sept 53 : 199-206
- Employment in factories, 1951. ILG XI(9) Mar 54 : 837-847
- Statistics of employment, wages, hours of work, etc. collected under the Industrial Statistics Act (Labour Rules) in Delhi for the quarter ending 30th June 1952. ILG XI(10) Apr 54 : 963-969
- Employment in factories, 1952. ILG XII(1) July 54 : 1-11
- Note on the methodology of measures of rural employment and unemployment. MBS(U) VIII(8) Aug 54 : 680-684
- Quarterly statistics of employment, wages, hours of work etc. collected under the industrial statistics (Labour) Rules in Ajmer, June 52 to December 1953. ILG XII(5) Nov 54 : 447-459
- Trends in employment in factories. ILG XII(8) Feb 55 : 795-808
- Quarterly statistics of employment, earnings, hours of work etc., in Bhopal. ILG XII(9) Mar 55 : 974-978
- Employment in factories, 1953. ILG XII(10) Apr 55 : 1089-1101
- Sample survey of urban employment situation in Assam, 1955. QBS(S) I(4) June 55 : 1-35
- The concept and measurement of under-employment. ILG XII(12) June 55 : 1326-1328
- Note on the revised series of rural employment. MBS(U) IX(11) Nov 55 : 1149-1157
- Employment in factories, 1954. ILG XIII(9) Mar 56 : 678-691
- Statistics collected under the Industrial Statistics (Labour Rules) in Pepsu for the year 1954. ILG XIII(10) Apr 56 : 772-780
- Employment in factories, 1955. ILG XIV(12) June 57 : 935-953
- Index numbers of employment and wages for the plantation and the factory workers in the state of Assam. QBS(S) IV(1) Sept 57 : 1-4
- Average daily employment in factories during the half year ending 30th June 1957. ILG XV(11) May 58 : 1123-1130
- Note on the revised series of rural employment. MBS(U) XIII(3) Mar 59 : 266-272
- Report on the sample survey conducted to estimate the reliability of Employment Exchange statistics as indicators of prevailing unemployment. QDES(R) IV(2) June 59 : 109-118
- Average daily employment in registered factories during the half year ending 30th June 1958. ILG XVII(3) Sept 59 : 239-245
- Employment Exchange statistics as indicators of prevailing unemployment in Jaipur. ILG XVII(4) Oct 59 : 338-344
- National employment service, Madras. (Report on employment in the public sector in Madras State—June 30, 1959). MLG II(1) Jan 60 : 23-28
- Note on the series of urban employment. MBS(U) XIV(1) Jan 60 : 47-51
- Employment characteristics of the labour force in India. MLG II(5) May 60 : 13-18
- Employment market report—for Coimbatore for the quarter ended December, 1959. MLG II(7) July 60 : 21
- The sample survey of registrants in the Shillong Employment Exchange (April-May 1961). QBS(S) VII(4) June 61 : 1-5
- The sample survey of employment and unemployment in the urban areas of

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-202 EMPLOYMENT.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT (Cont.)

##### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Assam (February-August 1960). QBS(S) VII(4) June 61 : 6-12
- Statistics of industrial labour. TQ XVI(3) July 61 : 77-93
  - Employment in shops and establishments in Gujarat State. QBES(G) I(4) Oct-Dec 61 : 1-22
  - Employment objectives in economic development—report of a Meeting of I. L. O. experts. LG(T) XLI(7) Mar 62 : 935-938
  - Employment of Indians in foreign firms. LG(T) XLI(7) Mar 62 : 939-941
  - Sample survey to ascertain the proportion of the employed on the live registers of the Employment Exchanges of Hyderabad-Secunderabad City, 1961. ESB(A) VI(2) Apr-June 62 : 126-134
  - Unemployment and employment trends in Coimbatore district during Second Five-Year Plan. MLG IV(8) Aug 62 : 809-815
  - Employment and unemployment in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) VI(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 368-371
  - Employment potential of the Second and Third Five-Year Plans of Gujarat State. QBES(G) II(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 1-16
  - Progress of the National Employment Services. ILJ III(12) Dec 62 : 1038-1044
  - Rural manpower utilisation project : Deodurg project (Raichur district) : base level sample survey of unemployment (1962), summary. QBS(C) V(4) Dec 62 : 18-36
  - Unemployment and under-employment in India. MLG V(1) Jan 63 : 3-12
  - Report on the sample survey on employment and unemployment in the urban areas of Assam, 1961. QBS(S) IX(3) Mar 63 : 1-4
  - Employment in the Industrial Estate, Guindy. MLG V(4) Apr 63 : 363-372
  - Pattern of employment and unemployment in Andhra Pradesh (July 1959 to June 1960). ESB(A) VII(3) July-Sept 63 : 676-689
  - A note on the revised series of urban employment. MBS(U) XVII(11) Nov 63 : 1082-1086
  - Employment review for the quarter ended Mar. 1963. LG(T) XLIII(5) Jan 64 : 565-574
  - A note on employment position in Assam. QBS(S) X(4) June 64 : i-xix
  - Middle class living survey 1958-59. MLG VI(9) Sept 64 : 835
  - Report on employment and unemployment in the Gujarat State (survey conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Ahmedabad). QBES(G) IV(4) Oct-Dec 64 : 1-52
  - Report on the survey of rural employment, unemployment and under-employment, Rajasthan. QDES(R) IX(4) Oct-Dec 64 : 114-125
- BAHADUR, PRIYENDRA. Some aspects of rural underemployment. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 318-332
- Urban unemployment. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 318-336
- BALJIT SINGH. Unemployment and labour market. ILG XIV(7) Jan 57 : 529-534
- BHARDWAJ, RAMESH C. Unemployment in underdeveloped countries : definitions and conceptual issues. IJLE VI(3) Oct 63 : 196-202
- BRAHMA, P. B. Labour statistics in Orissa. QBS(O) III(1, 2, 3, 4) July 51, Oct 51, Jan 52 and Apr 52 : 16-18
- CHADDHA, N. K. The problem of unemployment of the educated classes in the United Provinces. IJE XVI(1) July 35 : 83-95
- CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Reduction of rural underemployment in India. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 333-342
- CORREA, HECTOR. A method for evaluating underemployment. IEJ XII(1) July-Sept 64 : 82-86
- DANTWALA, M. L. Concepts in employment-unemployment surveys. IJAE XI(3) July-Sept 56 : 65-67
- DATAR, B. N. Patterns of employment. MLG V(12) Dec 63 : 1287-1290

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-202 EMPLOYMENT.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT (Cont.)

- DATAR, B. N. (Cont.)  
 — Employment and unemployment during last fifteen years. LG(T) XLIII(5) Jan 64 : 559-565  
 — Unemployment in India. AV VII(2) June 65 : 71-99
- GNANASEKARAN, K. S. Extent of mixed employment in India. AER IV(4) Aug 62 : 561-573
- GUPTA, SUBRATA. Planning and employment in India. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 350-354
- KARVE, D. G. Unemployment assurance in India. XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 593-601
- KHAN, N. A. Some alternative estimates of employment in India. IJLE III(3) Oct 60 : 133-146
- KONDRATIEV, V. A. Unemployment in economically underdeveloped countries. IJLE VII(1, 2) Apr-July 64 : 28-39
- KRISHNAN, T. N. Unemployment in India: estimates based on Unemployment Exchange statistics. AV I(2) June 59 : 157-167
- LAXMINARAIN, H. Rural unemployment in Delhi State. QDES(Delhi) II(4) 53 : 80-88
- MAHALANOBIS, P. C. Unemployment and underemployment. (Chairman's Address). IJLE II(1) Apr 59 : 39-45
- MALLICK, SUDHANSU. Reconstruction of the concept of full employment. IJE XXXIII(1) July 52 : 81-82
- NAIR, A. N. K. Some problems relating to employment and unemployment statistics in India. IJE XXVIII(2) Oct 47 : 245-259
- PANIKAR, P. G. K. Planning and employment in Kerala. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 367-375
- PANT, D. The unemployment problem: its history and solution. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 459-463
- PUNEKAR, S. D. The extent of unemployment in India. IJLE I(4) Jan 59 : 463-469
- RAGHAVA RAO, G. Incidence of unemployment among Englishknowing persons in Madras Presidency. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 465-472
- RAJKIEWICZ, ANTONI. Problems of the employment policy in people's Poland. IJLE I(4) Jan 59 : 470-476
- RAMESH CHANDRA. Effect of low incomes on the size of labour force and unemployment in India. ILJ II(12) Dec 61 : 1163-1172
- RAO, V. K. R. V. The problem of unemployment in India. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 627-634
- ROY, BINA. Some aspects of the employment situation. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 376-382
- SAMAD, S. A. Unemployment in India. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 603-622
- SANJIVAYYA, D. Employment opportunities. LG(T) XLIV(12) Aug 65 : 1637-1639
- SAXENA, R. C., *rapporteur*. Rural underemployment. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 349-350
- SHABEER KHAN, MOHD. Rural underemployment. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 343-348
- SHAFFI, S. M. The unemployment problem in India. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 623-625
- SHERAI, TAISHIRO. The impact of rapid economic growth on the employment structure in Japan. IJLE VII(1, 2) Apr-July 64 : 69-82
- TIWARI, J. N. Measurement of visible and disguised underemployment in rural areas. ASI XVIII(8) Nov 63 : 509-531
- TIWARI, S. G. An approach to the measurement of unemployment in India. IJLE I(4) Jan 59 : 477-482
- ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. Population and unemployment. IJE XIV(3) Jan 34 : 385-397
- ZOETEWEL, H. Planning, markets and unemployment. IJLE VII(1, 2) Apr-July 64 : 119-136

### 19-21 HISTORY

- KOTHARI, V. N. Long-term trends in the employment pattern in India. IEJ VII(4) Apr 60 : 415-440
- MEHTA, S. D. Prof. Morris on textile labour supply—a comment. IEJ I(3) Jan 54 : 333-340
- RAGHAVA RAO, G. Livelihood trends in the towns of U. P. IJE XXXVIII(3) Jan 58 : 297-301

### 19-22 COMPONENTS OF THE LABOUR FORCE

#### 19-221 WOMEN. CHILDREN

- AGNIHOTRI, V. Women in industry. ILJ IV(9) Sept 63 : 895-917

## 19. LABOUR CONOMICS

### 19-22 COMPONENTS OF THE LABOUR FORCE (Cont.)

#### 19-221 WOMEN, CHILDREN (Cont.)

AHLUWALIA, KAMALA. Trends in the employment of women. IJE XXXIX(3) Jan 59 : 329-335

ANONYMOUS. Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts in 1948 and 1949. ILG IX(7) Jan 52 : 552-555

— Women in employment in India. MLG I(9) Nov 59 : 1-5

DABHOLKAR, VENU. Life and labour of employed women in Poona. AV III(3) Sept 61 : 181-194

GUPTA, M. N. Employment of children. ILJ IV(3) Mar 63 : 248-254

RADHA BAI, C. A. Employment of women in war undertakings. ILG IV(2) Aug 46 : 41-43

SEN GUPTA, PADMINI. Women workers of India. MLG III(5) May 61 : 380-382

SUNDRAM, S. V. An ergonomic approach to employment of labour with special reference to women workers. LJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 283-292

#### 19-222 OLDER WORKERS

ANONYMOUS. Problems of older people: ILO Director General urges equal stress on youth and age. LG(T) XLI(11) July 62 : 1498-1501

KRIPALANI, SUCHETA. Speech of Mrs. Sucheta Kripalani, leader of Indian Delegation to International Labour Conference, 46th Session, delivered in Geneva on 11th June 1962. LG(T) XLI(11) July 62 : 1494-1497

#### 19-223 RACIAL, ETHNIC, AND SOCIAL GROUPS

BAHADUR, R. P. The economics of casteism. IJE XXXVI(3) Jan 56 : 325-336

IRELAND, RALPH R. Canadian trade unionism and oriental immigration: a study of ideological change. IJE XLVI(1) July 65 : 1-13

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Caste and economic status. IJE XI(4) Apr 31 : 706-709

#### 19-224 IMMIGRANTS

ANONYMOUS. Working of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act, 1932 during the year 1943-44. ILG III(9) Mar 46 : 283-285

IRELAND, RALPH R. Canadian trade unionism and oriental immigration: a study of ideological change. IJE XLVI(1) July 65 : 1-31

#### 19-225 SLAVE LABOUR. FORCED LABOUR

BATHEJA, H. R. Development finance. IJE X(3) Jan 30 : 636-648

PILLAI, P. P. Indian labour organisation and forced labour. IJE IX(4) Apr 29 : 653-662

#### 19-226 INDIVIDUAL TRADES AND OCCUPATIONS

ANONYMOUS. Municipal sweepers in Karachi. ILG I(3) Sept 43 : 60-62

— Conditions of labour in the cement industry in India. ILG V(8) Feb 48 : 530-534

— Labour conditions in the Kolar Gold fields. ILG V(8) Feb 48 : 528-530

— Conditions of labour in tramways in India. ILG V(9) Mar 48 : 604-606

— Conditions of labour in the mineral oil industry in India. ILG V(11) May 48 : 768-773

— Labour conditions in the gold mining industry in India. ILG VI(4) Oct 48 : 225-229

— Labour conditions in the silk industry. ILG VI(6) Dec 48 : 377-379

— Municipal labour—working conditions of conservancy staffs in 1947-48. ILG VI(6) Dec 48 : 373-376

— Labour conditions in the paper mill industry in India. ILG VI(7) Jan 49 : 467-475

— Conditions of labour in dockyards in India. ILG VI(10) Apr 49 : 705-715

— Labour conditions in the woollen textile industry in India. ILG VI(12) June 49 : 881-888

— Conditions of labour in principal ports of India. ILG VII(1) July 49 : 1-10

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-226 INDIVIDUAL TRADES AND OCCUPATIONS (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Conditions of labour in the principal municipalities in India. ILG VII(3) Sep 49 : 163-171
- Labour conditions in the chemical industry in India. ILG VII(4) Oct 49 : 234-243
- Labour conditions in the silk industry during 1949. ILG VII(11) May 50 : 809-813
- Labour conditions in paper mills. ILG VII(12) June 50 : 887-895
- Conditions of plantation labour in India. ILG VIII(2) Aug 50 : 100-101
- Labour conditions in the match industry. ILG VIII(2) Aug 50 : 83-90
- Labour conditions in potteries and ceramic factories. ILG VIII(4) Oct 50 : 243-256
- Conditions of labour in dockyards in India. ILG VIII(5) Nov 50 : 327-338
- Conditions of labour in the principal municipalities in India. ILG VIII(6) Dec 50 : 410-419
- Conditions of labour in principal ports of India. ILG VIII(7) Jan 51 : 493-501
- Labour conditions in the cement industry. ILG VIII(8) Feb 51 : 570-583
- Labour conditions in tramways. ILG VIII(10) Apr 51 : 737-740
- Labour conditions in the cotton mill industry in India. ILG VIII(11) May 51 : 821-838
- Labour conditions in the woollen textile industry in India. ILG VIII(12) June 51 : 912-920
- Labour conditions in the jute mill industry in India. ILG IX(3) Sept 51 : 173-185
- Labour conditions in the chemical industry in India during 1950. ILG IX(4) Oct 51 : 265-275
- Labour conditions in certain units in the silk industry during 1950. ILG IX(6) Dec 51 : 447-455
- Labour conditions in paper mills, July, 1950. ILG IX(6) Dec 51 : 456-468
- Conditions of labour in the mineral oil industry. ILG IX(7) Jan 52 : 555-561
- Labour conditions in the match industry, 1951. ILG IX(8) Feb 52 : 644-651
- Labour conditions in sugar factories in India. ILG IX(9) Mar 52 : 729-744
- Conditions of labour in principal ports in India during 1951. ILG IX(12) June 52 : 1033-1043
- Conditions of labour in the principal municipalities in India. ILG X(1) July 52 : 1-9
- Labour conditions in the coir mats and matting industry. ILG X(7) Jan 53 : 543-558
- Labour conditions in the cigarette industry in India. ILG XI(2) Aug 53 : 103-115
- Labour conditions in the cashewnut processing industry in India. ILG XI(4) Oct 53 : 311-316
- Conditions of labour in the mineral oil industry. ILG XI(5) Nov 53 : 427-433
- Labour conditions in tramways. ILG XI(5) Nov 53 : 433-439
- Labour conditions in the silk industry. ILG XI(6) Dec 53 : 561-570
- Labour conditions in rice mills. ILG XI(8) Feb 54 : 745-755
- Labour conditions in paper mills. ILG XI(10) Apr 54 : 949-960
- Conditions of labour in the glass industry in India. ILG XII(2) Aug 54 : 134-144
- Labour conditions in potteries and ceramic factories. ILG XII(3) Sept 54 : 223-238
- Labour conditions in printing presses. ILG XII(4) Oct 54 : 323-334
- Labour conditions in the cement industry. ILG XII(6) Dec 54 : 539-555
- Labour conditions in the cotton mill industry. ILG XII(7) Jan 55 : 653-673
- Labour conditions in the jute mill industry. ILG XII(7) Jan 55 : 641-653
- Labour conditions in municipalities. ILG XII(8) Feb 55 : 809-824
- Conditions of labour in dockyards in India. ILG XII(9) Mar 55 : 962-970

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-226 INDIVIDUAL TRADES AND OCCUPATIONS (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Labour conditions in sugar factories in India. ILG XII(11) May 55 : 1211-1225
  - Labour conditions in chemical industry. ILG XII(12) June 55 : 1313-1326
  - Labour conditions in the woollen textile industry. ILG XIII(1) July 55 : 1-12
  - Labour conditions in the coir mats and matting industry. ILG XIII(2) Aug 55 : 89-96
  - Labour conditions in the gold mining industry. ILG XIII(3) Sept 55 : 153-170
  - Labour conditions in the carpet weaving industry. ILG XIII(4) Oct 55 : 251-265
  - Labour conditions in the cigarette industry. ILG XIII(6) Dec 55 : 393-412
  - Labour conditions in the basic metal industry (ferrous group). ILG XIII(8) Feb 56 : 568-586
  - Labour conditions in the paper mill industry in India. ILG XIII(10) Apr 56 : 756-772
  - Labour conditions in the hydrogenated oil industry in India. ILG XIII(11) May 56 : 839-855
  - Conditions of labour in the mineral oil industry. ILG XIII(12) June 56 : 910-917
  - Labour conditions in the match industry. ILG XIV(3) Sept 56 : 183-192
  - Conditions of labour in dockyards. ILG XIV(6) Dec 56 : 435-449
  - Labour conditions in tanneries and leather finishing industry. ILG XIV(10) Apr 57 : 787-797
  - Labour conditions in printing presses. ILG XV(1) July 57 : 10-24
  - Labour conditions in silk industry. ILG XV(5) Nov 57 : 451-461
  - Labour conditions in iron ore mines. ILG XV(9) Mar 58 : 850-867
  - Labour conditions in the glass industry in India. ILG XV(11) May 58 : 1101-1123
  - Conditions of labour employed through contractors in iron mines. ILG XV(12) June 58 : 1203-1220
  - Labour conditions in the cotton ginning and baling industry. ILG XVI(1) July 58 : 19-40
  - Labour conditions in public motor transport in India. ILG XVI(2) Aug 58 : 122-149
  - Labour conditions in manganese mines. ILG XVI(3) Sept 58 : 199-220
  - Labour conditions in mica mines and attached mica factories. ILG XVII(3) Sept 59 : 211-238
  - An enquiry into employment and wages in cloth dyeing and printing industry in Maharashtra State. LG(T) XLI(8) Apr 62 : 1062-1065
  - Manning pattern in Madras sugar industry. MLG V(8) Aug 63 : 820-837
  - Contract labour in the limestone quarries. ILJ IV(12) Dec 63 : 1267-1292
  - Conditions of work and employment in the clothing industry in India. ILJ V(3) Mar 64 : 159-172
- GHARPUREY, PRABHA. Domestic full-time servants in Poona City. AV II(4) Dec 60 : 271-286
- MALLIK, A. K. and RAY, K. C. Merchant navy ratings at Calcutta Port. ILG XIV(9) Mar 57 : 699-712
- NADER, A. India's problem of unemployment seen through a new opportunity: aviation as a career to the educated unemployed: a ten-year plan. IJE XIX(1) July 38 : 107-117
- RANGA, N. G. Some factors concerning the development of the tobacco trade of the Madras Presidency. IJE VII(1) July 26 : 34-40
- SAPRE, S. G. A study of the changes in the baluta-payments over the last two decades in an irrigated village in the Nasik district. AV IV(3) Sept 62 : 242-251
- VISHWEN, MOHAN SINGH. Standardisation of musters and occupations in sugar industry. IJE XXXII(1) July 51 : 39-46
- Labour in the sugar industry in U. P. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 48-53

### 19-23 LABOUR TURNOVER. MOBILITY

- AGARWALA, A. N. Social security and

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-23 LABOUR TURNOVER. MOBILITY (Cont.)

- AGARWALA, A. N. (Cont.)**  
occupational distribution of labour in post-war period. IJE XXV(3) Jan 45 : 358-362
- ANONYMOUS.** Labour turnover in the cotton textile undertakings covered under Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946 in Maharashtra State for the quarters ended June 1960, Sept 1960 and Dec. 1960. LG(T) XL(2,5,7) Oct 60 : 149-153; Jan 61 : 472-476; Mar 61 : 738-742
- Labour turnover in the cotton textile industry in Gujarat State. QBES(G) III(2) Apr-June 63 : 12-15
- BHAVE, H. G.** The nature of the problem of labour turnover. IJE XXXVI(4) Apr 56 : 379-385
- DAVISON, R. B.** Labour migration in tropical Africa. IJE XXXVII(4) Apr 57 : 365-377
- GUPTA, RAJ BAHADUR.** Industrial migration in India. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 329-343
- KULKARNI, M. G.** Inter-generational occupational mobility in Gokak Taluka. AV III(4) Dec 61 : 353-357
- LAXMI NARAYAN, H.** The Indian labour market and its impact on the pattern of regional wage differentials. IER IV(1) Feb 58 : 35-58
- MEERA REDDY, V.** Occupational mobility in India. AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 203-214
- SUBBA RAO, B. R.** Labour turnover and productive costs. IJE XII(3) Jan 32 : 265-276
- SZENTES, THOMAS.** Migrant-labour system in black Africa. IJLE VII(1, 2) Apr-July 64 : 95-118
- ### 19-24 RECRUITING AND TRAINING
- ANONYMOUS.** Technical Training Scheme. ILG I(1) July 43 : 2-4
- The Bevin Training Scheme. ILG I(1,2) July 43 : 4-5; Aug 43 : 28
- Technical Training Scheme. ILG I(2) Aug 43 : 25-26
- Working of National Service Labour Tribunals. ILG I(2) Aug 43 : 26-27
- Technical Training Scheme. ILG I(3,4,5,) Sept 43 : 57; Oct 43 : 90-91; Nov 43 : 111-113
- Establishment of employment exchanges in India. ILG I(5) Nov 43 : 103-105
- Labour recruitment, training and welfare in ordnance factories. ILG I(5) Nov 43 : 108-111
- Employment Exchanges in India. ILG I(8) Feb 44 : 189-190
- Report on the sample survey conducted to estimate the reliability of Employment Exchange statistics as indicators of prevailing unemployment. QDES(R) IV(2) June 59 : 109-118
- Dismissal procedures. MLG I(10) Dec 59 : 1-18
- Dismissal procedures in the United States. MLG II(1) Jan 60 : 1-17
- Dismissal procedures. MLG II(5) May 60 : 1-12
- Report on the employment of labour through contractors in the tea gardens of Assam. QBS(S) VIII(1) Sept 61 : 1-4
- Survey of registrants in the Employment Exchange (Gwalior). QBS(Y) I(3) Oct-Dec 61 : 9-20
- Employment Exchanges in the Bombay State. LG(T) XLI(5) Jan 62 : 609-612
- Progress of the National Employment Services. ILJ III(12) Dec 62 : 1038-1044
- Progress of the National Employment Service. LG(T) XLII(7) Mar 63 : 779-785
- Contract labour in the iron and steel industry. ILJ IV(6) June 63 : 547-613
- BAHADUR, PRIYENDRA.** Urban unemployment. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 318-336
- DATAR, B. N.** Enhancing value through training. LG(T) XLI(6) Feb 62 : 779-782
- Manpower utilisation. LG(T) XLII(5) Jan 63 : 544-547
- GERSDORFF, RALPH VON.** Proposal to establish an international placement service. IJE XLVI(2) Oct 65 : 221-225
- GUPTA, RAJ BAHADUR.** Labour recruitment and wages. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 456-465
- KASSALOW, EVERETT M.** Human resources and manpower planning in economic development. MLG VII(10) Oct 65 : 761-766

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

- 19-24 RECRUITING AND TRAINING (Cont.)
- LAKSHMINARAYANAN, T. N. Meaning and importance of vocational guidance (a talk). MLG II(3) Mar 60 : 12-14
- MENON, P. M. Training for employment. LG(T) XLI(2) Oct 61 : 150-152
- Training for employment. MLG IV(3) Mar 62 : 251-253
- MENON, V. K. R. Vocational training—a major ILO Programme. LG(T) XLI(2) Oct 61 : 145-150
- MUTHUSWAMY, R. Selection, induction and training of workers. MLG V(9) Sept 63 : 939-944
- PAVRI, N. C. Employment exchanges vis-a-vis private employers. LG(T) XLI(10) June 62 : 1343-1346
- 19-3 WAGES AND HOURS
- 19-30 GENERAL
- AGRAWAL, D. N. Principles of wage policy for industrial workers in India. IJLE I(4) Jan 59 : 361-367
- ANONYMOUS. Standardisation of occupational terms and wages of skilled and semi-skilled personnel in India. ILG I(8) Feb 44 : 190-191
- Prices and wages in Bombay City during two world wars. ILG I(10) Apr 44 : 247-251
- Statistics of employment, wages, hours of work, etc. collected under the Industrial Statistics Act (Labour Rules) in Delhi for the quarters ending 31st Mar 1952 and 30th June 1952. ILG XI(3,10) Sept 53 : 199-206; Apr 54 : 963-969
- Quarterly statistics of employment, wages, hours of work etc. collected under the industrial statistics (Labour Rules), in Ajmer, June 52 to Dec. 1953. ILG XII(5) Nov 54 : 447-459
- Quarterly statistics of employment, earnings, hours of work etc., in Bhopal. ILG XII(9) Mar 55 : 974-978
- Length of wage periods in factories. ILG XIII(1) July 55 : 12-19
- Statistics collected under the Industrial Statistics (Labour Rules) in Pepsu for the year 1954. ILG XIII(10) Apr 56 : 772-780
- Wage supplements in European industry. ILJ I(2) Feb 60 : 119-134
- Note on the system of linking dearness allowance to the consumer price index number. IJLE VIII(1) Apr 65 : 80-85
- DATAR, B. N. and NATRAJAN, S. Researchable problems in wages, prices and income policies. IJLE VIII(1) Apr 65 : 46-68
- NAGARAJ, A. Wages in certain industries in India. AER VII(3) May 65 : 404-417
- SEAL, K. C. A review of research and literature on wages in India. IJLE VIII(1) Apr 65 : 12-45
- 19-301 WAGES AND PRODUCTIVITY
- ANONYMOUS. A study of the changes in productivity and earnings in certain industries in India. ILG XII(9) Mar 55 : 955-961
- Note on "a study of the changes in productivity and earnings in certain industries in India." ILG XII(10) Apr 55 : 1102-1104
- Trend in the index of productivity of factory workers in India. ILG XIII(5) Nov 55 : 329-339
- Reduction of costs. ILJ IV(6) June 63 : 527-533
- CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Some reflections on the external factors in labour productivity in India. AER III(4) Aug 61 : 371-387
- FONSECA, A. Productivity and wages. MLG IV(12) Dec 62 : 1281-1286
- GAUR, A. P. The problem of sharing in the gains of higher productivity. IJLE III(4) Jan 61 : 229-236
- IGNATOV, L. and SELEZNEV, S. I. Productivity and wages in the Soviet Union. IJLE IV(1) Apr 61 : 26-35
- RAGHURAJ SINGH. Wages in relation to profits. ILG XV(2) Aug 57 : 132-136
- REDDY, V. V. Labour emulation and labour productivity. IJLE III(4) Jan 61 : 249-256
- SPLJAK, MIKA. Socio-economic features of the remuneration per complex output. IJLE IV(2) July 61 : 83-92
- SURI, G. K. The concept of economic incentive and labour productivity with special reference to India. IJLE III(4) Jan 61 : 263-267



## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-31 HISTORY

**BHATTACHARYA, D.** Trend of wages in India (1873-1900). AV VII(3) Sept 65 : 202-212

**MUKERJI, KSHITMOHAN.** Trend in real wages in cotton textile mills in Bombay City. AV I(1) Mar 59 : 82-96

— Trends in real wages in the jute textile industry, from 1900 to 1951. AV II(1) Mar 60 : 57-68

**SRIKANTAN, K. S.** Labour in ancient India. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 639-643

### 19-32 WAGE LEVELS

**AGNIHOTRI, V.** Evolution of wage policy in India. ILJ II(12) Dec 62 : 1146-1163

**ANONYMOUS.** Earnings of coal miners. ILG V(4) Oct 47 : 230-231

— Interim cost of living index numbers for plantation workers in the Madras State. ILG X(10) Apr 53 : 811-821

— A note on the scope and method of compilation of working class cost of living index numbers for Bhopal City. ILG XI(4) Oct 53 : 324-328

— An enquiry into the spending habits of Bombay Port Trust workers. ILG XII(10) Apr 55 : 1067-1088

— Note on the construction of average rural wages in U. P. MBS(U) X(6) June 56 : 670-671

— A note on the construction of rural wage indices in U. P. MBS(U) XII(10) Oct 58 : 1212-1214

— Share of wages in factory output. ILG XVI(7) Jan 59 : 519-526

— Results of wage increases. ILG XVII(4) Oct 59 : 323-328

✓ — Movement of minimum wages in India during the plan periods. ILJ II(12) Dec 61 : 1172-1205

— Yugoslav worker and his pay. ILJ V(9) Sept 64 : 734-737

**ATAR SINGH.** Wages and employment of unskilled workers in U. P. LJLE III(2) July 60 : 106-115

✓ **BANERJEE, P. C.** Money wage-cost and prices relationship in a developing economy. LJLE II(1) Apr 59 : 60-77

**BHATTACHARYA, D.** Trend of wages in India (1873-1900). AV VII(3) Sept 65 : 202-212

**GHOSH, DEBABRATA.** Wage and the Indian cost of living index numbers. IJE XXVI(2) Oct 45 : 226-242

**GUPTA, N. G.** A living wage, a minimum wage and a standard wage. IJE XXXI(1) July 50 : 51-58

**GYAN CHAND.** Wage policy in a socialist society in the making. LJLE II(1) Apr 59 : 16-26

**KRISHNAN, T. N.** Impact of foodgrains price behaviour on the wage-price relationships in the Indian economy: 1950-61. LJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 169-174

**LYONS, H. W.** A subsistence wage. IJE III(4) Dec 22 : 449-459

**MUKERJI, KSHITMOHAN.** Trend in real wages in cotton textile industry in Ahmedabad from 1900 to 1951. AV III(2) June 61 : 124-133

— Trend in textile mill wages in western India: 1900 to 1951. AV IV(2) June 62 : 156-165

**MULK RAJ.** The labour problem in India. IJE VII(2) Oct 26 : 103-108

**PALEKAR, SHREEKANT A.** Real wages and profits in India, 1939-1950. IER III(4) Aug 57 : 34-45

**PETHE, VASANT P.** Changes in economic conditions of an urban community. AV III(2) June 61 : 169-177

**ROY, BINA.** Wage and cost of living of jute and sugar workers in India: 1950-58. LJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 188-196

✓ **SHIVAMAGGI, H. B.** Trends in money and real wages in India: 1951-1961. RBIB XVIII(4) Apr 64 : 421-439

✓ **SINGH, R. R.** Coordination between wage policy and economic development. LJLE II(1) Apr 59 : 78-85

**SINGH, T. P.** Wage price relations. LJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 197-203

**SINGH, V. B.** Capacity to pay. LJLE I(4) Jan 59 : 375-379

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-33 WAGE DIFFERENTIALS.

#### WAGE STRUCTURE

#### 19-330 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Wage trends during the quarters ending 30th June 1949 to 30th Sept 1954.

ILG VII(7,9,11) Jan 50 : 469-471; Mar 50 : 652-654; May 50 : 820-825

VIII(2, 5, 10) Aug 50 : 90-99; Nov 50 : 341-349; Apr 51 : 744-756

IX(1,10) July 51 : 6-21; Apr 52 : 822-834

X(2,4,10,12) Aug 52 : 113-116; Oct 52 : 285-290; Apr 53 : 821-831; June 53 : 1043-1054

XI(1,3,6,9) July 53 : 7-16; Sept 53 : 193-198; Dec 53 : 570-580; Mar 54 : 847-854

XII(1,4,7) July 54 : 12-21; Oct 54 : 334-346; Jan 55 : 684-692

— Wage revisions during the quarter ending 31st Dec. 1954. ILG XII(8) Feb 55 : 824-831

— Problems of studying wage differentials. ILG XII(9) Mar 55 : 971-973

— Wage revisions during the quarters ending 31st Mar. 1955 and 30th June 1955. ILG XII(11) May 55 : 1226-1231; XIII(3) Sept 55 : 170-177

— Disparities in industrial wages. TQ X(4) Oct 55 : 67-77

— Wage revisions during the quarters ending 30th Sept 1955 to 31st Dec. 1956. ILG XIII(6,12) Dec 55 : 412-419; June 56 : 917-926;

XIV(3,6,7,9) Sept 56 : 192-199; Dec 56 : 451-456; Jan 57 : 534-540; Mar 57 : 712-718

— A note on the revised procedure of calculating average rural wages in U. P. MBS(U) XI(6) June 57 : 685-686

— Wage revisions effected by awards during the quarters ending 31st March 1957 and 30th June 1957. ILG XIV(12) June 57 : 954-962; XV(3) Sept 57 : 237-244

— Index numbers of employment and wages for the plantation and the factory workers in the state of Assam. QBS(S) IV(1) Sept 57 : 1-4

— Some general principles in the determination of industrial wages in India. ILG XV(6) Dec 57 : 537-544

— Wage revisions effected by the awards during the quarter ending 30th Sept 1957. ILG XV(7) Jan 58 : 648-657

— Principles of wage fixation. ILG XV(8) Feb 58 : 733-752

— Revision of wages (including bonus) effected by awards and agreements during the quarters ended 31st Dec. 1957 and 31st Mar 1958. ILG XV(10) Mar 58 : 997-1008; XVI(1) July 58 : 1-19

— Wage supplements in European industry. ILJ I(2) Feb 60 : 119-134

DASGUPTA, AJIT K. Skill differentials and wage policy. IJLE I(4) Jan 59 : 368-374

MUKERJI, KSHITIMOHAN. Towards a theory of wage structure. IJLE III(4) Jan 61 : 197-202

MURTHY, SREERANGA S. Wage structure studies and Indian industrial wage statistics. IJLE III(4) Jan 61 : 203-210

UPADHYAYA, P. K. The problem of disparity in wage incomes. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 42-47

#### 19-331 OCCUPATIONAL

ANONYMOUS. Standardisation of occupational terms and wages of skilled and semi-skilled personnel in India. ILG I(8) Feb 44 : 190-191

— Wage rates in building construction in Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) VII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 490-493

PETHE, V. P. Occupational patterns and dispersion of earnings in Sholapur. IJLE IV(2) July 61 : 109-119

#### 19-332 INDUSTRIAL

ANONYMOUS. Average annual earnings of wage earners in the perennial factories during the years 1939 and 1940. ILG I(6) Dec 43 : 129-131

— Factory wages in British India during 1941. ILG I(11) May 44 : 277

— Average annual earnings of wage earners in the perennial factories during the year 1943. ILG II(10) Apr 45 : 340

— Average earnings of factory workers in 1944 and 1945. ILG III(11) May 46 : 365-367; IV(8) Feb 47 : 321-324

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-332 INDUSTRIAL (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Trend of wage movements in Indian industry, 1939-45. ILG V(3) Sept 47 : 159-163
- Trends of wage movements in the textile industry, 1939-45. ILG V(4) Oct 47 : 229-230
- Earnings of factory workers, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949. ILG V(9) Mar 48 : 599-603; VI(9) Mar 49 : 633-641; VII(8) Feb 50 : 543-549; IX(5) Nov 51 : 357-363
- Index of earnings of factory workers in India. ILG X(8) Feb 53 : 635-645
- Earnings of factory workers, 1950. ILG XI(1) July 53 : 1-6
- A note on index of earnings of factory workers in India, 1950 and 1951. ILG XI(4) Oct 53 : 316-323
- Earnings of factory workers, 1951. ILG XI(7) Jan 54 : 662-666
- Index of earnings of factory workers in India. ILG XI(11) May 54 : 1037-1042
- A typical analysis of wages and earnings from a sample study in engineering. ILG XII(7) Jan 55 : 674-678
- Trends in earnings of factory workers. ILG XIII(2) Aug 55 : 81-89
- Trend in the index of real earnings of factory workers in India. ILG XIII(4) Oct 55 : 245-251
- Earnings of factory workers during 1954. ILG XIII(7) Jan 56 : 497-503
- An index of labour earnings for the mining industry. ILG XIII(8) Feb 56 : 553-566
- Earnings of factory workers during the year 1956 and 1957. ILG XV(9) Mar 58 : 829-849; XVI(9) Mar 59 : 673-693
- An enquiry into employment and wages in plastic industry in Bombay State — summary of report. LG(T) XLI(1) Sept 61 : 6-21
- MUKERJI, KSHITIMOHAN. Trend in real wages in cotton textile mills in Bombay City. AV I(1) Mar 59 : 82-96
- RANADIVE, KANTA. Wage-share in organized manufacturing industries in India, 1946-57. AV III(4) Dec 61 : 317-345

ROY, BINA. A study of certain aspects of the share of wages and salaries in national income. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 312-324

SHIVAMAGGI, H. B. Trends in money and real wages in India: 1951-61. RBIB XVIII(4) Apr 64 : 421-439

### 19-333 GEOGRAPHICAL

ANONYMOUS. A note on the construction of index numbers of daily wage rates of casual unskilled labourers in district headquarter towns of Uttar Pradesh. MBS(U) XVIII(5) May 64 : 485-486

DESHPANDE, L. K. A note on regional wage differences in India. IEJ VIII(4) Apr 61 : 361-363

LAXMI NARAYAN, H. The Indian labour market and its impact on the pattern of regional wage differentials. IER IV(1) Feb 58 : 35-58

RAO, S. K. Regional wage differentials. IJLE VI(4) Jan 64 : 306-311

### 19-334 AGE, SEX

BRAHME, SULABHA. Earnings in different occupations in relation to age and sex. AV I(4) Dec 59 : 282-297

### 19-34 HOURS

AGNIHOTRI, V. Work leisure and recreation. ILJ II(6) June 61 : 489-501

ANONYMOUS. Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations on railways during 1941-42, 1942-43, 1943-44, 1944-45 and 1945-46. ILG III(7,12) Jan 46 : 201-203; June 46 : 393-396; IV(7) Jan 47 : 275-278

RASTOGI, J. L. Hours of work and rest intervals—a comparative study of the position in India and abroad. LG(T) XLIII(5) Jan 64 : 575-580

### 19-35 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION

AGNIHOTRI, V. Evolution of wage policy in India. ILJ II(12) Dec 61 : 1146-1163

ANONYMOUS. Working of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 on the railways during the years 1941-42, 1942-43 and 1943-44. ILG III(5) Nov 45 : 141-143

— Economic effects of the minimum wage. ILG XII(12) June 55 : 1329-1331

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-35 LEGISLATION AND REGULATION (Cont.)

ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Dearness allowance. ILG XV(1) July 57 : 1-10
- Important awards and agreements relating to wages (including bonus) during the quarter ending 30th June 1958. ILG XVI(4) Oct 58 : 289-295
- Determination of the minimum wage. ILG XVI(6) Dec 58 : 425-431
- Important awards and agreements relating to wages (including bonus) during the half-year ending 31st Dec. 1958. ILG XVII(1) July 59 : 1-11
- Important awards and agreements relating to basic wage, dearness allowance and bonus during the half year ending 30th June 1959. ILG XVII(4) Oct 59 : 328-338
- Basic wage in Australia. ILJ II(3) Mar 61 : 153-161
- Movement of minimum wages in India during the Plan periods. ILJ II(12) Dec 61 : 1172-1205

LOTHE, A. N. Wage fixation by industrial awards. IJLE I(3) Oct 58 : 345-354

MALVIYA, R. K. Reflections on wage boards. ILJ V(9) Sept 64 : 728-731

MURTHY, S. A. N. Principles of wage fixation under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948. IJLE VI(3) Oct 63 : 224-236

RAMASWAMY NAIDU, Y. Reflections on the Second Pay Commission Report. IJLE IV(1) Apr 61 : 69-76

SAKSENA, S. P. Applicability of the principle of minimum living wage in India. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 719-728

SETH, B. R. Minimum wage legislation. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 709-717

TRIPATHI, K. P. Note on the implementation of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951, in Assam. ILJ IV(12) Dec 63 : 1264-1267

### 19-4 TRADE UNION ORGANIZATION

#### 19-40 GENERAL

AGNIHOTRI, V. Some aspects of trade unionism in India. ILJI II(6) June 62 : 422-438

AGRAWAL, SITA RAM. Trade unionism in India—a critical assessment of the present position. IEJ IV(2) Oct 56 : 154-165

ANANDJEE. Impact of labour laws on trade union movement. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 169-174

ANONYMOUS. Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. ILG II(1,12) July 44 : 1-4; June 45 : 401-406

— Activities of organised labour in Australia. ILG III(6) Dec 45 : 171-175

— Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 : its working during 1943-44. ILG IV(3) Sept 46 : 83-94

— Trade union organizations in India. ILG IV(5) Nov 46 : 181-184

— Working of the Trade Unions Act, 1946. ILG IV(6) Dec 46 : 224-225

— Registered trade unions in India during World War II (1939-1945). ILG V(1) July 47 : 7-14

— Registered trade unions in India, 1945-46 to 1949-50. ILG V(7) Jan 48 : 442-448; VI(2) Aug 48 : 69-75; VII(2) Aug 49 : 77-82; VIII(6) Dec 50 : 419-425; IX (7,8) Jan 52 : 541-552; Feb 52 : 639-644

— The trade union situation in the U. K.—report of an ILO Mission. LG(T) XLI(4) Dec 61 : 467-471

— The trade union situation in Sweden. LG(T) XLI(7) Mar 62 : 941-945

— The trade union situation in Sweden—report of an ILO Mission. MLG IV(6) June 62 : 563-566

CHAWDA, V. K. Role of trade unions in mixed economy in India. IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 256-260

COLEMAN, JOHN R. Labour unions and productivity: some notes on American experience. IJLE III(4) Jan 61 : 220-228

DESAI, B. C. Bargaining power of trade unions. IJLE I(3) Oct 58 : 299-301

DHYANI, S. N. Indian trade union laws and industrial relations. IJLE IV(1) Apr 61 : 52-68

GERSTEIN, D. M. Premises underlying the trade union and disputes legislation. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 90-94

GHOSH, SUBRATESH. Role of trade unions in socialist economies. IJLE VII (3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 261-273

## 19. ₹ LABOUR ECONOMICS

- 19-4 TRADE UNION ORGANIZATION (Cont.)
- 19-40 GENERAL (Cont.)
- GYAN CHAND, *chairman*. Trade unionism. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 88-89
- IRELAND, RALPH R. Canadian trade unionism and oriental immigration: a study of ideological change. IJE XLVI(1) July 65 : 1-31
- MADHAVA, K. B. Trade unionism. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 227-249
- MATHUR, J. S. Trade unionism: a Gandhian view. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 95-108
- The trade union situation in the Federation of Malaya. IJE XLV(3) Jan 65 : 329-332
- MEHROTRA, S. N. Role of trade unions in socialist and mixed economies with special reference to India. IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 281-288
- MENON, V. K. R. Role of trade unions in India's future development. MLG III(3) Mar 61 : 201-208
- MISHRA, L. N. Task before the Indian trade union movement. ILJ II(6) June 61 : 463-466
- MUNSHI, B. R. Labour and labour organisations in America. ILG X(3) Sept 52 : 201-210
- O'BRIEN, TOM. Trade unions and national prosperity. ILG XII(5) Nov 54 : 427-437
- PUNEKAR, S. D. Trade unions and the university. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 262-267
- RAIKAR, B. R. The development of the trade union movement in Bombay State. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 124-128
- RASTOGI, J. L. Trade unions and political affiliation. ILJ II(9) Sept 61 : 818-823
- SHABBI KHAN, MOHD. The role of trade unions in the U. S. S. R. IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 274-280
- SINGH, V. B. Functions of trade unions in a planned economy. IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64 - Jan 65 : 289-293
- SINHA, G. P. The role of trade unions in mixed and socialist economies. IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64 - Jan 65 : 294-307
- SINHA, MANORANJAN. Role of trade unions in a socialistic economy. IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 308-315
- TURNER, W. Trade unions in the United Kingdom. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 117-123
- VYAS, MOHANLAL P. Trade unionism in India. ILJ V(12) Dec 64 : 1070-1073
- 19-402 INTERNATIONAL LABOUR MOVEMENT
- ANONYMOUS. Machinery for World Federation of Trade Unions. ILG III(9) Mar 46 : 273-279
- International Labour Conference, 49th session, Geneva, 1965. MLG VII(7) July 65 : 483-486
- KARVE, D. G. Geneva and Indian labour. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 332-346
- 19-404 INTER-UNION RELATIONS
- MATHUR, J. S. The problem of trade union unity. IJE XLII(4) Apr 62 : 333-341
- 19-41 HISTORY
- MAST, M. K. Trade union movement in Indian Railways: a survey. IJLE V(1) Apr 62 : 48-60
- MITRA, ASHOK. The British trade union movement: a statistical analysis. IEJ III(1) July 55 : 1-17
- 19-42 MEMBERSHIP. ORGANIZING ACTIVITIES
- MADEAVA, K. B. and POORNAPREGNA, V. N. A further analysis of the statistics of trade unionism and trade dispute. IJE XII(1) July 31 : 1-32
- 19-43 STRUCTURE. ORGANIZATION. ADMINISTRATION
- MOHAN DAS, S. R. Worker participation in unions. MLG VI(11) Nov 64 : 1013-1018
- RAO, A. V. R. Structure of Indian trade unions. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 129-138
- 19-45 LABOUR LEADERS
- ANONYMOUS. Trade union leaders in Australia. MLG III(6) June 61 : 461-464
- 19-46 FINANCES
- ANONYMOUS. Trade union finances in India. ILG VII(3) Sept 49 : 151-162

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-46 FINANCES (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Trade union finances in India, 1948-49 to 1949-50. ILG VIII(9) Mar 51 : 649-660; IX(II) May 52 : 922-932

### 19-47 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMMES OF UNIONS

ANONYMOUS. Training of trade union officials in France. MLG II(9) Sept 60 : 8

- British trade unions and workers' education. MLG II(11) Nov 60 : 21-22

### 19-5 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS. COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

#### 19-50 GENERAL

ABID ALI. Industrial relations in a planned economy. ILJ I(6) June 60 : 555-558

ACHARYA, JUGUL KISHORE, *chairman*. Industrial relations. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 54-59

ADHIKARI, KAMINI. Sociological elements in industrial relations in a developing economy. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 155-161

ADISESHIAH, W. T. V. Coherent planning of industrial relations. MLG VI(7) July 64 : 659-662

AGARWAL, AMAR NATH. Industrial relations in India. IJE XXIX(1) July 48 : 67-74

✓ AGNIHOTRI, V. Towards collective bargaining. ILJ IV(3) Mar 63 : 254-264

- Some aspects of industrial relations. ILJ V(6) June 64 : 431-439

ANANDJEE. Individual and collective disputes. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 175-241

ANONYMOUS. Industrial relations machinery. ILG III(8) Feb 46 : 238-240

- Tripartite consultative machinery for labour at the centre. ILG XIII(7) Jan 56 : 491-497.

- Tripartite machinery for labour in the states. ILG XIII(12) June 56 : 905-909

- Labour-management relations. LIG XV(5) Nov 57 : 462-466

- Aspects of industrial relations inside undertakings. MLG II(11) Nov 60 : 12-18

- Industrial relations in a developing economy. MLG III(3) Mar 61 : 209-212

- Industrial peace for rapid economic

advancement: role of code of discipline. LG(T) XLI(3) Nov 61 : 313-315

- Collective bargaining and industrial peace. MLG IV(8) Aug 62 : 801-808

- Industrial relations in the Maharashtra State. LG(T) XLIV(5) Jan 65 : 571-578

BALJIT SINGH. The changing philosophy of industrial relations. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 72-82

BHAKTAVATSALAM, M. Code of discipline in industry. ILJ III(12) Dec 62 : 1023-1026

BHAT, N. S. The industrial economy: labour and collective bargaining. MLG IV(4) Apr 62 : 351-353

BHATTACHARYA, S. and CHATURVEDI, H. K. Industrial relations in India. IJE XXIX(3) Jan 49 : 277-288

CHAUDHARI, K. S. The theory and technique of industrial relations in India. ILJ I(6) June 60 : 575-582

DAS, BANARSI. Tripartite consultations in labour field in U. P. ILJ VI(6) June 65 : 451-455

DESAI, B. C. The Giri approach in industrial relations. IEJ VI(1) July 58 : 155-162

DESHPANDE, L. K. On industrial adjudication. IEJ XI(1) July-Sept 63 : 68-75

DHYANI, S. N. Machinery for industrial relations in India. IJLE I(3) Oct 58 : 319-344

- Indian trade union laws and industrial relations. IJLE IV(1) Apr 61 : 52-68

GANAPATHY RAO, M. R. Industrial peace and the Five-Year Plans. AER II(3) May 60 : 346-355

GHANDY, JEHANGIR. Management responsibility for industrial harmony. MLG III(7) July 61 : 571-577

GIRI, V. V. Industrial relations—an approach. ILG XV(4) Oct 57 : 333-339

HAMID ALI. Industrial relations in India with special reference to Hyderabad. IJE XXIX(3) Jan 49 : 295-300

JETLEY, V. S. Collective bargaining in the United States of America. ILJ III(9) Sept 62 : 719-723

KELLER, ELLIS O. Good industrial relations. MLG II(8) Aug 60 : 1-7

- 19-5 INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS.  
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Cont.)
- 19-50 GENERAL (Cont.)
- KLINGENHAGEN, BARBARA. Indian labour relations: An American Bibliography. IJLE IV(2) July 61 : 134-146
- LAKSHMINARAYANAN, T. N. Industrial relations in the West. MLG III(12) Dec 61 : 1129-1133
- MAHAJAN, Y. S. Industrial relations in India. IJE XXIV(2) Oct 48 : 205-214
- MALHOTRA, P. C. Industrial relations—an analysis of the fundamental issues involved. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 199-204
- MILLEN, BRUCE H. The role of the 'disinterested outsider' in the conduct of industrial relations. ILJ VI(12) Dec 65 : 1059-1062
- MISRA, H. K. Industrial relations in India. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 227-233
- MITTAL, RAM SARAN CHAND. Towards better industrial relations. ILJ III(12) Dec 62 : 1029-1032
- MOHAN DÁS, S. R. Collective bargaining—its significance in a democratic society. MLG V(2) Feb 63 : 119-125
- MORSE. Labour relations present problems and future prospects. MLG III(7) July 61 : 578-581
- MYERS, CHARLES A. Exportability of the American system of industrial relations. MLG V(9) Sept 63 : 1057-1060
- NATARAJAN, R. Industrial management and labour relations. MLG III(4) Apr 61 : 301-303
- NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL. Need for industrial truce: summary of the Address at Industries Conference, 1947. ILG V(7) Jan 48 : 439-442
- PATTABHI RAMAN, C. R. Labour relations. LG(T) XLIII(3) Nov 63 : 213-216
- RAGHAVA REDDY, G. Gandhian approach to industrial relations. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 427-431
- Recent trends in industrial relations. AER) VI(1) Nov 63 : 73-84
- Towards 'Giri approach'. MLG VII(12) Dec 65 : 1005-1013
- RAJU, K. S. S. Industrial relations and a socialist pattern of society. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 60-67
- RAMAKRISHNA REDDY, G. The road to industrial peace. IJE XXX(1) July 49 : 31-40
- RAO, A. V. R. Legislation and collective bargaining. IEJ V(3) Jan 58 : 316-320
- RAO, R. V. Industrial relations in India. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 215-221
- RASTOGI, T. N. Industrial relations in India. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 68-71
- RICHARDSON, J. HENRY. Some aspects of industrial relations. IJLE II(1) Apr 59 : 46-59
- RUDRA, S. K. Peace in industry. IJE XXIX(1) July 48 : 37-43
- SAYANNA, V. V. Industrial relations in India. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 235-242
- SIVASANKARA REDDY, Y. Towards industrial harmony. ILJ V(6) June 64 : 429-430
- SUR, M. Ghana tackles the problem of industrial relations. ILJ I(3) Mar 60 : 248-251
- VENKATACHALAM AYYAR, K. L. Industrial relations in India. IJE XXIX(3) Jan 49 : 289-293
- 19-52 RESEARCH EDUCATION
- ANONYMOUS. Workers' education in India. ILG XIV(11) May 57 : 869-874
- Workers' education. MLG II(1,8) Jan 60 : 22; Aug 60 : 8-19
- Workers' education scheme. MLG II(2,10) Feb 60 : 7-8; Oct 60 : 12-16
- Regional Labour Institute. MLG II(10) Oct 60 : 18-19
- Workers' education in trade union methods—countrywide scheme makes progress. LG(T) XLI(10) June 62 : 1340-1342
- CHANANA, K. M. A study of the workers' education scheme in India. ILJ III(3) Mar 62 : 160-165
- COLEMAN, JOHN R., *chairman*. Case studies in industrial relations: a Working Paper on methodology. IJLE IV(3) Oct 61 : 199-203

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-52 RESEARCH. EDUCATION (Cont.)

- DABOO, J. A. Report on the research activities of the TISCO. *IJLE* IV(3) Oct 61 : 227-234
- KAKKAR, N. K. Workers' education—its implications (aims and contents). *ILJ* V(12) Dec 64 : 1077-1083
- PUNEKAR, S. D. Labour economics and schools of social work. *IJLE* V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 287-289
- REDDY, V. V. Workers' education in India. *IJLE* VIII(1) Apr 65 : 86-124
- SANTIVAYYA, D. Workers' education in India. *ILJ* V(12) Dec 64 : 1065-1069
- Workers' education in India. *LG(T)* XLIV(9) May 65 : 1163-1165
- SOMANI, G. D. Workers' education in India. *ILJ* I(3) Mar 60 : 238-239
- SRIVASTAVA, H. G. P. Teaching of labour economics in universities. *IJLE* V(2, 3) July-Oct 62 : 290-295
- TOWL, ANDREW R. Case research and case use in industrial relations. *IJLE* IV(3) Oct 61 : 204-213
- VAID, K. N. Trade unions and workers' education. *LG(T)* XLII(12) Aug 63 : 1458-1463

### 19-53 UNION-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS

- ANONYMOUS. Labour management relations in the U. S. A.—report of tripartite team. *ILG* XV(7) Jan 58 : 623-630

### 19-55 COLLECTIVE AGREEMENTS

- ANONYMOUS. Model grievance procedure. *MLG* II(2) Feb 60 : 9-13
- BHREEKHA BHAI. Voluntary arbitration. *ILJ* IV(12) Dec 63 : 1259-1264
- BILLIMORIA, R. P. A grievance procedure for Indian industry. *ILG* XIV(2) Aug 56 : 112-120
- KAUL, N. N. Collective bargaining—recent collective agreements in India. *ILG* XIII(9) Mar 56 : 669-678
- TIWARI, S. G. Recent trends in collective bargaining at the level of undertaking in India. *IJLE* I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 109-116

### 19-56 EMPLOYEE PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT

- ADHIKARI, KAMINI. France: worker participation in management. *IJLE* II(2, 3) July-Oct 59 : 107-140
- ANONYMOUS. Labour participation in management in certain European countries. *ILG* XIV(1) July 56 : 1-4
- Recent trends in labour management co-operation. *ILG* XIV(5) Nov 56 : 367-371
- The Soviet Union: worker participation in management. *IJLE* II(2, 3) July-Oct 59 : 184-189
- Joint committees in Belgium. *ILJ* I(9) Sept 60 : 905-910
- Joint industrial councils. *MLG* II(10) Oct 60 : 17
- Labour-management co-operation: achievements in 27 industrial units. *LG(T)* XLI(6) Feb 62 : 773-774
- Machinery for labour management collaboration at the plant level: practice in selected foreign countries. *ILJ* IV(6) June 63 : 534-547
- BALCERAK, J. and GILEJKO, L. Poland: worker participation in management. *IJLE* II(2, 3) July-Oct 59 : 172-183
- BASU, PRAPHULLACHANDRA. A parliament of industry. *IJE* VI(4) Apr 26 : 461-467
- BILLIMORIA, R. P. Worker-management co-operation for higher productivity. *MLG* II(2) Feb 60 : 1-6
- BURGESS, DAVID S. The U. S. A.: worker participation in management. *IJLE* II(2, 3) July-Oct 59 : 190-192
- CHESTER, T. E. and FORSYTHE, GORDON. Great Britain: worker participation in management. *IJLE* II(2, 3) July-Oct 59 : 141-151
- GHOSH, SUBRATESH. Workers' participation in management: its meaning, purposes and forms. *IJLE* I(4) Jan 59 : 409-415
- GIRI, V. V. Labour-management association in India. *IJE* XXXIX(1) July 58 : 43-46
- JAGANNADHA RAO, A. S. Labour participation in management. *AER* II(4) Aug 60 : 527-537



Amstakion  
Location

VS Numerus working.

Cokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Poona-4  
Bibliography on Indian Economic History: Serials

Sponsor Central provinces and Berar, director of agriculture

Title Report on the working in department of agriculture in the Central provinces & Berar

Frequency	Vol. 1	Tr.	Last Vol.	Tr.	Years	Maps
A	1	1	1	1	1903/4 - 1909/10 - 1912/13	✓ III
					1915/16 - 1919/20 - 1921/22	
Contd. from (Sponsor: Title)					1925/26 - 1934/35	

Contd. as (Sponsor: Title)

Library consulted Form : Printed/Microfilm

Macrofiche/Photostat/other Condition : Good/Useable/Bad

11  
0

Subject \_\_\_\_\_

Region \_\_\_\_\_ Period \_\_\_\_\_

Contents \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Statistics \_\_\_\_\_  
(Subjects and period covered: details) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

- 19-56 EMPLOYEE PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT (Cont.)
- JAMIESON, STUART M. Canada: worker participation in management. *IJLE* II(2,3) July-Oct 59 : 105-106
- JENA, D. D. Workers' participation in management. *IJLE* I(4) Jan 59 : 416-424
- MALHOTRA, T. R. Rationale of workers' participation in management. *IJLE* I(4) Jan 59 : 425-433
- MARSH, JOHN. Joint consultation in British industry. *ILG* X(9) Mar 53 : 713-717
- MHETRAS, V. G. Works Committees in India — a retrospect. *LG(T) XLV(4)D ec 65* : 571-577
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The problem: worker participation in management. *IJLE* II(2, 3) July-Oct 59 : 95-96
- MUNSHI, M. C. Labour management co-operation—the problem of definition. *IEJ* V(2) Oct 57 : 207-214
- Labour-management co-operation. *IJLE* V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 274-278
- RAJEEVALOCHANA VENKIAH, G. Joint consultation in works committees. *IJLE* VI(3) Oct 63 : 247-252
- RAMAN RAO, A. V. Labour participation in management. *IJLE* I(4) Jan 59 : 439-449
- RASTOGI, J. L. Labour-participation in U. P. :— past experiences and future prospects. *ILG* XVII(5-6) Nov-Dec 59 : 409-415
- ROBERTS, R. D. V. Joint consultation in the United Kingdom. *MLG* II(9) Sept 60 : 5-7
- ROSS, LLOYD. Australia: worker participation in management. *IJLE* II(2, 3) July-Oct 59 : 97-104
- SACHS, IGNACY. Some remarks on workers' self-government in Poland. *IJLE* I(4) Jan 59 : 450-452
- SINGH, K. N. Works committees in Uttar Pradesh. *IJE* XXXI(1) July 50 : 59-64
- SUBRAMANIAM, K. N. Workers' participation in management. *IJLE* II(1) Apr 59 : 27-38
- India: worker participation in management. *IJLE* II(2, 3) July-Oct 59 : 152-171
- SUR, MARY. Workers' participation in management: its meaning. *ILJ* III(9) Sept 62 : 732-737
- TAUBE. West Germany; worker participation in management. *IJLE* II(2, 3) July-Oct 59 : 193-195
- THOMAS, PHILIP. Approaches to workers' participation in management. *IJLE* I(4) Jan 59 : 434-438
- TISMA, OSTOGO. Yugoslavia: worker participation in management. *IJLE* II(2, 3) July-Oct 59 : 196-225
- TIWARI, S. G. Workers' participation in management. *IJLE* I(4) Jan 59 : 453-459
- 19-57 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT
- 19-570 GENERAL
- BILLIMORIA, R. P. Discipline in industry—the personnel angle. *ILG* XVI(5) Nov 58 : 359-366
- DABOO, J. D. Socio-psychological aspects of labour management. *IJLE* V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 144-152
- DHAR, BANSI. Productivity, personnel management and manpower; problems of the productivity cycle. *MLG* VII(1) Jan 65 : 1-6
- DASGUPTA, A. New dimensions in Indian management. *AER* V(2) Feb 63 : 115-136
- GANGULI, H. C. Psychological approach to economic problems. *IJLE* V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 136-143
- GOKHALE, R. G. Plea for the establishment of an institute of labour management in India. *ILG* V(6) Dec 47 : 347-350
- Personnel management in India. *ILG* XIV(2) Aug 56 : 101-107
- KALI PRASAD. Motivation in industry. *IJLE* VI(3) Oct 63 : 237-246
- KANUNGO, S. V. Suggestions for the improvement of the condition of Indian labour. *IJE* III(4) Dec 22 : 481-491
- MATHAI, R. V. Personnel management. *ILJ* V(12) Dec 64 : 1074-1077
- PUNEKAR, S. D. Labour welfare in India. *ILG* XVII(2) Aug 59 : 101-107
- SINGH, A. B. Productivity and worker management relations. *LG(T) XLII(7)* Mar 63 : 786-789

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-57 PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT (Cont.)

#### 19-570 GENERAL (Cont.)

SUBBARAMAN, K. N. Some thoughts on management and labour. MLG VI(9) Sept 64 : 829-834

THOMAS, P. The place of personnel management in industrial relations. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 83-87

TIPTON, A. V. Problems of personnel management. AER VI(2) Feb 64 : 269-274

### 19-571 SELECTION. TESTING.

#### TRAINING AND PROMOTION

ANONYMOUS. Training schemes of the Ministry of Labour. ILG V(10) Apr 48 : 684-686

— Supervisory training—introduction in government offices. ILG XVI(4) Oct 58 : 281-289

CHATTERJEE, ARUN K. Principles of vocational guidance and selection in industry. ILJ II(6) June 61 : 467-474

RAMESH CHANDRA. Promotional practices for industrial workers with particular reference to India. IJL V(6) June 64 : 439-449

SATHE, P. K. Training as a tool for productivity. LG(T) XLII(4) Dec 62 : 407-412

### 19-572 FOREMEN. SUPERVISORS

ANONYMOUS. The Bevin Training Scheme. ILG I(1,2) July 43 : 4-5; Aug 43 : 28

— Training within industry. LG(T) XLII(8) Apr 63 : 943-945

MITCHELL, R. L. A tale of two factories. MLG III(1) Jan 61 : 4-7

VIRARAGHAVAN, R. Training of supervisors. MLG III(10) Oct 61 : 904-908

### 19-573 SAFETY. HEALTH.

#### WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

#### 19-5730 GENERAL

ALBUQUERQUE, V. M. Employees' State Insurance Scheme in India. ILG XVI(2) Aug 58 : 107-114

AMRITARAJAH DHAIYAM, C. Rehabilitation and employment of the disabled. MLG V(2) Feb 63 : 126-128

ANONYMOUS. Industrial canteens. ILG II(7) Jan 45 : 211-214

— Accident prevention and aids to industrial safety. ILG II(11) May 45 : 369-373

— A united scheme of social security to cover health insurance, maternity benefit and employment injury. ILG II(12) June 45 : 395-401

— Health research in industry in the United Kingdom. ILG III(1) July 45 : 1-4

— Some facts on safety legislation in factories in the United Kingdom. ILG IV(1) July 46 : 1-2

— Report by Dr. T. Bedford on the health of the industrial worker in India (Government of India, Department of Health). ILG IV(3) Sept 46 : 94-96

— Maternity Benefit Acts. ILG IV(8) Feb 47 : 325-327

— Accidents in factories, 1939-46. ILG V(6,12) Dec 47 : 351-357; June 48 : 859-862

— Maternity Benefit Acts—Administration Reports for the year 1946. ILG VI(2) Aug 48 : 76-77

— Industrial accidents in India, 1947. ILG VI(10) Apr 49 : 716-723

— Maternity benefits for women workers in 1947. ILG VII(3) Sept 49 : 171-173

— Industrial accidents in India, 1948. ILG VII(12) June 50 : 896-900

— Accidents in factories, 1949. ILG IX(2) Aug 51 : 96-100

— Working of the Maternity Benefit Acts in 1948 and 1949. ILG IX(7) Jan 52 : 552-555

— Statistics of industrial injuries in factories. ILG XII(2) Aug 54 : 123-133

— The healthy attitude toward safety. MLG IV(2) Feb 62 : 121-130

— Labour in cotton mill industry—welfare services expand—I. L. O's latest review. LG(T) XLII(6) Feb 63 : 664-668

— Training in Safety. MLG V(3) Mar 63 : 257-264

— Safety education for workers (its contents and methods) by the Staff, Training Centre, TISCO, Jamshedpur. LG(T) XLII(10) June 63 : 1185-1192

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

- 19-573 SAFETY. HEALTH.  
WORKMEN'S  
COMPENSATION (Cont.)
- 19-5730 GENERAL (Cont.)  
ANONYMOUS (Cont)
- Disablement resettlement service in Britain. MLG V(9) Sept 63 : 945-946
  - Progress of the Employees' State Insurance Scheme. ILJ IV(9) Sept 63 : 921-924
  - Safety, health and welfare in industry. ILJ IV(9) Sept 63 : 918-921
  - Industrial safety. MLG VI(7,8,9,10,11) July 64 : 663-666; Aug 64 : 752-753; Sept 64 : 836-837; Oct 64 : 921-922; Nov 64 : 1019-1022
  - Accident trend in Madras State. MLG VII(3) Mar 65 : 162-167
  - Industrial safety. MLG VII(2,3,4,5,6) Feb to June 65.: 85-86; 168-170; 243-246; 310-311; 415-417
  - Accident prevention. MLG VII(7) July 65 : 489-495.
  - Industrial safety. MLG VII(7,8,9,10,11, 12) July-Des 65 : 487-488; 580-581; 676-677; 771-772; 879-880; 1014-1016
- ATOCK, R. C. R. Works accident prevention. ILG V(2) Aug 47 : 81-86
- Safeguarding of machinery. ILG V(3) Sept 47 : 153-158
- ATTAR SINGH TALBGAR, P. L. S. Safety—the exclusive responsibility of the management. LG(T) XLIII(1) Sept 63 : 12-15
- CRAWFORD, A. B. Factory lighting. ILG IV(12) June 47 : 561-569
- Machine design and the welfare of the operator. ILG V(1) July 47 : 1-7
- DASTUR, H. P. Management philosophy Its medical aspects. ILJ I(6) June 60 : 558-565
- Industrial labour—its medical aspects. ILJ I(12) Dec 60 : 1358-1365
  - Safety and productivity. MLG II(12) Dec 60 : 1-13
  - Material handling—its safety aspects. LG (T) XLII (5) Jan 63 552-555
- FRIEND, ARTHUR. Safety is everybody's business. MLG IV(9) Sept 62 : 942-954
- GADKARI, N. L. Accidents and their prevention. LG(T) XLI(1) Sept 61 : 21-24
- Accident statistics for industries. LG(T) XLIII(7) Mar 64 : 838-841
  - Accidents in factories—causewise analysis. LG(T) XLIV(6) Feb 65 : 716-720
- GARRETT, WILFRID. The elements of industrial well-being. ILG IV(5) Nov 46 : 175-177
- An appeal to the industrialist. ILG IV(6,7) Dec 46 : 220-221; Jan 47 : 269-271
  - Labour conditions inside the factory. ILG IV(8) Feb 47 : 319-321
  - Labour conditions within the factory. ILG IV(9,10) Mar 47 : 370-372; Apr 47 : 430-433
- GUPTA, M. N. The industrial physician. ILG VII(1) July 49 : 11-12
- KALYANARAMAN, P. V. and SUBRAMANIAN, N. Safety is no accident. MLG VI(12) Dec 64 : 1121-1125
- MADHAVA, K. B. Social insurance. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 345-362
- MALVIYA, R. K. Safety in industry. LG(T) XLIII(5) Jan 64 : 583-591
- MARIKAR, A. B. Development of Employees' State Insurance Scheme in the Madras State. MLG IV(4) Apr 62 : 345-350
- NATARAJAN, M. A. Colour in industry. MLG II(12) Dec 60 : 14-17
- PANAKAL, J. A. Accident prevention programme in industry. ILJ III(6) June 62 : 409-414
- PARAMANAYAKAM, S. Industrial safety. MLG VI(5) May 64 : 461-463
- PURSHOTTAM, N. Industrial health. ILG XIV(2) Aug 56 : 108-111
- RAO, M. V. S. Accidents in mines. ILG XIV(4) Oct 56 : 297-306
- SANJIVAYYA, D. Safety in industry. LG(T) XLIV(9) May 65 : 1166-1169
- SEN, RABINDRA NATH. Physical environmental factors affecting health of workers in industry. ILJ VI(9) Sept 65 : 735-746
- TIWARI, R. D. Safety and health legislation. IJE XVI(3) Jan 36 : 373-385

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-573 SAFETY. HEALTH. WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Cont.)

#### 19-5730 GENERAL (Cont.)

TRWARI, R. D. (Cont.)

— Social insurance. IJL XIX(1) July 38 : 33-48

TRIPATHI, K. P. Note on the implementation of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951, in Assam. ILJ IV(12) Dec 63 : 1264-1267

VUJOSEVIC, TODOR. Disability insurance and pension under Social Insurance Scheme in Yugoslavia today. ILG XVI(2) Aug 58 : 101-107

### 19-5731 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

ANONYMOUS. Note on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act during 1941. ILG I(6) Dec 43 : 131-135

— Workmen's compensation during the years 1924-1941. ILG I(7) Jan 44 : 162-165

— Note on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 during 1942. ILG I(12) June 44 : 306-310

— Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923. ILG III(3) Sept 45 : 69-74

— Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act in British India during 1944. ILG III(12) June 46 : 389-393

— Accidents and compensation in British India. ILG V(2) Aug 47 : 86-93

— Industrial accidents in India. ILG V(10) Apr 48 : 678-684

— Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act during 1948. ILG VIII(5) Nov 50 : 338-341

— Working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923. ILG IX(9) Mar 52 : 744-749

— Unemployment benefits for agricultural labourers. ILG XIV(1) July 56 : 5-15

— Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923—review for the year 1955. ILG XV(3) Sept 57 : 219-237

— Government scheme of legal assistance to poor and deserving workmen for the conduct of cases under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923. MLG II(3) Mar 60 : 15

— Report on the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923. LG(T) XLI(11) July 62 : 1501-1507

### 19-574 HUMAN RELATIONS. MORALE

ADISESHIAH, W. T. V. Psychological factors underlying adaptability to industrial work. MLG V(3) Mar 63 : 253-256

ADLER, FRANZ. The worker and the social structure of the plant. IJLE III(3) Oct 60 : 122-132

ANONYMOUS. Absenteeism in industry. TQ VI(4) Oct 51 : 75-83

— Recent trends in labour-management co-operation. ILG XIV(5) Nov 56 : 367-371

— Human relations in industry in Britain. MLG III(1) Jan 61 : 1-3

— Provision of recreation and cultural facilities to industrial workers—a study of extent and practices in India and other countries. ILJ II(9) Sept 61 : 829-837

— The approach to responsibility. MLG V(4) Apr 63 : 373-374

— Safety, health and welfare in industry. ILJ IV(9) Sept 63 : 918-921

BILLIMORIA, R. P. Some factors affecting absenteeism. ILG XVI(10) Apr 59 : 779-791

CHATTERJEE, ARUN K. Human relations and effective management (a psychological interpretation). ILJ I(3) Mar 60 : 240-247

DE, NITISH R. Personnel practices in the jute textile industry. ILJ II(12) Dec 61 : 1138-1146

— Some research findings on the dynamics of change. MLG VI(3) Mar 64 : 233-242

DHAR, BANSI. Swing in efficiency and productivity measures. MLG VII(4) Apr 65 : 240-242

— Working conditions and productivity. MLG VII(8) Aug 65 : 577-579

GANGULI, H. C. On motivation and incentives in Indian industries. ILG XIV(5) Nov 56 : 371-378

— On communication in industries. ILJ II(9) Sept 61 : 796-805

— On experimental design in industrial psychology. IJLE IV(3) Oct 61 : 188-198

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-574 HUMAN RELATIONS. MORALE (Cont.)

GANGULY, TOPODHAN. Absenteeism in industry—a discussion. MLG VI(5) May 64 : 457-460

— Psychological approaches to the problems of human relations—a discussion. MLG VI(10) Oct 64 : 911-915

GOKHALE, R. G. Discipline in industry. ILG XV(2) Aug 57 : 136-140

KAMALA KANT. Psycho-social causation of industrial accidents. IJLE III(1) Apr 60 : 33-55

MENON, V. K. R. Discipline among working classes in India. ILG XV(2) Aug 57 : 121-127

— Human relations and productivity. MLG II(9) Sept 60 : 1-4

PAL, B. N. Motivation of workers. IJE XLIV(2) Oct. 63 : 127-130

RAM, E. J. S. "Recreation for workers". ILJ I(9) Sept 60 : 912-915

SINHA, DURGANAND. Control of industrial absenteeism. IJLE IV(2) July 61 : 120-125

SRINIVASAN, K. Welfare in industry. MLG VI(8) Aug 64 : 747-751

SUBRAMANIAN NEVELI. Absenteeism. MLG VI(4) Apr 64 : 339-342

THOMAS, PHILIP and BERKOWITZ, MONROE. The multiple roles of welfare officers in Indian factories. ILJ I(12) Dec 60 : 1365-1371

TRIPATHI, K. P. Analysis of the causes of violent tendencies among tea labour in Assam. ILG XIV(6) Dec 56 : 449-450

VENKATARAMAN, M. V. Absenteeism in the Indian cotton mill industry. IJE III(1) July 55 : 79-89

### 19-576 COMPANY TOWNS AND RELATED BENEFITS

RAMESH, M. S. Harvey Patti—a model labour colony in south India. IJE XXXVII (3) Jan 57 : 287-290

### 19-58 CASE STUDIES

ANONYMOUS. A study of the implementation and working of revised work assign-

ment in textile mills in Coimbatore. MLG VI(12) Dec 64 : 1126-1129

TRIPATHI, K. P. Analysis of the causes of violent tendencies among tea labour in Assam. ILG XIV(6) Dec 56 : 449-450

### 19-591 IMPACT OF COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

GERSTEIN, D. M. Premises underlying the trade union and disputes legislation. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 90-94

### 19-592 WAGE AND EMPLOYMENT POLICIES

AGRAWAL, D. N. Principles of wage policy for industrial workers in India. IJLE I(4) Jan 59 : 361-367

— Principles of wage policy in the Third Five-Year Plan. IJLE II(4) Jan 60 : 267-272

ANONYMOUS. Some general principles in the determination of industrial wages in India. ILG XV(6) Dec 57 : 537-544

— Principles of wage fixation. ILG XV(8) Feb 58 : 733-752

— Determination of the minimum wage. ILG XVI(6) Dec 58 : 425-431

— The employment policy in the U. S. S. R. IJLE III(1) Apr 60 : 18-21

BANERJEE, P. C. Wage and employment policy of trade union in a developing economy. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 14-22

GOPINATHAN NAIR, P. R. Wage-price relationships in the Indian industries. IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan-65 : 175-181

GYAN CHAND. Wage policy in a socialist society in the making. IJLE II(1) Apr 59 : 16-26

JOSHI, M. P. Wage boards for the cotton and silk textile and sugar industries in the state of Maharashtra. LG(T) XLV(4) Dec 65 : 567-570

MALVIYA, R. K. Reflections on wage boards. LG(T) XLIV(1) Sept 64 : 11-14; ILJ V(9) Sept 64 : 728-731

MANI, N. S. Full employment in a developing economy. IJLE II(4) Jan 60 : 244-246

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

- 19-592 WAGE AND EMPLOYMENT POLICIES (Cont.)
- MNC, B. Employment and investment policy in the early stages of economic growth: Polish experience. *IJLE* VII(1,2) Apr-July 64 : 59-68
- PAPOLA, T. S. On the concept of wages. *IJLE* VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 182-187
- RAMACHANDRAN, R. V. "Fixation and Regulation of wages"—an analytical study. *AER* I(3) May 59 : 293-302
- RAMASWAMY NAIDU, Y. Reflections on the Second Pay Commission Report. *IJLE* IV(1) Apr 61 : 69-76; *IJE* XLII(1) July 61 : 37-42
- RAY, N. C. Wage policy in a planned economy. *AER* III(3) May 61 : 263-272
- ROTTENBERG, SIMON. The administration of labour in pioneer enterprises. *IJE* XXXIII(2) Oct 52 : 155-159
- SABARWAL, R. L. Planning and employment policy in India. *IJE* XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 243-249
- SHIRODHKAR, S. L. Wage policy and planned economic development in India. *IJLE* I(4) Jan 59 : 393-401
- SINGH, V. B. Principles for determining share of wages in national income. *IJLE* VI(4) Jan 64 : 325-328
- SINHA, G. P. Aspects of a wage policy for India. *IJLE* I(4) Jan 59 : 380-392
- SRIVASTAVA, H. G. P. Wage policy and economic planning in India. *IJLE* I(1,2) Apr-July 58 : 35-41
- THOMAS, PHILIP. Employment policy under the first two Five-Year Plans. *IJLE* II(4) Jan 60 : 254-266
- UPADHYAYA, P. K. Economic planning and wage policy. *IJLE* I(4) Jan 59 : 402-405
- 19-593 SYSTEMS OF WAGE PAYMENTS. INCENTIVES
- ABDUL HASIB. Wages as incentives to labour. *IJE* XXXI(3) Jan 51 : 297-302
- AGRAWAL, ARJUN P. Bonus—Full Bench Formulas and the Supreme Court. *IJLE* VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 82-93
- ANANDJEE. Judicial determination of bonus disputes. *IJLE* VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 72-81
- ANANTARAM, K. Incentives in industry. *IJE* XXXI(3) Jan 51 : 279-285
- ANONYMOUS. Dearness allowance. *ILG* XV(1) July 57 : 1-10
- Important awards and agreements relating to wages (including bonus) during the quarter ending 30th June 1958. *ILG* XVI(4) Oct 58 : 289-295
- Suggestions schemes. *MLG* II(10) Oct 60 : 1-11
- Payment by results. *MLG* III(9) Sept 61 : 791-799
- BALIT SINGH. A functional approach to bonus. *IJLE* VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 132-145
- BOSE, S. R. Wage incentives in industry. *IJE* XXXI(4) Apr 51 : 359-368
- CHARI, A. S. R. Labour's approach to bonus. *IJLE* VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 52-68
- DAS, N. An approach to the bonus question. *IJLE* VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 110-112
- DATAR, B. N. Bonus in the public sector. *IJLE* VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 101-109
- GANGULI, H. C. On motivation and incentives in Indian industries. *ILG* XIV(5) Nov 56 : 371-378
- GHOSH, A. B. The problem of labour-incentives. *IJE* XXXI(3) Jan 51 : 269-278
- GIRI, V. V. Presidential address. *IJLE* VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 6-12
- HALL, CHARLES N. Industrial disputes in job evaluation and wage incentive. *MLG* VII(9) Sept 65 : 671-675
- JAGANMOHAN RAO, T. Bonus—a study of industrial awards—an Indian experience. *AER* VI(1) Nov 63 : 43-55
- MAJUMDAR, PARESH. Bonus disputes in the textile mill industry of Ahmedabad. *IJLE* VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 160-163
- Workers' views on bonus. *IJLE* VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 164-170
- MATHUR, KAMALA. Applicability of the Full Bench 'Available Surplus Formula'—a review. *AV* V(3) Sept 63 : 195-211
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Nature and scope of bonus. *IJLE* VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 42-45



## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

- 19-593 SYSTEMS OF WAGE PAYMENTS. INCENTIVES (Cont.)
- MUKERJI, K. Payment of bonus in the context of economic development. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 94-100
- , *chief rapporteur*. Report on the bonus seminar—general. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 172-175
- MUNSHI, M. C. The raison d'être of bonus payments in India. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 17-28
- PANDE, R. S. Chairman's address. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 13-16
- PUNEKAR, S. D., *rapporteur*. Report of the 1st session on approaches to bonus. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 29-34
- Report—session III—Nature and scope of bonus. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 69-71
- RAGHAVA REDDY, G. Bonus policy : some principles and problems. AER V(2) Feb 63 : 163-179
- RAMAMURTHY, K. Some thoughts on introducing a payment by results plan. LG(T) XLY(3) Nov 65 : 427-430
- SHABBI KHAN, MOHD. Financial incentive to labour. IJE XXXI(3) Jan 51 : 293-296
- SINGH, V. B. Nature and scope of bonus. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 46-51
- SINHA, G. P., *rapporteur*. Report of the second and third session of the Seminar on bonus payments. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 40-41
- Report. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 171
- TABARAK HUSAIN. Bonus problem in Pakistan. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 128-131
- VASWANI, M. H. Problem of incentives in industry. IJE XXXI(2) Oct 50 : 107-114
- VIJH, A. P. Role of incentives in Soviet industrial productivity. IJLE VIII(2, 3) July-Oct 65 : 140-155
- 19-594 GUARANTEED ANNUAL WAGE. DISMISSAL COMPENSATION
- ANONYMOUS. Retrenchment. ILG VIII(3) Sept 50 : 165-179
- Economics of the guaranteed annual wage. ILG XII(12) June 55 : 1331-1332
- Retrenchment compensation. ILG XIV(8) Feb 57 : 605-610
- Dismissal procedures. MLG I(10) Dec 59 : 1-18
- Dismissal procedures in the United States. MLG II(1) Jan 60 : 1-17
- Dismissal procedures. MLG II(5) May 60 : 1-12
- BOSE, ARUN. Economic effects of lay-off and retrenchment compensation laws. IJLE I(3) Oct 58 : 279-298
- 19-595 PROFIT-SHARING
- AGGRAWAL, ARJUN P. Bonus—Full Bench Formula and the Supreme Court. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 82-93
- ANANDJEE. Judicial determination of bonus disputes. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 72-81
- ANONYMOUS. Profit sharing and profit bonus. ILG VII(9) Mar 50 : 623-646
- Report of Bonus Commission, 1964. LG(T) XLIII(10) June 64 : 1216-1239
- BALIT SINGH. A functional approach to bonus. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 132-145
- CHARI, A. S. R. Labour's approach to bonus. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 52-68
- DALAL, K. L. Profit-sharing: the experience of foreign countries. IJE XXXI(1) July 50 : 1-15
- DAS, N. An approach to the bonus question. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 110-112
- DATAR, B. N. Bonus in the public sector. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 101-109
- DATTA, H. K. Profit-sharing—the incentive. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 223-226
- GIRI, V. V. Presidential address. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 6-12
- MAJUMDAR, PARESH. Bonus disputes in the textile mill industry of Ahmedabad. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 160-163
- Workers' views on bonus. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 164-170
- MATHUR, KAMALA. Applicability of the Full Bench' Available Surplus Formula' —A review. AV V(3) Sept 63 : 195-211
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Nature and scope of bonus. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 42-45

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

- 19-595 PROFIT-SHARING (Cont.)  
MUKERJI, K. Payment of bonus in the context of economic development. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 94-100  
—, *chief rapporteur*. Report on the bonus seminar—general. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 172-175  
MUNSHI, M. C. The raison d'etre of bonus payments in India. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 17-28  
PANDE, R. S. Chairman's address. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 13-16  
PUNEKAR, S. D., *rapporteur*. Report of the 1st session on approaches to bonus. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 29-34  
— Report—session III—Nature and scope of bonus. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 69-71  
— Some aspects of profitsharing in industries in USA. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 113-122  
RAGHAVA REDDY, G. Bonus policy: some principles and problems. AER V(2) Feb 63 : 163-179  
RAJAN, T. P. Profit sharing: an Indian plan. IJE XVIII(3) Jan 38 : 367-373  
SANDMAN, LEONARD. Profits sharing in the United States. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 123-127  
SINGH, A. D. Basis of computing profit-sharing bonus. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 146-159  
SINGH, V. B. Nature and scope of bonus. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 46-51  
SINHA, G. P., *rapporteur*. Report of the second and third session of the Seminar on bonus payments. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 40-41  
— Report. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 171  
TABARAK HUSAIN. Bonus problem in Pakistan. IJLE VI(1-2) Apr-July 63 : 128-131
- 19-596 PENSIONS, FRINGE BENEFITS  
ANONYMOUS. Provision for the future of the workers. ILG VII(6) Dec 49 : 387-396
- 19-597 TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE AND INNOVATION  
ANONYMOUS. Labour problems of modernisation in the textile industry. MLG II(7) July 60 : 1-20  
— An idea bears fruit: USWA—Kaiser Sharing Plan. MLG V(7) July 63 : 689-693  
BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. Social effects of industrialisation. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 393-395  
BILLIMORIA, R. P. Human consequences of the changing industrial environment in the Commonwealth. ILJ IV(3) Mar 63 : 243-248  
BRUCKART, Rf. Achieving change in industry. MLG VI(2) Feb 64 : 121-127  
CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH. Rationale of modernisation in Indian industry. IJLE II(4) Jan 60 : 285-300  
DE, NITISH R. Some research findings on the dynamics of change. MLG VI(3) Mar 64 : 233-242  
KING, S. D. M. Automation and the evaluation of training. LG(T) XLIV(4) Dec 64 : 423-437  
RAO, K. V. Economics of Stakhanovism. IJE XXIV(2) Oct 43 : 149-154  
TRIVEDI, H. N. Automation: blessing or curse? LG(T) XLII(11) July 63 : 1311-1312
- 19-598 JOB STANDARDS AND EVALUATION. WORK RULES. FEATHERBEDDING  
ANONYMOUS. Advantages and limitations of job evaluation. MLG II(6) June 60 : 1-11  
— What is work study? MLG IV(6) June 62 : 567-570  
— Job evaluation. MLG IV(8) Aug 62 : 816-819  
— Method study. LG(T) XLII(2) Oct 62 : 177-180  
— What is work study? LG(T) XLII(2) Oct 62 : 174-177  
— Work measurement. LG(T) XLII(2) Oct 62 : 180-183  
— Ways to better industrial performance—process study technique. LG(T) XLII(5) Jan 63 : 542-544  
— Experiences in work study. MLG VI(6) June 64 : 558-559

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-598 JOB STANDARDS AND EVALUATION. WORK RULES. FEATHERBEDDING (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

— A study of the implementation and working of revised work assignment in textile mills in Coimbatore. MLG VI(12) Dec 64 : 1126-1129

CHATTERJEE, ARUN K. Principles of vocational guidance and selection in industry. ILJ II(6) June 61 : 467-474

DHAR, BANSI. A critical estimate of work-study techniques in Indian conditions. MLG VI(6) June 64 : 555-557

HALL, CHARLES N. Industrial disputes in job evaluation and wage incentive. MLG VII(9) Sept 65 : 671-675

LAKSHMAN PRASAD. Work performance of blind and able-bodied workers. ILJ III(3) Mar 62 : 151-160

MANKIKER, N. S. Human factor in work study. MLG V(12) Dec 63 : 1291-1295

SAXENA, K. N. Workers' attitude towards their jobs. IJLE VIII(2 & 3) July-Oct 65 : 177-198

VARADAN, M. S. S. Job evaluation. LG(T) XLII(10) June 63 : 1177-1185

VASWANI, M. H. Scientific management and rationalisation. IJE XXVII(4) Apr 47 : 401-407

### 19-6 STRIKES. DISPUTES. METHODS OF SETTLEMENT

#### 19-60 GENERAL

ABDUL QADIR, M. Post-war labour disputes in Hyderabad and their settlement. IJE XXIX(3) Jan 49 : 271-275

AGRAWAL, ARJUN P. Legal elements in labour economics. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 162-168

ANANDJEE. Individual and collective disputes. IJLE V(2-3) July-Oct 62 : 175-241

ANONYMOUS. Review of stoppages of work in British India during 1939-45. ILG IV(11) May 47 : 499-501

— Industrial disputes in British India in 1945, 1946. ILG IV(9) Mar 47 : 381-383; V(1) July 47 : 14-20

— Industrial disputes in India, 1947. ILG V(11) May 48 : 761-767

— Industrial unrest since the Industrial Truce Resolution. ILG VI(5) Nov 48 : 301-306

— Industrial disputes in India, 1948—annual review. ILG VI(12) June 49 : 872-880

— Payment of wages during a period of strike or lockout. ILG VII(5) Nov 49 : 311-327

— Industrial disputes in India, 1949-1950. ILG VII(11) May 50 : 813-819; VIII(10) Apr 51 : 740-744

— Speedy disposal of labour disputes. ILG VII(11) May 51 : 839-842

— Industrial disputes in India during 1951 to 1954. ILG IX(12) June 52 : 1043-1047; X(12) June 53 : 1039-1043; XI(12) June 54 : 1123-1127; XII(11) May 55 : 1207-1211

— An index of industrial relations. ILG XIII(7) Jan 56 : 483-490

— A note on the compilation of monthly series of index numbers of industrial relations. ILG XIII(8) Feb 56 : 566-568

— Industrial disputes in India during 1955 to 1958. ILG XIII(11) May 56 : 833-838; XV(4,12) Oct 57 : 340-352; June 58 : 1221-1233; XVI(12) June 59 : 951-968

— Evaluation and implementation machinery. MLG II(2) Feb 60 : 8-9

— Industrial disputes in Bombay State—annual review for the year 1959. LG(T) XL(1) Sept 60 : 8-22

— Industrial disputes in Maharashtra State—annual review for the year 1960 and 1961. LG(T) XLI(3, 10) Nov 61 : 294-308; June 62 : 1326-1339

— Industrial disputes in Andhra Pradesh during 1961. ESB(A) VI(3) July-Sept 62 : 286-289

— Report of the National Industrial Tribunal (Bank Disputes): a summary. RBIB XVI(8) Aug 62 : 1200-1210

— The award of the National Industrial Tribunal (Bank Disputes) in the matter of the dispute between the Reserve Bank of India and its workmen (a summary). RBIB XVI(10) Oct 62 : 1596-1604

— Industrial disputes in the Maharashtra State: annual review for the year 1963 and

## 19. LABOUR, ECONOMICS

- 19-6 STRIKES, DISPUTES. METHODS OF SETTLEMENT (Cont.)
- 19-60 GENERAL (Cont.)  
ANONYMOUS (Cont.)  
1964. LG(T) XLIV(3) Nov 64 :261-274;  
XLV(1) Sept 65 : 31-51
- BERKOWITZ, MONROE. Strikes and the public policy—India and the U.S.A. IEJ VII(3) Jan 60 : 253-270
- BHATIA, A. C. Labour unrest in India. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 617-629
- GIRI, V.V. Industrial relations—an approach. ILG XV(4) Oct 57 : 333-339
- JAGANNADHAM, V. Industrial disputes in India. IJE XXIX(2) Oct 48 : 185-197
- LOKANATHAN, P. S. Industrial disputes and legislation. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 737-747
- MADHAVA, K. B. Analysis of trade disputes. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 250-276
- and POORNAPREGNA, V. N. A further analysis of the statistics of trade unionism and trade disputes. IJE XII(1) July 31 : 1-32
- MURTHY, S. A. N. Industrial disputes in India during 1939-51 : a statistical analysis. IJE XXXIV(1) July 53 : 27-38
- NANDA, GULZARI LAL. Labour unrest in India. IJE III(4) Dec 22 : 460-480
- NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. Trade disputes in India. IJE XI(3) Jan 31 : 466-476
- Industrial disputes and their settlement. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 729-735
- PRASOW, PAUL. Industrial relations in the U, S. A. MLG III(8) Aug 61 : 661-672
- RANGNEKAR, R. D. Conciliation in industrial disputes. Pt. I-II. LG(T) XLII(8,9) Apr 63 : 939-943; May 63 : 1052-1054
- ROHATGI, B.N. Labour problems and labour legislation in India. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 611-616
- ROY, DAROGA PRASAD. Code of discipline and industrial peace in Bihar. ILJ IV(3) Mar 63 : 237-239
- SHANMUGA SUNDARAM, V. Analysis of strikes. IJLE III(4) Jan 61 : 274-284
- SRIDHARAN, K. The length of strikes in Madras. IJLE VIII(2 & 3) July-Oct 65 212-222
- VAID, K. N. Trends in industrial disputes in India. MLG VI(12) Dec 64 : 1113-1120
- 19-63 MEDIATION AND ARBITRATION
- ANONYMOUS. Important awards and agreements relating to wages (including bonus) during the half-year ending 31st Dec. 1958. ILG XVII(1) July 59 : 1-11
- Important awards and agreements relating to basic wage, dearness allowance and bonus during the half-year ending 30th June 1959. ILG XVII(4) Oct 59 : 328-338
- Arbitration as a profession in the United States. MLG II(11) Nov 60 : 19-20
- Industrial relations in Bombay State, 1959. LG(T) XL(4) Dec 60 : 367-372
- BERKOWITZ, MONROE. Voluntary private arbitration in the U. S. A. IJLE II(4) Jan 60 : 273-284
- BHEEKHA BHAI. Voluntary arbitration. ILJ IV(12) Dec 63 : 1259-1264
- DATAR, B. N. and MONGIA, S. Industrial awards in India. IER II(1) Feb 54 : 61-79
- DESAI, B. C. The Giri approach in industrial relations. IEJ VI(1) July 58 : 155-162
- DESHPANDE, L. K. On industrial adjudication. IEJ XI(1) July-Sept 63 : 68-75
- JAGANMOHAN RAO, T. Bonus—a study of industrial awards: an Indian experience. AER VI(1) Nov 63 : 43-55
- KRISHNA RAO, C. R. Jurisdiction of industrial tribunals. ILG VI(7) Jan 49 : 453-466
- KUMAR, C. B. A note on the working of the Bombay Industrial Disputes Act. IJE XXII(1) July 41 : 85-86
- LOTHE, A. N. Wage fixation by industrial awards. IJLE I(3) Oct 58 : 345-354
- NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. Towards industrial peace. IJE XII(3) Jan 32 : 381-392
- PARDASANI, N. H. The Bombay Industrial Disputes Act, 1938. IJE XXI(1) July 40 : 49-66
- Reply to C. B. Kumar. IJE XXIII(1) July 42 : 85-86

- 19-63 **MEDIATION AND ARBITRATION (Cont.)**
- SAXENA, PREM NARAYAN. Voluntary arbitration. LG(T) XLIV(7) Mar 65 : 885-889
- SUR, MARY. Voluntary arbitration in industry. ILJ I(9) Sept 60 : 915-919
- WAZKAR, K. R. The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. LG(T) XLIII(9) May 64 : 1062-1073
- 19-7 **LABOUR LEGISLATION AND REGULATION. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- 19-70 **GENERAL**
- ABDUL QADIR, M. Factory legislation and administration in Hyderabad. IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 599-609
- ANONYMOUS. Administrative machinery for labour subjects in provinces. ILG I(3) Sept 43 : 57-60
- Fifth Labour Conference. ILG I(4) Oct 43 : 77-85
- Administrative machinery for labour subjects in provinces. ILG I(5) Nov 43 : 105-108
- Administrative machinery for labour subjects in the provinces—C. P. & Berar. ILG I(6) Dec 43 : 130-131
- Railway Labour Inspectorate. ILG I(10) Apr 44 : 251-254
- Working of the Factories Act, 1934, during 1942. ILG I(12) June 44 : 303-306
- Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. ILG II(1) July 44 : 1-4
- Twenty-Sixth Session of the International Labour Conference. ILG II(2) Aug 44 : 33-35
- Towards social security. ILG II(3) Sept 44 : 65-69
- Fifth conference of the Chief Inspectors of factories. ILG II(5) Nov 44 : 141-142
- Sixth Labour Conference. ILG II(5) Nov 44 : 129-140
- Labour legislation in British India in 1944. ILG II(8) Feb 45 : 251-255
- Employment conditions of shop assistants in India. ILG II(9) Mar 45 : 293-301
- Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. ILG II(12) June 45 : 401-406
- Administrative machinery for labour subjects in the provinces. ILG III(3) Sept 45 : 74-77
- The Factories Act, 1934. ILG III(4) Oct 45 : 105-110
- Seventh Labour Conference. ILG III(6) Dec 45 : 169-171
- Paris Conference proceedings. ILG III(9) Mar 46 : 280-282
- Labour legislation in India in 1945. ILG III(10) Apr 46 : 329-331
- The Factories Act, 1934: its working in British India during 1944. ILG IV(3) Sep 46 : 73-82
- Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 — its working during 1943-44. ILG IV(3) Sept 46:83-94
- Legal decisions affecting labour. ILG IV(4) Oct 46 : 133-136
- Working of the Trade Unions Act, 1946. ILG IV(6) Dec 46 : 224-225
- Working of the Hours of Employment Regulations on railways. ILG IV(7) Jan 47 : 275-278
- Working of the Indian Factories Act. ILG IV(7) Jan 47 : 271-274
- Maternity Benefit Acts. ILG IV(8) Feb 47 : 325-327
- Amelioration of labour conditions in India. ILG IV(9) Mar 47 : 377-381
- India and the International Labour Organisation. ILG V(5) Nov 47 : 277-282
- Labour policy and programme of the Indian Government. ILG V(10) Apr 48 : 675-678
- Labour legislation during the year 1947. ILG VI(3) Sept 48 : 145-150
- Eighth Session of the Labour Ministers Conference. ILG VII(7) Jan 50 : 465-467
- 110th Session of the Governing body of the I. L. O. ILG VII(7) Jan 50 : 467-468
- First Session of the Asian Regional Conference, 1950. ILG VII(8) Feb 50 : 541-543
- Review of the work of the Ministry of Labour during 1949-50. ILG VII(10) Apr 50 : 733-736

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

- 19-7 LABOUR LEGISLATION AND REGULATION. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont.)
- 19-70 GENERAL (Cont.)
- ANONYMOUS (Cont.)
- Tripartite consultative machinery for labour at the centre. ILG XIII(7) Jan 56 : 491-497
  - Tripartite machinery for labour in the states. ILG XIII(12) June 56 : 905-909
  - Labour-management relations. ILG XV(5) Nov 57 : 462-466
  - I. L. O. technical assistance to India. ILG XV(6) Dec 57 : 544-547
  - Fourth ILO Asian Regional Conference. ILG XV(8) Feb 58 : 752-758
  - India and the I. L. O. Conventions. ILG XV(10) Apr 58 : 987-996
  - Working of the Shop Supervision Scheme. LG(T) XL(1) Sept 60 : 23-25
  - Industrial relations in the Maharashtra State: review for the year 1964. LG(T) XLV(2) Oct 65 : 281-288
- BURNETT-HURST, A. R. Suggestions for labour legislation in India. IJE III(4) Dec 22 : 492-509
- DATAR, B. N. Labour legislation with particular reference to industrial relations and trade union organisations. MLG III(5) May 61 : 375-379
- DHYANI, S. N. Machinery for industrial relations in India. IJLE I(3) Oct 58 : 319-344
- Indian trade union laws and industrial relations. IJLE IV(1) Apr 61 : 52-68
- DRAVID, V. V. Labour problem and policy in Madhya Pradesh. ILJ I(3) Mar 60 : 217-230
- ELLISON, W. J. International Labour Conference, twelfth Session. IJE X(2) Oct 29 : 235-246
- FREMANTLE, S. H. Indian factory legislation. IJE I(1) Jan 16 : 67-94
- GARRETT, WILFRID. The elements of industrial well-being. ILG IV(5) Nov 46 : 175-177
- An appeal to the industrialist. ILG IV(6,7) Dec 46 : 220-221; Jan 47 : 269-271
  - Labour conditions inside the factory. ILG IV(8) Feb 47 : 319-321
  - Labour conditions within the factory. ILG IV(9) Mar 47 : 370-372
- GUPTA, M. N. Employment of children. ILJ IV(3) Mar 63 : 248-254
- JAGJIVAN RAM. New labour legislation. ILG VI(3) Sept 48 : 139-141
- The workers of the Republic. ILG VIII(8) Feb 51 : 567-570
- LALL, S. Achievements of the San Francisco Conference of the I. L. O. ILG VI(3) Sept 48 : 141-145
- International Labour Conference. ILG VI(12) June 49 : 867-871
- LOKANATHAN, P. S. Principles of labour legislation in India. IJE VI(1) July 25 : 53-58
- MANE, M. G. Tackling problems of industrialisation—many labour schemes pioneered by Maharashtra. LG(T) XLII(1) Sept 62 : 10-16
- NANDA, G. L. Labour in independent India. ILJ I(3) Mar 60 : 215-217
- PILLAI, P. P. The I. L. O. and agricultural workers. IJE XVIII(1) July 37 : 81-84
- RAO, A. V. R. Legislation and collective bargaining. IEJ V(3) Jan 58 : 316-320
- SUR, M. Ghana tackles the problem of industrial relations. ILJ I(3) Mar 60 : 248-251
- TAMBOLI, R. J. Labour legislation on industrial relations. LG(T) XLII(6) Feb 63 : 656-663
- 19-72 GOVERNMENT LABOUR. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- ANANTACHAR, V. S. The economics of public salaries: a criticism. IJE XXVIII(2) Oct 47 : 281-290
- ANONYMOUS. A note on the scope and method of preparation of cost of living indices of low-paid government employees. MBS(U) II(1) Jan 48 : 17
- Census of Assam Government employees, as on the 1st June, 1954. QBS(S) II(I) Sept 55 : 1-30
  - A note on the census of pensioners of the Government of Bombay (conducted by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) I(4) Jan 58 : 9195-

## 19. LABOUR ECONOMICS

### 19-72 GOVERNMENT LABOUR. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Supervisory training — introduction in Government offices. ILG XVI(4) Oct 58 : 281-289
- A note on the census of Bombay Government pensioners as on 1st July 1958 (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) III(1) Apr 59 : 46-54
- Supervisory training in Government offices—experiment in the Union Ministry of Labour and Employment. ILG XVI (11,12) May 59 : 869-883; June 59 : 968-977
- A note on the census of Bombay Government employees as on 1st July 1958 (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) III(3) Oct 59 : 22-56
- National Employment Service, Madras (Report on employment in the public sector in Madras State, June 30, 1959). MLG II(1) Jan 60 : 23-28
- Report on employment in the public sector in Madras State for the quarter ended Sept. 30th 1959. MLG II(4) Apr 60 : 10-21
- Census of government employees in Gujarat State, as on 1st October, 1960. QBES(G) I(2) Apr-June 61 : 1-30
- A report on the census of the employees in Government, local bodies and public sector undertakings in Gujarat State as on 31st March, 1961. QBES(G) II(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 17-137

- A report on the census of Government employees in Gujarat State as on 31st March 1962. QBES(G) IV(1) Jan-Mar 64 : 19-107
  - Employment in public sector in Andhra Pradesh, 1961. ESB(A) IX(3) July-Sept 65 : 1467-1476
  - Employees of Government of Andhra Pradesh. ESB(A) IX(4) Oct-Dec 65 1594-1596
  - CHAVAN, B. W. Census of Maharashtra Government employees as on 1st July 1960. QBES(T) II(3) Oct-Nov-Dec 61 : 27-43
  - GIRAP, C. S. Report on the occupational pattern of employees in the public sector in Maharashtra State (Sept 1960). QBES(T) III(3) Oct-Nov-Dec 62 : 1-21
  - GOPAL, M. H. The economics of public salaries: a rejoinder. IJE XXVIII(2) Oct 47 : 287-290
  - MACKENZIE, J. S. P. The role of the Ministry of Labour in relation to the public sector in the United Kingdom. ILJ I(9) Sept 60 : 910-912
  - RAMASWAMY NAIDU, Y. Reflections on the Second Pay Commission Report. IJE XLII(1) July 61 : 37-42
  - TROUNCE, G. E. C. Whitley Councils in the Civil Service. MLG V(6) June 63 : 565-567
- ### 19-74 LABOUR IN REGULATED INDUSTRIES
- MALLIK, A. N. Labour problems and labour legislation in India (with special reference to the railway industry). IJE XX(4) Apr 40 : 663-693

## 20. CONSUMER ECONOMICS

### 20-0 GENERAL

- LAGHATE, S. K. Optimum population and maximum average consumption. IJE XLIV(4) Apr 64 : 383-386

- MAHESH CHAND and LOHKAR, RAM NARAIN. A note on consumer's interest in a developing economy. IJE XLV(3) Jan 65 : 325-328

## 20. CONSUMER ECONOMICS

### 20-0 GENERAL (Cont.)

MATHUR, P. N. Income elasticity of demand  
— a geometric interpretation. AV VI(1)  
Mar 64 : 45-50

### 20-1 HISTORY

SARKAR, BENOY KUMAR. The population  
trend in India with reference to food  
and nutrition. IJE XX(3) Jan 40 : 271-302

### 20-2 EMPIRICAL STUDIES

#### 20-20 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. A note on the scope and  
method of preparation of the interim  
subsidiary labour cost of living indices at  
Kanpur. MBS(U) II(3) Mar 48 : 16-17

— Wholesale prices and cost of living in  
India. ASI VIII(4) July 53 : 256-273

— Report of the U. N. Committee of Ex-  
perts on international definition and  
measurement of standards and levels of  
living (Part I)—India's position (Part II)—  
suggestions for National bodies (Part III).  
ILG XII (5,6,7) Nov 54 : 442-447; Dec  
54 : 533-539; Jan 55 : 679-684

— An enquiry into the spending habits of  
Bombay Port Trust workers. ILG XII(10)  
Apr 55 : 1067-1088

— Note on the methodology of estimation  
of domestic consumption in rural areas  
of Uttar Pradesh. MBS(U) XI(9) Sept  
57 : 1036-1038

— Note on the methodology of estimation of  
value of domestic consumption in urban  
areas of Uttar Pradesh. MBS(U) XIV(2)  
Feb 60 : 231-232

— Pattern of consumer expenditure in the  
pre-reorganised Bombay State (May 1955-  
May 1956) (Bureau of Economics and  
Statistics, Bombay). QBES(T) I(1) Apr-  
May-June 60 : 40-62

— Pattern of consumption and consumer  
expenditure in Andhra Pradesh during  
the year 1958-59 and July 1959 to June  
1960. ESB(A) VI(3) July-Sept 62 : 240-  
247; VII (2) Apr-June 63 : 577-592

— Note on the methodology of estimation  
of domestic consumption in rural areas of  
Uttar Pradesh, as revised from July  
1963. MBS(U) XVII(8) Aug 63 : 826-828

— Report on consumer expenditure in  
Gujarat State (Sept 1957-June 1960).  
QBES(G) III(4) Oct-Dec 63 : 1-72

— A note on the revised methodology of  
estimation of value of domestic consump-  
tion in urban areas of Uttar Pradesh.  
MBS(U) XVII(11) Nov 63 : 1139-1142

— A note on the methodology of estima-  
tion of domestic consumption in rural  
areas of Uttar Pradesh as revised from  
July, 1964. MBS(U) XVIII(8) Aug 64 :  
812-814

— Summary of the Report on the middle  
class family living Survey, 1958-59. RBIB  
XVIII(8) Aug 64 : 1002-1008

— Note on the system of linking dearness  
allowance to the consumer price index  
number. IJLE VIII(1) Apr 65 : 80-85

AURORA, G. S. Levels of living of a tribal  
village. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 :  
316-320

AZIZ FAROOQ. Standard of living in the  
N. W. F. Province. IJE XXIII(2) Oct  
42 : 185-192

BALDOTA, S. N. Bias in income elasticity  
estimates derived from expenditure per  
family data—a note. AV VI(1) Mar  
64 : 37-44

BIPIN BIHARI. The changing tendencies of  
consumption in India. IJE XXXIV(3) Jan  
54 : 231-238

BOSE, S. R. Seasonal variations in cost of  
living. IJE XIX(1) July 38 : 99-106

BRAHME, SULABHA. Estimation of cost of  
children in a family. AV IV(2) June  
62 : 128-134

CHADDA, T. R. The pattern of rural-urban  
consumer expenditure in Andhra Pradesh.  
AER VII(3) May 65 : 395-403

CHATTOPADHYAY, KUMARANANDA. and  
BANDYOPADHYAY, SURAJ. A note on varia-  
tions in the levels of living in rural areas.  
IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 238-242

CHATURVEDI, H. K. Level of living of the  
Indian worker. IJLE I(3) Oct 58 : 302-318

DATAR, B. N. Middle class cost of living  
index (Bombay City). IEJ I(4) Apr 54 :  
365-379



## 20. CONSUMER ECONOMICS

- 20-2 EMPIRICAL STUDIES (Cont.)
- 20-20 GENERAL (Cont.)
- FARUQI, N. Y. Z. Levels of living of Bhimpur tribal welfare block. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 355-357
- GUHA THAKURTA, B. K. A note on changing family expenditure in Calcutta during 1939-56. *AV* V(3) Sept 63 : 189-194
- GUPTA, T. R. Inequalities in the distribution of consumer expenditure of agricultural labour households in rural India. *ASI* XVII(12) Mar 63 : 1255-1258
- State-wise differences in the distribution of consumer expenditure in rural and urban India. *AV* V(2) June 63 : 133-138
- and CHAWLA, A. S. Pareto's law and the distribution of estimated number of persons by expenditure classes. *AER* VI(4) Aug 64 : 486-494
- JAFAR HASAN. The labourers and the problem of the standard of living in India. *IJE* XII(3) Jan 32 : 248-253
- JOHN, P. V. and GUPTA, LAL CHAND. A comparative study of some aspects of the levels of living in two villages. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 324-327
- KAHLON, A. S. and JOHL, S. S. Levels of living in rural areas of the Punjab. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 243-247
- KRISHNAMURTHY, L. Status and levels of living—a methodological study. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 270-278
- LAL, R. B.; SWAROOP, S. and BHATTACHARYA, J. K. Population survey of sixteen villages in southern Bengal. *IJE* XIX(2) Oct 38 : 287-306
- and MATHUR, K. K. A note on conditions of living of agricultural labour and certain other rural groups in West Bengal. *IJE* XXVIII(3) Jan 48 : 403-416
- LEBERT, L. J. Application of circular diagrams in the study and comparison of standards of living and patterns of development. *IER* II(2) Aug 54 : 1-24
- LYDALL, H. F. and AHMED, M. An exercise in forecasting consumer demand and taxation yields in India in 1965-66. *IER* V(4) Aug 61 : 313-332
- LYONS, H. W. A subsistence wage. *IJE* III(4) Dec 22 : 449-459
- MADLUR, S. B. Family budget enquiry in a Mysore village. *AV* IV(3) Sept 62 : 263-276
- MISRA, BHIDYADHAR (and others). A study of levels of living in a village in Orissa. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 333-340
- MULK RAJ. The labour problem in India. *IJE* VII(2) Oct 26 : 103-108
- MUTHIAH, C. Levels of living in four villages of rural Bhopal. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 327-333
- PANDE, J. K. Levels of living in rural areas of Uttar Pradesh. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 256-261
- PIPLAI, TAPAN. and MAITREYA, P. Levels of living in rural India. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 287-293
- RAMESH, M. S. HARVEY PATTI—a model labour colony in south India. *IJE* XXXVII(3) Jan 57 : 287-290
- SAKSENA, S. P. Cost of living, wages and the standard of living of industrial labour at Cawnpore. *IJE* XVII(1) July 36 : 39-49
- SAMAD, S. A. Plain living and high thinking: a study. *IJE* XIV(4) Apr 34 : 641-662
- SANKARANARAYANAN, U. Levels of living in rural areas. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 341-348
- SENGUPTA, SUNIL. Levels of living in three villages of West Bengal, a cross-sectional study. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 278-287
- SHAH, S. A. and BEDI, I. S. Levels of living in rural areas—a perspective of four case studies. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 349-355
- SHAH, S. M., *rapporteur*. Levels of living in rural areas (including tribal areas). *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 358-366
- SHARMA, P. K. An index of comparative costliness for certain important industrial centres in Bihar. *QBS(B)* Oct 58 : 1-23
- SHASTRI, C. P. Levels of living in rural areas in Bihar. *IJAE* XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 302-316
- SINGH, L. S. P. Field experiences during the socio-economic survey of Allahabad City. *IJE* XXXVII(4) Apr 57 : 421-425

## 20. CONSUMER ECONOMICS

### 20-2 EMPIRICAL STUDIES (Cont.)

#### 20-20 GENERAL (Cont.)

YESHWANTH, T. S. Income and levels of living in some South Indian villages. *LJAE XVIII*(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 261-270

#### 20-21 SAVING

ANONYMOUS. Small savings. *ESB(A) II*(4) July-Aug 58 : 329-330

BALJIT SINGH. Compulsory savings. *IEJ VII*(4) Apr 60 : 378-394

GULATI, I. S. Household saving and income distribution: an interpretation of the Indian case. *IEJ XII*(1) July-Sept 63 : 29-36

HESTON, A. An empirical study of Indian gold prices. *IEJ VIII*(3) Jan 61 : 210-220

NARAYAN, G. The mobilization of private gold holdings—a comment. *IEJ XI*(3) Jan-Mar 64 : 381-382

PATRICK, HUGH T. The Mobilization of private gold holdings. *IEJ XI*(2) Oct-Dec 63 : 177-198

— The mobilization of private gold holdings—a reply. *IEJ XI*(4) Apr-June 64 : 510-511

SHAH, NAROTTAM R. A note on National Council's estimates of saving in India. *IEJ IX*(2) Oct 61 : 249-254

#### 20-22 FOOD CONSUMPTION

ANAND, J. G. Our food problem. *ASI VI*(5) Aug 51 : 351-360

ANONYMOUS. What does our cultivator eat ? *MBS(U) V*(1) Jan 51 : 13-14

— Income levels and consumption of sugar and gur in some South Indian villages. *ASI XVI*(3) June 61 : 249-257

— Nutrition and working efficiency—investment in balanced diet for workers is money well-spent. *LG(T) XLII*(5) Jan 63 : 547-552

BALJIT SINGH. Food rationing and nutritional standards: a sample survey of an urban community. *LJE XXXII*(1) July 51 : 47-54

BANSIL, P. C. India's food consumption pattern: present and future. *LJE XLI*(3) Jan 61 : 259-278

CEPEDE, MICHAEL. Food consumption as a production factor. *LJAE XIV*(4) Oct-Dec 59 : 87-90

CHAKRABARTI, RAJENDRAMOHAN. Net availability of food-grains and pulses in the Indian union 1920-21 to 1959-60. *AN VI*(2) July 63 : 41-52

CHALAM, G. V. School orchards under the Expanded Nutrition Programme in Orissa. *ASI XVI*(5) Aug 61 : 454-455

CHATTERJI, M. K. A study of the consumption expenditure on food in India. *AV IV*(4) Dec 62 : 353-368

— A rejoinder. *AV V*(2) June 63 : 166-168

DANDEKAR, V. M. On the National Sample Survey estimates of consumption of foodgrains in India. *IEJ I*(2) Oct 53 : 153-165

DESAI, MEGHNAD J. A comparison of estimates of consumer expenditure on foodgrains by National Sample Survey and Aggregate Supply data. *AV IV*(4) Dec 62 : 347-352

DHAVALB, SHALINI. Families purchasing grains from government. *AV II*(2) June 60 : 141-157

DUBEY, DAYA SHANKAR. A study of the Indian food problem. Pt. I-II. *LJE III* (1, 2) July 20 : 84-110; Jan 21 : 167-182

GILL, S. S. Consumption of milk and milk products in Amritsar. *AV II*(2) June 60 : 110-121

GILL, T. S. and KHARE, A. G. A more balanced diet for Madhya Pradesh. *ASI XVII*(6) Sept 62 : 649-654

GUPTA, S. B. L. Pattern of food consumption among agricultural population in Budaun (Uttar Pradesh). *LJAE XVIII*(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 321-324

KOHLI, B. R. Estimate of population growth and demand for foodgrains in Punjab, 1960-71. *ASI XVI*(4) July 61 : 351-355

MANN, W. S. Structure and pattern of food consumption of farm families in eastern Nigeria—a case study. *ASI XVIII*(7) Oct 63 : 465-469

— and NWANKWO, J. C. O. Case study on rural food consumption in eastern Nigeria. *ASI XX*(4) July 65 : 221-224

- 20-22 FOOD CONSUMPTION (Cont.)
- MARRAMA, VITTORIO. Improvements in nutritional standards as an objective in economic planning. *IJAE* XIV(3) July-Sept 59 14-22
- MATHUR, P. N. Short-term and long-term effects on food-grain consumption due to changes in total expenditure. *AV* III(4) Dec 61 : 358-365
- MITRA, K. Trend of dietary habits and analysis of food budget in working class families of Bihar. *IJE* XXII(2) Oct 41 : 144-163
- MITRA, R. N. Land and labour necessary for calorie and protein requirements in India. *ASI* XIV(9) Dec 59 : 958-970
- Economics of nutritional problems in India. *IJAE* XV(3) July-Sept 60 : 15-21
- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Food and food requirements of the Indian labourers. *IJE* XII(3) Jan 32 : 254-264
- The relations between human and bovine population pressure in India. *IJE* XVII(3) Jan 37 : 249-263
- The marriage between agriculture and nutrition: a plea for a planned food policy. *ISAEP* I Feb 40 : 139-140
- MUTHIAH, C. An approach to the collection of data for consumption expenditure on food in rural areas. *ASI* XV(6) Sept 60 : 690-693
- Consumption of sugar and gur and their mutual substitution—a sample study. *ASI* XIX(6) Sept 64 : 553-555
- NASSET, E. S. An approach to a food and nutrition programme for India. *ASI* XVII(5) Aug 62 : 454-466
- PANSE, V. G.; AMBLE, V. N. and ABRAHAM, T. P. A plan for improvement of nutrition of India's population. *IJAE* XIX(2) Apr-June 64 : 13-40
- PODUVAL, R. N. Trends in consumption of rice in India. *ASI* XVI(1) Apr 61 : 3-8
- RAM SARAN. Economics of food consumption. *ASI* XVII(12) Mar 63 : 1241-1249
- RAVI VARMA. Income elasticity of demand for foodgrains. *AV* I(4) Dec 59 : 271-281
- A study of consumption expenditure on food in India: a comment (followed by M. K. Chatterji's rejoinder). *AV* V(2) June 63 : 165-168
- ROY, S. M. Food consumption in India. *ASI* VII(2) May 52 : 86-90
- RUDRA, S.K. Our food problem. *IJE* XXIV(3) Jan 44 : 169-178
- SRINIVAS, M. N. Sociological aspects of Indian diet. *ASI* XVI(3) June 61 : 246-248
- SUKHATME, P. V. The food and nutrition situation in India. Pt. I-II. *IJAE* XVII(2, 3) Apr-June 62 : 1-28 ; July-Sept 62 : 1-34
- SUKHLA, S. S. Some aspects of the Indian food problem. *IJE* XXVII(4) Apr 47 427-431
- TELANG, M. A.; VIDWANS, S. M. and PUNTAMBEKAR, V. J. A note on the energy-rich components of the diet of the population of Maharashtra State. *QBES(T)* V(3) Oct-Dec 64 : 1-33
- UPADHYAYA, P. K. What farmers eat in Oudh. *IJE* XXVI(4) Apr 46 : 641-646
- VAIDYANATHAN, K. E. Estimation of future demand for food. *ASI* XIV(4) July 59 : 335-338
- 20-23 CONSUMPTION OF OTHER INDIVIDUAL GOODS OR SERVICES
- BHATE, VAJAYANTI. and BRAHME, SULABHA. Scaling methods in relation to possession of durable articles in rural areas. *AV* IV(1) Mar 62 : 60-71
- BRAHME, SULABHA. Effect of the change in women's mode of dress on the demand for handloom products. *AV* II(3) Sept 60 : 201-210
- Consumer expenditure on fuel and lighting in some rural areas. *AV* III(1) Mar 61 : 11-18
- GUPTA, RAJ BAHADUR. The relation of house-rent to income. *IJE* VI(2) Oct 25 : 82-113
- KRISHNAN, T. N. Demand for mill-cloth in India—a study of the interrelationship between industry and agriculture. *AV* VI(4) Dec 64 : 244-259

## 21. HEALTH. EDUCATION. WELFARE

### 21-0 GENERAL

- ALBUQUERQUE, V. M. Employees' State Insurance Scheme in India. ILG XVI(2) Aug 58 : 107-114
- ANONYMOUS. Provision for the future of the workers. ILG VII(6) Dec 49 : 387-396
- The interrelationships between social and economic development planning. EBAFE XIV(2) Sept 63 : 1-36
- The Mica Mines Labour Welfare Fund (Andhra Pradesh), Nellore. ILJ IV(9) Sept 63 : 924-928
- Review of the social situation in the ECAFE region. EBAFE XVI(1) June 65 : 26-44
- Social security. RBIB XIX(10) Oct 65 : 1567-1569
- BATHEJA, H. R. (and others). Discussion on social security. IJE XXV(4) Apr 45 : 634-641
- MANE, M. G. Social Workers' role in labour welfare. ILJ III(12) Dec 62 : 1026-1029
- MHETRAS, V. G. Labour welfare and welfare officer in Indian industry. Pt. I-II. LG(T) XLV(1, 2) Sept 65 : 7-21; Oct 65 : 264-280
- MUKERJI, DHURJATI PRASAD. A case for social insurance in India. IJE VIII(3) Jan 28 : 440-461
- PUNEKAR, S. D. Social protection through mutual aid. IEJ V(1) July 57 : 85-91
- Labour welfare in India. ILG XVII(2) Aug 59 : 101-107
- , *rapporteur*. Social security. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 317
- ROY, R. C. Labour welfare in Madhya Pradesh. ILJ VI(3) Mar 65 : 217-223
- STUPAR, MIHAILO. Social protection in Yugoslavia. IJE XXXVII(3) Jan 57 : 313-315
- SUNDRAM, S. V. An ergonomic approach to employment of labour with special reference to women workers. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 283-292
- THOMAS, PHILIP. and BERKOWITZ, MONROE. The multiple roles of welfare officers in Indian factories. ILJ I(12) Dec 60 : 1365-1371
- TIWARI, R.D. Social insurance. IJE XIX(1) July 38 : 33-48
- TRIPATHI, K. P. Note on the implementation of the Plantations Labour Act, 1951, in Assam. ILJ IV(12) Dec 63 : 1264-1267
- VUJOSEVIC, TODOR. Disability Insurance and pension under social insurance scheme in Yugoslavia today. ILG XVI(2) Aug 58 : 101-107
- ZAFAR HASAN, S. Public assistance in India. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 293-307

### 21-2 CONTRIBUTORY PUBLIC INSURANCE. SOCIAL SECURITY

#### 21-20 GENERAL

- ANANTARAMAN, V. Retirement benefits and College Insurance Plan in American higher educational institutions. AER III(1) Nov 60 : 25-32
- ANONYMOUS. Social security scheme in the Union of South Africa. ILG II(1) July 44 : 4-11
- Towards social security. ILG II(3) Sept 44 : 65-69
- Social insurance in United Kingdom. ILG II(6) Dec 44 : 182-192
- A unified scheme of social security to cover health insurance, maternity benefit and employment injury. ILG II(12) June 45 : 395-401
- Maternity Benefit Acts—Administration Report for the year 1946. ILG VI(2) Aug 48 : 76-77
- Maternity benefits for women workers in 1947. ILG VII(3) Sept 49 : 171-173
- Unemployment benefits for agricultural labourers. ILG XIV(1) July 56 : 5-15
- Social insurance in the United Arab Republic. ILJ II(6) June 61 : 501-502
- Progress of the Employees' State Insurance Scheme. ILJ IV(9) Sept 63 : 921-924

## 21. HEALTH. EDUCATION. WELFARE.

- 21-2 CONTRIBUTORY PUBLIC INSURANCE.  
SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont.)
- 21-20 GENERAL (Cont.)
- BHIR, B. S. Towards social security in a developing economy with special reference to India—some reflections. *MLG VII(4)* Apr 65 : 237-239
- CHANDRA, P. Coal mines provident fund scheme in India. *ILJ III(6)* June 62 : 405-408
- COHEN, WILBUR J. Social security in India. *ILG XI(2)* Aug 53 : 93-103
- GOPALKRISHNAN, P.A. A national plan of social insurance. *LG(T) XLI(3)* Nov 61 : 309-313
- JAGANNADHAM, V. Social protection for agricultural labourers. *IJE XXVIII(1)* July 47 : 121-130
- KATIAL, C. L. State Insurance Scheme. *ILG IX(10)* Apr 52 : 817-822
- KESAVA IYENGAR, S. The problem of social security in India. *IJE XXV(3)* Jan 45 : 315-324.
- LALVANI, K. C. Economics of social security. *IJLE VII(3, 4)* Oct 64-Jan 65 : 222-231
- MADHAVA, K. B. Social insurance. *IJE VIII(3)* Jan 28 : 345-362
- MALKANI, H. C. Social security with special reference to India. *IJE XXV(3)* Jan 45 : 343-347
- MAZARELIO, THEODORE G. A case for social security for maritime labour in India. *ILJ II(9)* Sept 61 : 823-829
- MENON, V. K. R., *chairman*. Social security. *IJLE I(1, 2)* Apr-July 58 : 13
- MISRA, SADASIV. Can India adopt Beveridge? *IJE XXV(3)* Jan 45 : 324-330
- MUBAYI, S. N. Contributory provident funds for industrial workers. *ILG XIII(10)* Apr 56 : 753-756
- NARASINGA RAO, P. N. Life assurance and the industrial worker. *IJE XXXVI(4)* Apr 56 : 373-378
- PADIRA, B. C. The economics of social security. *IJLE VII(3, 4)* Oct 64-Jan 56 : 232-236
- RAJAN, V. N. ESIC—symbol of social security. *LJ V(3)* Mar 64 : 173-176 ; *LG(T) XLIV(1)* Sept 64 : 15-17
- RAO, R. V. Social security with special reference to India. *IJE XXV(3)* Jan 45 : 348-353
- SAMAD, S. A. Social security with special reference to India. *IJE XXV(3)* Jan 45 : 331-343
- SANJIVAYYA, D. Social security. *LG(T) XLIV(1)* Sept 64 : 7-11
- SARIEN, R. G. Social insurance planning in India. *IJE XXV(3)* Jan 45 : 354-358
- SINGH, D. P. N. Working of the Employees State Insurance Scheme in U. P.: a case study. *IJLE VII(3, 4)* Oct 64-Jan 65 : 248-255
- ZAFAR HASAN, S. Role of the Federal Government in the American social security policy. *IJLE IV(2)* July 61 : 93-108
- 21-21 METHODS OF FINANCING
- JAGANNADHAM, V. and SARMA, K. S. R. N. The reserves and their utilisation under E. S. I. Scheme. *IJLE VII(3, 4)* Oct 64-Jan 65 : 204-218
- 21-3 NON-CONTRIBUTORY WELFARE PROGRAMMES
- 21-30 GENERAL
- BROUGHTON, G. M. Maternity and infant welfare work in India as compared with England. *IJE V(1)* July 24 : 20-30
- GANGULI, B. N. The street-beggars of Calcutta: a study of the problem and its solution. *IJE VIII(3)* Jan 28 : 373-386
- JAIN, PADAM SAIN. A preliminary note on pauperism in India. *IJE I(3)* Sept 16 : 351-368
- 21-4 OLD AGE ECONOMICS AND ASSISTANCE
- ANONYMOUS. A note on the census of pensioners of the Government of Bombay (conducted by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). *QBES(Bm) I(4)* Jan 58 : 91-95
- A note on the census of Bombay Government pensioners as on 1st July 1958

## 21. HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE.

- 21.4 OLD AGE ECONOMICS AND ASSISTANCE (Cont.)  
ANONYMOUS (Cont.)  
(conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) III(1) Apr 59 : 46-54
- GNANASEKARAN, K. S. Increasing length of working life and its implications. IEJ VII(4) Apr 60 : 405-414
- SARMA, K. S. R. N. A note on old age assistance in India. IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64-Jan 65 : 237-247
- SETH, MAN MOHAN KRISHNA. Provident fund and pension systems. IJE VIII(2) Oct 27 : 130-136
- SURI, G. K. Old age security with special reference to India. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 308-316
- 21.6 UNEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE
- KARVE, D. G. Unemployment assurance in India. IJE XVIII(4) Apr 38 : 593-601
- KUSHWAHA, D. S. C. G. C. (cyclically graduated compensation): some reflections. IJE XLII(4) Apr 62 : 351-353
- 21.7 MEDICAL ECONOMICS
- ANONYMOUS. Health insurance for industrial workers in India. ILG II(6) Dec 44 : 171-182
- Health insurance scheme. ILG II(10) Apr 45 : 329-339
- A unified scheme of social security to cover health insurance, maternity benefit and employment injury. ILG II(12) June 45 : 395-401
- Medical services in industry in Great Britain. ILG III(2) Aug 45 : 31-35
- Health insurance in Denmark. ILJ III(3) Mar 62 : 166-174
- Planning in selected social sectors. EBAFE XIV(2) Sept 63 : 37-76
- DASTUR, H. P. Management philosophy—its medical aspects. ILJ I(6) June 60 : 558-565
- Industrial labour—its medical aspects. ILJ I(12) Dec 60 : 1358-1365
- DUNN, C. L. The economic value of the prevention of disease. IJE IV(2) Jan 24 : 127-141
- KHOT, S. M. and SHIVASWAMI, M. K. Impact of E. S. I. S. on the medical expenditures of employees: a case study. IJLE VII(3, 4) Oct 64 - Jan 65 : 219-221
- LLOYD JONES, E. The medical care of Indian labour. ILG V(4) Oct 47 : 217-222
- MARIKAR, A. B. Development of employee's state insurance scheme in the Madras State. MLG IV(4) Apr 62 : 345-350
- 21.8 ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION
- ANANTARAMAN, V. The problem of staffing of institutions of higher education in the U. S. A. ; a salary study. AER I(2)Feb 59 : 178-193
- ANONYMOUS. Report on the sample survey of literacy in the rural areas covered by Community Development (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics Bombay). QBES(Bm) III(4) Jan 60 : 79-91
- Planning in selected social sectors. EBAFE XIV(2) Sept 63 : 37-76
- Education of backward class communities—a study. QBES(T) V(2) July-Sept 64 : 1-13
- Report on literacy among industrial workers. MLG VII(5) May 65 : 307-309
- BHATAWDEKAR, M. V. The role of education in economic development. AV VII(4) Dec 65 : 285-295
- BREMS, HANS. Accelerator theory in education. IER VI(1) Feb 62 : 64-65
- CHOUDHARI, R. E. and RAMACHANDRAN, K. V. Projection of primary and secondary school populations for Maharashtra State, 1951-1981. AV IV(2) June 62 : 98-116
- DANIEL, COLDWELL. Allocation of resources to national education in Pakistan. IJE XLI(3) Jan 61 : 291-295
- DESHMUKH, A. G. and KAMAT, A. R. Wastage in college education—Arts students. (P. II)—Science students. (P. III) stagnation in college education. AV II(1, 2, 3) Mar 60 : 28-44; June 60 : 122-140; Sept 60 : 173-188
- DESHPANDE, V. D. and SAPRE, S. G. Extent of literacy in the rural Maharashtra. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 294-301
- EKBOTE, GOPAL RAO. Education and the Third Plan. AER IV(3) May 62 : 442-447

## 21. HEALTH. EDUCATION. WELFARE.

### 21-8 ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION (Cont.)

HARBISON, FREDRICK. and MYERS, CHARLES A. Education and employment in the newly developing economies. *IJLE* VII(1, 2) Apr-July 64 : 1-14

KAMAT, A. R. and DESHMUKH, A. G. Prediction value of marks at the preceding examination in forecasting marks at the succeeding examination. *AV* III(4) Dec 61 : 292-307.

— The internal and external assessments (a study based on the Pre-Degree Examination, 1962, of the University

of Poona). Pt. I-II. *AV* V(3,4) Sept 63 : 171-188; Dec 63 : 301-325

MISRA, J. K. and SIVAMURTHY, M. Primary and secondary educational prospects in Orissa State. *AER* V(2) Feb 63 : 180-204

MUKERJI, K. A note on the problem of educational planning. *IJE* XLVI(1) July 65 : 93-98

MURANJAN, S. K. Education and educational finance in Bombay Presidency. *IJE* XI(1) July 30 : 1-40

PATEL, SURENDRA J. Educational distance between nations: its origin and prospects. *IEJ* XIII(1) July-Sept 65 : 13-28

## 22. REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT. HOUSING

### 22-1 HISTORY

MANN, H. H. A Deccan village under the Peshwas. *IJE* IV(1) Oct 23 : 30-46

### 22-2 REGIONAL ECONOMICS

#### 22-20 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. The reorganization of States. *TQ* IX(2) Apr 54 : 23-36

— Freight pool for regional development. *TQ* XII(1) Jan 57 : 1-11

— Approaches to regional harmonization of national development plans in Asia and the Far East. *EBAFE* XV(3) Dec 64 : 33-81

CHATTERJI, M. Income and product account for Calcutta industrial region. *AV* VII(3) Sept 65 : 179-201

DIVATIA, V. V. Regional disparities in the income of Gujarat State. *QBES(G)* III(3) July-Sept 63 : 1-12

KAMATH, V. S. and APHALE, M. V. Regional disparities in Maharashtra State. *QBES(T)* V(4) Jan-Mar 65 : 1-16

NATARAJAN, K. V. Some aspects of local planning in Andhra Pradesh. *AER* VII(3) May 65 : 329-346

RENWICK, C. C. The Hunter valley in Aus-

tralian economy. *IJE* XXXVII(3) Jan 57 : 319-321

THIRUMALAI, S. Concept of agricultural regions. *IJAE* XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 59-61

VAIDYANATHAN, K. E. Regional development in India since 1951. *AER* IV(2) Feb 62 : 223-244

#### 22-21. THEORY

LAKDAWALA, D. T. Some difficulties in the application of international trade theory to rural urban relationships. *IEJ* IV(3) Jan 57 : 241-247

#### 22-22 INTERREGIONAL RELATIONS

GHOSH, A. and DHAR, R. Implications of regional balance in planned growth. *IEJ* VIII(2) Oct 60 : 186-190

SIVASUBRAMONIAN, S. Inter-state or inter-regional balance of trade: some problems of compilation with special reference to India. *IER* V(2) Aug 60 : 168-177

#### 22-23 INDUSTRIAL DISPERSION AND DIVERSIFICATION

AMBIRAJAN, S. A note on concentration and diversification in British industry. *IEJ* XIII(2) Oct-Dec 65 : 297-302

## 22. REGIONAL PLANNING, ETC.

### 22-23 INDUSTRIAL DISPERSION AND DIVERSIFICATION (Cont.)

ANONYMOUS. Note on the diversification of production and trade in the ECAFE region. EBAFE IV(1) May 53 : 16-22

— The concepts of dispersal, decentralization and diversification of industry. TQ XII(2) Apr 57 : 31-45

CONDLIFFE, J. B. Location in a planned economy. IER V(1) Feb 60 : 58-66

### 22-3 URBAN-METROPOLITAN STUDIES

#### 22-30 GENERAL

ANONYMOUS. Aspects of urbanization in ECAFE countries. EBAFE IV(1) May 53 : 1-15

— Aspects of urbanization in ECAFE countries: addendum. EBAFE V(1) May 54 : 60-64

— A note on the socio-economic survey of slum dwellers in the twin cities. ESB(A) VI(4) Oct-Dec 62 : 377-378

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. Labour welfare and city improvement. IJE VII(3) Jan 27 : 351-359

PADMANABHAN, C. B. Social effects of industrialization—urbanization. IJLE V(4) Jan 63 : 409-413

PETHE, VASANT P. Changes in economic conditions of an urban community. AV III(2) June 61 : 169-177

— Means of livelihood of city populations. (a livelihood classification of the cities of India). IEJ X(3) Jan 63 : 315-324

SASTRY, D. U. Some aspects of economic life in Davangere: a study in urbanization. AER II(4) Aug 60 : 467-489

— Some aspects of social life in Davangere. a study in urbanisation. AER III(1) Nov 60 : 12-24

SOVANI, N. V. The urban social situation in India. Pt. I-II. AV III(2, 3) June 61 : 85-106; Sept 61 : 195-224

#### 22-4 RURAL STUDIES

##### 22-40 GENERAL

AGRAWAL, B. L. Technique of evaluating rural development programmes. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 102-110

AGRAWAL, G. D. Problem of village administration in United Provinces including the study of village Panchayats. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 109-113

ANONYMOUS. The Fifth Evaluation Report. ESB(A) II(4) July-Aug 58 : 330-332

— Report on the sample survey of area commanded by Ghataprabha Left Bank Canal (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(3) Oct 58 : 1-33

— Report on the sample survey of the area under Gokak Canal irrigation and commanded by Ghataprabha Left Bank Canal (conducted by Bureau of Economics & Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(3) Oct 58 : 35-82

— Report on the sample survey of the area commanded by Kakrapara irrigation project (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) II(4) Jan 59 : 1-38

— Report on sample survey of area commanded by Ranand Tank Project, Man taluka, North Satara district. (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(Bm) III(3) Oct 59 : 1-21

— Report on the study of working of village Panchayats in Community Development areas of Maharashtra State (conducted by Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Bombay). QBES(T) I(3) Oct-Nov-Dec 60 : 1-30

— The Community Development Programme in India: a summary review. RBIB XV(1) Jan 61 : 24-30

— Sample survey of village panchayats. QBS(Y) I(1) Apr-June 61 : 9-14

— A note on the physical verification of the achievements reported in the quarterly progress reports of some of the Development Blocks of Gujarat State. QBES(G) I(3) July-Sept 61 : 1-6

— Community Development in Andhra Pradesh, 1958-59 to 1960-61. ESB(A) VI(1) Jan-Mar 62 : 46-48

— Some successful Panchayats. ASI XVII(9) Dec 62 : 976

— Report on the study of analysis of developmental expenditure in Sirur taluka of



## 22. REGIONAL PLANNING, ETC.

### 22-4 RURAL STUDIES (Cont.)

### 22-40 GENERAL (Cont.)

#### ANONYMOUS (Cont.)

- Poona district. QBES(T) III(4) Jan-Feb-Mar 63 : 1-48
- Report on socio-economic survey in Garo hills, 1961. QBS(S) IX(3) Mar 63 : 5-7
  - Report on socio-economic survey of the Chaudang community of the Jorhat subdivision, 1962. QBS(S) IX(3) Mar 63 : 8-11
  - An interim report on socio-economic survey in Mizo district, 1962. QBS(S) IX(4) June 63 : 10-11
  - Some case studies in selected blocks of Gujarat State. QBES(G) III(3) July-Sept 63 : 13-20
  - Community Development in the Fourth Plan. ASI XX(5) Aug 65 : 353-354
- AYYAR, S. V. Rural Community Development (summary of talk). AER VI(3) May 64 : 414-415
- BANSIL, P. C. Evaluation of rural development programmes. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 110-116
- BEDEKAR, D. K. 'GAON-GADA'—a review. AV I(4) Dec 59 : 319-326
- BHATHERA, S. S. The organisation of rural welfare. IJE XXII(3) Jan 42 : 807-819
- BHATNAGAR, B. G. Kautilya circle. Pt. I-II. IJE IV(2, 3) Jan 24 : 184-209; Apr 24 : 287-301
- Rural development in the United Provinces. IJE XVIII(3) Jan 38 : 349-359
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. Sriniketan—an experiment in rural reconstruction. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 140-148
- Methodology of the study of rural change in India. IJAE XI(1) Jan-Mar 56 : 60-65
  - Rabindranath Tagore and rural reconstruction. ASI XVI(1) Apr 61 : 2
- BOSE, P. C. The rural life of Chotanagpur. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 551-563
- CHAWDHARI, T. P. S. and BHARDWAJ, M. L. A reconnaissance study of some socio-economic changes in villages around Delhi. ASI XIV(5) Annual 59 : 452-456
- DESAI, H. M. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 59-64
- DESAI, M. B. Bench mark survey. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 65-67
- Community Development. IJAE XV(3) July-Sept 60 : 50-55
  - and MEHTA, R. S. Change and its agencies in Community Development : reflections from the study of a Community Development block in Gujarat. IJAE XIX(3, 4) July-Dec 64 : 147-166
- DISKALKAR, P. D. Pimple-Saudagar after four decades: a resurvey. IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 46-56
- DIWANJI, S. D. Report on the Survey of village panchayats in Maharashtra State (1963-64). QBES(T) VI(3) Oct-Dec 65 : 1-34
- DURAI SWAMI IYER, S. V. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 55-59
- GHOSH, D., *rappporteur*. Technique of evaluating rural development programmes. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 265-267
- GUPTA, O. S. A note on essential prerequisites for the success of democratic decentralisation through Panchayati Raj. IJE XLII(3) Jan 62 : 273-276
- GUPTA, RANJIT. Techniques of evaluation of programmes of rural development. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 155-161
- IYER, INDIRA A. Seminar on co-operation and village panchayats. IJAE XII(4) Oct-Dec 57 : 70-76
- National Seminar on "Village Panchayats, medical and public health and tribal welfare". IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 64-67
- JAIN, K. P. Technique of evaluating of rural development programmes. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 116-123
- JAKHADE, V. M. Results of bench-mark surveys. IJAE XII(1) Jan-Mar 57 : 62-67
- JOSHI, P. C. Economic progress in a U P village. ASI XVI(2) May 61 : 127-131
- KALE, V. G. A study in village economics. IJE II(4) Nov 19 : 462-476

## 22. REGIONAL PLANNING, ETC.

### 22.4 RURAL STUDIES (Cont.)

#### 22.40 GENERAL (Cont.)

KALE, V. G. (Cont.)

— Rural reconstruction in India. IJE XVI (4) Apr 36 : 659-665

KOGEKAR, S. V. Village Panchayats—some general considerations. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 106-109

KOTHURKAR, V. K., *convener*. Evaluation of Community Project work in Kolhapur. (from the report of the Evaluation Committee). AV II(4) Dec 60 : 263-270

KRISHNA IYENGAR, D. Rural drive in Mysore. IJE XXVII(1) July 46 : 72-77

— Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 72-78

KRISHNASWAMY IYYANGAR, A. Panchayathi Raj in Andhra Pradesh. AER VI(4) Aug 64 : 545-553

KURIAN, A. P. Technique of evaluating rural development programme. IJAE XV (1) Jan-Mar 60 : 123-130

MAHAJAN, V. D. Report of the study of analysis of developmental expenditure in Shahapur Block (District Thana). QBES(T) IV(1) Apr - May - June 63 : 1-26

MANDAL, G. C. Technique of evaluating rural development programmes. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 131-138

MANN, HAROLD H. The economics of a Deccan village. IJE I(4) DEC 16 : 409-433

MATHAR, MAN SINGH. Impact of non-agricultural income on a village economy. ASI XVI(7) Oct 61 : 758-761

MATHUR, A. P. Economic inquiry of village Nigohan, district Rae Bareli. IJE XVII(2) Oct 36 : 201-212

MONDKAR, V. B. Annual fair in a village. AV III(4) Dec 61 : 346-352

MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL. The economic planning of an agricultural region, United Provinces. IJE XV(4) Apr 35 : 588-600

MUKHERJEE, P. K. The basic pattern of Indian village economy. ASI XIII(5) Aug 58 : 430-434

NANAVATI, MANILAL B. Agencies of rural reconstruction. IJAE VII(2) Aug 52 : 17-49  
— A village in Gujarat—a study. IJAE XVI(2) Apr-June 61 : 1-11

NAQVI, S. I. H. and KURIAN, J. Occupational structure of the villages in east India. ASI XVI(2) May 61 : 108-126

NARAYANA, D. L. Methodology of planning forum, village surveys. AER V(2) Feb 63 : 269-282

NATARAJAN, N. N. Administrative machinery for the economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 64-71

PANDE, J. K. Technique of evaluating rural development programmes. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 138-143

PARASHAR, R. K. Community development programme—a review. AER VII(4) Aug 65 : 489-513

PATIL, T. Y. Some problems and issues involved in evaluation work. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 161-166

PRATINIDHI, T. A. Problem of village administration in India including the study of village Panchayats. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 114-118

RAGHOTTAM REDDI. Administrative machinery for economic reconstruction of rural areas. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 79-85

RAM ADRE SINGH. Village in change. ASI XVII(5) Aug 62 : 509-512

RAMA RAO, T. Financing Panchayati Raj in Andhra Pradesh. AER VII(2) Feb 65 : 199-223

SENGUPTA, SUNIL. and GHOSH, MADAN GOPAL. Sahajapur—a study in change. ASI XX(5) Aug 65 : 311-318

SHAH, C. H. Intensive area development scheme. IJAE XI(4) Oct-Dec 56 : 41-44

— Rural uplift through Sarvodaya—a Bombay experiment. IJAE XII(1) Jan Mar 57 : 68-71

SHAH, KISHORI C. Schemes for rural reconstruction. IJAE VI(1) Mar 51 : 85-102

SHASTRI, C. P. Technique of evaluating rural development programmes. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 143-150

SIDHARTHAN, C. Village Panchayats in India. ASI XIII(3) June 58 : 224-232

SINGH, H. S. Technique of evaluating rural development programmes. IJAE XV(1) Jan-Mar 60 : 150-155

## 22. REGIONAL PLANNING, ETC.

### 22·4 RURAL STUDIES (Cont.)

#### 22·40 GENERAL (Cont.)

SIVASWAMY, K. G. Village Panchayats. IJAE III(1) Apr 48 : 113-114

SLATER, GILBERT. The study of rural economics in South India. IJE II(1) Jan 18 : 65-80

— South Indian economics. IJE III(2) July 18 : 145-157

TYAGI, S. S. Some aspects of socio-economic changes in a Ravine area villages in U. P. ASI XVII(8) Nov 62 : 845-851

VENKAPPA SHETTY, V. The Community development programme in India. IJE XXXVIII(2) Oct 57 : 209-216

WALCHAND HIRACHAND. Welcome address. ISAEP IV Dec 43 : 6-11

### 22·5 HOUSING

#### 22·50 GENERAL

ANANTARAM, K. Housing: the problem and the plan. AER IV(2) Feb 62 : 169-177

ANONYMOUS. Planning in selected social sectors. EBAFE XIV(2) Sept 63 : 37-76

— The report of the Working Group on housing co-operatives—a summary. RBIB XVIII(4) Apr 64 : 452-454

BANERJEE, P. C. Industrial housing by employers: a relic of feudalism. IJLE IV(4) Jan 62 : 272-282

DASGUPTA, S. N. Relative rate of capital formation in the housing sector in West Bengal. AV I(4) Dec 59 : 298-306

HANUMANTHARAYAPPA, P. The use of household data in the analysis of housing situation in India. AER VIII(1) Nov 65 : 88-102

PADKI, M. B. Housing conditions and assessment of housing welfare in rural areas. IJAE XVIII(1) Jan-Mar 63 : 248-255

PANT, S. C. Housing and the Plans. IJE XLIII(4) Apr 63 : 337-346

PETHE, VASANT P. Congestion and overcrowding in cities and towns: a scrutiny of some popular beliefs. AER III(1) Nov 60 : 1-11

SARADA, K. Some aspects of housing problem of women teachers in Hyderabad. AER II(3) May 60 : 398-406

VENKATARAMAIAH, P. Input structure of residential buildings—a case study. AV VI(2) June 64 : 77-91

VISHWEN, M. S. Housing conditions in the sugar industry of U. P. IJE XXXIV(1) July 53 : 61-68

### 22·53 GOVERNMENT POLICY

ANANTARAM, K. Housing finance—an investment in living. AER V(2) Feb 63 : 147-162

ANONYMOUS. Subsidised industrial housing scheme. MLG II(1) Jan 60 : 29-38

GUPTA, RAJ BAHADUR. The state and housing. IJE VII(2) Oct 26 : 86-102

MALVIYA, R. K. Industrial housing. LG(T) XLIII(7) Mar 64 : 842-847

MATHEWS, V. T. Housing in India. IEJ V(2) Oct 57 : 125-141

SAKSENA, S. P. Industrial housing. ILG XV(2) Aug 57 : 127-132

SAVKAR, D. S. A study of state aid in housing finance (Pt. I-II). RBIB I(5, 6) May 47 : 282-292; June 47 : 348-355

SAXENA, S. P. Housing the industrial worker in India. IJLE I(1, 2) Apr-July 58 : 23-30

## 23. UNCLASSIFIED

AYYAR, S. V. Do we want a second chamber in India? IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 334-347

BAHADUR, R. P. Indian universities in a welfare state. IJE XXXVI(4) Apr 56 : 387-408

BATHEJA, H. R. Tricameral legislatures—a suggestion towards the solution of the communal problem in India. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 359-385

23. UNCLASSIFIED

- BOPEGAMAGE, A. The Sinhalese caste system. AV V(2) June 63 : 152-164
- CHATTOPADHYAYA, K. P. Structural change in family in Bengal. AV I(1) Mar 59 : 1-7
- DANDEKAR, KUMUDINI. After-effects of vasectomy. AV V(3) Sept 63 : 212-224
- and UNDE, D. B. Households in West Bengal and their headship (1951). AV VI(1) Mar 64 : 18-26
- DAR, USHA. A note on administrative efficiency. IJE XXXVII(4) Apr 57 : 427-429
- D'SOUZA, VICTOR S. An operational definition of backward groups in India. IJAE XIII(2) Apr-June 58 : 33-45
- GADGIL, D. R. Social change and liberal democracy in new states. AV I(3) Sept 59 : 177-188
- GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH. The problem of the second chamber with reference to conditions in British India. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 305-333
- MUKERJI, K. The Renaissance in Bengal and Maharashtrian thought from 1850 to 1920. AV IV(4) Dec 62 : 331-342
- RAM, V. S. "Second chambers in theory and in practice," with special reference to India. IJE VI(3) Jan 26 : 348-358
- SPRING, FRANCIS J. E. The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. IJE I(3) Sept 16 : 265-288

## **AUTHOR INDEX**

**I. E...17**

- AARON, HENRY (10·4222)  
 ABDUL HASIB (9·0; 19·593)  
 ABDUL KADIR, ALI BIN (2·112)  
 ABDUL MAJID (16·24; 16·44)  
 ABDUL QADIR, M. (4·8; 13·61; 19·60; 19·70)  
 ABHYANKAR, N. G. (11·230)  
 ABID ALI (19·50)  
 ABRAHAM, T. P. (16·421; 20·22)  
 ABU SALIM (16·540)  
 ACHARI, T. K. T. (16·420)  
 ACHARYA, HEMALATA (1·10; 16·60)  
 ACHARYA, I. G. (16·24)  
 ACHARYA, JUGUL KISHORE (19·50)  
 ACHARYA, M. K. VENKATA  
     *see* VENKATA ACHARYA, M. K.  
 ADAMS, WALTER (2·348; 11·230)  
 ADARKAR, B. N. (2·316; 2·320; 2·333;  
     11·3312)  
 ADARKAR, B. P. (2·162; 2·320; 2·325;  
     9·24; 10·0; 10·40; 11·230; 11·322;  
     11·3313)  
 ADHIKARI, KAMINI (19·50; 19·56)  
 ADHONI, M. A. (13·60)  
 ADHVARYU, J. H. (9·922)  
 ADINESHIAH, M. S. (6·; 11·330; 13·33)  
 ADISESHIAH, W. T. V. (19·50; 19·574)  
 ADLER, FRANZ (19·574)  
 ADLER, JOHN H. (2·312; 10·201)  
 AGARWAL, A. N. (2·346; 18·3; 19·50)  
 AGARWAL, GANGADHAR (16·010)  
 AGARWAL, G. D.  
     *see* AGRAWAL, G. D.  
 AGARWAL, R. D. (2·3430; 9·47; 16·32)  
 AGARWAL, R. M. (15·5222)  
 AGARWAL, S. L. (17·32; 18·0)  
 AGARWAL, S. N. (6·)  
 AGARWALA, A. N. (1·4; 4·8; 6·; 9·43; 10·1;  
     16·010; 16·20; 19·23)  
 AGARWALA, B. S. (2·1611; 6·; 15·850)  
 AGARWALA, RAMGOPAL (2·3430; 8·01)  
 AGARWALA, S. N. (1·11; 6·; 11·3331; 18·0;  
     18·4)  
 AGGARWALA, K. C. (2·23; 4·8)  
 AGRAWAL, ARJUN P. (19·593; 19·595;  
     19·60)  
 AGNIHOTRI, V. (19·0; 19·221; 19·32; 19·34;  
     19·35; 19·40; 19·50)  
 AGRAWAL, B. L. (16·43; 16·60; 22·40)  
 AGRAWAL, D. N. (19·30; 19·592)  
 AGRAWAL, G. D. (9·46; 16·030; 16·031;  
     16·24; 16·30; 16·32; 16·34; 16·40;  
     16·420; 160·424; 16·45; 16·46; 16·50;
- 16·53; 16·60; 16·76; 17·340; 17·341;  
 22·40)  
 AGRAWAL, K. P. (9·521)  
 AGRAWAL, SITA RAM (9·40)  
 AGRAWALA, N. N. (16·010; 16·05; 16·45)  
 AGRAWALA, S. L.  
     *see* AGARWAL, S. L.  
 AHLAWAT, M. R. (16·30)  
 AHLUWALIA, KAMLA (19·221)  
 AHLUWALIA, S. S. (15·533)  
 AHMAD, RIAZUDDIN  
     *see* RIAZUDDIN AHMAD  
 AHMAD, SYED  
     *see* SYED AEMAD  
 AHMAD KHAN (16·25)  
 AHMAD KHAN, A. K. (6·)  
 AHMED, M. (8·22; 10·40; 20·20)  
 AHMED, MAHFOOZ  
     *see* MAHFOOZ AHMED  
 AHUJA, A. K. (15·60)  
 AHUJA, KANTA (11·240)  
 AHUJA, N. C. (16·010; 16·75)  
 AHUJA, S. P. (10·40)  
 AIYANGAR, K. V. RANGASWAMI  
     *see* RANGASWAMI AIYANGAR, K. V.  
 AIYAR, T. K. DURAISWAMY  
     *see* DURAISWAMY AIYAR, T. K.  
 AIYENGAR, N. S. NARASIMHA  
     *see* NARASIMHA AIYENGAR, N. S.  
 AIYER, S. SUBBARAMA  
     *see* SUBBARAMA AIYER, S.  
 AKHTAR HUSAIN (16·010; 16·30; 17·340)  
 AKKAD, C. B. (9·46; 16·60)  
 ALAVI, H. A. (9·60; 9·90; 11·3313)  
 ALBUQUERQUE, V. M. (19·5730; 21·0)  
 ALEXANDER, ROBERT J. (9·60; 15·20)  
 ALI, ABID  
     *see* ABID ALI  
 ALI, HAMID  
     *see* HAMID ALI  
 ALI, MANSOOR  
     *see* MANSOOR ALI  
 ALI BIN ABDUL KADIR  
     *see* ABDUL KADIR, ALI BIN  
 ALI MUHAMMAD (15·850)  
 AMAR SINGH (16·32; 16·424)  
 AMBA PRASAD (15·820)  
 AMBANAVAR, JAIPAL P. (18·4)  
 AMBEGAOKAR, K. G. (17·340)  
 AMBEGAOKAR, NALINI (9·93; 10·50)  
 AMBEGAOKAR, N. K. (9·93; 10·50; 14·43)

- AMBIRAJAN, S. (6.; 15-230; 22-23)  
 AMBLE, V. N. (16-012; 20-22)  
 AMIN, R. K. (11-3331; 11-40)  
 AMIR ALI, HASHIM (16-031; 16-60)  
 AMRITARAJAH DHAIRYAM, C. (19-5730)  
 AMRITDHARI SINGH (3-01; 6.)  
 AMUZEGAR, J. (11-351)  
 ANAND, J. G. (16-011; 16-22; 17-33; 20-22)  
 ANAND, O. P. (16-22; 16-25; 17-33)  
 ANAND, VINOD  
   *see* VINOD ANAND  
 ANANDJEE (19-40; 19-50; 19-593; 19-595;  
 19-60)  
 ANANTACHAR, V. S. (2-111; 8-22; 19-72)  
 ANANTARAM, K. (4-8; 9-48; 9-90; 11-20;  
 11-230; 11-240; 11-30; 11-350; 11-40;  
 15-42; 15-501; 19-593; 22-50; 22-53)  
 ANANTARAMAN, V. (19-20; 21-20; 21-8)  
 ANANTHA RAO, S. R. (2-163; 7-121; 10-401)  
 ANANTHACHAR, V. S.  
   *see* ANANTACHAR, V. S.  
 ANJARIA, J. J. (3-20; 4-8; 6.; 16-010; 16-030)  
 ANSTEY, VERA (8-20)  
 ANWAR-UL-HASAN (10-40; 13-90)  
 APHALE, M. V. (22-20)  
 APPA RAO (9-46; 16-46)  
 APPAVADHANULU, V. (2-121)  
 APTE, D. P. (16-420; 16-421; 16-43)  
 APTE, M. D. (5-4)  
 ARJAN SINGH (7-210; 16-030; 16-05; 16-40;  
 16-45; 16-60)  
 ARNDT, H. W. (6; 9-90; 11-350)  
 ASCHHEIM, JOSEPH (9-90)  
 ASTBURY, A. K. (16-04)  
 ASTHANA, R. S. (16-05)  
 ATAR SINGH (19-32)  
 ATAULLAH, SHAIK  
   *see* SHAIK ATAULLAH  
 ATHAWALE, M. S. (3-4)  
 ATOCK, R. C. R. (19-5730)  
 ATTAR SINGH TALGAR, P. L. S. (19-5730)  
 AURORA, G. S. (16-34; 20-20)  
 AVALASKAR, S. V. (5-4)  
 AVASTHY, K. P. (16-05)  
 AYE HLAING, U. (16-010)  
 AYODHYA SINGH (2-130; 2-320; 9-60)  
 AYYANGAR, A. A. KRISHNASWAMI  
   *see* KRISHNASWAMI AYYANGAR, A. A.  
 AYYAR, K. L. VENKATACHALAM  
   *see* VENKATACHALAM AYYAR, K. L.  
 AYYAR, S. V. (6.; 9-46; 10-0; 10-03; 11-230;  
 16-46; 16-60; 18-4; 22-40; 23-)
- AYYAR, S. VAIDYA NATH  
   *see* AYYAR, S. V.  
 AYYAR, V. G. RAMAKRISHNA  
   *see* RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, V. G.  
 AZARIAH, H. S. (16-05; 16-40; 16-423;  
 16-721)  
 AZIZ FAROOQ (20-20)  
 BACHMURA, FRANK T. (2-3430)  
 BAGCHI, AMIYA KUMAR (2-03; 2-242;  
 2-3430; 11-231; 14-336; 15-234; 15-503;  
 15-5260)  
 BAHADUR, PRIYENDRA (2-3430; 16-32;  
 19-202; 19-24)  
 BAHADUR, R. P. (6.; 19-223; 23-)  
 BAHADUR, S. (1-3; 19-0)  
 BAHL, H. C. (16-25)  
 BAICHWAL, P. R. (3-4; 16-32; 17-50)  
 BAJPAI, R. G. (10-03; 10-40; 15-231)  
 BAKSHI, S. C. (17-340)  
 BALAKRISHNA, R. (2-1331; 2-15; 2-1611;  
 3-02; 3-20; 6.; 7-224; 10-201; 10-420;  
 10-443; 11-20; 11-230; 15-42; 15-824;  
 16-60; 19-01)  
 BALAKRISHNA, S. (16-05; 16-50)  
 BALAKRISHNA RAO, K. (10-401)  
 BALASUBRAMANIAM, M.  
   *see* BALASUBRAMANIAN, M.  
 BALASUBRAMANIAN, M. (9-46; 11-20; 15-0;  
 15-5280; 16-010; 16-24; 16-420; 16-50;  
 16-60; 16-721; 16-75; 17-341; 19-597)  
 BALCERAK, J. (19-56)  
 BALDOTA, S. N. (20-20)  
 BALIGA, B. V. S. (16-421; 16-43)  
 BALIT SINGH (2-3430; 6.; 10-201; 11-3313;  
 16-02; 19-0; 19-20; 19-202; 19-50;  
 19-593; 19-595; 20-21; 20-22)  
 BALKRISHNA (4-1; 10-41; 16-71)  
 BALL, DAVID STAFFORD (2-114)  
 BALLS, HERBERT R. (15-42)  
 BAMZAI, P. N. K. (5-3; 5-4)  
 BANAVAIKAR, A. S. (16-721)  
 BANDYOPADHYAY, NRIPENDRANATH (16-22)  
 BANDYOPADHYAY, SURAJ (16-34; 20-20)  
 BANERJEA, P. N. (10-0; 10-1; 10-41; 10-420;  
 16-60)  
 BANERJEE, BANI PRASAD (2-213; 7-121)  
 BANERJEE, D. N. (10-0; 10-41; 11-230;  
 16-71; 18-4)  
 BANERJEE, N. R. (16-34)  
 BANERJEE, PARITOSH (15-5280; 16-21)  
 BANERJEE, P. C. (2-311; 2-3430; 9-231;  
 11-3331; 19-32; 19-592; 22-50)

- BANERJEE, PRAMATHA NATH  
*see* BANERJEA P. N.
- BANERJI, ARUN KUMAR (11·31)
- BANERJI, H. (2·316; 2·3423)
- BANERJI, K. K. (16·22)
- BANERJI, P. C.  
*see* BANERJEE, P. C.
- BANERJI, R. K. (18·4)
- BANERJI, S. (16·04)
- BANERJI, SABITA (14·42)
- BANNERJI, HRISHIKESH (11·20)
- BANSIL, P. C. (16·010; 16·011; 16·24;  
 16·50; 16·721; 17·340; 17·350; 18·3)  
 20·22; 22·40)
- BARDHAN, P. K. (2·140; 11·221)
- BARKER, D. A. (9·53; 11·230; 15·820;)
- BARMEDA, J. N. (17·340)
- BARVE, SADASHIV S. (17·340)
- BASHIR AHMAD KHAN, KHAN MOHAMMAD  
 (3·4; 9·46; 16·540; 16·60; 17·340)
- BASRUR, M. M. (3·4; 6·)
- BASRUR, R. S. (16·22)
- BASU, A. (7·221)
- BASU, N. N. (16·60)
- BASU, PRAPHULLACHANDRA (2·111; 15·0;  
 16·1; 17·31; 19·56)
- BASU, P. K. (11·302)
- BASU, S. K. (2·321; 9·22; 9·30; 9·41; 9·90;  
 11·30;)
- BATHEJA, H. R. (10·201; 11·30; 19·225;  
 21·0; 23·)
- BEDEKAR, D. K. (22·40)
- BEDEKAR, S. K. (16·011; 16·05; 16·53;  
 16·70; 16·76)
- BEDI, B. P. L., *tr.* (3·3)
- BEDI, IQBAL SINGH (16·014; 16·34; 20·20)
- BELLERBY, J. R. (16·030; 16·70)
- BELSHAW, JAMES P. (2·3405)
- BEPIN BEHARI  
*see* BIPIN BEHARI
- BERGMANN, THEODOR (16·2)
- BERI, G. C. (7·223; 8·53)
- BERI, S. G. (6·; 8·54; 12·20; 16·543; 16·60)
- BERKOWITZ, MONROE (19·574; 19·60; 19·63  
 21·0)
- BERNARDELLI, H. (11·3310)
- BHADURI, P. R. (17·31; 17·341)
- BHAGAT, AJIT (11·301; 11·3330).
- BHAGAT, M. G. (2·348)
- BHAGAVATHEESWARA IYER, S. (16·05; 17·30)
- BHAGOLIWAL, T. N. (2·3430; 16·32)
- BHAGWATI, JAGDISH (2·162; 2·3423; 10·201;  
 11·220)
- BHAI, BHEEKHA  
*see* BHEEKHA BHAI
- BHAKTAVATSALAM, M. (19·0; 19·50)
- BHALERAO, M. M. (16·24; 16·545)
- BHALLA, A. S. (2·3423)
- BHALLA, G. S. (2·1611; 7·224; 15·42;  
 15·520)
- BHALLA, S. L. (18·3)
- BHAN, R. (16·70)
- BHAN, R. K. (8·54; 12·20)
- BHANAGE, B. S. (6.; 16·010)
- BHANDARI, P. L. (6.; 15·0)
- BHANJA, PRASANTA KUMAR (8·20; 16·46)
- BHANOJI RAO, V. V. (2·220; 7·2320; 8·20;  
 15·502; 18·3)
- BHARADWAJ, K. R. (2·120; 2·340; 7·121;  
 15·80; 16·420 )
- BHARADWAJ, R. (2·120; 2·201; 2·311;  
 7·121; 11·20; 16·420)
- BHARDWAJ, M. L. (16·22; 16·32; 16·422;  
 22·40)
- BHARDWAJ, RAMESH C. (2·3430; 19·202)
- BHARGAVA, K. B. L. (8·20; 16·05)
- BHARGAVA, M. P. (16·04; 16·46; 16·60)
- BHARGAVA, N. M. (16·011)
- BHARGAVA, R. N. (1·18; 8·20; 10·03;  
 10·20; 10·401)
- BHASKARAN PILLAI, P. S. (18·3)
- BHAT, A. R. (9·0; 9·46; 11·230; 16·60;)
- BHAT, N. S. (19·50)
- BHATAWDEKAR, M. V. (2·3431; 21·8)
- BHATE, VAJAYANTI (18·3; 20·23)
- BHATHERA, S. S. (16·60; 22·40)
- BHATIA, AMAR CHAND (16·010; 17·341;  
 19·60)
- BHATIA, BALMOKAND (1·10)
- BHATIA, D. K. (16·24)
- BHATIA, M. S. (4·8; 10·0; 10·201)
- BHATIA, R. J. (2·3423)
- BHATIA, RAGHUBIR S. (2·3423; 6.; 11·352)
- BHATNAGAR, B. G. (1·0; 1·10; 6.; 7·210;  
 10·0 10·02; 16·010; 16·420; 16·50;  
 17·340; 17·341; 22·40)
- BHATNAGAR, K. P. (2·3430; 16·30)
- BHATT, V. V. (2·330; 2·341; 2·3421; 2·3423;  
 2·3430; 8·20; 8·22; 9·22; 11·30; 11·350;  
 11·3532; 15·50)
- BHATTACHARJEE, J. P. (10·43; 16·010;  
 16·012; 16·030; 16·22; 16·24; 16·30;  
 16·32; 16·34; 16·420; 16·43; 16·44;  
 16·50; 16·545; 16·721; 16·75; 22·40)
- BHATTACHARJI, B. P. (16·70)



- BHATTACHARYA, D. (19·31; 19·32)  
 BHATTACHARYA, J. K. (18·3; 20·20)  
 BHATTACHARYA, K. N.  
   *see* BHATTACHARYYA, K. N.  
 BHATTACHARYA, MANORANJAN (11·20;  
   16·546)  
 BHATTACHARYA, NRIPENDRA (16·011; 16·24)  
 BHATTACHARYA, P. (16·012)  
 BHATTACHARYA, S. (2·3301; 2·3401; 16·32;  
   19·50)  
 BHATTACHARYYA, DHIRE (2·1332; 2·3423;  
   10·01)  
 BHATTACHARYYA, D. K. (16·24; 16·420)  
 BHATTACHARYYA, K. N. (2·3405; 2·3471;  
   9·90; 10·201; 11·30; 11·3313; 12·30;  
   13·0; 13·41; 13·90)  
 BHATTACHARYYA, N. (8·22)  
 BHATTACHARYYA, P. C. (3·4; 9·0; 9·30;  
   9·46; 9·47; 9·90; 16·60)  
 BHATTACHARYYA, S. K. (2·2111; 2·242;  
   10·445)  
 BHATTY, E. C. (6·)  
 BHATTY, I. Z. (4·8)  
 BHAVE, H. G. (19·23)  
 BHEEKHA BHAI (19·55; 19·63)  
 BHIDE, H. B. (1·0; 18·0)  
 BHIDE, M. R. (3·4; 9·46; 16·60)  
 BHIMPURE, B. L. VAJPAYEE  
   *see* VAJPAYEE BHIMPURE B. L.  
 BHIR, B. S. (21·20)  
 BHOJWANI, N. K. (10·50; 11·30)  
 BHOURASKAR, D. M. (18·3)  
 BHULESHKAR, A. V. (16·25; 16·721)  
 BICANIC, RUDOLF (3·20; 16·0)  
 BICKEL, W. (17·341)  
 BIHARI, BIPIN  
   *see* BIPIN BIHARI  
 BILMORIA, R. P. (19·55; 19·56; 19·570;  
   19·574; 19·597)  
 BIPIN BIHARI (2·213; 2·316; 2·3405; 17·341;  
   20·20)  
 BIRLA, S. C. (16·420)  
 BIRMAN, A. (6·)  
 BISHESHWAR PRSAAD SINGH (2·3405)  
 BISHWAS, D. (9·22)  
 BISWAS, AJIT K. (2·3401; 3·01; 4·8; 8·3;  
   18·0)  
 BLACK, JOHN D. (16·011; 16·30)  
 BOKIL, S. D. (16·05; 16·420; 16·46)  
 BONAR, JAMES (4·70; 4·8)  
 BOFEGAMAGE, A. (23)  
 BORKAR, D. G. (10·02)  
 BORKAR, V. V. (10·402)
- BOSE, ARUN (2·3405; 19·594)  
 BOSE, ASHISH (16·70)  
 BOSE, A. C. (8·22)  
 BOSE, D. K. (2·1610; 2·3405)  
 BOSE, HEMRANJAN (14·223; 15·24)  
 BOSE, P. C. (22·40)  
 BOSE, S. C. (11·20; 11·21)  
 BOSE, SAILESH KUMAR (6·; 16·010; 16·22;  
   16·24; 16·50; 16·60; 16·721; 17·341;  
   19·01)  
 BOSE, S.R. (6·; 7·221; 8·0; 8·20; 9·32;  
   9·60; 11·220; 12·21; 13·41; 13·61;  
   15·231; 15·532; 16·010; 16·05; 16·25;  
   16·34; 16·40; 16·721; 17·341; 19·01;  
   19·593; 20·20)  
 BOTTIMLEY, ANTHONY (2·3423; 9·46;  
   16·011; 16·46)  
 BRAHMA, P. B. (8·0; 8·53; 8·54; 15·50;  
   16·013; 16·05; 16·22; 16·24; 16·34;  
   16·545; 17·340; 19·202)  
 BRAHMANANDA, P. R. (2·0; 2·10; 2·2110;  
   2·3405; 2·3430; 4·8; 6·; 15·50)  
 BRAHME, SULABHA (7·211; 19·334; 20·20;  
   20·23)  
 BRANDT, KARL (2·340)  
 BREMS, HANS (2·3423; 21·8)  
 BRIGHT SINGH, D. (2·3430; 9·233; 9·920;  
   10·403; 11·3331; 15·850)  
 BRIJ NARAIN (16·21; 16·25)  
 BRONFENBRENNER, M. (2·1330; 2·3405;  
   16·70)  
 BROUGHTON, G. M. (21·30)  
 BRUCKART, R.F. (19·597)  
 BRUTON, HENRY J. (2·3401; 11·351)  
 BUCHANAN, D. H. (2·23; 4·0)  
 BUDDENBIER, W. D. (16·030)  
 BUDIN, M. (2·346; 15·504)  
 BURGESS, DAVID S. (19·56)  
 BURN, RICHARD (9·46)  
 BURNETT-HURST, A. R. (19·70)  
 BUTANI, D. H. (3·20; 4·70; 6·; 16·60)  
 CALVERT, H. (17·36)  
 CAMPBELL, K. O. (16·012; 16·70)  
 CARIAPPA, M. P. (3·4)  
 CARNEY, DAVID (2·110; 2·3422; 2·3423;  
   10·401; 10·402; 10·420)  
 CASE, H. C. M. (16·030)  
 CAYLEY, H. D. (11·34)  
 CEPEDA, MICHEL (2·340; 20·22)  
 CHABLANI, H. L. (9·46; 10·03; 10·420;  
   11·232; 12·20)  
 CHACKO, GEORGE K. (1·2; 2·03; 2·111;  
   11·20; 11·220; 11·31; 12·0)

- CHADDA, T. R. (20·20)  
 CHADDHA, N. K. (19·202)  
 CHADHA, KANTA (8·20)  
 CHADHA, R. S. (16·05; 16·26; 17·50)  
 CHAGLA, M. C. (2·348)  
 CHAITANYA SWARUP (1·11)  
 CHAKRABARTI, M. C. (7·121)  
 CHAKRABARTI, R. (16·012)  
 CHAKRABARTI, RAJENDRAMOHAN (16·011; 20·22)  
 CHAKRABARTTY, K. (2·1311)  
 CHAKRABARTTY, PANCHANAN (2·310; 11·220)  
 CHAKRAVARTY, S. (2·0; 2·316; 2·3401)  
 CHALAM, G. V. (20·22)  
 CHANAN SINGH (6·; 7·210; 16·010; 17·340)  
 CHANANA, K. M. (19·52)  
 CHAND, GYAN  
   *see* GYAN CHAND  
 CHAND MAHESH  
   *see* MAHESH CHAND  
 CHANDAVARKAR, A. G. (1·11; 2·321; 2·3405; 6·; 9·22; 9·923; 10·02; 10·51)  
 CHANDAWARKAR, A. G.  
   *see* CHANDAVARKAR, A. G.  
 CHANDAWARKAR, K. M. (15·820)  
 CHANDRA, KAILASH  
   *see* KAILASH CHANDRA  
 CHANDRA, P. (15·532; 21·20)  
 CHANDRA, RAMESH  
   *see* RAMESH CHANDRA  
 CHANDRA, SURESH  
   *see* SURESH CHANDRA  
 CHANDRIKA RAM (16·010)  
 CHARI, A. S. R. (19·593; 19·595)  
 CHARY, P. N. T. (14·341; 15·5260)  
 CHATTERJEA, N. C. (2·1320)  
 CHATTERJEE, A. C. (3·4; 9·46; 16·60)  
 CHATTERJEE, ANIL KUMAR (8·20)  
 CHATTERJEE, ARUN K. (19·571; 19·574; 19·598)  
 CHATTERJEE, BOUDHAYAN (8·20; 8·4; 16·010; 16·30)  
 CHATTERJEE, G. L. (12·30)  
 CHATTERJEE, I. (16·012)  
 CHATTERJEE, PARESHNATH (3·4; 6·; 7·224 15·5260; 16·22; 16·32; 16·60; 19·01; 19·202; 19·301; 19·597)  
 CHATTERJI, A. (16·012; 16·22)  
 CHATTERJI, BOUDHAYAN  
   *see* CHATTERJEE, BOUDHAYAN  
 CHATTERJI, M. K. (2·220; 2·3421; 8·20; 15·50; 15·505; 20·22; 22·20)  
 CHATTERJI, RABINDRA NATH (11·230)  
 CHATTERJI, RABINDRANATH (13·43)  
 CHATTOPADHYAY, KUMARANANDA (16·34; 20·20)  
 CHATTOPADHYAY, SUHAS (16·46)  
 CHATTOPADHYAYA, K. P. (23)  
 CHATURVEDI, H. K. (19·0; 19·50; 20·20)  
 CHAUDHARI, K. S. (19·50)  
 CHAUDHARI, R. C. (12·22)  
 CHAUDHRI, S. C. (16·012; 16·05; 16·24 16·25; 16·34; 16·50; 16·545; 16·60; 16·721; 17·30)  
 CHAUDHURI, ASIM (2·1333; 15·230)  
 CHAUDHURI, ASOKE KUMAR (2·220; 2·3405; 4·8; 6·; 11·220)  
 CHAVAN, B. W. (8·20; 16·012; 19·72)  
 CHAWDA, V. K. (19·40)  
 CHAWDHARI, T. P. S. (16·22; 16·420; 16·422; 22·40)  
 CHAWLA, A. S. (8·22; 20·20)  
 CHAWLA, H. L. (3·4; 16·60)  
 CHELLIAH, R. J. (10·402)  
 CHERIYAN, K. C. (14·42)  
 CHESTER, T. E. (19·56)  
 CHIEH, TENG (14·223)  
 CHINCHANKAR, P. Y. (16·721)  
 CHIPMAN, JOHN (2·321)  
 CHOKSHI, H. P. (10·43; 16·75)  
 CHOKSI, A. N. (7·210; 16·05; 16·721)  
 CHOPRA, VINAY KUMAR (1·0; 9·46; 16·010; 17·341)  
 CHOUDHARI, R. E. (18·3; 21·8)  
 CHOUDHRY, NANDA K. (2·3424; 8·23; 10·201; 10·40)  
 CHOWDHARY, R. K. (16·012)  
 CHOWDHRY, S. (16·721)  
 CHOWDHURY, B. K. (16·40; 16·420; 17·30; 17·341)  
 CHOWDHURY, R. C. (9·30; 15·42)  
 CHOWDHURY, S. L. (16·22; 16·420)  
 CIRVANTE, V. R. (2·3423; 9·43; 10·201)  
 CLAIRMONTE, FREDERICK (4·8; 6·; 11·350)  
 CLARK, COLIN (16·0; 16·421)  
 CLARK, ROBERT L. (19·20)  
 COHEN, BENJAMIN (11·20)  
 COHEN, WILBUR J. (21·20)  
 COLEMAN, JOHN R. (19·0; 19·01; 19·40; 19·52)  
 COLVIN, ESTHER M. (1·10)  
 CONDLIFFE, J. B. (2·15; 22·23)  
 CORDELL, ARTHUR JASON (2·1332)  
 CORREA, HECTOR (2·3405; 2·3430; 15·520; 19·202)

- COYAJEE, Sir J. C. (3·3; 3·4; 4·70; 4·8; 16·60)
- CRAWFORD, A. B. (19·5730)
- CSIZMADIA, MAGDA (16·34; 16·60)
- DA COSTA, G. C. (11·20; 11·3313)
- DABHOLKAR, D. A. (15·231)
- DABHOLKAR, VENU (19·221)
- DABOO, J. (19·52; 19·570)
- DAKSHINAMURTHY, S. (16·011; 17·33)
- DALAL, KANTILAL L. (10·50; 15·595)
- DALAL, K. N. (9·90)
- DALAL, K. P. (11·352)
- DALE, ERNEST (15·534)
- DALIP SINGH (16·60)
- DAM, M. L. (15·5260; 16·010)
- DAMLE, M. R. (9·60)
- DANDEKAR, KUMUDINI (18·2; 18·3; 23·)
- DANDEKAR, V. M. (1·18; 16·22; 16·24 16·32; 16·34; 16·70; 17·721; 17·341; 18·0; 18·3; 20·22)
- DANIEL, COLDWELL (21·8)
- DANIEL, EDDIE F. (16·40; 16·46)
- DANTWALA, M. L. (2·346; 6·; 9·46; 11·20; 14·223; 15·24; 16·010; 16·011; 16·02; 16·24; 16·30; 16·32; 16·34; 16·40; 16·50; 16·540; 16·60; 16·70; 16·721; 17·340; 17·341; 18·3; 19·202)
- DAR, USHA (2·110; 2·163; 2·3471; 10·301; 10·423; 23·)
- DARLING, M. L. (1·11; 16·010; 16·34; 16·46; 16·60; 17·341)
- DARSHAN SINGH (16·05)
- DAS, ANUKULCHANDRA (16·30)
- DAS, B. (11·20; 16·010; 19·50)
- DAS, K. MADHAVA  
see MADHAVA DAS, K.
- DAS, N. (19·593; 19·595)
- DAS, NABAGOPAL (2·3420; 3·0; 9·1; 15·20)
- DAS, NISHITH KUMAR (15·5260)
- DAS, N. N. (11·230)
- DAS, S. C. (16·010)
- DAS, S. K. (2·1332)
- DAS, S. R. MOHAN  
see MOHAN DAS, S. R.
- DAS GUPTA, AJIT  
see DASGUPTA, AJIT K.
- DAS GUPTA, A. K. (2·3424; 3·01; 4·0; 4·8; 6·)
- DAS GUPTA, AMIYA KUMAR  
see DASGUPTA, A. K.
- DAS GUPTA, ASIM K. (2·04; 7·13)
- DAS GUPTA, B. B. (9·24)
- DAS GUPTA, K. R. (16·24; 17·35)
- DAS GUPTA, SADHANA (9·46)
- DASGUPTA, A. (14·231; 14·30; 19·570)
- DASGUPTA, A. K. (2·114; 2·120; 2·122; 2·123; 2·1310; 2·1321; 2·210; 2·2120; 2·23; 2·325; 11·220; 11·230)
- DASGUPTA, AJIT K. (2·220; 2·3423; 2·3471; 19·330)
- DASGUPTA, H. K. (8·20; 16·43 16·44; 16·46)
- DASGUPTA, S. N. (22·50)
- DASH, S. C. (16·34)
- DASH, SHREE RAM CHANDRA (17·340)
- DASS, R. (10·402)
- DASS, SUNDER (2·340; 4·8)
- DASTUR, H. P. (19·5730; 21·7)
- DATAR, B. N. (6·; 13·60; 19·0; 19·202; 19·24; 19·30; 19·593; 19·595; 19·63; 19·70; 20·20;)
- DATAR SINGH (16·30; 17·340)
- DATEY, C. D. (10·403; 16·76)
- DATTA, AMLAN (2·1610; 2·340; 2·3440; 2·346)
- DATTA, ANIL (11·322)
- DATTA, ARUN K.  
see DATTA GUPTA, ARUN K.
- DATTA, BHABATOSH (1·12; 2·1610; 2·2120; 2·315; 2·322; 4·8)
- DATTA, H. K. (19·595)
- DATTA, KALI KINKER (5·4; 8·51)
- DATTA, P. (2·220)
- DATTA, RAKHAL (16·20; 16·721)
- DATTA, SUBODH (18·3; 18·4)
- DATTA, UMA (2·3405; 7·121)
- DATTA GUPTA, ARUN K. (2·113; 2·1334; 2·325; 2·3420; 9·46; 9·50; 9·51; 9·521; 11·31; 18·2)
- DATYE, K. R. (2·3423)
- DAVE, SHRIKRISHNA (9·24)
- DAVE, SURENDRA (11·240; 11·241)
- DAVISON, R. B. (19·23)
- DAY, R. H. (2·141; 2·3471)
- DAYA KRISHNA (9·60; 11·20; 15·5280; 16·011; 16·25)
- DAYAL, E. (16·010)
- DAYAL, R.  
see RAM DAYAL
- DE, NITISH R. (15·5260; 19·574; 19·597)
- DE PONTEVES, BRUNO (16·23; 16·423)
- DEB, S. C. (5·4; 19·1)
- DEBNATH, JAGDISH CHANDRA (9·45)
- DEEKSHIT, G. R. (2·3423)

- DEOLE, C. S. (11-330)  
 DERKSEN, J. B. D. (2-3401)  
 DESAI, BASHIR A. (16-421)  
 DESAI, B. C. (8-52; 15-50; 15-520; 19-40; 19-50; 19-63)  
 DESAI, DINKAR D. (17-340)  
 DESAI, D. K. (16-420; 16-421; 16-43)  
 DESAI, H. M. (16-76; 22-40)  
 DESAI, J. K. (16-012)  
 DESAI, KHANDUBHAI K. (19-0)  
 DESAI, MADHUKAR (2-348)  
 DESAI, M. B. (3-4; 6- ; 9-46; 10-43; 13-76; 16-010; 16-011; 16-05; 16-22; 16-24; 16-30; 16-32; 16-40; 16-46; 16-50; 16-60; 16-70; 16-75; 17-341; 17-50; 22-40)  
 DESAI, MEGHNAD J. (9-521; 20-22)  
 DESAI, M. N. (16-34)  
 DESAI, N. K. (16-420; 16-45; 16-60; 16-721; 17-340)  
 DESHMUKH, A. G. (21-8)  
 DESHMUKH, C. D. (16-010)  
 DESHMUKH, M. B. (16-46)  
 DESHMUKH, S. D. (11-20; 11-30; 11-34)  
 DESHPANDE, K. L. (8-20)  
 DESHPANDE, L. K. (19-333; 19-50; 19-63)  
 DESHPANDE, S. A. (15-5280; 16-60)  
 DESHPANDE, S. H. (2-3423; 16-60)  
 DESHPANDE, S. R. (6- )  
 DESHPANDE, V. D. (16-22; 21-8)  
 DEVARAJAN, P. (16-50; 16-540; 16-546)  
 DEY, H. L. (2-1610; 2-163; 2-330; 3-20; 6- ; 9-60; 10-40; 11-220; 11-230; 11-3321; 11-3331; 12-30; 15-5222)  
 DHAIRYAM, C. AMRITARAJAH  
*see* AMRITARAJAH DHAIRYAM, C.  
 DHALIWAL, G. S. (16-60)  
 DHAR, BANSI (19-01; 19-570; 19-574; 19-598)  
 DHAR, BIMALENDU (9-90; 13-32)  
 DHAR, P. N. (2-3421; 2-3440; 15-5222)  
 DHAR, R. (22-22)  
 DHAR, S. P. (16-011)  
 DHAR, T. N. (4-8; 11-231)  
 DHAR, USHA  
*see* DAR, USHA  
 DHARAM BIR SINGH (3-4; 16-30; 16-60; 16-70; 17-341)  
 DHARM NARAIN (2-3423; 16-21)  
 DHARMA KUMAR (2-3430; 16-30)  
 DHAVALE, SHALINI (7-210; 16-05; 16-34; 20-22)  
 DHAVALI, SHALINI  
*see* DHAVALE, SHALINI  
 DHAWAN, B. D. (6- ; 16-010)  
 DHOLAKIA, J. L. (15-0)  
 DHONDYAL, S. P. (16-22; 16-420; 16-721)  
 DHONGDE, E. R. (16-70)  
 DHYANI, S. N. (19-40; 19-50; 19-70)  
 DISKALKAR, P. D. (22-40)  
 DIVATIA, V. V. (8-20; 22-20)  
 DIVEKAR, C. S. (9-30)  
 DIWAN, R. K. (2-201; 2-2110; 15-502)  
 DIWANJI, S. D. (22-40)  
 DIXEY, R. N. (16-010)  
 DOBB, MAURICE (2-1610; 2-220; 2-3423)  
 DOBB, M. H.  
*see* DOBB, MAURICE  
 DODWELL, H. (9-21)  
 DONDE, W. B. (16-010; 17-340)  
 DOODHA, KERSI D. (9-32; 11-3330)  
 DOOL SINGH (6- ; 16-010; 17-341)  
 DORAISWAMY AIYAR, T. K.  
*see* DURAISWAMY AIYAR, T. K.  
 DORESAMIENGOR, M. R. (2-163; 10-401)  
 DOSHI, R. V. (16-012; 16-420)  
 DOSHI, S. P. (16-421)  
 DRAVID, V. V. (19-0; 19-70)  
 DRIVER, P. N. (9-46; 16-010; 16-011; 16-030; 16-32; 16-420; 16-45; 16-46; 16-60; 17-341)  
 D'SOUZA, A. F. V. (9-90)  
 D'SOUZA, V. L. (2-20; 2-325; 3-20; 4-0; 9-46; 9-90; 10-02; 11-3312; 11-3321; 15-850; 16-60; 17-340)  
 D'SOUZA, VICTOR S. (19-201; 23-)  
 DUBEY, D. L. (10-50; 15-42)  
 DUBEY, DAYA SHANKAR (6- ; 11-20; 15-46; 16-010; 16-011; 16-70; 20-22)  
 DUBEY, VINOD (2-04; 2-110; 2-123; 2-1310; 2-1331; 2-310; 2-3405; 2-345; 4-8; 11-20; 11-323; 11-3532)  
 DUGGAL, V. P. (1-18; 3-01; 15-42)  
 DUNN, C. L. (21-7)  
 DUNNING, J. H. (15-27)  
 DURAISWAMI, S. V.  
*see* DURAISWAMI IYER, S. V.  
 DURAISWAMI AIYAR, T. K. (6- ; 10-0; 11-3321; 12-30)  
 DURAISWAMI IYER, S. V. (16-030; 16-30; 16-76; 22-40)  
 DUTIA, B. P. (16-010; 16-20; 16-25; 16-420; 16-43; 16-543)

- DUTT, KALYAN (16·30)  
 DUTT, M. C. (16·22)  
 DUTT, SHOVA (8·0)  
 DUTTA, H. K. (16·010)  
 DUTTA, KALI KINKER  
   *see* DATTA, KALI KINKER  
 DUTTA GUPTA, ARUN K.  
   *see* DATTA GUPTA, ARUN K.  
 DWARKA NATH (9·46)  
 DWIVEDI, H. N. (16·24; 16·25; 16·420;  
   16·50)  
 EAPEN, JACOB (11·20)  
 EHRLICH, CYRIL (2·348)  
 EISNER, ROBERT (2·3420)  
 EKAMBARAM, S. K. (14·337; 18·3)  
 EKBOTE, GOPALRAO (6·; 21·8)  
 EL TONBARY, A. A. (2·23; 16·40; 17·36)  
 ELKAN, WALTER (16·543)  
 ELLIS, HOWARD S. (2·3423; 6·)  
 ELLISON, W. J. (19·70)  
 ELMHIRST, L. K. (16·010; 16·030)  
 EREMIAS, VACLAV (16·010)  
 ERRINGTON, PETER S. (2·3430; 2·3471)  
 EWBANK, R. B. (3·4; 16·60)  
 EZEKIEL, HANNAN (2·123; 2·3405; 6·;  
   8·20)  
 EZEKIEL, MORDECAI (16·010)  
 EZENKWELE, AGOCHUKWU (10·01)  
 FAN, FRANK T. H. (2·3430; 18·0)  
 FAROOQ, AZIZ  
   *see* AZIZ FAROOQ  
 FARUQI, N. Y. Z. (16·34; 20·20)  
 FAZAL, CYRIL P. K. (16·22; 17·340)  
 FERNANDO, S. T. G. (9·22; 10·201)  
 FLORENCE, P. SARGANT (15·42)  
 FONSECA, A. (19·301)  
 FONSEKA, J. V. (16·721)  
 FORD, J. L. (2·140; 2·320; 11·220)  
 FOREMAN, W. J. (16·420)  
 FORSYTHE, GORDON (19·56)  
 FOURAKER, LAWRENCE E. (2·113)  
 FRANKS, H. GEORGE (9·41; 10·1)  
 FREMANTLE, S. H. (15·30; 19·70)  
 FRIEDBERG, MORRIS (2·3424)  
 FRIEND, ARTHUR (19·5730)  
 FRISS, ISTVAN (3·20)  
 FURNIVALL, J. S. (6·)  
 FURTADO, CELSO (11·30)  
 GADGIL, D. R. (1·18; 2·23; 2·3430; 2·346;  
   2·348; 6·; 9·31; 9·90; 14·21; 15·80;  
   16·30; 16·40; 17·301; 17·340; 17·341;  
   23·)  
 GADGIL, M. V. (17·33)  
 GADGIL, V. R. (16·40)  
 GADKARI, N. L. (19·5730)  
 GADRE, R. N. (13·76; 16·013)  
 GALLETTI, R. (2·0; 2·23; 16·75; 17·350)  
 GANAPATHY RAO, M. R. (19·50)  
 GANDHI, M. P. (6·; 11·350; 15·0; 15·5280;  
   15·830)  
 GANGULI, B. N. (2·3405; 10·03; 10·50;  
   11·230; 11·231; 16·010; 16·22; 16·24;  
   16·421; 16·70; 16·721; 17·341; 17·60;  
   18·0; 21·30)  
 GANGULI, H. C. (19·0; 19·570; 19·574;  
   19·593)  
 GANGULY, ANIL KUMAR (10·201)  
 GANGULY, BIRENDRANATH  
   *see* GANGULI, B.N.  
 GANGULY, SUBRATA (10·03)  
 GANGULY, TOPODHAN (19·574)  
 GARG, J. S. (16·22; 16·420)  
 GARGE, B. N. (2·3430; 6·)  
 GARRETT, WILFRID (19·5730; 19·70)  
 GAUR, A. P. (19·301)  
 GEDDES, PATRICK (1·17; 1·3)  
 GEORGE, M. V. (16·24; 19·20)  
 GEORGE, P. T. (15·5290; 16·011; 16·22  
   16·721; 17·341)  
 GEORGE, P. V. (2·327)  
 GEORGE, S. C. (16·25; 16·545)  
 GEREN, PAUL (2·323; 9·60)  
 GERSDORFF, RALPH VON (9·46; 11·350  
   16·60 19·24)  
 GERSTEIN, D. M. (19·40 19·591)  
 GHANDY, JEHANGIR (19·50)  
 GHARPUREY, PRABHA (19·226)  
 GHATE, B. G. (7·210; 9·46; 16·46; 18·3)  
 GHATGE, M. B. (13·76; 16·010; 16·420;  
   16·540; 16·723)  
 GHOSAL, AKSHOY KUMAR (10·02)  
 GHOSAL, S. N. (2·3431; 2·345; 11·330  
   11·3331; 16·60)  
 GHOSE, D. C. (10·40; 10·403)  
 GHOSE, D. K. (11·350)  
 GHOSE, SUKUMAR (3·20)  
 GHOSE, S. C. (15·820)  
 GHOSH, ALAK (9·90)  
 GHOSH, AMBICA (2·315; 2·3401; 2·3424;  
   2·3470; 7·121; 16·030; 16·30; 16·32;  
   22·22)  
 GHOSH, ARBINDA (3·24; 7·230; 15·24;  
   15·520)  
 GHOSH, A. B. (3·01; 15·5222; 15·532;  
   19·593)

- GHOSH, A. K. (2·330; 9·520; 9·90; 10·201)  
 GHOSH, ARUN KUMAR  
*see* GHOSH, A. K.  
 GHOSH, D. (2·325; 10·401; 13·60; 22·40)  
 GHOSH, DEBARRATA (7·221; 19·32)  
 GHOSH, DIPAK (19·0)  
 GHOSH, HARICHARAN (6·; 9·30; 10·03;  
 10·40; 10·442; 12·30; 15·80; 16·60;  
 18·3)  
 GHOSH, J. C. (10·1; 17·340; 17·36)  
 GHOSH, MADAN GOPAL (16·22; 22·40)  
 GHOSH, M. K. (10·201; 11·350)  
 GHOSH, RAMESH CHANDRA (17·40)  
 GHOSH, R. N. (4·8)  
 GHOSH, SUBRATESH (19·40; 19·56)  
 GHOSH, SURESH K. (16·34; 16·420; 16·44)  
 GHURYE, G. S. (6·)  
 GILEJKO, L. (19·56)  
 GILL, K. S. (2·3405; 6·; 10·20)  
 GILL, S. S. (16·012; 16·32; 16·541; 20·22)  
 GILL, T. S. (20·22)  
 GIRAP, C. S. (19·201; 19·72)  
 GIRI, R. (16·012; 16·05; 16·34; 17·30;  
 17·33; 17·350)  
 GIRI, V. V. (19·0; 19·01; 19·50; 19·56;  
 19·593; 19·595; 19·60)  
 GIRJA KUMAR (15·42)  
 GIUSTI, UGO (16·010)  
 GLASSBURNER, BRUCE (2·341)  
 GNANASEKARAN, K. S. (16·32; 18·3; 19·20;  
 19·202; 21·4)  
 GOEL, JITENDRANATH (11·232)  
 GOEL, S. K. (16·420)  
 GOKHALE, R. G. (19·570; 19·574)  
 GOPAL, M. H. (1·4; 2·112; 2·1610; 2·1611;  
 3·1; 3·20; 4·0; 6·; 7·210; 7·211; 9·0;  
 9·80; 10·30; 10·40; 10·402; 10·4220  
 10·4221; 10·444; 15·0; 15·824; 19·72)  
 GOPAL KRISHNA REDDY, M. (2·20)  
 GOPAL MENON, C. (11·350; 15·540; 16·50)  
 GOPALAKRISHNAN, M. D. (16·22)  
 GOPALASWAMY, S. (9·0; 10·45; 16·60)  
 GOPALKRISHNAN, P. A. (21·20)  
 GOPINATHAN NAIR, P. R. (19·592)  
 GOSECO, ANDRES D. (11·330)  
 GOSWAMI, S. K. (16·012)  
 GOTHOSKAR, S. P. (14·223; 15·24)  
 GOTTLIEB, MANUEL (2·1313)  
 GOURANGA RAO, U. L. (1·0; 2·0; 2·111;  
 2·340; 7·10; 7·230)  
 GOURI, G. S. (8·20)  
 GOVIL, K. L. (6·; 13·8; 16·011)  
 GOVIL, RISHI KUMAR (11·3310)  
 GOVINDA ROW, B.  
*see* GOVINDAROW, B.  
 GOVINDAN, K. (17·341)  
 GOVINDAROW, B. (1·0; 4·8; 9·46; 13·40;  
 15·501; 16·25; 16·30; 16·60; 16·70)  
 GOWDA, K. VENKATA GIRI  
*see* VENKATA GIRI GOWDA, K.  
 GOYAL, S. K. (16·44)  
 GRACIAS, VALERIAN., *Cardinal*. (19·0)  
 GREGORY, P. J. (11·20; 16·011)  
 GREWAL, SUKHEDEV SINGH (16·22; 16·60)  
 GUHA THAKURTA, B. K. (20·20)  
 GULATI, I. S. (6·; 8·20; 8·22; 10·01; 16·46;  
 20·21)  
 GULATI, RAVI I. (2·3423)  
 GULERI, J. (7·210; 16·40; 16·44; 16·45;  
 16·46; 16·50; 16·60; 17·341)  
 GULERI, JAGADDBAR  
*see* GULERI, J.  
 GULERI, J. S. (16·40)  
 GUPTA, AMIYA K. (16·22; 16·721)  
 GUPTA, ANUPAM (2·111; 2·112; 4·8)  
 GUPTA, BANI (10·50)  
 GUPTA, D. L. (13·30; 16·70)  
 GUPTA, K. R. (1·10; 2·3405; 11·220;  
 11·322; 11·3332)  
 GUPTA, L. C. (9·43; 14·221)  
 GUPTA, LAL CHAND (16·34; 20·20)  
 GUPTA, M. N. (19·221; 19·5730; 19·70)  
 GUPTA, N. G. (19·32)  
 GUPTA, O. S. (9·43; 14·231; 22·40)  
 GUPTA, RAJ BAHADUR (16·33; 18·3; 19·23;  
 19·24; 20·23; 22·53)  
 GUPTA, RANJIT (22·40)  
 GUPTA, S. (16·30)  
 GUPTA, SADHANA (10·03; 10·40; 16·30;  
 17·341)  
 GUPTA, SUBRATA (6·; 16·34; 19·202)  
 GUPTA, S. B. L. (16·34; 16·43; 16·420;  
 20·22)  
 GUPTA, S. C.  
*see* GUPTA, SULEKH CHANDRA  
 GUPTA, SULEKH CHANDRA (6·; 16·420;  
 17·31; 17·341)  
 GUPTA, S. S. (17·340)  
 GUPTA, T. R. (2·3421; 8·22; 15·505;  
 20·20)  
 GUPTA, R. G. (16·011; 16·30; 16·70; 18·0)  
 GURDIT SINGH (8·20)  
 GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH (10·40; 23·)  
 GURTOO, D. N. (11·30)  
 GURUMOORTHY, B. V. (19·0)

- GYAN CHAND (2·220; 2·310; 3·1; 3·20; 6·; 9·90; 10·03; 10·420; 10·443; 10·445; 11·30; 11·330; 11·3312; 11·350; 13·90; 16·010; 17·340; 19·0; 19·32; 19·40; 19·592)
- GYANENDRA NATH (16·25; 16·545)
- HABAKKUK (2·340)
- HABBU, R. K. (2·3471; 6·; 11·230; 11·30)
- HABERLER, GOTTFRIED (11·232)
- HABIBUR RAHMAN (6·; 15·80; 16·030)
- HADAR, JOSEF (11·231)
- HAGGER, A. J. (2·316)
- HAIDER, S. M. (18·3)
- HAIKALA, EINO (16·20)
- HAJELA, P. D. (2·3405; 2·3471; 6·; 11·230)
- HAJRA, SRIDHAR (2·3421)
- HALL, CHARLES N. (19·593; 19·598)
- HALL, FRANKLIN P. (1·14)
- HAMID ALI (19·50)
- HAMILTON, C. J. (5·1; 10·40)
- HANIFA, K. M. (9·40)
- HANNAH, H. W. (16·010; 17·341)
- HANSEN, W. J. (16·541)
- HANUMANTA RAO, T. (3·1; 4·8)
- HANUMANTHA RAO, C. H. (16·24)
- HANUMANTHARAYAPPA, P. (22·50)
- HARBANS LAL (2·3471; 6·; 9·90; 10·201; 16·010)
- HARBISON, FREDRICK (2·3431; 21·8)
- HARI PRAKASH (16·422)
- HARPAL SINGH (16·32; 16·420; 16·46; 16·60)
- HARROD, R. F. (4·8)
- HASAN, JAFAR  
*see* JAFAR HASAN
- HASAN, M. A. (2·23; 2·240)
- HASAN, NAJMUL  
*see* NAJMUL HASAN
- HASAN, S. Z.  
*see* ZAFAR HASAN, S.
- HASAN, S. ZAFAR  
*see* ZAFAR HASAN, S.
- HASAN, SAIYID ZAFAR  
*see* ZAFAR HASAN, S.
- HASHIM AMIR ALI  
*see* AMIR ALI, HASHIM
- HASIB, ABDUL  
*see* ABDUL HASIB
- HASSAN, MOHAMMAD  
*see* MOHAMMAD HASSAN
- HASSON, J. A. (2·1611; 15·9)
- HATE, M. V. (16·76)
- HAYASHI, YUJIRO (11·350)
- HAZARA, P. K. (16·422)
- HAZARI, R. K. (2·1311; 2·1332; 2·3405; 16·030; 16·24; 16·60; 16·70)
- HEADY, EARL O. (2·02; 16·43)
- HEALEY, J. M. (15·231; 15·43)
- HEATH, ROLAND C. (16·030)
- HENSLEY, ROY J. (12·30)
- HERDT, ROBERT W. (16·421)
- HESTER, DONALD D. (9·0; 9·22)
- HESTER, KAREN (2·01; 2·341)
- HESTON, ALAN (9·60; 20·21)
- HIGGINBOTTOM, SAM (16·010; 16·04)
- HINGORANI, N. L. (15·5270)
- HINTON, W. J. (9·20)
- HIRACHAND, WALCHAND  
*see* WALCHAND HIRACHAND
- HIRANANDANI, G. J. (7·210; 16·05)
- HIREGODAR, S. L. (16·421; 16·43; 17·341)
- HLAING, U. AYE  
*see* AYE HLAING, U.
- HOFFMAN, LAWRENCE A. (6·)
- HOLMSTROM, SVEN (16·33; 18·4)
- HOPFER, WILLIAM DAVID (16·421)
- HRABOVSKY, J. P. (16·420)
- HUCHAPPA, G. T. (6·; 9·90)
- HUDA, M. H. (3·01)
- HUDSON, H. R. (2·3401)
- HUQ, A. M. (4·8)
- HUSAIN, AKHTAR  
*see* AKHTAR HUSAIN
- HUSAIN, A. F. A. (18·2)
- HUSAIN, I. Z. (2·3430; 18·0)
- HUSAIN, Q. M. (7·121)
- HUSAIN, S. A. (16·60)
- HUSAIN, TABARAK  
*see* TABARAK HUSAIN
- HUSSAIN, WAJAHAT  
*see* WAJAHAT HUSSAIN
- HUSSEIN KHALLAF (2·3430; 16·32)
- HYDER, L. K. (6·; 11·21)
- IDRIS, S. M. (11·30)
- IYENGAR, H. V. R. (6·; 8·20; 9·60; 9·6 10·20; 11·30; 15·0; 16·76)
- IGLESIA, JESUS C. STA. (16·40)
- IGNATOV, I. (19·301)
- IM, T. B. (18·3)
- INOUYE, Y. (16·60; 16·721)
- IRELAND, RALPH R. (19·223; 19·224 19·40)
- ISHIKAWA, SHIGERU (2·3405; 8·01)

- ISLAM, NURUL  
*see* NURUL ISLAM
- ISRAEL, P. (16-22)
- IYENGAR, D. KRISHNA  
*see* KRISHNA IYENGAR, D.
- IYENGAR, N. SREENIVASA  
*see* SREENIVASA IYENGAR, N.
- IYENGAR, S. G. (2-321; 9-90)
- IYENGAR, S. KESAVA  
*see* KESAVA IYENGAR, S.
- IYENGAR, S. R. (7-0; 15-820)
- IYENGAR, SAMPATH S. (2-324)
- IYENGAR, S. THOTHADRI  
*see* THOTHADRI IYENGAR, S.
- IYER, INDIRA A. (16-60; 22-40)
- IYER, S. BHAGAVATHEESWARA  
*see* BHAGAVATHEESWARA IYER, S.
- IYER, S. V. DURAISWAMI  
*see* DURAISWAMI IYER, S. V.
- IYYANGAR, A. KRISHNASWAMY  
*see* KRISHNASWAMY IYYANGAR, A.
- JACOBSSON, PER (9-922)
- JACOBY, ERICH H. (2-340; 6-; 16-010)
- JAFAR HASAN (18-0; 20-20)
- JAGANMOHAN RAO, T. (19-593; 19-63)
- JAGANNADHA RAO, A. S. (19-56)
- JAGANNADHAM, V. (16-32; 17-340; 19-60; 21-20; 21-21)
- JAGIRDAR, P. J. (4-6; 4-8)
- JAGJIVAN RAM (19-0; 19-70)
- JAGTAP, M. B. (7-211; 15-5260)
- JAI KRISHNA (16-22; 16-24; 16-420; 16-43; 16-721)
- JAIN, AJIT PRASAD (3-4; 6-; 9-46; 16-010; 16-60; 16-70; 17-301)
- JAIN, ANAND PRASAD (15-5280)
- JAIN, K. L. (2-30; 2-3401; 9-90; 10-201; 11-330)
- JAIN, K. P. (22-40)
- JAIN, L. C. (6-; 12-20)
- JAIN, O. P. (9-924)
- JAIN, P. C. (2-1332; 11-3312)
- JAIN, PADAM SAIN (21-30)
- JAIN, T. C. (17-341)
- JAISWAL, M. C. (8-22)
- JAISWAL, R. N. (16-05)
- JAKHADE, V. M. (8-20; 9-46; 16-0; 16-010; 16-011; 16-05; 16-22; 16-24; 16-46; 16-60; 16-70; 16-721; 17-341; 22-40)
- JAMESON, STUART M. (19-56)
- JANARDAN POTI, S. (18-4)
- JATAR, S. N. (16-43)
- JATHAR, G. B. (6-)
- JAYARAMAN, S. (16-012)
- JEEJEEBHROY, P. J. (11-301)
- JENA, B. (17-341)
- JENA, D. D. (16-011; 16-30; 16-32; 16-60; 16-70; 17-341; 19-56)
- JETLEY, V. S. (19-50)
- JEVONS, H. STANLEY (1-10; 1-3; 1-4; 2-340; 6-; 10-03; 10-20; 10-445; 14-231; 17-40)
- JHA, DIVAKAR (2-315; 10-201; 10-40; 16-420; 16-421; 17-33; 17-36)
- JHA, SATISH CHANDRA (2-345; 6-; 11-20; 16-010; 16-05; 16-22; 17-0; 17-33; 17-340; 17-36)
- JHAVERI, N. (2-163; 2-3471; 10-301)
- JOGINDER KUMAR (18-0)
- JOGLEKAR, N. M. (2-348; 9-46; 16-031; 16-420; 16-421; 16-60)
- JOHAR, RAJENDRA SINGH (9-520)
- JOHL, S. S. (16-24; 16-25; 16-34; 16-420; 16-43; 16-721; 20-20)
- JOHN, P. V. (16-24; 16-34; 16-420; 16-55; 20-20)
- JOHNSON, D. GALE (2-1610; 2-345; 16-720)
- JOHNSON, HARRY G. (2-322; 2-327; 11-221; 11-231; 11-322)
- JOHNSON, SHERMAN E. (16-030; 16-04; 16-40)
- JOPPICH, W. G. (16-421)
- JOSEPH, S. C. (1-10; 2-160; 10-43; 16-75)
- JOSEPH, S. S.  
*see* JOSEPH, S. C.
- JOSHI, C. B. (17-31)
- JOSHI, D. A. (16-010)
- JOSHI, M. C. (16-34; 16-40)
- JOSHI, M. D. (2-3424; 2-3431; 18-0; 18-3)
- JOSHI, M. P. (15-5260; 19-592)
- JOSHI, M. S. (9-47)
- JOSHI, P. C. (17-341; 22-40)
- JOSHI, R. M. (1-3; 10-02; 10-03)
- JOSHI, R. V. (16-46)
- JOSHI, SHAM (8-20; 16-012; 16-05; 17-40; 17-50)
- JOSHI, T. M. (1-17; 2-163; 4-70; 10-0; 10-02; 13-90)
- JOSHI, V. R. (16-30; 16-33)
- JUSSAWALLA, MEHROO (16-22)
- JUSSAWALLA, M. F. (11-3332)
- KAGAN, S. SIOMA J. (2-3430)
- KAHLON, A. S. (16-010; 16-22; 16-23; 16-24; 16-25; 16-32; 16-34; 16-40; 16-420; 16-422; 16-43; 16-50; 16-60; 16-721; 20-20)



- KAILASH CHANDRA (16·25)  
 KAKKAR, N. K. (19·52)  
 KAKWANI, N. C. (7·230)  
 KALE, V. G. (1·3; 2·01; 2·320; 3·0; 4·1;  
 4·70; 5·4; 9·1; 9·21; 9·31; 11·0; 11·322;  
 11·3320; 11·3321; 16·1; 16·75; 22·40)  
 KALECKI, M. (2·220; 2·3420; 2·3430)  
 KALELE, J. C. (14·223; 15·22; 15·5250)  
 KALI PRASAD (14·521; 19·570)  
 KALRA, B. R. (17·340; 17·341; 19·20)  
 KALYANARAMAN, P. V. (19·5730)  
 KAMALA DEVI, P. (11·20; 16·010; 16·24;  
 16·25)  
 KAMALA KANT (19·574)  
 KAMAT, A. R. (21·8)  
 KAMATH, V. S. (17·33; 22·20)  
 KAMDAR, K. H. (15·540; 16·50)  
 KANESATHAN, S. (9·90)  
 KANETKAR, B. D. (17·31; 17·33)  
 KANETKAR, MADHAV (1·3)  
 KANG, CHEUL W. (11·230)  
 KANSAL, J. B. (16·40; 16·75; 17·340)  
 KANT, KAMALA  
*see* KAMALA KANT  
 KANT, M. (2·3401; 2·3405)  
 KANUNGO, KISSEN (16·60)  
 KANUNGO, S. V. (19·570)  
 KAPIL, D. P. (2·3405)  
 KAPOOR, INDRA MOHAN (2·20; 2·320;  
 11·3310 11·3321)  
 KAPOOR, T. N. (15·830; 19·20)  
 KAPUR, G. P. (10·401; 16·24)  
 KAPUR, K. C. (16·04)  
 KAPUR, S. S. (16·70; 17·341)  
 KARANJKAR, S. V. (16·44)  
 KAREPOV, B. (10·40)  
 KARKAL, G. L. (4·8)  
 KARTAR SINGH, S. (16·44; 16·45; 16·70;  
 17·340)  
 KARVE, D. G. (1·0; 2·01; 3·01; 3·20; 4·8;  
 6·; 8·20; 10·40; 11·3332; 12·1; 16·0;  
 16·010; 16·030; 16·70; 19·202; 19·402;  
 21·6)  
 KARWAL, G. D. (1·0; 1·11; 4·1; 4·8;  
 5·4; 11·20; 11·30; 11·50; 12·20; 16·22)  
 KASSALOW, EVERETT M. (2·3431; 19·24)  
 KATIAL, C. L. (21·20)  
 KATJU, K. N. (16·60)  
 KAUL, B. N. (6·; 8·20; 9·50; 11·30;  
 11·3320; 11·3323; ; 18·0)  
 KAUL, D. K. (15·5290)  
 KAUL, N. N. (19·55)  
 KAUL, P. N. (11·230; 17·341)  
 KAUSHAL, O. P. (19·01)  
 KAUSHAL, OM. P. (14·332)  
 KAUSHIK, R. N. (11·20; 17·340)  
 KAVI, C. D. (16·010; 17·30; 17·340)  
 KAWANISHI, SABURO (11·350)  
 KEATINGE, G. F. (17·340)  
 KEDARI, Y. S. (8·20; 9·232; 11·3322;  
 15·533)  
 KELLER, ELLIS O. (19·50)  
 KELLOCK, JAMES (1·0; 4·70; 4·8)  
 KESAVA IYENGAR, S. (2·316; 6·; 7·210;  
 9·46; 9·90; 10·0; 10·02; 11·330; 11·50;  
 13·0; 16·010; 16·46; 16·540; 16·60;  
 17·341; 21·20; )  
 KESAVAN NAIR, S. (16·46)  
 KHAITAN, MATADIN (16·421)  
 KHALLAF, HUSSEIN  
*see* HUSSEIN KHALLAF  
 KHAMBADKONE, M. V. (2·3430; 6·; 10·01)  
 KHAN, AHMAD  
*see* AHMAD KHAN  
 KHAN, A. G. (2·3401; 2·3470; 3·01; 8·23)  
 KHAN, A. K. AHMAD  
*see* AHMAD KHAN, A.K.  
 KHAN, A. R. (16·420; 16·421)  
 KHAN, K. M. B. A.  
*see* BASHIR AHMAD KHAN, KH  
 MOHAMMAD  
 KHAN, KHAN MOHAMMAD BASHIR AHMAD  
*see* BASHIR AHMAD KHAN, KHAN  
 MOHAMMAD  
 KHAN, KISHWAR SHABBIR  
*see* SHABBIR KHAN, KISHWAR  
 KHAN, M. S. (2·311; 2·3471; 6·)  
 KHAN, MOHD. SHABBIR  
*see* SHABBIR KHAN, MOHD.  
 KHAN, N. A. (6·; 8·20; 16·30; 19·202)  
 KHAN, NASIR AHMED  
*see* NASIR AHMED KHAN  
 KHAN, SHER JUNG  
*see* SHER JUNG KHAN  
 KHAN, W. A. (6·; 16·010)  
 KHARE, A. G. (20·22)  
 KHARE, BRIJ B. (16·420)  
 KHATKHATE, D. R. (8·20; 9·22; 9·90;  
 10·22; 11·3532)  
 KHERDEKAR, D. N. (16·04)  
 KHOT, S. M. (21·7)  
 KHURODY, D. N. (16·012; 16·420)  
 KHUSRO, A. M. (2·322; 10·40; 16·44;  
 17·341)

- KIBE, M. V. (9·232; 10·03; 11·21; 11·3313; 16·30; 16·71; 17·341)
- KINDLEBERGER, C. P. (11·322)
- KING, S. D. M. (19·597)
- KIRPAL SINGH (16·420)
- KIRTY, V. S. RAMACHANDRA  
*see* RAMACHANDRA KIRTY, V. S.
- KISHEN, K. (16·05; 16·22; 16·26)
- KISHORE, B. R. (9·520)
- KISHORI LAL (2·3401)
- KLINGENHAGEN, BARBARA (19·50)
- KNOX, F. (11·20)
- KOGANE, YOSHIHIRO (11·350)
- KOGEKAR, S. V. (16·010; 16·60; 22·40)
- KOHLI, B. R. (16·23; 20·22)
- KONDRATIEV, V. A. (2·3430; 19·202)
- KONEKANYS, ROSAMOND (4·8)
- KOOROS, AHMED (2·3405)
- KOTHANDARAMA NAIDU, L. (15·42)
- KOTHARI, V. N. (2·3423; 16·60; 19·201; 19·21)
- KOTHURKAR, V. K. (22·40)
- KRIPALANI, G. K. (16·010)
- KRIPALANI, SUCHETA (19·222)
- KRISHNA, DAYA  
*see* DAYA KRISHNA
- KRISHNA, JAI  
*see* JAI KRISHNA
- KRISHNA, RAJ  
*see* RAJ KRISHNA
- KRISHNA, V. S. (2·1333; 2·336; 11·30)
- KRISHNA IYENGAR, D. (2·348; 9·46; 16·22; 16·30; 16·46; 16·60; 16·76; 18·0; 22·40)
- KRISHNA MOORTHY, S. (2·3401; 2·3423; 8·01; 11·322)
- KRISHNA MURTHY, T. (2·1610; 3·20)
- KRISHNA RAO, C. R. (19·63)
- KRISHNA RAO, P. H. (2·348)
- KRISHNAMACHARI, V. T. (6·)
- KRISHNAMURTHY, G. N. (10·02; 16·25)
- KRISHNAMURTHY, L. (16·34; 17·341; 20·20)
- KRISHNAMURTHY, O. S. (15·5260)
- KRISHNAMURTHI, B. V. (2·3471; 6·)
- KRISHNAMURTY, K. (2·213; 2·314; 2·315; 2·326; 7·10; 7·233; 8·20; 9·0; 9·70; 15·503; 15·550; 16·25)
- KRISHNAMURTY, L.  
*see* KRISHNAMURTHY, L.
- KRISHNAMURTY, V. G. (16·011; 16·70)
- KRISHNAN, K. V. RAMA  
*see* RAMA KRISHNAN, K. V.
- KRISHNAN, T. N. (9·60; 15·5260; 16·25; 19·202; 19·32; 20·23)
- KRISHNAN KUTTY, G. (2·01; 2·340; 3·0)
- KRISHNAN NAIR, A. N. (16·031)
- KRISHNARAO, B. (16·40)
- KRISHNASASTRY, K. V. (18·3)
- KRISHNASWAMI, A. (2·320; 4·8; 9·46)
- KRISHNASWAMI, G. V. (18·3)
- KRISHNASWAMI, S. Y. (16·011)
- KRISHNASWAMI AYYANGAR, A. A. (2·162)
- KRISHNASWAMIENGAR, B. S. (9·46)
- KRISHNASWAMY, K. S. (2·1311; 10·02)
- KRISHNASWAMY IYYANGAR, A. (22·40)
- KRUEGER, ANNE O. (2·3403)
- KUBER RAM (16·420)
- KUBO, MACHIKO (2·3430; 16·33)
- KUCZYNSKI, J. (19·0)
- KULKARNI, A. P. (2·3422; 6·; 16·25; 16·540; 16·542; 16·545)
- KULKARNI, D. P. (10·441)
- KULKARNI, D. S. (10·441; 15·50)
- KULKARNI, G. B. (9·46; 11·30; 16·011; 16·031; 16·24; 16·721; 16·73)
- KULKARNI, M. G. (18·4; 19·23)
- KULKARNI, M. R. (1·3; 14·223; 15·24)
- KULKARNI, N. K. (2·3471; 3·0; 9·60; 9·90; 19·40; 15·5260)
- KULTALINGAM PILLAI, M. A. (11·20; 16·011)
- KUMAR, B. S. (16·22)
- KUMAR, B. VASANTH  
*see* VASANTH KUMAR, B.
- KUMAR, C. B. (19·63)
- KUMAR, DHARMA  
*see* DHARMA KUMAR
- KUMAR, JOGINDER  
*see* JOGINDER KUMAR
- KUMAR, K. (11·330)
- KUMAR, RAJENDRA  
*see* RAJENDRA KUMAR
- KUMARA SWAMY, M. R. (2·04; 2·1332)
- KUMARASUNDARAM, S. (15·5260)
- KURARI, A. M. (2·162; 10·02)
- KURIAN, A. P. (22·40)
- KURIAN, J. (19·201; 22·40)
- KURIHARA, KENNETH K. (2·3401; 2·3405; 2·3423; 2·3471; 10·201)
- KUSHWAHA, D. S. (2·04; 2·162; 2·220; 12·30; 15·0; 15·42; 21·6)
- KUSHWAHA, G. S. (11·0; 11·40)
- KUTTY, G. KRISHNAN  
*see* KRISHNAN KUTTY, G.
- LAGHATE, S. K. (18·0; 20·0)

- LAKDAWALA, D. T. (10·01; 10·40; 10·445; 11·230; 15·42; 22·21)  
 LAKHERA, M. L. (6·; 8·22)  
 LAKSHMAN PRASAD (19·01; 19·598)  
 LAKSHMAN SINGH (16·24; 16·420; 16·53; 16·540; 16·545)  
 LAKSHMANACHAR, M. S. (11·20; 16·011; 18·2)  
 LAKSHMANNA, P. (11·40)  
 LAKSHMIKANTHA RAO, M. (10·02)  
 LAKSHMINARAYANAN, T. N. (19·24; 19·50)  
 LAL, B. B. (2·346; 6·; 7·224; 14·330; 19·01)  
 LAL, D. N. (8·20; 16·013; 16·05)  
 LAL, HARBANS  
*see* HARBANS LAL  
 LAL, KISHORI  
*see* KISHORI LAL  
 LAL, MANOHAR  
*see* MANOHAR LAL  
 LAL, R. B. (6·; 16·20; 16·34; 18·3; 20·20)  
 LAL, RAM NARESH  
*see* RAM NARESH LAL  
 LAL, SANT  
*see* SANT LAL  
 LALL, S. (19·70)  
 LALLUBHAI SAMALDAS (6·)  
 LALWANI, K. (6·; 10·4221; 11·0; 11·330; 14·337; 14·43; 15·230)  
 LALWANI, K. C. (21·20)  
 LAMBERT, RICHARD D. (19·0)  
 LANGE, OSKAR (3·01; 3·20)  
 LATIF, S. A. (16·75; 17·340)  
 LAXMI NARAYAN (15·5260)  
 LAXMI NARAYAN, H. (19·23; 19·333)  
 LAXMINARAIN, H. (16·32; 19·202)  
 LEBERT, L. J. (20·20)  
 LEIBENSTEIN, H. (2·3423)  
 LIBRERO, FLORENTINO (16·40)  
 LITWIN, GEORGE (14·330)  
 LLOYD JONES, E. (21·7)  
 LOHAN, DALIP SINGH (16·420)  
 LOHKAR, RAM NARAIN (2·340; 2·3431; 11·330; 20·0)  
 LOKANATHAN, P. S. (2·325; 2·330; 2·3430; 4·8; 6·; 9·47; 10·0; 10·01; 11·350; 14·42; 15·0; 15·820; 19·0; 19·01; 19·60; 19·70)  
 LOTHE, A. N. (19·35; 19·63)  
 LUTHERA, K. L. (2·3471)  
 LYCHOWFKI, TADEUSZ (11·50)  
 LYDALL, H. F. (8·22; 10·40; 20·20)  
 LYONS, H. W. (1·3; 6·; 19·32; 20·20)  
 MACHERLA, RAMA ROW (2·346)  
 MACKENZIE, J. S. P. (19·72)  
 MADA, K. U. (17·341)  
 MADALGI, S. S. (16·24; 16·50; 16·540; 16·721)  
 MADAN, B. K. (2·220; 2·318; 2·346; 3·01; 6·; 9·30; 9·47; 9·90; 10·02; 10·201; 10·22; 11·0; 11·230; 11·232; 11·30; 11·3331; 12·30; 13·76; 14·223; 15·24; 16·010; 16·011; 16·70; 16·721; 16·723)  
 MADDALA, G. S. (2·3401; 2·3471; 7·20; 16·23)  
 MADHAVA, K. B. (2·20; 8·22; 12·20; 19·40; 19·42; 19·5730; 19·60; 21·20)  
 MADHAVA DAS, K. (3·4; 16·60)  
 MADHAVAN, M. (2·3424; 9·60; )  
 MADIMAN, M. B. (16·420)  
 MADIMAN, S. G. (9·46; 16·30; 16·45; 16·46; 16·60; 16·76; 17·301; 17·340; 17·341)  
 MADLUR, S. B. (7·210; 16·34; 20·20)  
 MADON, B. F. (9·232; 11·3322)  
 MAHABAL, S. B. (9·46; 16·030; 16·24; 16·60; 16·721)  
 MAHADEO PRASAD (16·60)  
 MAHAJAN, V. D. (6·; 16·04; 16·05; 16·60; 17·33; 22·40)  
 MAHAJAN, V. S. (2·340; 2·3405; 2·341; 2·346; 2·3471; 3·01; 4·8; 11·20; 15·520; 18·0)  
 MAHAJAN, Y. P. (16·012)  
 MAHAJAN, Y. S. (17·40; 19·50)  
 MAHALANOBIS, P. C. (6·; 19·0; 19·202)  
 MAHESH CHAND (1·0; 1·10; 2·0; 2·01; 2·03; 2·04; 2·121; 2·1310; 2·340; 2·3405; 2·3430; 2·3431; 2·3471; 3·01; 6·; 7·230; 8·54; 9·60; 9·90; 10·01; 11·350; 15·5260; 15·5270; 16·0; 16·010; 16·011; 16·60; 17·341; 18·0; 20·0)  
 MAHFOOZ AHMED (8·22; 10·40; 14·223; 15·24)  
 MAITRA, T. (16·22)  
 MAITREYA, P. (16·22; 16·34; 20·20)  
 MAJID, ABDUL  
*see* ABDUL MAJID  
 MAJUMDAR, B. (16·31)  
 MAJUMDAR, K. K. (19·0)  
 MAJUMDAR, NILOY (11·21; 11·3310)  
 MAJUMDAR, N. A.  
*see* MUJUMDAR, N. A.  
 MAJUMDAR, PARESH (7·224; 19·593; 10·595)  
 MAJUMDAR, TAPAS (2·160; 2·322)

- MAJUMDER, A. (16·22; 16·24; 16·420)  
 MAKHJANI, H. J. (16·012)  
 MAKI, ANTTI (16·010; 16·40)  
 MALENBAUM, WILFRED (2·3405; 6·; 8·20)  
 MALHOTRA, D. K. (7·210; 9·20; 10·02;  
 11·30; 16·05; 16·50; 16·60)  
 MALHOTRA, P. C. (1·17; 2·01; 2·162; 6·;  
 9·90; 10·40; 11·230; 11·30; 13·90;  
 15·0; 15·824; 16·010; 16·30; 16·721;  
 19·50)  
 MALHOTRA, R. C. (15·5280; 16·011)  
 MALHOTRA, T. R. (15·532; 19·56)  
 MALKANI, H. C. (2·160; 2·3423; 6·; 9·22;  
 11·3310; 18·0; 21·20)  
 MALKHASSIAN, EDWARD (2·3430; 16·32)  
 MALLICK, SUDHANSU (19·202)  
 MALLIK, A. K. (16·02; 19·226)  
 MALLIK, A. N. (15·826; 19·74)  
 MALVIYA, R. K. (19·35; 19·5730; 19·592;  
 22·53)  
 MALYA, M. MEENAKSHI  
*see* MEENAKSHI MALYA, M.  
 MAN MOHAN SINGH  
*see* MANMOHAN SINGH  
 MANDAL, G. C. (10·40; 16·24; 16·420;  
 16·44; 16·545; 22·40)  
 MANE, M. G. (19·70; 21·0)  
 MANI, N. S. (16·30; 19·592)  
 MANI, R. S. (16·04)  
 MANKIKER, N. S. (19·598)  
 MANMOHAN SINGH (9·90; 11·241; 11·350;  
 16·011; 16·25; 16·545)  
 MANMOHAN SINGH, H. K. (4·8)  
 MANN, HAROLD H. (5·3; 16·22; 16·421;  
 22·1; 22·40)  
 MANN, H. S. (16·60)  
 MANN, W. S. (16·04; 16·05; 16·40; 16·60;  
 17·32; 17·340; 20·22)  
 MANOHAR LAL (6·)  
 MANOHARAN, T. (2·1610; 11·20)  
 MANSOOR ALI (2·315; 2·3405; 2·3424;  
 2·3430; 3·01; 10·201)  
 MARATHE, SHARAD S. (7·220)  
 MARESH, ZDENEK (2·3430)  
 MARIKAR, A. B. (19·5730; 21·7)  
 MAROUFI-BOZORGI, NASSER (18·3)  
 MARRAMA, VITTORIO (20·22)  
 MARSH, JOHN (19·56)  
 MARTY, ALVIN L. (2·3403)  
 MASANI, M. R. (16·010)  
 MASSAKI, H. (15·505)  
 MAST, M. K. (15·826; 19·41)  
 MASTER, M. A. (2·3423; 11·350; 15·830)  
 MATELJAK, DRAGAN (16·010)  
 MATHAI, JOSEPH E. (10·20)  
 MATHAI, R. V. (19·570)  
 MATHAR, MAN SINGH (17·32; 17·33; 22·40)  
 MATHEN, K. K. (16·34; 20·20)  
 MATHERS, GEORGE S. A. (15·80)  
 MATHEW, E. T. (2·3471; 9·30; 9·46;  
 9·90; 15·5280; 16·50; 16·540; 16·60)  
 MATHEW, M. O. (15·80)  
 MATHEW, P. C. (19·20)  
 MATHEW, T. (3·01; 6·)  
 MATHEW THARAKAN, K. J. (2·112; 2·163)  
 MATHEWS, V. T. (22·53)  
 MATHUR, ASHOK (2·3405)  
 MATHUR, A. P. (16·545; 22·40)  
 MATHUR, A. S. (19·0)  
 MATHUR, J. S. (6·; 19·40; 19·404)  
 MATHUR, KAMALA (19·593; 19·595)  
 MATHUR, M. C. (10·03)  
 MATHUR, P. N. (2·3405; 2·3421; 2·3422;  
 2·3423; 2·3471; 3·01; 6·; 11·3532;  
 13·0; 16·20; 16·24; 16·420; 16·422;  
 16·44; 16·723; 20·0; 20·22)  
 MATTHAI, JOHN (1·3; 4·70; 9·47; 10·301;  
 16·60)  
 MATTHEW, K. E. (6·)  
 MAVINKURVE, B. S. (16·30; 16·34; 17·340;  
 17·341)  
 MAVLANKAR, N. A. (3·0)  
 MAYADAS, CEDRIC (17·341)  
 MAZARELIO, THEODORE G. (21·20)  
 MCLOUGHLIN, P. F. M. (6·; 9·22; 18·0)  
 MCNEELEY, JOHN G. (16·25)  
 MEDICI, GIUSEPPE (16·010; 17·341; 17·60)  
 MEENAKSHI MALYA, M. (16·34; 16·420;  
 16·43)  
 MEENAKSHI TYAGARAJAN (2·241)  
 MEERA REDDY, V. (19·23)  
 MEHRA, SHAKUNTALA (19·201)  
 MEHROTRA, J. S. (10·420; 16·75)  
 MEHROTRA, S. N. (19·40)  
 MEHTA, ASOKA (16·010)  
 MEHTA, A. S. (10·0)  
 MEHTA, Sir C. B. (6·)  
 MEHTA, FREDIE A. (2·3405; 11·220; 11·322;  
 11·40)  
 MEHTA, J. K. (1·0; 1·10; 1·17; 1·2; 1·4;  
 2·0; 2·02; 2·04; 2·110; 2·111; 2·113;  
 2·120; 2·121; 2·123; 2·130; 2·1320;  
 2·1332; 2·1338; 2·140; 2·1610; 2·162;  
 2·20; 2·2120; 2·220; 2·23; 2·310; 2·325;  
 3·0; 3·20; 10·401; 18·0)

- MEHTA, M. M. (2·122; 15·231; 15·24; 15·501)  
 MEHTA, NANALAL C. (16·60)  
 MEHTA, R. L. (19·0)  
 MEHTA, R. S. (17·341; 22·40)  
 MEHTA, S. D. (6·; 15·5261; 16·030; 19·01; 19·21)  
 MEHTA, V. L. (16·010; 16·60)  
 MEISSNER, FRANK (16·70)  
 MELLOR, JOHN W. (16·20; 16·23; 16·423)  
 MENEZES, ORLANDO J. (10·02)  
 MENON, C. GOPAL  
*see* GOPAL MENON, C.  
 MENON, M. S. (3·4; 16·46; 16·60)  
 MENON, P. M. (19·24)  
 MENON, V. K. R. (19·01; 19·24; 19·40; 19·574; 21·20)  
 MENON, V. S. (15·5290; 16·011; 16·013; 16·05; 16·22; 16·421)  
 MERANI, S. T. (19·0)  
 MERCHANT, K. T. (16·011; 16·24; 16·70)  
 MERH, SHARAD CHANDRA (16·543)  
 METI, T. K. (16·421; 17·33)  
 MHETRAS, V. G. (19·56; 21·0)  
 MICHAEL, E. S. (15·5260; 16·546; 16·721)  
 MIDDLETON, RUSSELL (18·2)  
 MIGHELL, RONALD L. (1·10; 7·121; 16·030)  
 MILLEN, BRUCE H. (13·61; 19·50)  
 MINC, B. (6·; 19·592)  
 MINDEROVIC, C. (6·; 16·60)  
 MINOCHA, A. C. (2·3423; 8·20)  
 MIRAJKAR, L. H. (13·76; 16·723)  
 MIRCHANDANI, R. T. (16·012)  
 MIRKOWICH, N. (4·8)  
 MIRRLEES, JAMES A. (2·3405)  
 MISHAN, E. J. (2·160)  
 MISHRA, BIDYADHAR  
*see* MISRA, BIDYADHAR  
 MISHRA, GIRISH (16·30)  
 MISHRA, JAGANNATH (8·20; 16·43; 16·46)  
 MISHRA, L. N. (19·40)  
 MISRA, BAIDYANATH (8·20; 16·43; 16·46)  
 MISRA, BENUDHAR (16·46)  
 MISRA, BIDYADHAR (6·; 9·46; 10·201; 15·5280; 16·010; 16·24; 16·32; 16·34; 16·43; 16·46; 16·50; 16·60; 16·721; 17·340; 17·341; 20·20)  
 MISRA, B. R. (10·41; 16·71; 17·31; 17·340)  
 MISRA, D. C. (6·; 11·20; 16·010; 16·24)  
 MISRA, HAREKRISHNA (9·90; 19·50)  
 MISRA, JAI KRISHNA (2·01; 3·01; 6·; 10·402; 10·421; 11·30; 16·75; 18·3; 21·8)  
 MISRA, J. P. (16·60)  
 MISRA, R. S. (2·345)  
 MISRA, SADASIV (10·02; 16·011; 16·60; 21·20)  
 MISRA, SHRIDHAR (1·11; 10·0; 16·32; 16·34; 16·70)  
 MISRA, SRIDHAR  
*see* MISRA, SHRIDHAR  
 MISRA, S. D. (16·30; 16·32)  
 MITCHELL, R. L. (19·572)  
 MITRA, A. K. (16·34; 16·46; 16·60)  
 MITRA, ASHOK (19·41)  
 MITRA, CHITTA (16·32)  
 MITRA, G. N. (17·50)  
 MITRA, K. (20·22)  
 MITRA, R. N. (16·75; 20·22)  
 MITTAL, RAM SARAN CHAND (19·0; 19·50)  
 MITTER, G. C. (9·21)  
 MITTRA, SID (6·)  
 MOES, JOHN E. (2·220)  
 MOHAMMAD HASSAN (6·)  
 MOHAN DAS, S. R. (19·43; 19·50)  
 MOHANTĪ, G. C. (16·421)  
 MOHINDER SINGH (6·; 11·20; 16·011)  
 MOLONY, E. A. (16·1; 16·421)  
 MONDKAR, V. B. (22·40)  
 MONGIA, S. (19·63)  
 MOORE, FRANK J. (2·3405; 11·220)  
 MOORTHY, S. KRISHNA  
*see* KRISHNA MOORTHY, S.  
 MORAG, AMOTZ (10·401)  
 MORELAND, W. H. (6·; 7·210; 11·21; 15·5261; 16·1)  
 MORGAN, THEODORE (8·23)  
 MORRIS, MORRIS DAVID (15·5261)  
 MORRISON, CLARENCE C. (2·114; 7·230)  
 MORRISON, CLARENCE E. (2·114; 4·0)  
 MORSE (19·50)  
 MOSS, LOUIS (7·210)  
 MOTURI, RAM BABU (16·011)  
 MUBAYI, S. N. (15·532; 21·20)  
 MUELLER, M. G. (18·0)  
 MUHAMMAD, ALI  
*see* ALI MUHAMMAD  
 MUJUMDAR, N. A. (2·3430; 16·0 16·24; 16·25; 16·30; 16·32; 16·34; 16·420; 16·60; 16·70; 16·721)  
 MUKERJEE, B. K. (2·160; 3·02; 15·42)  
 MUKERJEE, K.  
*see* MUKERJĪ, KSHITIMOHAN  
 MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL (1·0; 1·17; 1·3; 2·0; 2·3430; 3·0; 4·3; 6·; 14·223; 15·24;

- MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL (Cont.)  
 16·010; 16·22; 16·70; 17·340; 17·341;  
 18·0; 18·4; 19·0; 19·223; 19·56; 19·593;  
 19·595; 20·22; 22·30; 22·40 )
- MUKERJEE, R. K.  
*see* MUKERJEE, RADHAKAMAL
- MUKERJEE, V.  
*see* MUKERJI, V.
- MUKERJI, B. (3·4; 16·60)
- MUKERJI, B. B. (10·41; 11·21; 15·5261)
- MUKERJI, D. P. (1·10)
- MUKERJI, DHURJATI PRASAD (18·0; 21·0)
- MUKERJI, GIRJA PRASAD (7·224; 15·501;  
 15·505; 19·01)
- MUKERJI, KARUNA MOY (16·32; 16·46;  
 16·60)
- MUKERJI, KSHITIMOHON (3·01; 8·20; 8·54;  
 9·61; 15·0; 15·520; 15·5260; 15·5261;  
 19·0; 19·01; 19·31; 19·32; 19·330;  
 19·332; 19·593; 19·595; 21·8; 23·)
- MUKERJI, V. (2·0; 2·121; 2·123; 2·201;  
 2·220; 2·3405; 7·121; 8·01; 8·20; 8·22;  
 11·220; 16·20; 16·420; 18·4; 19·0;  
 19·01)
- MUKHERJEE, ANIL (2·111)
- MUKHERJEE, A. N. (9·0; 9·47)
- MUKHERJEE, B. (2·330; 10·420; 12·30;  
 15·532; 15·80; 16·421; 17·32; 17·33;  
 17·70)
- MUKHERJEE, BANKIM CHANDRA (6·)
- MUKHERJEE, BHUPATI B. (16·30; 16·60;  
 17·340)
- MUKHERJEE, BINAYENDU NARAYAN (15·525)
- MUKHERJEE, M. M. (8·22; 16·25)
- MUKHERJEE, NITYA RANJAN (2·3441; 3·01;  
 9·60)
- MUKHERJEE, P. K. (6·0; 16·010; 16·05;  
 16·24; 16·32; 16·70; 16·723; 22·40)
- MUKHERJEE, R. N. (8·22)
- MUKHERJEE, SUBIMAL (11·220)
- MUKHERJEE, V.  
*see* MUKERJI, V.
- MUKHERJI, P. (15·0)
- MUKHERJI, SUDHANSU B. (18·3)
- MUKHERJI, V.  
*see* MUKERJI, V.
- MUKHOPADHYAYA, S. N. (16·32)
- MULK RAJ (19·32; 20·20)
- MULLA, G. R. (16·421)
- MULUSTE, D. N. (15·50)
- MUNDLE, ANIL KUMAR (10·40; 11·230)
- MUNISWAMY, M. K. (2·330; 9·46; 10·03;  
 10·301; 11·232; 15·820; 16·75)
- MUNSHI, B. R. (19·40)
- MUNSHI, M. C. (1·17; 2·243; 4·70; 10·4220;  
 11·231; 19·56; 19·593; 19·595)
- MURAD, ANATOL (2·312)
- MURAKAMI, YASUSUKE (2·3430; 16·33)
- MURANJAN, S. K. (2·20; 2·330; 2·348;  
 3·01; 4·8; 5·02; 10·442; 12·20; 15·0;  
 15·440; 17·341; 21·8)
- MURANJAN, S. W. (16·012; 16·420)
- MURRAY, WILLIAM G. (9·46; 16·60)
- MURTHY, P. A. NARASIMHA  
*see* NARASIMHA MURTHY, P. A.
- MURTHY, S. A. N. (2·224; 15·520; 19·01;  
 19·35; 19·60)
- MURTHY, SREERANGA S. (19·330)
- MURTHY, T. KRISHNA  
*see* KRISHNA MURTHY, T.
- MURTI, V. N. (2·1610; 2·3402; 2·3471;  
 5·4; 7·11; 8·3; 8·50; 9·24; 9·30;  
 11·20; 13·33; 16·010)
- MURTY, GRANDHI V. R. (2·111)
- MURTY, K. S. (16·25)
- MURTY, V. N.  
*see* MURTI, V. N.
- MURTY, V. V. R. (7·211; 16·012)
- MURUGESAN, M. (16·420)
- MUTHIAH, C. (16·24; 16·34; 16·420; 16·44;  
 20·20; 20·22)
- MUTHURAMALINGAM, V. M. (2·3471)
- MUTHUSWAMY, R. (19·24)
- MUTYALA, JAYA (11·30)
- MYDEO, S. V. (16·60)
- MYERS, CHARLES A. (2·3431; 19·50; 21·8)
- MYLES, W. H. (1·4; 16·21; 16·25)
- MYTHREYI, T. (11·30)
- MYTHREYI RAMAN (14·42)
- NADER, ANTHONY (15·80; 15·840; 19·226)
- NADKARNI, ANAND (1·3; 2·23)
- NADKARNI, MANGESH S. (9·53)
- NAG, D. G. (16·30; 18·0)
- NAG, D. S. (6·)
- NAG, S. P. (15·5260)
- NAGABHUSHANAM, K. (18·3)
- NAGAR, A. L. (7·230)
- NAGAR, DAYANAND (16·24; 17·35; 18·3)
- NAGARAJ, A. (2·121; 15·520; 19·30)
- NAGARAJA RAO, M. (15·42)
- NAGARAJAN, P. (10·03)
- NAGEA, N. K. (15·850)
- NAIDU, B. V. NARAYANASWAMI  
*see* NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V.
- NAIDU, C. J. R. (9·46; 17·341)
- NAIDU, I. J. (6·; 16·010)

- NAIDU, L. KOTHANDARAMA  
*see* KOTHANDARAMA NAIDU, L.  
 NAIDU, V. TIRUPATHI  
*see* TIRUPATHI NAIDU, V.  
 NAIDU, Y. RAMASWAMY  
*see* RAMASWAMY NAIDU, Y.  
 NAIK, B. K. (16·420)  
 NAIK, K. N. (9·46; 16·011; 16·60; 16·70)  
 NAIK, N. B. (17·341)  
 NAIK, Y. S. (8·52; 15·520)  
 NAIR, A. N. K. (19·202)  
 NAIR, A. N. KRISHNAN  
*see* KRISHNAN NAIR, A. N.  
 NAIR, K. N. B. (11·34)  
 NAIR, K. R. (17·40)  
 NAIR, K. RAMACHANDRAN  
*see* RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, K. N.  
 NAIR, P. A. (2·15; 15·5260)  
 NAIR, P. D. (16·50)  
 NAIR, P. R. GOPINATHAN  
*see* GOPINATHAN NAIR, P. R.  
 NAIR, S. KESAVAN  
*see* KESAVAN NAIR, S.  
 NAJJAR, FOUAD (16·010)  
 NAJMUL HASAN (6·; 16·32)  
 NAMIOSHI, M. V. (15·235)  
 NANAVATI, MANILAL B. (3·4; 9·46; 16·010;  
 16·30; 16·40; 16·46; 16·60; 16·70;  
 17·340; 17·341; 22·40)  
 NANAVATI, M. H. (2·20)  
 NANDA, G. L. (19·0; 19·01; 19·60; 19·70)  
 NANJAPPA, M. B. (16·011; 16·70)  
 NANJUNDAIAH, R. (9·922)  
 NANJUNDAIYA, K. S. (10·403)  
 NANJUNDAPPA, D. M. (10·50)  
 NAQVI, K. A. (2·2110; 2·3401; 4·8)  
 NAQVI, KHALEEQ A. (16·76)  
 NAQVI, S. (16·24; 16·50; 16·721)  
 NAQVI, S. I. H. (19·201; 22·40)  
 NARAIN, BRIJ  
*see* BRIJ NARAIN  
 NARAIN, DHARM  
*see* DHARM NARAIN  
 NARAIN, RADHEKA  
*see* RADHEKA NARAIN  
 NARANG, K. L. (16·012)  
 NARASIMHA AIYENGAR, N. S. (10·43; 16·75;  
 17·340; 18·0; 18·5)  
 NARASIMHA MURTHY, P. A. (16·74)  
 NARASIMHAM, M. (9·0; 9·90; 11·230)  
 NARASIMHAM, N. V. A. (6·; 9·60; 10·32;  
 11·30)  
 NARASIMHAN, V. S. (16·420)  
 NARASINGA RAO, P. N. (9·43; 16·60;  
 17·341; 21·20)  
 NARAYAN, B. K. (6·)  
 NARAYAN, G. (2·3471; 9·20; 20·21)  
 NARAYAN, H. LAXMI  
*see* LAXMI NARAYAN, H.  
 NARAYAN, LAXMI  
*see* LAXMI NARAYAN  
 NARAYAN PRASAD, P. S. 1·10; 2·10; 3·0;  
 6·; 11·30; 11·3313; 12·23; 16·70)  
 NARAYAN RAO, L. S. (15·60)  
 NARAYANA, D. L. (6·; 7·210; 16·011;  
 16·46; 22·40)  
 NARAYANA RAO, T. (2·340; 4·8)  
 NARAYANAN, R. (7·121; 8·01)  
 NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V. (2·3423;  
 5·4; 6·; 9·42; 9·46; 10·02; 10·420;  
 15·530; 15·60; 15·830; 16·60; 16·721;  
 17·31; 19·60; 19·63)  
 NARAYANPRASAD, P. S. (3·01)  
 NARAYANSWAMY NAIDU, B. V.  
*see* NARAYANASWAMI NAIDU, B. V.  
 NASIR AHMED KHAN (18·5)  
 NASSER MAROUFI-BOZORGI  
*see* MAROUFI-BOZORGI, NASSER  
 NASSET, E. S. (16·70; 20·22)  
 NATARAJAN, B. (4·3; 9·51; 16·011; 16·012;  
 16·24; 16·50; 16·541; 16·70; 16·721;  
 16·76; 17·340; 17·341)  
 NATARAJAN, K. V. (6·; 10·03; 22·20)  
 NATARAJAN, M. A. (19·5730)  
 NATARAJAN, N. N. (10·43; 16·75; 16·76;  
 17·341; 22·40)  
 NATARAJAN, R. (19·50)  
 NATESAN, L. A. (10·45; 15·820; 15·830)  
 NATH, DWARKA  
*see* DWARKA NATH  
 NATH, GYANENDRA  
*see* GYANENDRA NATH  
 NATH, N. C. B. (2·201)  
 NATH, RAM  
*see* RAM NATH  
 NATRAJAN, S. (19·30)  
 NATU, W. R. (16·721)  
 NAYAK, P. C. (9·53)  
 NAYAR, K. P. VISWANATHAN  
*see* VISWANATHAN Nayar, K. P.  
 NAYER, P. N. (16·50)  
 NEALE, WALTER C. (11·30)  
 NEELAKANTAN, L. (16·22)  
 NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL (19·50)

- NICHOLSON, R. J. (11-3310)  
 NIJHAWAN, I. P. (2-314; 2-3420)  
 NILAKANTA SASTRI, K. A. (18-0)  
 NISHIMURA, K. (16-010)  
 NIYOGI, J. P. (1-3; 10-420; 16-71; 16-75)  
 NIYOGI, SURESH PRASAD (2-3423; 6-; 17-341)  
 NOWICKI, JOZEF (2-3405)  
 NURUL ISLAM (2-3405)  
 NWANKWO, J. C. O. (20-22)  
 OBOLENSKY, K. P. (16-010)  
 O'BRIEN, TOM (19-40)  
 O'BYRNE, G. J. E. (16-25)  
 OGBURN, WILLIAM F. (18-2)  
 OHKAWA, KAZUSHI (16-010)  
 OJHA, P. D. (8-20; 8-22; 10-401; 10-421)  
 OKITA, SABURO (8-20)  
 OM PRAKASH (2-0; 2-3405; 6-; 9-522; 10-402; 15-0; 15-42; 15-5260)  
 OOMMEN, M. A. (6-; 16-010; 16-22; 16-34; 16-420; 16-350)  
 ORLANDO, G. (16-32)  
 OSER, JACOB (8-20)  
 OSHIMA, A. T. (2-1610; 2-340)  
 OSHIMA, HARRY T. (2-3403; 2-3423; 16-0)  
 OUWERKERK, L. C. M. (2-3405)  
 PADHI, R. P. (16-011; 16-70; 17-341)  
 PADIRA, B. C. (21-20)  
 PADKI, M. B. (14-223; 17-341; 18-4; 22-50)  
 PADMANABHAN, C. B. (22-30)  
 PADMANABHAN, S. Y. (16-22)  
 PAGAR, S. M. (10-420)  
 PAIN, SANTOSH KUMAR (16-46)  
 PAL, B. N. (2-3430; 19-574)  
 PAL, SAMPAT (2-3401; 2-3405; 2-3424; 4-8; 11-321)  
 PALEKAR, SHREEKANT A. (14-43; 19-32)  
 PALIT, S. K. (2-315; 2-3423; 15-24; 16-30; 17-33)  
 PANAKAL, J. A. (19-5730)  
 PANCHAMUKHI, V. R. (2-03; 2-3405; 2-3471; 3-01; 8-3; 11-231)  
 PANCHMUKHI, P. R. (2-214; 2-3431)  
 PANDE, J. K. (7-210; 7-220; 16-05; 16-32; 16-34; 16-45; 19-20; 20-20; 22-40)  
 PANDE, R. S. (19-593; 19-595)  
 PANDE, SAMB DEBB (6-)  
 PANDIT, D. P. (2-3430)  
 PANDITRAO, V. N. (16-05; 16-22; 17-33)  
 PANI, P. K. (16-34)  
 PANIKAR, P. G. K. (6-; 8-20; 16-32; 16-34; 19-202)  
 PANIKKAR, K. S. L. (10-201; 16-32; 16-60)  
 PANKAJ, T. (15-830)  
 PANKAJAKSHAN, T. (3-01)  
 PANSE, V. G. (15-5290; 16-011; 16-05; 16-421; 16-45; 17-350; 20-22)  
 PANT, D. (9-0; 17-340; 19-202)  
 PANT, GOVIND BALLABH (19-01)  
 PANT, S. C. (1-10; 6-; 22-50)  
 PANT, S. P. (16-44)  
 PAPOLA, T. S. (2-220; 19-592)  
 PARAMANAYAKAM, S. (19-5730)  
 PARANJPE, H. K. (2-3423; 6-; 15-42; 19-01)  
 PARANJPE, V. M. (2-15; 9-90; 10-20; 11-20; 11-302; 11-3332; 12-30; 16-22; 16-420)  
 PARASHAR, R. K. (6-; 16-421; 22-40)  
 PARDASANI, N. H. (19-63)  
 PARDASANI, N. S. (3-01; 11-330; 11-3321; 15-0)  
 PARIKH, ASHOK K. (15-501; 15-5290; 16-23; 16-24; 16-25; 16-421)  
 PARMAR, S. L. (11-20)  
 PARMATMA SINGH (16-420)  
 PARSONS, KENNETH H. (2-3420)  
 PARTAP SINGH, S. (16-45)  
 PARTHASARATHY, G. (7-211; 16-25; 16-420; 16-44; 16-545; 16-721)  
 PARTHASARATHY, I. V. (9-46; 16-46)  
 PATANKAR, V. S. (15-860)  
 PATEL, B. R. (17-341)  
 PATEL, B. S. (16-011; 16-70)  
 PATEL, G. D. (17-341)  
 PATEL, I. G. (2-3424; 13-60)  
 PATEL, J. S. (16-030)  
 PATEL, J. T. (9-46; 16-60)  
 PATEL, K. S. (16-420)  
 PATEL, M. L. (16-420; 16-43; 16-46; 17-341)  
 PATEL, M. S. (11-20; 16-014)  
 PATEL, R. C. (19-01)  
 PATEL, SURENDRA J. (2-340; 2-3420; 2-3431; 4-3; 6-; 8-20; 8-23; 11-20; 11-50; 15-820; 16-22; 16-32; 21-8)  
 PATEL, S. K. J. (13-76; 16-46)  
 PATHAK, H. N. (2-3471; 9-0; 9-90; 16-721)  
 PATHAK, S. M. (16-420)  
 PATI, L. K. (16-34; 16-60)  
 PATIL, H. S. (6-)  
 PATIL, N. P. (9-46; 16-22; 16-40; 16-421; 16-424; 16-43; 16-46; 16-540; 16-60; 17-341)



- PATIL, P. C. (16·010; 16·031; 16·46)  
 PATIL, R. K. (2·3423; 6·; 12·30; 15·5260; 16·010; 16·76)  
 PATIL, S. G. (16·424; 16·542)  
 PATIL, T. Y. (22·40)  
 PATNAIK, H. (18·3; 18·5)  
 PATNAIK, R. C. (6·; 16·32; 16·70)  
 PATRICK, H. T. (2·3471; 5·4; 9·20; 20·21)  
 PATTABHI RAMAN, C. R. (19·50)  
 PATTNAIK, K. M. (6·)  
 PATVARDHAN, V. S. (16·05; 16·60)  
 PAUL, C. R. (18·3)  
 PAUL, SAMUEL (2·346; 2·3471; 15·504)  
 PAVLOV, M. (16·421)  
 PAVRI, N. C. (19·24)  
 PENDHARKAR, V. G. (8·50; 11·20)  
 PENDSE, D. R. (2·162)  
 PERIES, H. E. (2·1335; 2·213; 8·22; 16·43)  
 PERROUX, F. (2·1332)  
 PETERSON, HOWARD C. (11·230)  
 PETHE, VASANT P. (16·30; 16·32; 18·3; 18·4; 19·201; 19·32; 19·331; 22·30; 22·50)  
 PILLAI, G. VISWANATHAN  
*see VISWANATHAN PILLAI, G.*  
 PILLAI, M. A. KULTALINGAM  
*see KULTALINGAM PILLAI, M. A.*  
 PILLAI, P. N. B. (16·22; 16·50)  
 PILLAI, P. P. (9·0; 11·350; 15·5260; 16·32; 19·225; 19·70)  
 PILLAI, P. S. BHASKARAN  
*see BHASKARAN PILLAI, P. S.*  
 PILLAI, S. S. (16·05)  
 PILLAI, V. R. (1·3; 6·; 9·90; 9·95; 10·43; 11·3331; 12·30; 15·50; 16·60; 16·721; 16·75; 17·341)  
 PINTO, P. J. J. (2·3423; 9·520)  
 PIPLAI, TAPAN (16·34; 20·20)  
 PIPLANI, B. M. (15·830)  
 PODDAR, A. K. (2·3424)  
 PODUVAL, R. N. (2·310; 2·3423; 6·; 9·90; 10·02; 10·20; 10·401; 11·20; 11·230; 11·30; 13·8; 16·010; 16·24; 16·50; 16·75; 17·50; 20·22)  
 POLAKOFF, MURRAY E. (2·10)  
 PONNIAH, J. S. (9·40; 16·543)  
 POORNAPREGNA, V. N. (19·42; 19·60)  
 PORTER, RICHARD C. (2·340; 16·43)  
 POTI, S. JANARDAN  
*see JANARDAN POTI, S.*  
 PRABHAKARA RAO (16·012; 16·541)  
 PRADHAN, BAIRAGI C. (16·05; 16·24)  
 PRADHAN, KUSUM (19·20)  
 PRAKASA RAO, M. S. (16·34; 16·75; 19·201)  
 PRAKASH, HARI  
*see HARI PRAKASH*  
 PRAKASH, OM  
*see OM PRAKASH*  
 PRAKSH, SITESH  
*see SITESH PRAKASH*  
 PRASAD, AMBA  
*see AMBA PRASAD*  
 PRASAD, KALI  
*see KALI PRASAD*  
 PRASAD, LAKSHMAN  
*see LAKSHMAN PRASAD*  
 PRASAD, MAHADEO  
*see MAHADEO PRASAD*  
 PRASAD, P. H. (2·3402; 2·3423)  
 PRASAD, P. S. NARAYAN  
*see NARAYAN PRASAD, P. S.*  
 PRASAD, RAJENDRA  
*see RAJENDRA PRASAD*  
 PRASAD, S. B. (2·220; 2·1310; 2·3430; 7·121; 7·224; 14·330; 14·334; 14·339)  
 PRASAD, UMESH  
*see UMESH PRASAD*  
 PRASOW, PAUL (19·60)  
 PRATINIDHI, T. A. (22·40)  
 PREMCHAND, KISHORE M. (9·90)  
 PREST, A. R. (10·445)  
 PRITAM SINGH (15·230)  
 PRYBYLA, JAN S. (6·)  
 PUNEKAR, S. D. (2·3430; 3·4; 6·; 13·60; 19·0; 19·01; 19·202; 19·40; 19·52; 19·570; 19·593; 19·595 21·0)  
 PUNTAMBEKAR, V. J. (20·22)  
 PURI, C. S. (3·4; 16·60)  
 PURI, T. R. (16·012; 16·05; 16·420)  
 PUROHIT, S. S. (17·340)  
 PURSHOTTAM, N. (19·5730)  
 PUXLEY, H. L. (12·30)  
 QADIR, M. ABDUL  
*see ABDUL QADIR, M.*  
 QAYUM, A. (2·1610; 2·3402)  
 QURESHI, ANWAR IQBAL (1·0; 2·346; 3·0; 6·0; 9·30; 9·46; 10·02; 11·220; 13·40; 13·41; 16·25; 16·46; 16·50; 16·545; 16·60; 16·70; 17·31)  
 RADHA BAI, C. A. (13·60; 19·221)  
 RADHAKRISHNA, D. (16·20; 16·22; 16·34; 16·420)  
 RADHAKRISHNADAS, C. (17·33)  
 RADHE SHIAM (2·346; 7·224; 16·05; 16·55)

- RADHEY SHIAM  
*see* RADHE SHIAM
- RADHIKA NARAIN (10·50)
- RAGHAVA RAO, G. (6·; 7·210; 9·46; 18·0; 18·3; 19·202; 19·21)
- RAGHAVA REDDY, G. (19·50; 19·593; 19·595)
- RAGHAVAN, J. V. 2·3423)
- RAGHAVAN, S. S. B. (15·43; 17·30)
- RAGHOTTAM REDDI (16·76; 22·40)
- RAGHURAJ SINGH (19·301)
- RAHEJA, S. K. (16·45)
- RAHMAN, HABIBUR  
*see* HABIBUR RAHMAN
- RAHMAN, SHAFIQR  
*see* SHAFIQR RAHMAN
- RAHUDKAR, W. B. (16·04; 16·40)
- RAIMON, ROBERT L. (15·534)
- RAIRIKAR, B. R. (2·160; 15·231; 19·40)
- RAJ, J. S. (11·220; 11·231; 11·322; 11·3310)
- RAJ, K. N. (2·316; 2·3401; 2·3405; 2·3423; 9·21; 9·22; 10·01; 11·30; 11·302)
- RAJ, MULK  
*see* MULK RAJ
- RAJ, V. M. SUNDER  
*see* SUNDER RAJ, V. M.
- Raj Krishna (16·24; 16·420; 16·421)
- Raj Nārāin Singh (10·0)
- Rajagopalan, M. (16·013)
- Rajagopalan, R. (16·24; 16·421; 16·43)
- RAJAGOPALAN, V. (16·420; 16·60)
- RAJALAKSHMAN, D. V. (13·43; 16·32; 18·3)
- RAJAMANI, A. N. (10·402; 16·0; 16·75; 17·33; 17·340; 17·341)
- RAJAN, T. P. (19·595)
- RAJAN, V. N. (21·20)
- RAJAN, V. SUNDARA  
*see* SUNDARA RAJAN, V.
- RAJAPUROHIT, A. R. (16·012; 16·60; 17·50)
- RAJEEVALOCHANA VENKIAH, G. (19·56)
- RAJENDRA KUMAR (11·323)
- RAJENDRA PRASAD (16·011)
- RAJKIEWICZ, ANTONI (19·202)
- RAJU, K. S. S. (19·50)
- RAKHRAL, K. R. (16·43)
- RAKSHIT, MIHIR KANTI (2·1336; 2·20; 2·310; 4·50; 4·8)
- RAM, CHANDRIKA  
*see* CHANDRIKA RAM
- RAM, E. J. S. (19·574)
- RAM, JAGJIVAN  
*see* JAGJIVAN RAM
- RAM, KUBER  
*see* KUBER RAM
- RAM, L. L. SUNDARA  
*see* SUNDARA RAM, L. L.
- RAM, V. S. (13·41; 23·)
- RAM, V. SRI  
*see* SRI RAM, V.
- RAM ADRE SINGH (22·40)
- RAM CHANDRA RAU, B. (9·0; 9·231; 9·232; 9·233; 9·31; 9·42; 9·90; 11·330; 11·3310; 11·3321; 11·3322; 11·3331; 11·350)
- RAM DAYAL (7·224; 9·924; 16·011; 16·012; 16·05; 16·22; 16·23; 16·24; 16·421; 16·50; 16·55 16·70; 16·721)
- RAM DHAN SINGH (16·420)
- RAM NARESH LAL (2·3430; 16·32)
- RAM NATH (9·0)
- RAM SARAN (16·013; 16·20; 16·22; 16·24; 16·40; 16·44; 16·50; 20·22)
- RAMA KRISHNAN, K. V. (16·011)
- RAMA RAO, T. (6·; 22·40)
- RAMA RAU, BENEGAL (9·0; 9·46; 16·60; 16·721)
- RAMA SASTRI, J. V. S. (15·5260)
- RAMABHADRAN, V. K. (15·533; 17·70)
- RAMACHANDRA KIRTY, V. S. (2·330; 2·331; 4·3)
- RAMACHANDRAN, K. V. (18·0; 18·3; 21·8)
- RAMACHANDRAN, R. V. (2·220; 19·592)
- Ramachandran Nair, K. (8·20; 16·46)
- RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, P. A. (8·22; 15·820; 18·0)
- RAMAIIYA, A. (6·; 9·232; 11·230; 15·5222)
- RAMAKRISHNA, G. V. (11·20; 15·42; 17·70)
- RAMAKRISHNA, K. T. (14·223; 15·24)
- RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR, V. G. (2·346; 10·03; 10·420; 10·445)
- RAMAKRISHNA RAO, T. (16·05; 16·22; 16·420)
- RAMAKRISHNA REDDY, G. (2·162; 10·02; 17·340; 19·50)
- RAMAKRISHNAN, K. C. (9·46; 10·40; 13·76; 16·031; 16·30; 16·32; 16·34; 16·44; 16·46; 16·50; 16·60; 16·723; 16·75; 17·341)
- RAMALINGAM, C. (16·32; 16·40; 16·420; 16·422)
- RAMALINGOM, R. (16·05; 17·30)
- RAMAMURTHY, K. (19·593)

- RAMAMURTY, S. V. (16-011; 16-70)  
 RAMAN, A. (9-94)  
 RAMAN, C. R. PATTABHI  
   *see* PATTABHI RAMAN, C. R.  
 RAMAN, MYTHREYI  
   *see* MYTHREYI RAMAN  
 RAMAN, M. V. (18-3)  
 RAMAN RAO, A. V. (19-56)  
 RAMANA, D. V. (2-01; 2-201; 2-321; 4-8;  
   8-20; 9-22)  
 RAMANA, K. V. (6-; 19-01)  
 RAMANA, V. VENKATA  
   *see* VENKATA RAMANA, V.  
 RAMANADHAM, V. V. (2-15; 2-1611; 13-74;  
   15-80; 15-820; 15-824; 15-850)  
 RAMANATHAN, K. N. (9-90)  
 RAMANUJAM, D. RANGA  
   *see* RANGA RAMANUJAM, D.  
 RAMANUJAM, K. N. R. (9-60; 11-30; 11-350)  
 RAMANUJAM, M. S. (19-20)  
 RAMASHASTRI, J. V. S. (15-42; 15-70)  
 RAMASUBBAN, T. A. (16-05; 16-420)  
 RAMASWAMI, A. (9-46; 16-30; 16-46;  
   16-60; 17-341)  
 RAMASWAMI, S. (16-04; 17-32)  
 RAMASWAMI, V. K. (11-20)  
 RAMASWAMY, A.  
   *see* RAMASWAMI, A.  
 RAMASWAMY NAIDU, Y. (19-35; 19-592;  
   19-72)  
 RAMCHANDRAN, M. (7-10; 8-3)  
 RAMCHANDRAN, V. (15-502)  
 RAMDAS, L. A. (16-02)  
 RAMESH, D. (16-05; 16-24; 16-40)  
 RAMESH, M. S. (10-423; 19-576; 20-20)  
 RAMESH CHANDRA (19-202; 19-571)  
 RAMESHWARA, T. B. (2-345)  
 RAMESWARA RAO (16-51)  
 RANADIVE, KANTA  
   *see* RANADIVE, K. R.  
 RANADIVE, K. R. (2-121; 2-315; 8-20; 15-50;  
   19-332)  
 RANBIR SINGH (16-420)  
 RANDHAWA, NARINDAR S. (2-02; 16-011;  
   16-04; 16-05; 16-25; 16-34; 16-420;  
   16-43; 16-44; 16-60; 16-70)  
 RANGA, N. G. (2-346; 15-5260; 15-5280;  
   19-226)  
 RANGA RAMANUJAM, D. (6-; 8-0; 16-010)  
 RANGA RAO, D. S. (16-05; 16-22; 17-33)  
 RANGACHARI, A. V. (16-540)  
 RANGANATHAN, P. V. (9-93; 10-50)  
 RANGARAJAN, C. (2-321; 9-32)
- RANGASWAMI AYYANGAR, K. V. (15-530;  
   17-40)  
 RANGNEKAR, R. D. (19-60)  
 RANGNEKAR, S. B. (10-43; 16-75)  
 RAO, APPA  
   *see* APPA RAO  
 RAO, A. S. JAGANNADHA  
   *see* JAGANNADHA RAO, A. S.  
 RAO, A. SESHGIRI  
   *see* SESHGIRI RAO, A.  
 RAO, A. V. R. (19-43; 19-50; 19-70)  
 RAO, A. V. RAMAN  
   *see* RAMAN RAO, A. V.  
 RAO, B. M. (16-420)  
 RAO, B. R. SUBBA  
   *see* SUBBA RAO, B. R.  
 RAO, B. SARVESWARA  
   *see* SARVESWARA RAO, B.  
 RAO, B. V. SUBA  
   *see* SUBA RAO, B. V.  
 RAO, C. H. HANUMANTHA  
   *see* HANUMANTHA RAO, C. H.  
 RAO, C. R. KRISHNA  
   *see* KRISHNA RAO, C. R.  
 RAO, D. S. RANGA  
   *see* RANGA RAO, D. S.  
 RAO, G. RAGHAVA  
   *see* RAGHAVA RAO, G.  
 RAO, JAISHIL C. (12-1)  
 RAO, J. R. (16-25)  
 RAO, K. BALAKRISHNA  
   *see* BALAKRISHNA RAO, K.  
 RAO, K. S. (2-3401; 7-2320; 8-22; 11-20;  
   16-010; 16-011; 16-20; 16-421; 16-721)  
 RAO, K. SUBBA  
   *see* SUBBA RAO, K.  
 RAO, K. V. (2-01; 2-10; 3-20; 6-; 10-02;  
   13-41; 13-90; 19-597)  
 RAO, L. S. NARAYAN  
   *see* NARAYAN RAO, L. S.  
 RAO, M. LAKSHMIKANTHA  
   *see* LAKSHMIKANTHA RAO, M.  
 RAO, M. NAGARAJA  
   *see* NAGARAJA RAO, M.  
 RAO, M. P. (16-05; 16-24; 16-34)  
 RAO, M. P. N. (15-431; 17-30)  
 RAO, M. R. GANAPATHY  
   *see* GANAPATHY RAO, M. R.  
 RAO, M. S. (16-24)  
 RAO, M. S. PRAKASA  
   *see* PRAKASA RAO, M. S.  
 RAO, M. V. S. (15-530; 16-32; 19-20;  
   19-5730)

- RAO, N. S. SUBBA  
   *see* SUBBA RAO, N. S.
- RAO, PRABHAKARA  
   *see* PRABHAKARA RAO
- RAO, P. H. KRISHNA  
   *see* KRISHNA RAO, P. H.
- RAO, P. N. NARASINGA  
   *see* NARASINGA RAO, P. N.
- RAO, P. R. (16·424)
- RAO, P. S. (16·60)
- RAO, P. V. G. K. (16·24)
- RAO, RAMESWARA  
   *see* RAMESWARA RAO
- RAO, R. S. (16·40; 16·45)
- RAO, R. V. (2·3405; 3·02; 6·; 9·80; 10·40;  
   11·230; 14·223; 15·24; 15·40; 15·42;  
   15·501; 15·850; 16·70; 17·341; 19·01;  
   19·50; 21·20)
- RAO, R. VISWESWAR  
   *see* RAO, R. V.
- RAO, R. V. S. (7·210; 16·05; 16·540)
- RAO, S. K. (19·333)
- RAO, S. N. (2·201)
- RAO, S. R. ANANTHA  
   *see* ANANTHA RAO, S. R.
- RAO, S. VENKATESWARA  
   *see* VENKATESWARA RAO, S.
- RAO, F. G. M. (13·60)
- RAO, T. HANUMANTA  
   *see* HANUMANTA RAO, T.
- RAO, T. JAGANMOHAN  
   *see* JAGANMOHAN RAO, T.
- RAO, T. NARAYANA  
   *see* NARAYANA RAO, T.
- RAO, T. RAMA  
   *see* RAMA RAO, T.
- RAO, T. RAMAKRISHNA  
   *see* RAMAKRISHNA RAO, T.
- RAO, T. S. (8·20; 9·46; 16·011; 16·05;  
   16·30; 16·46; 16·70)
- RAO, T. SATYANARAYANA  
   *see* SATYANARAYANA RAO, T.
- RAO, T. UMAMAHESWARA  
   *see* UMAMAHESWARA RAO, T.
- RAO, U. L. GOURANGA  
   *see* GOURANGA RAO, U. L.
- RAO, V. K. R. V. (2·316; 2·3423; 2·3430;  
   3·0; 6·; 9·47; 10·22; 10·420; 14·42;  
   16·20; 16·24; 16·70; 19·0; 19·202)
- RAO, V. M. (16·32)
- RAO, V. SREENIVASA  
   *see* SREENIVASA RAO, V.
- RAO, V. V. B.  
   *see* BHANOJI RAO, V. V.
- RAO, V. V. BHANOJI  
   *see* BHANOJI RAO, V. V.
- RAO, V. Y. (2·201; 2·3405; 7·121; 16·420)
- RAO, Y. SESHAGIRI  
   *see* SESHAGIRI RAO, Y.
- RASARATNAM, S. (19·0)
- RASTOGI, J. L. (19·34; 19·40; 19·56)
- RASTOGI, T. N. (19·50)
- RATH, NILAKANTHA (16·25; 16·721; 17·341)
- RATURI, A. S. (9·60)
- RAU, B. RAM CHANDRA  
   *see* RAM CHANDRA RAU, B.
- RAU, BENEGAL RAMA  
   *see* RAMA RAU, BENEGAL
- RAVI VARMA (20·22)
- RAVI VERMA  
   *see* RAVI VARMA
- RAVI VERMA, M. S. (16·22)
- RAWAT, B. L. (15·60)
- RAY, DEBI DAS (2·346; 15·5280; 16·545)
- RAY, K. C. (19·226)
- RAY, N. C. (2·123; 2·160; 2·3471; 10·402;  
   19·592)
- RAY, P. K. (16·74)
- RAY, PARIMAL KUMAR (17·341)
- RAZ, M. A. (2·111; 4·8)
- REBELLO, N. S. P. (16·420)
- REDDAWAY, W. B. (2·3421)
- REDDI, RAGHOTTAM  
   *see* RAGHOTTAM REDDI
- REDDY, D. B. (16·04)
- REDDY, E. V. SUNDARAM  
   *see* SUNDARAM REDDY, E. V.
- REDDY, G. RAGHAVA  
   *see* RAGHAVA REDDY, G.
- REDDY, G. RAMAKRISHNA  
   *see* RAMAKRISHNA REDDY, G.
- REDDY, G. V. N. (15·43; 17·30; 17·33)
- REDDY, M. G. K. (8·20; 15·50)
- REDDY, M. GOPAL KRISHNA  
   *see* GOPAL KRISHNA REDDY, M.
- REDDY, V. MEERA  
   *see* MEERA REDDY, V.
- REDDY, V. V. (19·301; 19·52)
- REDDY, Y. SIVASANKARA  
   *see* SIVASANKARA REDDY, Y.
- REED, CHARLES E. (16·24; 16·50)
- REGE, D. V. (3·4; 16·60)
- REGE, R. D. (16·010)
- RENWICK, C. C. (22·20)
- REVELL, J. G. (16·012)

- REVRI, C. L. (19·0)  
 REZLER, JULIUS (2·3424; 19·0)  
 RHENIUS, SUSHEILA (16·34)  
 RIAZUDDIN AHMAD (15·80; 15·820)  
 RICHARDSON, J. HENRY (19·50)  
 ROBERTS, R. D. V. (19·56)  
 ROBERTS, W. (16·44)  
 ROBINSON, WARREN C. (18·3)  
 ROHATGI, B. N. (9·30; 9·46; 10·02; 19·60;  
 ROSEN, GEORGE (9·50; 15·505)  
 ROSS, LLOYD (19·56)  
 ROTHWELL, KENNETH J. (11·351)  
 ROTTENBERG, SIMON (2·3430; 19·592)  
 ROW, B. GOVINDA  
     *see* GOVINDAROW, B.  
 ROY, BINA (6·; 8·20; 15·520; 15·5260)  
     15·5280; 16·22; 19·202; 19·32; 19·332)  
 ROY, B. K. (2·1332)  
 ROY, DAROGA PRASAD (19·60)  
 ROY, JYOTIRMOY (7·211; 18·2)  
 ROY, PARIMAL (2·114; 2·140; 2·160; 4·21;  
     4·8; 9·1; 11·231)  
 ROY, PRABUDDHA NATH (9·22; 11·20  
     11·30)  
 ROY, R. C. (21·0)  
 ROY, S. B. (8·22)  
 ROY, S. M. (20·22)  
 ROY, T. K. (6·; 16·20)  
 ROY, V. (16·013)  
 RUDRA, ASOK (2·3420)  
 RUDRA, S. K. (3·20; 6·; 13·43; 16·011;  
     16·30; 19·0; 19·50; 20·22)  
 RUPCHAND, A. J. (16·22)  
 RUTTAN, VERNOM W. (17·341)  
 SABADE, B. R. (16·424)  
 SABAPATHY, T. (19·0)  
 SABARWAL, R. L. (2·3471; 6·; 10·301;  
     11·30; 11·350; 14·42; 19·592)  
 SACHS, IGNACY (2·3471; 6·; 15·0; 19·56)  
 SADASIVAN, G. (16·05; 16·45)  
 SAGGAR, R. K. (15·850)  
 SAHA, K. B. (2·1333; 2·23; 11·220; 11·230;  
     11·30; 15·5280)  
 SAHASRABUDDHE, D. L. (16·010)  
 SAHASRABUDHE, V. G. (9·90; 11·330;  
     11·3313)  
 SAHOTA, G. S. (6·)  
 SAIGAL, J. C. (2·3402; 2·3423)  
 SAINI, G. R. (16·420; 16·421)  
 SAIYID ZAFAR HASAN  
     *see* ZAFAR HASAN, S.  
 SAKHALKAR, S. B. (9·520; 10·420)  
 SAKSANA, SHITLA PRASAD (6·; 9·46; 11·230;  
     12·20; 15·5280; 16·011; 16·25; 16·60  
     19·35; 20·20; 22·53)  
 SALIM, ABU  
     *see* ABU SALIM  
 SAMAD, S. A. (1·0; 9·46; 16·60; 19·202;  
     20·20; 21·20)  
 SAMALDAS, LALLUBHAI,  
     *see* LALLUBHAI SAMALDAS  
 SAMANT, D. R. (10·402; 15·0)  
 SAMBERGS, AKE (9·46)  
 SAMUEL, C. (8·54; 16·25)  
 SAMUEL, PAUL (15·504)  
 SAMUEL, T. J. (2·3430; 18·0)  
 SANCHETI, D. C. (16·22; 16·46)  
 SANDHU, K. S. (16·012; 16·541)  
 SANDMAN, LEONARD (19·595)  
 SANGEKAR, G. K. (10·441)  
 SANGHA, KEHAR (2·3421)  
 SANIVAYYA, D. (19·0; 19·202; 19·52;  
     19·5730; 21·20)  
 SANKARANARAYANAN, U. (16·34; 20·20)  
 SANKARASUBRAMANIAM, Y. (16·45)  
 SANKATRA SINGH (2·3405; 2·3423; 2·3430)  
 SANT LAL (16·24; 16·545)  
 SANTHANAM, S. S. (6·; 16·60)  
 SANZGIRI, M. V. (9·0)  
 SAPRE, S. G. (16·22; 16·24; 16·30; 16·420;  
     17·35; 19·226; 21·8)  
 SARADA, K. (22·50)  
 SARADHI, S. P. VIJAYA  
     *see* VIJAYA SARADHI, S. P.  
 SARAF, W. S. (19·20)  
 SARAIYA, R. G. (11·20; 16·543)  
 SARAN, RAM  
     *see* RAM SARAN  
 SARIEN, R. G. (21·20)  
 SARIN, D. S. (10·403)  
 SARKAR, A. K. (2·201; 11·230; 15·5222;  
     16·013)  
 SARKAR, ANIL KUMAR (7·230; 15·24;  
     15·520)  
 SARKAR, BENOY KUMAR (2·220; 2·330;  
     11·230; 11·3310; 18·3; 20·1)  
 SARKAR, GOUTAM K. (11·20; 11·241;  
     16·011; 16·24)  
 SARKAR, K. C. (10·50)  
 SARKAR, N. K. (2·3423)  
 SARKAR, PRAFULLA C. (16·60)  
 SARKAR, S. B. (19·01)  
 SARKAR, SUNIL RANJAN (10·41; 10·441)  
 SARKAR, SUSHOBHAN (6·)  
 SARMA, J. S. (6·; 16·010; 16·014; 16·05;  
     17·50)

- SARMA, K. S. R. N. (21·21; 21·4)  
 SARMA, N. A. (9·93; 10·01; 10·02; 10·03; 10·40; 10·50; 12·30)  
 SARMA, R. S. .S. (18·2; 18·3)  
 SARMA, S. C. (16·05)  
 SARMA, Y. S. R. (16·34; 16·40)  
 SAROJINI, K. (10·201)  
 SARVESWARA RAO, B. (9·90; 11·20; 11·3331; 16·010)  
 SASTRI, A. V. K. (16·20; 16·24)  
 SASTRI, J. V. S. RAMA  
*see* RAMA SASTRI, J. V. S.  
 SASTRI, K. A. NILAKANTA  
*see* NILAKANTA SASTRI, K. A.  
 SASTRI, K. V. S. (2·01; 2·160; 3·0 10·03)  
 SASTRY, CH. SITARAMA  
*see* SITARAMA SASTRY, CH.  
 SASTRY, D. U. (2·3421; 2·3423; 15·501; 15·505; 15·5280; 16·34; 22·30)  
 SASTRY, K. V. S.  
*see* SASTRI, K. V. S.  
 SASTRY, N. S. R. (7·11; 7·210; 16·05)  
 SASTRY, N. SUNDARA RAMA  
*see* SUNDARA RAMA SASTRY, N.  
 SASTRY, V. K. (9·22; 11·20; 11·30)  
 SATHAYE, S.-G. (15·80)  
 SATHE, P. K. (19·571)  
 SATYANANDAM, P. (11·20; 15·542; 16·543; 16·545)  
 SATYANARAYAN, B. (11·230)  
 SATYANARAYAN, N. (16·30)  
 SATYANARAYANA, M. C. (16·011; 16·721)  
 SATYANARAYANA RAO, T. (2·1610; 3·20; 9·90; 10·02; 11·232; 13·33)  
 SATYANARAYANARAO, T.  
*see* SATYANARAYANA RAO, T.  
 SATYAPRIYA, V. S. (16·25)  
 SATYAWADI, N. C. (11·40)  
 SAU, RANJIT (2·3403; 2·3423; 2·3471; 15·42)  
 SAU, R. K.  
*see* SAU, RANJIT  
 SAUNDERS, A. J. (6·; 7·210; 11·330; 16·60)  
 SAVALE, R. S. (16·46)  
 SAVKAR, D. S. (9·32; 9·48; 22·53)  
 SAXENA, B. C. (16·24; 16·25; 16·50; 16·543; 16·545)  
 SAXENA, B. S. (16·24; 16·50)  
 SAXENA, G. B. (18·3)  
 SAXENA, G. M. (14·337)  
 SAXENA, K. N. (15·5260; 19·598)  
 SAXENA, PREM NARAYAN (19·63)  
 SAXENA, R. C. (16·32; 19·202)  
 SAXENA, S. P. (22·53)  
 SAYANNA, V. V. (10·43; 16·010; 16·011; 16·012; 16·030; 16·031; 16·22; 16·30; 16·53; 16·541; 16·70; 16·75; 17·40; 18·0; 19·50)  
 SAYIGH, YUSIF A. (2·345; 16·0)  
 SCHILLER, BRADLEY R. (11·221)  
 SCHILLER, OTTO (16·0; 16·010; 16·60; 17·340)  
 SCHLOSS, HENRY H. (11·3331)  
 SCHMIDT, GERHARD (6·; 10·301; 15·42; 15·43)  
 SCHUEREN, VAN DER  
*see* VAN DER SCHUEREN  
 SCHULTZ, THEODORE W. (2·345; 16·030)  
 SCHUSTER, Sir G. (12·20)  
 SCOTT, H. R. (2·320; 9·20; 9·30; 9·60; 9·90)  
 SEAL, K. C. (7·210; 7·224; 19·30)  
 SEETHARAMASWAMI, K. (6·; 15·0)  
 SELEZNEV, S. I. (19·301)  
 SEN, AMARTYA K. (2·3401; 2·3405; 2·3423; 3·01)  
 SEN, AMITABH (9·22)  
 SEN, ASOK (8·20; 8·4)  
 SEN, A. R. (16·05)  
 SEN, KHAGENDRA N. (3·01; 4·70; 6·)  
 SEN, MIHIR KUMAR (11·30)  
 SEN, P. K. (9·30)  
 SEN, PANKAJ KUMAR (2·3421)  
 SEN, RABINDRA NATH (19·5730)  
 SEN, SACHIN (9·46; 17·340)  
 SEN, SUDHIR (2·346; 15·43; 17·30)  
 SEN, SUNANDA (11·240; 11·30; 11·34)  
 SEN, S. N. (8·20; 9·90; 9·922; 9·924; 16·43; 16·46)  
 SEN, SATYENDRA NATH (17·340)  
 SEN, SUDHINDRA NATH (11·3313)  
 SEN, S. R. (2·345; 11·241; 16·0; 16·010; 16·011; 16·02; 16·030; 16·05; 16·22; 16·721; 16·723; 17·40; 18·0)  
 SEN, SAMAR RANJAN (15·5260)  
 SEN GUPTA, A. C. (16·010; 16·60)  
 SEN GUPTA, DEBENDRA NATH (18·3)  
 SEN GUPTA, PADMINI (19·221)  
 SEN GUPTA, R. N. (3·4; 11·20; 13·53; 15·520)  
 SENGUPTA, J. K. (2·1610; 2·201; 2·3401; 2·3403; 2·3404 2·3405; 4·50; 7·10; 7·121; 8·3; 12·30; 16·0; 16·420)  
 SENGUPTA, N. K. (16·05; 16·40)

- SENGUPTA, SOVONA (2·3423; 6·; 9·0; 9·95; 10·421; 11·30; 16·75)
- SENGUPTA, SUNIL (16·34; 20·20; 22·40)
- SESHAGIRI RAO, Y. (9·0; 11·20)
- SESHGIRI RAO, A. (13·8)
- SETH, B. R. (10·02; 19·35)
- SETH, G. R. (16·24; 16·50)
- SETH, H. C. (2·20; 8·20; 16·60)
- SETH, K. G. (1·0. 2·10; 2·340; 4·8; 19·0)
- SETH, K. L. (2·346; 6·)
- SETH, MAN MOHAN KRISHNA (21·4)
- SETH, OM KAR (2·3440; 15·5222)
- SETHI, B. L. (16·013)
- SETHI, J. D. (10·201)
- SETHI, R. L. (16·40)
- SETHURAMAN, T. V. (9·47)
- SHABBIR KHAN, KISHWAR (2·1610; 2·3402; 2·3471; 11·220)
- SHABBIR KHAN, MOHD. (2·160; 2·311; 2·3405; 2·3430; 4·8; 8·20; 16·32; 19·202; 19·40; 19·593)
- SHABIR KHAN, KISHWAR  
*see* SHABBIR KHAN, KISHWAR
- SHACKLE, G. L. S. (1·0)
- SHAFI, S. M. (3·20; 19·202)
- SHAFIQR RAHMAN (16·010)
- SHAH, A. C. (16·46; 16·60)
- SHAH, C. H. (9·46; 11·20; 16·010; 16·011; 16·030; 16·05; 16·24; 16·30; 16·420; 16·421; 16·44; 16·45; 16·60; 16·70; 16·74; 17·33; 17·341; 22·40)
- SHAH, C. K. (9·47)
- SHAH, KISHORI C. (16·76; 22·40)
- SHAH, K. M. (16·45)
- SHAH, K. T. (10·0)
- SHAH, N. J. (11·350; 15·830)
- SHAH, NAROTTAM R. (20·21)
- SHAH, P. G. (16·010; 16·030)
- SHAH, S. A. (16·34; 16·46; 20·20)
- SHAH, S. M. (16·30; 16·34; 16·421; 16·60; 20·20)
- SHAH, V. C. (2·312; 2·320; 9·0; 9·22; 10·201; 10·30)
- SHAHANI, T. K. (10·40)
- SHAIK ATAULLAH (5·2; 13·1; 13·40; 16·60)
- SHANMUGA SUNDRAM, V. (19·60)
- SHANTHAMMA, N. S. (18·0; 18·3)
- SHAPIRO, ROBERT (2·321; 9·32)
- SHARMA, A. D. (2·3402; 6·; 18·2)
- SHARMA, B. M. (16·22; 16·420; 16·422)
- SHARMA, K. K. (3·4; 6·; 9·40; 9·46; 9·90; 10·01; 14·42; 16·60)
- SHARMA, KRISHNA NATH (2·110)
- SHARMA, M. D. (16·60)
- SHARMA, PRAKASH CHANDRA (16·011; 16·05)
- SHARMA, P. K. (7·221; 8·20; 8·53; 8·54; 17·3420; 17·70; 20·20)
- SHARMA, P. S. (16·20; 16·22; 16·24; 16·32; 16·420; 16·421; 16·44; 16·70; 17·340)
- SHARMA, R. C. (16·34)
- SHARMA, R. K. (11·20; 11·350; 16·014)
- SHARMA, RAM NARAYAN (16·02; 16·420)
- SHARMA, R. S. (16·70)
- SHARMA, S. D. (11·20; 16·010; 16·011)
- SHARMA, S. L. (16·010; 16·05; 17·40)
- SHARMA, S. V. S. (17·340)
- SHASTRI, C. P. (6·; 8·20; 15·5280; 16·010; 16·20; 16·24; 16·34; 16·420; 16·46; 16·50; 16·60; 16·721; 16·75; 20·20; 22·40)
- SHEARER, ERIC B. (2·3423; 2·3430)
- SHENOY, B. R. (2·2121; 4·3; 6·; 9·230; 9·233; 9·60; 11·31; 11·3310; 11·3313; 11·3320; 11·3323; 13·40; 13·90; 16·010; 16·22; 16·721)
- SHEPILOV, M. (16·46)
- SHER JUNG KHAN (9·46; 16·010; 16·60)
- SHESHGIRI, B. S. (16·011; 16·70)
- SHETTY, K. T. (11·20; 16·22; 16·30)
- SHETTY, V. V. (17·340)
- SHETTY, V. VENKAPPA  
*see* VENKAPPA SHETTY, V.
- SHIAM, RADHE  
*see* RADHE SHIAM
- SHINGAREY, M. K. (16·421; 17·341)
- SHIRAI, TAISHIRO (6·; 19·202)
- SHIRNAME, T. G. (16·030; 16·05; 16·45)
- SHIRODHKAR, S. L. (2·3430; 19·592)
- SHIRRAS, G. FINDLAY (4·8; 9·0; 9·24; 10·0; 11·3313; 16·010)
- SHIV PRATAP SINGH (9·30; 9·922)
- SHIVALKAR, R. S.  
*see* SHIVALKAR, R. S.
- SHIVAMAGGI, H. B. (7·210; 16·0; 16·05; 16·46; 16·60; 17·33; 17·341; 19·32; 19·332)
- SHIVASWAMI, M. K. (21·7)
- SHIVALKAR, R. S. (6·; 16·010; 16·32; 16·76)
- SHORTER, FRED C. (15·5260; 16·70)
- SHRIAN, O. N. (6·)
- SHRIMALI, P. D. (2·220; 2·340; 8·20; 15·5260; 16·70)
- SHUKLA, J. P. (16·75)
- SHUKLA, K. C. (1·11; 2·01; 3·0; 6·)

- SHUKLA, TARA (8·20; 9·46; 16·22; 16·421; 16·46; 16·60; 16·74; 17·33; 17·341)  
 SIDDIQI, Q. H. (2·04; 2·123; 2·3471)  
 SIDHARTHAN, C. (22·40)  
 SILVA, NALINI (11·350)  
 SIMHA, S. L. N. (2·321; 2·3424; 2·3471; 9·22; 9·32; 9·47; 9·520; 9·521; 9·522; 9·60; 9·90; 9·93)  
 SIMON, P. J. (11·20; 11·330; 16·010)  
 SIMS, FAY M. (16·22)  
 SINGAL, M. S. (16·011)  
 SINGER, H. W. (2·3401)  
 SINGH AMAR  
*see* AMAR SINGH  
 SINGH, AMRITDHARI  
*see* AMRITDHARI SINGH  
 SINGH, ARJAN  
*see* ARJAN SINGH  
 SINGH, ATAR  
*see* ATAR SINGH  
 SINGH, AYODHYA  
*see* AYODHYA SINGH  
 SINGH, A. B. (19·570)  
 SINGH, A. D. (19·0; 19·01; 19·595)  
 SINGH, BALJIT  
*see* BALJIT SINGH  
 SINGH, B. K. (10·201)  
 SINGH, BISHESHWAR PRASAD  
*see* BISHESHWAR PRASAD SINGH  
 SINGH, CHANAN  
*see* CHANAN SINGH  
 SINGH, C. B. (16·423; 16·424)  
 SINGH, D. (7·211; 16·012; 16·013; 16·05; 16·24; 16·420; 16·46; 16·50)  
 SINGH, DALIP  
*see* DALIP SINGH  
 SINGH, DARSHAN  
*see* DARSHAN SINGH  
 SINGH, DATAR  
*see* DATAR SINGH  
 SINGH, DHARAM BIR  
*see* DHARAM BIR SINGH  
 SINGH, DOOL  
*see* DOOL SINGH  
 SINGH, D. BRIGHT  
*see* BRIGHT SINGH, D.  
 SINGH, D. P. (16·76)  
 SINGH, D. P. N. (16·22; 21·20)  
 SINGH, GURDIT  
*see* GURDIT SINGH  
 SINGH, GURMUKH NIHAL  
*see* GURMUKH NIHAL SINGH  
 SINGH, HARPAL  
*see* HARPAL SINGH  
 SINGH, H. K. MANMOHAN  
*see* MANMOHAN SINGH, H. K.  
 SINGH, H. S. (16·24; 16·420; 16·421; 22·40)  
 SINGH, KIRPAL  
*see* KIRPAL SINGH  
 SINGH, K. N. (19·56)  
 SINGH, LAKSHMAN  
*see* LAKSHMAN SINGH  
 SINGH, L. S. P. (20·20)  
 SINGH, MANMOHAN  
*see* MANMOHAN SINGH  
 SINGH, MOHINDER  
*see* MOHINDER SINGH  
 SINGH, PARMATMA  
*see* PARMATMA SINGH  
 SINGH, PRITAM  
*see* PRITAM SINGH  
 SINGH, RAGHURAJ  
*see* RAGHURAJ SINGH  
 SINGH, R. A. (16·33)  
 SINGH, RAJ NARAIN  
*see* RAJ NARAIN SINGH  
 SINGH, RAM ADRE  
*see* RAM ADRE SINGH  
 SINGH, RAM DHAN  
*see* RAM DHAN SINGH  
 SINGH, RANBIR  
*see* RANBIR SINGH  
 SINGH, R. P. (16·010; 17·32)  
 SINGH, R. R. (19·32)  
 SINGH, SANKATEA  
*see* SANKAHA SINGH  
 SINGH, S. A. (16·420)  
 SINGH, S. KARTAR  
*see* KARTAR SINGH, S.  
 SINGH S. PARTAP  
*see* PARTAP SINGH, S.  
 SINGH, SHIV PRATAP  
*see* SHIV PRATAP SINGH  
 SINGH, TARLOK  
*see* TARLOK SINGH  
 SINGH, T. P. (9·60; 19·32)  
 SINGH, VIKRAMJIT  
*see* VIKRAMJIT SINGH  
 SINGH, V. B. (2·23; 2·311; 4·8; 8·20; 16·76; 19·0; 19·32; 19·40; 19·592; 19·593; 19·595)  
 SINGH, VIR BAHADUR  
*see* VIR BAHADUR SINGH



- SINGHAL, A. S. (15·5260; 16·543)  
 SINGHANIA, L. L. (10·4221)  
 SINHA, A. B. P. (7·210; 16·05)  
 SINHA, B. C. (2·23; 10·43; 16·75)  
 SINHA, DURGANAND (19·574)  
 SINHA, G. N. (16·010)  
 SINHA, G. P. (2·220; 19·0; 19·40; 19·592;  
 19·593; 19·595)  
 SINHA, HARIS CHANDRA (7·20; 9·0; 9·1;  
 9·30; 9·32; 11·3310; 11·3313; 14·60;  
 16·546; 16·60; 18·0)  
 SINHA, J. C. (6·; 9·21; 9·46; 9·47; 9·90;  
 15·80; 16·60)  
 SINHA, J. N. (8·52; 18·3; 18·5; 19·20)  
 SINHA, LAKSHMAN PRASAD (6·; 16·010;  
 16·011; 16·34; 16·70)  
 SINHA, LAXMINARAYAN (2·210)  
 SINHA, M. N. (9·22; 11·30; 13·30)  
 SINHA, SHYAM NANDAN (11·20; 16·010)  
 SINHA, S. P. (15·5280; 16·010; 16·24;  
 16·25; 16·32; 16·50; 16·60; 16·721)  
 SINHARAY, MANORANJAN (19·40)  
 SITARAMA SASTRY, CH. (5·4; 11·220;  
 11·231)  
 SITARAMAYYA, M. (9·90; 10·50; 11·30;  
 11·3530; 17·340)  
 SITESH PRAKASH (2·3423; 10·201)  
 SITHARAMAN, A. S. (2·346)  
 SIVAMURTHY, M. (18·3; 21·8)  
 SIVARAMAN, M. S. (16·421)  
 SIVARAMAN, V. (3·4; 9·90; 11·3321; 16·60;  
 17·50)  
 SIVARAMASUBRAMANIAM, M. K. (15·5280;  
 16·012)  
 SIVASANKARA REDDY, Y. (19·50)  
 SIVASUBRAMANIAN, N. S. (10·43; 16·75)  
 SIVASUBRAMONIAN, S. (8·0; 8·50; 8·54;  
 15·50; 19·0; 22·22)  
 SIVASWAMY, K. G. (9·46; 10·43; 16·011;  
 16·22; 16·30; 16·34; 16·40; 16·46;  
 16·53; 16·60; 16·70; 16·75; 16·76;  
 17·341; 22·40)  
 SIWASWAMI, K. G.  
*see* SIVASWAMY, K. G.  
 SLATER, GILBERT (1·3; 6·; 11·230; 16·70;  
 22·40)  
 SLESINGER, REUBEN E. (2·213; 2·3405;  
 2·3471; 15·42)  
 SOARES, I. E. (19·0)  
 SODHBANS, P. S. (6·)  
 SOHONI, S. V. (10·301)  
 SOLOMAN, E. H. (10·45; 11·230)  
 SOMANI, G. D. (19·52)  
 SONACHALAM, K. S. (16·011; 16·721;  
 17·340; 17·341)  
 SONDHI, SUBHASH (11·241; 16·011)  
 SOVANI, N. V. (2·113; 2·121; 2·122; 2·3430;  
 4·8; 8·20; 9·60; 11·3310; 11·3331;  
 13·90; 18·2; 19·20; 19·201; 22·30)  
 SPLJAK, MIKA (19·301)  
 SPRING, FRANCIS J. E. (23·)  
 SREENIVASA IYENGAR, N. (2·3401; 7·221;  
 7·230; 8·01)  
 SREENIVASA RAO, V. (16·24; 16·50)  
 SRI RAM, V. (9·30)  
 SRIDHARAN, K. (19·60)  
 SRIKANTAN, K. S. (5·1; 9·80; 18·0; 19·0;  
 19·31)  
 SRINIVAS, M. (20·22)  
 SRINIVASA IYENGAR, N.  
*see* SREENIVASA IYENGAR, N.  
 SRINIVASACHARIAR, C. S. (17·31)  
 SRINIVASAMURTHY, A. P. (3·0; 10·02; 16·25)  
 SRINIVASAN, K. (19·574)  
 SRINIVASAN, K. S. (16·50)  
 SRINIVASAN, M. (6·; 9·46; 15·43; 15·5280;  
 16·010; 16·030; 16·24; 16·32; 16·40;  
 16·46; 16·50; 16·60; 16·70; 16·721;  
 17·30; 17·341)  
 SRINIVASAN, V. (16·44)  
 SRIRAM, K. V. (9·30; 9·46; 11·20; 16·011;  
 16·60)  
 SRIRAM, P. (3·1; 10·40; 13·90; 16·60)  
 SRIVASTAVA, ALOPI PRASAD (16·60)  
 SRIVASTAVA, C. S. (16·32)  
 SRIVASTAVA, D. P. (10·02; 17·340)  
 SRIVASTAVA, H. G. P. (2·3430; 19·0; 19·52;  
 19·592)  
 SRIVASTAVA, J. P. (19·20)  
 SRIVASTAVA, K. G. (2·160)  
 SRIVASTAVA, SURESH CHANDRA (13·30;  
 16·721)  
 SRIVASTAVA, S. S. (9·520; 9·522; 14·42;  
 15·50)  
 STERN, ROBERT M. (11·20)  
 STEVENS, ROBERT D. (16·34; 16·40)  
 STEVENSON, K. A. P. (16·031)  
 STEWART, H. L. (16·40)  
 STEWART, H. R. (16·012)  
 STRICKLAND, C. F. (3·4)  
 STUPAR, MIHAILO (21·0)  
 SUBA RAO, B. V. (16·44)  
 SUBBA RAO, B. R. (6·; 9·46; 9·90; 10·02;  
 10·421; 19·23)

- SUBBA RAO, K. (3·4; 9·30; 9·46; 9·90; 16·60)  
 SUBBA RAO, N. S. (6·)  
 SUBBAIAH, A. (16·030; 16·031)  
 SUBBARAJU, V. (16·22; 16·424)  
 SUBBARAMA AIYER, S. (11·350)  
 SUBBARAMAIAH, S. (6·; 15·40; 15·42)  
 SUBBARAMAN, K. N. (19·570)  
 SUBBARAMIAH, S.  
   *see* SUBBARAMAIAH, S.  
 SUBBIAH, A.  
   *see* SUBBAIAH, A.  
 SUBRAHMANYAM, R. (2·3405; 2·3423; 4·8)  
 SUBRAMANIAM, K. (2·3471; 6·)  
 SUBRAMANIAM, K. N. (19·56)  
 SUBRAMANIAN, N. (19·5730; 19·574)  
 SUBRAMANIAN, S. (10·43; 11·20; 16·75; 18·0)  
 SUBRAMONIAN, T. P. (9·43; 17·341)  
 SUKHATME, P. V. (8·0; 16·011; 16·05; 20·22)  
 SUKHLA, S. S. (16·011; 20·22)  
 SUNDARA RAJAN, V. (16·32; 16·60; 16·70)  
 SUNDARA RAM, L. L. (9·53; 16·012)  
 SUNDARA RAMA SASTRY, N. (15·5260)  
 SUNDARAM, L. (17·40)  
 SUNDARAM, T. R. (16·030; 16·24; 17·341)  
 SUNDARAM REDDY, E. V. (17·341)  
 SUNDER RAJ, V. M. (10·02)  
 SUNDRAM, S. V. (19·221; 21·0)  
 SUNDRAM, V. SHANMUGA  
   *see* SHANMUGA SUNDRAM, V.  
 SUR, MARY (19·50; 19·56; 19·63; 19·70)  
 SURATI, NATVARLAL M. (16·010; 16·46)  
 SURESH CHANDRA (16·34; 17·341)  
 SURI, G. K. (15·234; 19·301; 21·4)  
 SURYANARAYANA, K. S. (16·420; 16·44; 16·46)  
 SVEJNAR, ZDENEK (2·3430; 2·346)  
 SWAMY, M. R. KUMARA  
   *see* KUMARA SWAMY, M. R.  
 SWAMY, P. A. V. B. (2·201)  
 SWAROOP, S. (18·3; 20·20)  
 SWARUP, CHAITANYA  
   *see* CHAITANYA SWARUP  
 SYED AHMAD (11·220)  
 SZENTES, THOMAS (19·23)  
 TABARAK HUSAIN (19·593; 19·595)  
 TAKAHASHI, H. KOHACHIRO (3·1)  
 TALBGAR, P. L. S. ATTAR SINGH  
   *see* ATTAR SINGH TALBGAR, P. L. S.  
 TALCHERKAR, RANGARAO R. (17·341)  
 TALIB, B. D. (16·420)  
 TALPADE, R. M. (3·4)  
 TAMBAD, S. B. (7·121; 16·22; 16·421; 16·43; 16·55)  
 TAMBOLI, R. J. (19·70)  
 TANDON, B. C. (2·3405; 3·01)  
 TANDON, L. C. (15·820; 16·70)  
 TANDON, L. N. (17·32)  
 TANDON, P. L. (16·540)  
 TANGRI, SHANTI S. (2·330; 11·302)  
 TANNAN, M. L. (9·0; 9·95)  
 TARAPORE, S. S. (11·40)  
 TARLOK SINGH (6·; 16·40; 16·70; 17·340)  
 TAUBE (19·56)  
 TELANG, M. A. (8·20; 10·441; 16·012; 16·32; 20·22)  
 TEWARI, J. N.  
   *see* TIWARI, J. N.  
 TEWARI, R. N.  
   *see* TIWARI, R. N.  
 TEWARI, RAM TIRTH (2·3440)  
 TEWARI, S. G.  
   *see* TIWARI, S. G.  
 TACKER, L. N. (16·32)  
 THADANI, J. N. (15·821)  
 THAKUR, B. T. (9·0)  
 THAMPI, K. P. (10·03)  
 THANAWALLA, K. H. (2·340)  
 THAPAR, S. D. (14·223; 15·24)  
 THARAKHAN, K. J. M.  
   *see* MATHEW THARAKAN, K. J.  
 THATTE, GANESH NAGESH (6·; 10·02)  
 THAVARAJ, M. K. (15·41)  
 THIMMAIAH, G. (10·03; 10·20; 10·40)  
 THIMMIAH, G.  
   *see* THIMMAIAH, G.  
 THINGALAYA, N. K. (16·421; 17·50)  
 THIRUMALAI, S. (9·46; 16·0; 16·030; 16·05; 16·30; 16·46; 18·0; 22·20)  
 THOMAS, C. J. (15·27)  
 THOMAS, J. W. (15·0; 16·05)  
 THOMAS, PHILIP (2·3430; 19·56; 19·570; 19·574; 19·592; 21·0)  
 THOMAS, P. C. (9·90; 9·921)  
 THOMAS, P. J. (4·8; 6·; 8·20; 10·0; 10·02; 10·1; 10·301; 10·420; 10·43; 11·232; 11·34; 14·42; 15·5261; 16·21; 16·22; 16·46; 16·60; 16·75; 17·340; 18·0)  
 THOMPSON, C. D. (2·111; 2·114; 4·21; 6·; 7·20; 10·40; 10·43; 16·75)  
 THORE, STEN A. O. (2·3423)  
 THORNER, ALICE (16·32)  
 THORNER, DANIEL (16·32; 17·340; 17·341)

- THOTAPALI, S. (15-5260; 16-721)  
 THOTHADRI IYENGAR, S. (2-320; 11-3331)  
 THWEATT, WILLIAM O. (4-8; 11-220)  
 THYAGARAJAN, V. (16-30)  
 TIAGI, B. (16-011)  
 TILAK, V. R. K. (13-41)  
 TINBERGEN, J. (2-3423; 6-; 11-30)  
 TINTNER, GERHARD (2-1610; 2-3401; 2-3404;  
 7-121; 7-233; 8-01; 16-05)  
 TIPTON, A. V. (19-570)  
 TIRUMALACHAR, B. (2-1610; 3-20; 5-1;  
 10-03; 11-232; 12-21)  
 TIRUMALAI, S.  
   *see* THIRUMALAI, S.  
 TIRUPATHI NAIDU, V. (9-47; 15-0; 16-43)  
 TIRUPATI NAIDU, V.  
   *see* TIRUPATHI NAIDU, V.  
 TISMA, OSTOGO (19-56)  
 TISMA, OSTOJA (16-010)  
 TIWARI, J. N. (1-0; 2-23; 4-8; 16-32;  
 19-202)  
 TIWARI, K. N. (16-05)  
 TIWARI, R. D. (9-0; 15-5280; 16-55;  
 19-5730; 21-0)  
 TIWARI, R. N. (15-501; 15-5280; 16-60)  
 TIWARI, S. G. (16-32; 19-0; 19-202; 19-55;  
 19-56)  
 TODD, J. A. (1-3; 16-013)  
 TOWL, ANDREW R. (19-52)  
 TREHAN, YOGENDRA NATH (9-46)  
 TRIPATHI, K. P. (19-35; 19-5730; 19-574;  
 19-58; 21-0)  
 TRIPATHI, R. N. (2-210; 2-3423)  
 TRIPATHY, R. N.  
   *see* TRIPATHI, R. N.  
 TRIVEDI, H. N. (19-597)  
 TRIVEDI, J. B. (16-05)  
 TRIVEDI, P. M. (16-030; 16-60)  
 TROUNCE, G. E. C. (19-72)  
 TSURU, SHIGETO (2-3401; 2-3405; 4-8)  
 TULUPNIKOV, A. I. (6-; 16-010; 16-030)  
 TURNER, W. (19-40)  
 TYAGARAJAN, MEEBAKSHI  
   *see* MEEBAKSHI TYAGARAJAN  
 TYAGI, B. (9-60)  
 TYAGI, B. N. (16-22)  
 TYAGI, K. (15-231)  
 TYAGI, S. S. (22-40)  
 UDAYBHANSINHJI, *Yuvraj of Porbandar*  
 (16-60; 17-341)  
 UMAMAHESWARA RAO, T. (7-231)  
 UMESH PRASAD (2-348)  
 UNDE, D. B. (23-)  
 UNNI, K. N. S. (9-22)  
 UPADHYAYA, P. K. (2-3430; 19-330; 19-592;  
 20-22)  
 UPPAL, J. S. (10-401; 15-42)  
 USHER, D. (2-3423; 2-3470; 10-30)  
 UZAIR, MOHAMMAD (9-0; 9-47; 11-20;  
 15-5260)  
 VAID, K. N. (19-52; 19-60)  
 VAIDYA NATH AYYAR, S.  
   *see* AYYAR, S. V.  
 VAIDYANATH AYYAR, S.  
   *see* AYYAR, S. V.  
 VAIDYANATHAN, A. (2-3423)  
 VAIDYANATHAN, K. E. (3-01; 16-05; 16-23;  
 16-40; 17-40; 18-3; 20-22; 22-20)  
 VAIDYANATHAN, M. (7-121; 7-231; 7-24;  
 8-0; 14-337; 15-5260; 16-05)  
 VAIDYANATHAN, P. (9-46)  
 VAISH, PREM BEHARI LAL (16-32)  
 VAJPAYEE BHIMPURE, B. L. (2-20)  
 VAKIL, C. N. (1-0; 1-2; 1-3; 3-02; 4-8;  
 6-; 9-46; 10-0; 10-01; 11-230; 15-234;  
 16-030; 19-0)  
 VAN DER SCHUBREN (6-)  
 VANKUDRE, S. D. (2-3423; 6-; 10-201)  
 VARADAN, M. S. S. (19-598)  
 VARMA, RAVI  
   *see* RAVI VARMA  
 VARTIKAR, V. S. (11-230)  
 VASANTH KUMAR, B. (7-2320; 16-20; 16-421)  
 VASUDEVAN, A. (2-110; 2-3405; 2-3424;  
 10-201; 12-30; 13-30)  
 VASWANI, K. N. (7-210; 16-05; 16-53)  
 VASWANI, M. H. (9-90; 10-40; 12-31;  
 14-337; 15-231; 15-42; 15-501; 15-593;  
 19-598)  
 VEERARAGHAVACHAR, S. M. (2-3423;  
 14-223; 15-24)  
 VEERARAGHAVAN, J. (16-22)  
 VELAYUDHAM, S. (9-47; 14-42)  
 VELAYUDHAN, T. K. (11-350)  
 VENKAPPA SHETTY, V. (22-40)  
 VENKATA ACHARYA, M. K. (3-4)  
 VENKATA GIRI GOWDA, K. (10-4220)  
 VENKATA RAMANA, V. (6-; 16-010)  
 VENKATACHALAM AYYAR, K. L. (19-50)  
 VENKATACHARI, T. P. (15-860)  
 VENKATAPPIAH, B. (9-46; 9-90; 16-60)  
 VENKATARAMAN, D. (11-40)  
 VENKATARAMAN, M. V. (15-5260; 19-574)  
 VENKATARAMANY, P. (17-40)

- VENKATARANGAIYA, M. (10·403; 17·341)  
 VENKATASUBBLAH, H. (3·1; 4·6)  
 VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, P. R. (16·46)  
 VENKATESAN, S. (15·42)  
 VENKATESWARA, S. V. (9·21)  
 VENKATESWARA RAO, S. (8·20; 11·21; 11·231; 15·50)  
 VENKATESWARLU, A. (16·546)  
 VENKATESWARLU, V. (16·20)  
 VENKATRAMAIAH, P. (8·3; 15·520; 15·550; 19·201; 22·50)  
 VENKATRAMAN, K. S. (19·01)  
 VENKIAH, G. RAJEEVALOCHANA  
*see* RAJEEVALOCHANA VENKIAH, G.  
 VENU, S. (10·401)  
 VERMA, L. K. (6·; 15·520; 16·05; 18·0)  
 VERMA, M. S. RAVI  
*see* RAVI VERMA, M. S.  
 VERMA, S. K. (15·5260)  
 VIDWANS, S. M. (20·22)  
 VIDYASAGAR, K. I. (15·43; 17·33)  
 VIGLIANI, DOMENICO (9·46; 16·46)  
 VI, A. N. (17·3420)  
 VIJAYA SARADHI, S. P. (14·42; 15·5260)  
 VIJAYARAGHAVACHARYA, T. (16·46; 16·60)  
 VIJH, A. P. (19·01; 19·593)  
 VIKRAMJIIT SINGH (15·80)  
 VINCENT, KAUSHAL (6·)  
 VINER, JACOB (2·3430; 11·220)  
 VINOD, H. D. (2·1611; 2·163)  
 VINOD ANAND (2·3401)  
 VIR BAHADUR SINGH (16·30)  
 VIRARAGHAVAN, R. (19·572)  
 VISARIA, PRAVIN (8·52; 18·5)  
 VISHWEN, MOHAN SINGH (15·5280; 19·226; 22·50)  
 VISWANATHAN, K. R. (9·43)  
 VISWANATHAN, T. V. (16·25)  
 VISWANATHAN NAYAR, K. P. (6·)  
 VISWANATHAN PILLAI, G. (16·50)  
 VISWESWAR RAO, R.  
*see* RAO, R. V.  
 VITTORIO MARRAMA *see*  
 MARRAMA, VITTORIO  
 VON OPPENFELD, HORST (16·40)
- VRIES, EGBERT DE (16·010)  
 VUJOSEVIC, TODOR (19·5730; 21·0)  
 VYAS, MOHANLAL P. (19·40)  
 VYAS, VIJAY KUMAR (16·011)  
 VYAS, V. S. (16·05; 16·25; 16·30; 16·43)  
 WACHA, D. E. (9·46; 16·60)  
 WADIA, F. K. (16·32; 16·74)  
 WADIA, P. A. (3·01; 6·; 9·231; 11·3321)  
 WAGLE, S. S. (2·15; 2·3403; 15·501)  
 WAHI, S. M. (16·32)  
 WAJAHAT HUSSAIN (16·540)  
 WAKEFIELD, E. B. (16·010)  
 WALCHAND HIRACHAND (16·010; 22·40)  
 WALLICH, HENRY C. (3·1)  
 WALTERS, J. HART, Jr. (16·70)  
 WANG, N. T. (10·22; 10·30)  
 WARBURTON, CLARK A. (1·4; 1·5; 2·120; 2·20; 5·02)  
 WARD, RICHARD J. (1·16; 2·220; 6·; 11·350)  
 WAZKAR, K. R. (19·63)  
 WEITZ, RAANAN (16·44)  
 WELLENSTEIN, E. P. (11·3321)  
 WESTERMARCK, N. (2·3431; 16·04; 16·40; 16·422)  
 WOLFF, HENRY W. (9·46; 16·60)  
 WU, W. Y. (1·10; 2·3430)  
 WUNDERLICH, G. (17·341; 17·36)  
 WYCLIFFE, A. (16·40; 16·420)  
 YAKUSHKIN, D. (16·32)  
 YAMAMURA, KOZO (15·32)  
 YEGNARAMAN, Y. S. (18·5)  
 YESHWANT, T. S. *see* YESHWANTH, T. S.  
 YESHWANTH, T. S. (16·33; 16·34; 16·421; 20·20)  
 YOGA, M. (19·20)  
 YOTOPOULOUS, PAN A. (2·3430)  
 ZACHARIAS, C. W. B. (2·2121; 3·01; 6·; 9·60; 9·90; 10·402; 11·20; 11·3310; 16·010; 16·721; 16·75; 18·0; 19·202)  
 ZAFAR HASAN, S. (19·0; 21·0; 21·20)  
 ZAID, SYED SHAUKAT HUSAIN (12·20)  
 ZANDANO, GIANNI G. (11·221; 11·230)  
 ZOETEWEL, H. (3·20; 6·; 19·202)

## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(This index refers only to major classes and sub-classes containing specified materials. Users should note cross-references in the classification schedule, pp. xix-liv. They should also refer to the *General* sub-classes containing material relevant to any topic.)

### A

**ABSENTEEISM**, 18·574  
**ACCELERATOR**, 2·317  
**ACCOUNTING**, 14·341; farm, 16·45; social, 8  
**ADVERTISING**, 14·55; government control of, 15·46; industry, 15·56; theory of, 2·1336  
**AGED** population, 18·3; economics of, 21·4  
**AGGREGATION**, 7·220; in input-output analysis, 7·11  
**AGGREGATIVE** theory, 2·3  
**AGREEMENTS**: collective, 19·55; collusive, 15·233; commodity, 11·241; international trade, 11·232; restrictive, 15·33  
**AGRICULTURAL** : commodity exchanges, 16·52; cooperatives, 16·6; credit institutions, 9·46; economics and research, 16·03; employment, 16·32; information and education service, 16·04; insurance, 16·74; marketing, 16·5; marketing boards, 16·721; outlook, 16·02; productivity, 16·22; situation, 16·01; statistics, 16·05; supply and demand analysis, 16·2; surpluses, disposal of, 16·723  
**AGRICULTURE**, 16; government programmes and policy, 16·7; in growth theory, 2·345; in wartime, 13·76; history of, 16·1  
**AIR** transportation, 15·84  
**AIRCRAFT** manufacturing, 15·524  
**ALLOCATION** : theory of, 2·1; efficiency of, 2·161  
**ALUMINIUM** industry, 15·5223

**AMORTIZATION**, 14·341; accelerated, 10·422; in wartime, 13·52  
**ANALOGUES**, 7·3  
**ANTITRUST** policy, 15·3; applied to unions, 19·591  
**APPRAISAL**: land, 17·36; property tax, 10·43  
**ARBITRATION**, labour, 19·63; in-plant, 19·55  
**ASSISTANCE**, foreign, 11·3532; technical, 11·354  
**ATOMIC** energy: industries, 15·9; military use of, 13·2  
**AUSTRIAN** school, 4·4; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8  
**AUTOMOBILE** manufacturing, 15·524

### B

**BALANCE** of payments, 11·3; accounting framework, 11·321; capital movements and foreign assistance, 11·35; policy, 11·34; theory, 11·32  
**BANK** credit: empirical studies, 9·22 and 9·3; expansion of, 2·321; supply of, 2·321  
**BANK** deposits: commercial, 9·32; insurance of, 9·94; savings, 9·4  
**BANK** for International Settlements, 11·3331  
**BANKS**: assets and liabilities of, 9·32; central, 9·9; commercial, 9·3; history of, 9·1, 9·31, 9·41, and 9·91; investment, 9·52; other, 9·4; savings, 9·42; supervision and regulation of, 9·95  
**BARGAINING**: Bilateral, 2·1333; collective, 2·222 and 19·5  
**BARGAINING** unit, 19·54; legislation, 19·70

## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- BASING-POINT:** empirical studies and policy, 15·341; theory of, 2·1337
- BEVERAGE** industries, 15·528
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**, 1·4; see also the **GENERAL** heading under each subject
- BIMETALLISM**, 9·232; international aspects of, 11·3322
- BLACK** market: empirical studies, 15·44; in war, 13·4; theory of, 2·1323
- BOND** market, 9·52
- BOOK** publishing, 15·56
- BOYCOTTS**, labour, 19·6
- BRAND** preference, 14·521
- BREAK-EVEN** analysis, 14·343
- BROKERS'** loans, 9·520
- BUDGETS:** of consumers, 20·2; of farmers, 16·34; of governments, 10·01
- BUILDING** : construction industry, 15·55; cycles, 2·335; materials industry, 15·527
- BUSINESS:** economist, role of, 1·2; education, 14·231; finance, 14·4; finance, teaching of, 14·231; history, 14·1 and 14·21; history, teaching of, 14·231; management, 14·33; mortality, 15·22; organization, 14; population, 15·22
- BUSINESS** cycle: and growth, 2·30; empirical studies, 12·2; international propagation of, 2·336; interregional propagation of, 2·336 and 22·22; policy, 12·3; theory of, 2·33
- BUSINESSMAN**, 14·23; education of, 14·231 and 14·332
- C**
- CAPABILITIES**, human, 2·3431
- CAPACITY** of industry, 15·504
- CAPITAL:** and interest, 2·21; expenditure by firm, 14·336; formation and growth 2·342; gains tax, 10·423; human, 2·214; international movements of, 11·35; levy, 10·444
- CAPITAL-OUTPUT** ratios, 2·3421 and 15·505
- CAPITALIST** system, 3·1; in individual countries, 5 and 6
- CARTELS**, 15·233; international, 11·24
- CASTINGS** industry, 15·523
- CATHOLIC** economics, 1·16 and 3·5
- CENSUS**, 8·52; of population, 18·5
- CENTRAL** banks, 9·9
- CERAMICS** industry, 15·525
- CEREALS**, 16·011; marketing of, 16·545; retailing of, 15·544
- CHAIN** stores, 15·545; discriminatory taxation of, 15·35
- CHECK-OFF** system, 19·44
- CHEMICAL** industry, 15·525
- CHILD** labour, 19·221; wages of, 19·334
- CHOICE**, 2·02 and 2·111; social, 2·162
- CIVIL** service, 19·72
- CLASSICAL** school, 4·3; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8
- CLOSED** shop, 19·44
- CLOTHING** industry, 15·526
- COAL** and Steel Community, 11·4
- COAL** mining, 15·532
- CODETERMINATION**, 19·56
- COLLECTIVE** bargaining, 19·5; impact of, 2·222, 2·327 and 19·591; legislation and regulation of, 19·7; systems, 19·54
- COLLUSION**, 15·233; by trade associations, 15·235; government policy toward, 15·33
- COMBINATIONS**, industrial, 15·232; government policy toward, 15·32
- COMMERCIAL** banks, 9·3; history, 9·31; supervision and regulation of, 9·95
- COMMODITY** agreements, 11·241
- COMMODITY** exchanges, agricultural, 16·52
- COMMUNICATION** equipment industry, 15·523
- COMMUNICATION** industries, 15·7; in wartime, 13·74
- COMMUNIST** School, 4·5; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8
- COMMUNIST** system, 3·2; in individual countries, 5 and 6
- COMMUNITY** relations of the firm, 14·222
- COMPANY** towns, 19·576
- COMPANY** unions, 19·575
- COMPARATIVE** cost theory, 11·22

## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- COMPETITION**, 2·130, 2·133, and 15·23; free, 3·1; government policy toward, 15·3; imperfect, pure, and monopolistic, 2·1332; innovation and, 2·1339; non-price, 2·1336 and 15·26; spatial, 2·1337
- COMPUTATION** methods, 7·3
- CONCENTRATION** of industry, 15·23; government policy toward, 15·3; measurement of, 15·231
- CONSERVATION**, 17·2; of fisheries, 17·5; of forests, 17·4; of land, 17·32; of mineral deposits, 17·7; of water, 17·6
- CONSTRUCTION** industry, 15·55; in wartime, 13·75
- CONSUMER**: economics, 20; expenditure, 20·2; motivation, 14·521; protection, 15·46
- CONSUMER** finance, 9·8; control of, 9·924; history, 9·81
- CONSUMER** price index, 8·54; method, 7·221
- CONSUMER'S** surplus, 2·112
- CONSUMPTION**, 20; empirical studies, 20·2; function, 2·315 and 20·2; fund in socialist system, 3·27; history of, 20·1; in wartime, 13·62; in farm families, 16·34
- CONTRACT** renegotiation and termination, 13·21
- CONVERTIBILITY**, of currencies, 11·3 and 11·3334
- COOPERATIVES**, 3·4; agricultural, 16·6; housing, 22·5
- COPPER**: manufacturing, 15·5223; mining, 15·533
- CORPORATION**, the, 14·22; history of, 14·21
- CORPORATIVE** system, 3·3
- CORRELATION**, 7·232
- COST**, 2·12; and supply, 2·123; comparative, 11·22; economies of scale, 2·122; farm cost analysis, 16·45; internal and external economies, 2·122; joint, 2·124
- COST** of living, 20·2; farmers', 16·34; index, 8·54; index construction methods, 7·221
- COTTAGE** industries, 2·346; 14·223 and 15·24
- COTTON**: crop, 16·013; manufacturing, 15·526; marketing, 16·543
- COUNTERVAILING** power, 15·201
- COVARIANCE**, analysis of, 7·232
- CREDIT**, 2·32; farm, 16·46; institutions, 9; supply of, 2·321 and 9·22
- CRUDE** oil industry, 15·534
- CURRENCY**, 9·24; history of, 9·21; revaluation of, 11·3313
- CUSTOMS** unions, 11·4
- CYCLE** *see* Business cycle
- D**
- DAIRY** products, 15·528 and 16·012; marketing, 16·541
- DAMS**, 15·83
- DEATH** taxes, 10·443
- DEBT**, consumer, 9·8; monetary aspects of public debt management, 9·93; public 10·5; war, 11·353
- DECISION** making: by the firm, 14·334; social choice, 2·162; under certainty, 2·111; under uncertainty, 2·02
- DEFENCE** contracts, 13·2; and small business, 13·53
- DEFENCE** economics, 13
- DEFLATION** *see* Inflation
- DEMAND**, 2·11; agricultural, 16·23; analysis, 2·113; consumer, 20·2; effective, 2·312; elasticity of, 2·114; for housing, 22·51; for particular commodity, 15·5-15·9 and 16·23; in socialist system, 3·23
- DEMobilization**, 13·9
- DEPOSIT** insurance, 9·94
- DEPRECIATION**, 2·2111; accelerated amortization in war, 13·52; accounting, 14·341; and growth, 2·3422; in taxation, 10·4222
- DEPRESSED** areas, 22·24
- DEVALUATION**, 11·3313
- DEVELOPMENT**: growth and, 2·34; government policy toward, 2·347; of particular countries, 5 and 6; research and, 14·335; trade and, 11·221

## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- DIFFERENTIATION of product, 2·1336 and 15·26
- DIRECT controls, 15·44; of agricultural markets, 16·54; of agricultural prices and incomes, 16·72; in specific industries, 15·5-15·9; in wartime, 13·4-13·7
- DIRECTORS, board of, 14·32
- DISARMAMENT, 13·9
- DISCRIMINATION, 15·342; basing-point, 15·341; in employment, 19·223; price, 2·1335; spatial, 2·1337
- DISCRIMINATORY taxation, 15·35
- DISMISSAL compensation, 19·594
- DISPERSION of industry, 22·23
- DISTRIBUTED lags, 7·234
- DISTRIBUTION; theory of, 2·2; in socialist system, 3·27; occupational, 19·201; of personal income and wealth, 8·22; of population, 18·4
- DISTRIBUTIVE: justice, 2·162; policies of the firm, 14·5; shares, 2·2; trades, 15·54; trades in wartime, 13·72
- DIVERSIFICATION of industry, 22·23
- DIVIDEND policies of the firm, 14·43
- DOLLAR shortage, 11·302
- DRUG industry, 15·525
- DUOPOLY, 2·1333
- E**
- ECONOMETRIC methods, 7·2; models, 8·01
- ECONOMIC: blocs, 15·201; conditions, historical, 5; conditions, contemporary, 6; history, 5; power and imperialism, 11·5; societies, 1·5; systems, 3; theory, 2
- ECONOMIC fluctuations *see* Fluctuations
- ECONOMIC policy *see* Government economic policies
- ECONOMIC thought, History of, 4
- ECONOMIES of scale, 2·122; determinants of market structure, 15·24; farm size, 16·44
- ECONOMIST, role of, 1·2
- EDUCATION: economics of, 21·8; for business, 14·231; of agricultural economists, 16·031; of city and regional planners, 22; of economists, 1·3; of executives, 14·332; of foremen and supervisors, 19·572; of labour economists, 19·52; of workers by unions, 19·47; technical and vocational, 19·24
- EFFICIENCY, industrial, 14·337 and 19·598
- EGGS, 16·012; marketing of, 16·544; retailing of, 15·544
- ELASTICITY: of demand, 2·114; of supply, 2·123
- ELECTRICAL equipment industry, 15·523
- ELECTRICITY, 15·6
- ELECTRIFICATION, rural, 15·6
- EMERGENCY labour disputes, 19·62
- EMPLOYEE participation in management, 19·56
- EMPLOYMENT: agricultural, 16·32; aspects of stabilization policy, 12·31; data, 19·202; discrimination, 19·223; full, 2·311; history of, 19·21; policies, 19·592; service, 19·24; theory, 2·31
- ENCYCLOPICALS, 1·16 and 3·5
- ENTREPRENEURSHIP: and growth, 2·341; and profit, 2·24; concept in historical research, 14·1; empirical studies, 14·2; history of 14·21; in specific industries, 15·5-15·9 and 16·4
- ENTRY, 2·1332
- EQUILIBRIUM: general, 2·14; partial, 2·13. For dynamic equilibrium stability *see also* 2·31; and 2·3401
- EROSION, control of, 17·32; on the farm, 16·421
- ESTATE tax, 10·443
- ESTIMATION of parameters, 7·23
- EUROPEAN Coal and Steel Community, 11·4
- EXCESS profits tax, 10·4221
- EXCHANGE *see* Foreign exchange
- EXCHANGES: agricultural commodity, 16·52; stock, 9·52
- EXCISE tax, 10·442
- EXCLUSIVE dealing, 15·344
- EXECUTIVES, 14·33; compensation of, 14·331; development of, 14·332
- EXPECTATIONS, 2·02; of business firm, 2·1312 and 14·334



## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- EXPENDITURE** policy, government, 10-301  
**EXPENDITURE** tax, 10-445  
**EXTENSION** service, agricultural, 16-04  
**EXTRACTIVE** industries, 15-53; in wartime, 13-73
- F**
- FACILITIES**, expansion of in wartime, 13-52  
**FACTOR** proportions, 2-3402  
**FACTORS** of production and distributive shares, 2-2  
**FAIR** employment practices, 19-223  
**FAIR** trade, 15-343  
**FAMILY** allowances, 21-30  
**FARM**: accounting and cost analysis, 16-45; buildings, 16-424; family, 16-40; finance, 16-46; management, 16-4; resource use, 16-42 and 16-43; size, 16-44  
**FARM** machinery: industry, 15-523; use of, 16-424  
**FARMERS'** organizations, 16-06; cooperative, 16-6  
**FEATHERBEDDING**, 19-598  
**FEDERAL-STATE** financial relations, 10-03  
**FEED** processing industry, 15-529  
**FEEDS** and forage, use of, 16-423  
**FERTILIZER**: industry, 15-529; use of, 16-421  
**FIBER** crops, 16-013; manufacturing, 15-526; marketing, 16-546  
**FINANCIAL** intermediaries, 9-4  
**FINANCING** accounts, 8-4  
**FIRM**: empirical studies, 14; expectations of, 2-1312; investment by, 2-213 and 14-336; organization of, 2-1313 and 14-333; profit maximization of, 2-1311; theory of, 2-131  
**FISCAL** policy, 10-2  
**FISHERIES**, 17-5  
**FLOOD** control, 17-2  
**FLOW** of funds, 8-4  
**FLUCTUATIONS**: description of, 12-2; international propagation of, 12-23; policy, 12-3; theory of, 2-33
- FOOD**: consumption, 20-22; crops, 16-011; for unemployed, 21-6; marketing, 16-54; nutrition standards, 20-22; price control in wartime 13-4; processing industry, 15-228; rationing in wartime, 13-4; subsidies, 21-31; supply in wartime, 13-62; transportation, 16-55; wartime consumption, 13-62  
**FOOD-STAMP** plan, 21-31  
**FORAGE**, use of, 16-423  
**FORCED** labour, 19-225; history, 19-21  
**FORECASTING**: agricultural, 16-26; by the firm, 14-334; of fluctuations, 12-22; of sales, 14-522; long term, 6; statistical methods of, 7-23  
**FOREIGN** assistance, 11-3532  
**FOREIGN** exchange: rates, 11-331; restrictions, 11-34  
**FOREIGN** trade *see* International trade  
**FOREMEN**, 19-572  
**FOREST** products industries, 15-527  
**FORESTRY**, 17-4  
**FORWARD** markets, 2-1322, 11-3314 and 16-52  
**FRINGE** benefits, 19-596  
**FRUITS**, 16-011; marketing of, 16-542; retailing of, 15-544  
**FULL-COST** pricing, 2-1334  
**FUR** trade, 17-0; history, 17-1  
**FURNITURE** industry, 15-529  
**FUTURES**, 2-1322; agricultural, 16-52; hedging, 14-6
- G**
- GAME** theory, 2-03; in oligopoly, 2-1333  
**GAS**: extraction, 15-534; industry, 15-6  
**GASOLINE**: refining of, 15-534; retailing of, 15-543  
**GENERAL** Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), 11-3332  
**GENERAL** equilibrium analysis, 2-14  
**GIFT** tax, 10-443  
**GLASS** manufacturing, 15-525  
**GOLD** mining, 15-533  
**GOLD** standard, 9-231; international aspects of, 11-3321

## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- GOVERNMENT** bonds, 10·5; taxation of, 10·42
- GOVERNMENT** contracts, 13·21; labour on, 19·73
- GOVERNMENT** economic policies: agricultural, 16·7; for development and growth, 2·347; of economic systems, 3; expenditure policies, 10·3; fiscal policies, 10·2; general stabilization policies, 12·3; imperialism, 11·5; industrial policies, 15·3-15·4 and 15·6-15·9; international economic policies, 11·23 and 11·33-11·35; labour policies, 19·1 and policies, 17·3; making of policy, 3·01; monetary policies, 9·9; population policies, 18·2; relation of economics to policy, 1·18; tax policies, 10·4; theory of, 2·347; veterans' land settlement, 17·3421; wartime policies, 13; welfare policies, 21
- GOVERNMENT** employees, 19·72
- GOVERNMENT** expenditure, 10·3; welfare analysis of, 2·163
- GRAIN** market, 16·545
- GRANTS-IN-AID**, 10·03
- GRAPHIC** methods, 7·235
- GRAPHICAL** representation, 7·10
- GRIEVANCE** procedures, 19·55
- GROWTH** and development, 2·34; models, 2·3401; noneconomic factors in, 2·348; structural aspects of, 2·3403
- GUARANTEED** annual wage, 19·594
- GUILD** socialism, 3·4
- H**
- HARBOURS**, 15·83
- HEALTH**: economics of, 21·7; in industry, 19·573
- HEALTH** insurance: by the firm, 19·573; companies, 9·43; contributory, 21·7
- HEDGING**, 14·6
- HIGHWAYS**, 2·1611 and 15·85
- HISTORICAL** School, 4·6; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8
- HISTORICISM**, 1·14 and 4·6
- HISTORY** *see* Economic history
- HISTORY** of economic thought, 4
- HOARDING**, 2·322
- HOLDING** companies, 15·232; policy, 15·32; public utility, 15·66
- HOURS** of labour, 19·34; legislation, 19·35
- HOUSING**, 22·5; consumer expenditure for, 20·23; credit institutions, 9·48; public, 22·53; rentals, 22·52; wartime, 13·75
- HUMAN**: capabilities, 2·3431; capital, 2·214; relations in industry, 19·574
- I**
- IDENTIFICATION** of parameters, 7·23
- IMMIGRANT** labour, 19·224; in agriculture, 16·32
- IMMIGRATION**: data, 18·4; history, 18·1; policy 18·2
- IMPERFECT** competition, 2·1332
- IMPERIALISM**, 11·5
- INCENTIVES**, wage, 19·593; in socialist system, 3·26
- INCIDENCE** of taxes, 10·401; specific taxes, 10·42-10·44; taxes on profits, 2·243; tax shifting and product prices, 2·1338
- INCOME**: and balance of payments, 11·322; and employment theory, 2·31; and price policy in agriculture, 16·72; distributive shares, 2·2; consumer expenditure of, 20; farm 16·34; government, 10·4; national, 8·2; personal distribution of, 8·22
- INCOME** tax, 10·42; business, 10·422; personal, 10·421
- INDEX** numbers, 8·5; theory of, 7·22
- INDICATORS** of business conditions, 12·21
- INDIFFERENCE** analysis, 2·111
- INDUSTRIAL**: capacity, 15·504; centers, 22·33; classification, 8·52; development banking, 9·47; development corporations, 15·42; dispersion and diversification, 22·23; revolution, 5·4; wage differentials, 19·332
- INDUSTRIAL** organization, 15; policy toward, 15·3-15·9
- INDUSTRIAL** relations, 19·5; legislation, 19·7; research and education, 19·52

## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- INDUSTRIALIZATION, 15; in growth theory, 2·346; labour's attitude toward, 2·343 and 19·597
- INDUSTRY studies, 15·5
- INFLATION and deflation: and growth, 2·3424; and stabilization policy, 12·3; empirical studies, 9·6; history of, 9·61; in wartime, 13·33; theory of, 2·327
- INFORMATION processing, 7·3
- INHERITANCE tax, 10·443
- INNOVATION: and competition, 2·1339; and development by firm, 14·335; and research, 15·27; and technological change, 19·597; effects on factor shares, 2·202; technological unemployment, 2·223 and 19·202
- INPUT-OUTPUT: mathematical structure of, 7·11; models, 2·141; empirical studies, 8·3
- INSTALLMENT buying, 9·8
- INSTITUTIONALISM, 1·14
- INSTITUTIONALIST School, 4·6; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8
- INSURANCE: agricultural, 16·74; companies, 9·43; farm, 16·46; medical, 21·7; social security, 21·2; war risk, 13·34
- INTELLIGENCE operations, military, 13·23
- INTEGRATION, international economic, 11·4
- INTEREST: and capital, 2·21; and rates of return, 2·212; empirical studies and policy, 9; investment function, 2·314; monetary theories of, 2·325; natural rate of, 2·2122; structure of rates, 2·326
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL financial relations, 10·03; between state and local governments, 10·02; tax relations, 10·4
- INTERNAL organization of firm, 14·3
- INTERNAL transfer pricing, 14·333
- INTERNATIONAL: adjustment mechanisms, 11·3; capital movements, 11·35; cartels and commodity agreements, 11·24; economics, 11; labour legislation, 19·70; labour movement, 19·402
- INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund (IMF), 11·3331
- INTERNATIONAL trade, 11; in wartime, 13·8; policy, 11·23; structure of, 11·2 and 11·32; theory of, 11·22 and 11·231
- INTERNATIONAL Trade Organization (ITO), 11·3332
- INTERREGIONAL relations in planning and development, 22·22
- INTER-UNION relations, 19·404
- INVENTORY: cycles, 2·334; policies of the firm, 14·338; theory, 2·213
- INVESTMENT: by individual firm, 2·213 and 14·336; capital and interest, 2·21; capital formation and growth, 2·342; component of national income, 8·2; function, 2·314; in socialist system, 3·24; industrial, 15·503; international capital movements, 11·35; inventory, 2·213 and 14·338; relation to savings, 2·313; theories of cycle, 2·332
- J
- JOB standards, 19·598
- K
- KEYNESIAN economics, 2·31
- L
- LAC<sup>AS</sup>, distributed, 7·234
- LABOUR, 19; agricultural, 16·3 and 16·422; child, 19·221; forced, 19·225; immigrant, 19·224; in economic development, 2·343; in special trades, 19·226; in wartime, 13·6 and 13·7; migration of, 19·23; railroad, 15·826; supply of, 19·2; theory of, 2·22; turnover, 19·23
- LABOUR disputes, 19·6; jurisdictional, 19·404; wartime, 13·61
- LABOUR exchanges, 19·24
- LABOUR force, 19·2; agricultural, 16·32; in war, 13·61; recruiting and training, 19·24; utilization of, 19·0
- LABOUR leaders, 19·45
- LABOUR legislation, 19·7; for specific aspects *see* appropriate section of, 19.
- LABOUR market, 19·2; for economists, 1·21
- LABOUR movement, international, 19·402

## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- LABOUR** productivity, 19·01; measurement of, 7·224; wages and, 19·301
- LABOUR** relations, 19·5
- LABOUR** unions *see* Trade unions
- LAND**: acquisition by government, 17·342; and rent, 2·23; conservation, 17·2 and 17·32; economics, 17·3; for highways, 15·85; for railroads, 15·82; history of, 17·1 and 17·31; market for, 17·36; history of, 17·1 and 17·31; market for, 17·36; ownership and tenure, 17·34; tax appraisal of, 10·43; use, 16·421 and 17·35; veterans' settlement, 17·3421
- LAUSANNE** School, 4·4; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8
- LEATHER** manufacturing, 15·526
- LICENSING**, 15·47
- LINEAR**: equations, 7·11; programming, 7·121 and 14·339
- LIQUIDITY** preference, 2·322
- LIVE** stock, 16·012; marketing of, 16·544; retailing of, 15·544
- LIVING** standards, 20·2; farm, 16·34
- LOANABLE** funds theory of interest, 2·2122
- LOANS**: bank, 9·3, 9·4 and 9·5; brokers' 9·520; consumer, 9·8; international, 11·353
- LOCATION**: in regional planning, 22; of industry, 15·501; of population, 18·4; theory, 2·15
- M**
- MACHINE** tools manufacturing, 15·523
- MACHINERY** manufacturing, 15·523
- MANAGEMENT**: of farm, 16·4; of firm, 14·3; of personnel, 19·57 and 19·58
- MANAGERIAL** economics, 14·
- MANPOWER**, 19·2; in wartime, 13·61
- MANUFACTURING** industries, 15·52; in wartime, 13·71
- MARGINAL** cost, 2·120 and 2·123
- MARGINALISM**, 1·15, 2·123; and 2·1334
- MARKET**: behaviour, 15·2; equilibrium, 2·132; research, 14·52; structure, 15·2
- MARKETING**: by the firm, 14·5; by the manufacturer, 15·52; teaching of, 14·231
- MARKETING**, agricultural, 16·5; boards, 16·721; cooperative, 16·6; government policy, 16·72; margins, 16·53
- MARKETS**: and price theory, 2·13; black, 2·1323 and 15·44; foreign exchange, 11·331; forward, 2·1322 and 16·52; housing, 22·51; industrial, 15; labour, 19·2; land, 17·36; money, 9·53; stability of, 2·1321; stock, 9·52
- MARSHALL** Plan, 11·3532
- MARSHALLIAN** School, 4·4; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8
- MARXIST** School, 4·5; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8
- MATHEMATICAL** Programming, 7·121 and 14·339
- MATHEMATICS**: tools, 7·1; use of, 1·12
- MATRICES**, non-negative, 7·11 and 7·13
- MAXIMIZATION** under restraint, 7·12
- MECHANIZATION** in agriculture, 16·22 and 16·424
- MEDIATION**, labour, 19·63
- MEDICAL** care: by the firm, 19·573; economics of, 21·7
- MERCANTILE** credit, 9·47
- MERCANTILISTS**, 4·21; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8
- MERCHANT** marine, 15·83
- MERGERS**, 15·232; government policy toward, 15·32; of labour unions, 19·43
- METAL** manufacturing, 15·522
- METHODOLOGY** of economics, 1·1
- METROPOLITAN** planning studies, 22·3
- MIGRATION**: of labour, 19·224 and 19·23; of agricultural labour, 16·33; of population, 18·4
- MILITARY** and intelligence operations, 13·23
- MILK**, 16·012; market, 16·541
- MINERALS**, 17·7
- MINING** industries, 15·53
- MOBILITY**: of labour, 19·23; of population, 18·4

## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

**MONETARY:** institutions, 9; interest theories, 2·325; policy 9·9; policy, history of, 9·91; policy in war, 13·32; theories of cycle, 2·331; theory, 2·32

**MONETARY standards,** 9·23; history of 9·21; international aspects of, 11·33

**MONEY:** and banking, 9; demand for, 2·322 and 9·22; history of, 9·1 and 9·21; markets, 9·53; markets, history of, 9·51; supply of, 2·321 and 9·22; theory of, 2·32; utility of, 2·111

**MONOPOLISTIC competition,** 2·1332

**MONOPOLY,** 2·1331 and 15·23; bilateral, 2·1333; control of, 15·3

**MONOPSONY,** 2·1331

**MORTGAGE market,** 9·48

**MOTIVATION,** 2·01; consumer, 14·521; profit maximization, 2·1311

**MOVING picture industry,** 15·56

**MULTIPLIER,** 2·316; and fiscal policy, 10·22; balanced budget, 10·22; foreign trade, 11·322

**MULTIPRODUCT price relations,** 2·1335

**MULTIPURPOSE projects,** 15·43; conservation aspect of, 17·2; power aspect of, 15·6; water transport aspect of, 15·83; welfare theory of, 2·16

**MULTIVARIATE analysis,** 7·232

**MUNITIONS manufacturing,** 15·529

### N

**NATIONAL income:** accounting, 8·2; distribution of, 8·22; history of, 8·1 and 8·21; international comparisons of, 8·23

**NATIONAL Recovery Administration,** 15·45

**NATIONAL wealth,** 8·2; personal distribution of, 8·22

**NATURAL gas industry,** 15·534

**NATURAL resources,** 17; in growth theory, 2·345

**NEO-CLASSICAL School,** 4·4; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8

**NEWSPAPER publishing,** 15·56

**NUTRITION,** 20·22

**NUTS,** 16·011; marketing of, 16·542

### O

**OBSOLESCENCE,** 2·2111

**OCCUPATIONAL:** choice theory, 2·22; classification, 19·201; hazards, 19·573; mobility, 19·23; rehabilitation, 19·23; wage differentials, 19·331

**OIL extraction and refining,** 15·534

**OLD age economics and assistance,** 21·4

**OLDER workers,** 19·222; retirement and pensions, 19·596 and 21·4

**OLIGOPOLY,** 2·1333

**OPEN market operations,** 9·923

**OPERATIONS research,** 7·121 and 14·339

**ORGANIZATION:** administrative, 14·333; business, 14; industrial, 15; internal, of firm, 14·3; labour, 19·4; theory of, 2·1313

**OVERPRODUCTION theory of cycles,** 2·333

### P

**PARITY prices and incomes, agricultural,** 16·72

**PARKING, urban,** 15·86

**PATENTS,** 15·36

**PENSION funds,** 9·44

**PENSIONS:** contributory plans, 21·4; in collective bargaining, 19·596

**PERIODICALS:** economic, 1·5; publishing industry, 15·56

**PERSONNEL management,** 19·57; case studies, 19·58

**PHYSIOCRATS,** 4·22; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8

**PLANNING,** 3; contemporary, 6; regional, 22·2; rural 22·4; urban, 22·3; *see also* Government economic policies

**PLASTICS manufacturing,** 15·525

**POINT Four Programme,** 11·35 and 11·354

**POLICY** *see* Government economic policies

**POPULATION,** 18; and growth, 2·343; farm, 16·3; policy, 18·2; theory, 18·0

**PORTFOLIO selection,** 9·7

**PORTS,** 15·83

**POST office,** 15·7

## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- POULTRY**, 16·012; marketing of, 16·544; retailing of, 15·544
- POWER**: countervailing, 15·201; international economic, 11·5
- PRE-CLASSICAL Schools**, 4·2; for individuals belonging to these groups, 4·8
- PRICE control**, 15·441; milk, 16·541; theory of, 2·1323; wartime, 13·4 and 13·7
- PRICE discrimination**, 2·1335; government policy, 15·342; spatial, 2·1337
- PRICE indexes**, 8·54; method, 7·22
- PRICE policy**, 14·54 and 15·25; agricultural, 16·72; in particular socialist and communist countries, 6; in socialist system, 3·22; resale price maintenance, 15·343
- PRICE theory**, 2·13; aspects of employment theory, 2·318; international, 11·22 and 11·322; quantity theory of money, 2·324
- PRICES**, 8·54 and 9·6; agricultural, 16·05 and 16·25; behaviour of, 15·25; collusive, 15·233 and 15·33; flexibility of, 2·318 and 15·251; history of, 9·61; wartime, 13·33
- PRIMITIVE economics**, 5 and 6
- PRINTING industry**, 15·56
- PROCESSING tax**, agricultural, 16·75
- PROCUREMENT**: government, 10·3; industrial 14·6; military, 13·21
- PRODUCERS' cooperatives**, 3·4; agricultural, 16·6
- PRODUCT policies**, 2·1336 and 14·53
- PRODUCTION**: agricultural, 16·01, 16·2 and 16·722; factors of, 2·2; function and income distribution, 2·201; functions, 2·121 and 15·502; joint, 2·124; management, 14·337; theory of, 2·12; wartime policies, 13·5
- PRODUCTION index**, 8·53; method of, 7·223
- PRODUCTIVITY**: agricultural, 16·22; labour, 19·01; measurement of, 7·224; wages and, 19·301
- PROFIT-SHARING**, 19·595
- PROFITS**: and entrepreneurship, 2·24; data, 8·55; empirical studies, 14·43; excess, tax on, 10·4221; incidence of taxes on, 2·243; maximization of, 2·1311
- PROGRAMMING**, mathematical, 7·121 and 14·339
- PROPERTY tax**, 10·43
- PUBLIC debt**, 10·5; history, 10·51; monetary aspects of debt management, 9·93
- PUBLIC employees**, 19·72
- PUBLIC enterprise**, 15·42; in specific industries, 15·5-15·9; theory of, 2·1611
- PUBLIC expenditure**, 10·3; history, 10·31; military, 13·2; welfare theory of, 2·163
- PUBLIC finance**, 10
- PUBLIC housing**, 22·53
- PUBLIC policy** *see* Government economic policies
- PUBLIC relations of the firm**, 14·222
- PUBLIC revenue**, 10·4
- PUBLIC utilities**, 15·6; and allocative efficiency, 2·1611; government ownership of, 15·601; holding companies, 15·66; in wartime, 13·74; pricing, theory of, 2·1611; regulation of, 15·601; taxation of, 15·65
- PUBLIC works**: expenditure for, 10·3; labour on, 19·72
- PUBLISHING industry**, 15·56
- PURCHASING** *see* Procurement
- Q**
- QUALITY control**, 7·24 and 14·337
- QUANTITY theory of money**, 2·324; empirical studies, 9·6
- R**
- RACIAL groups**: in the labour force, 19·223; in population, 18·3; in trade-unions, 19·42
- RADIO**: broadcasting industry, 15·7; equipment manufacturing; 15·523
- RAILROADS**: industry and control, 15·82; labour on, 15·826; taxation of, 15·825
- RAILWAYS**, street, 15·86

## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- RATE** base: public utilities, 15·63; railroads, 15·823
- RATE** of return: of capital, 2·212; of public utilities, 15·63; of railroads, 15·823
- RATE** structure: of public utilities, 15·64; of railroads, 15·824
- RATIONALIZATION** in industry, 15·234
- RATIONING**: empirical studies, 15·443; in war, 13·43 and 13·7; theory of, 2·115
- RAW** materials, 16 and 17; in wartime, 13·51 and 13·7
- RECLAMATION**, land, 17·33
- RECONVERSION** after war, 13·9
- REDEVELOPMENT**, urban, 22·31
- REDISCOUNT**, policy, 9·922
- REGIONAL** planning and development, 22
- REGRESSION** analysis, 7·232
- REGULATED** industries, 15·6-15·9; labour in, 19·74
- RELIEF**, 21; international, 11·3532
- RENEGOTIATION** of government contracts, 13·21
- RENT**: consumers' expenditure for, 20·23; control, 15·442; control in wartime, 13·42; house, 22·52; in socialist system, 3·25; theory of, 2·23
- REORGANIZATION**, corporate, 14·44
- REPARATIONS**, 11·3533
- REPLACEMENT**, theory of, 2·2111
- RESALE** price maintenance, 15·343
- RESEARCH**, 1·4; agricultural, 16·03; and development, 14·335; and innovation, 15·27; industrial relations, 19·52; methodology of empirical, 1·13
- RESERVE** requirements, bank, 9·921
- RESTRICTIVE** agreements, 15·233; government policy toward, 15·33
- RETAIL** price index, 8·54
- RETAIL** trade, 15·543; history of, 15·541
- RETIREMENT**: adjustment programmes, 19·574; pensions, 19·596 and 21·4; policies, 19·596
- REVALUATION** of currency, 11·3313
- RUBBER**: cultivation, 16·014; manufacturing, 15·525
- RURAL**: electrification, 15·6; planning and development, 22·4; population, 16·3 and 18·4
- S**
- SAFETY** of workers, 19·573
- SALES**: effort, 2·1336; forecasting, 14·522; personnel, 14·56; tax, 10·441
- SAVINGS**: corporate, 14·42; function, 2·315; personal, 20·21; relation to investment, 2·313; share of national income, 8·2; supply of, 2·2121
- SAVINGS** and loan associations, 9·42
- SAVINGS** deposits, 9·4; taxes on, 10·445
- SCALE** of firm, 2·122 and 15·24
- SCIENTIFIC** management, 14·337 and 19·598
- SECURITY** markets, 9·5; margin controls, 9·924; prices and yields, 9·521; regulation of, 9·522
- SELECTIVE** controls, monetary, 9·924
- SENIORITY**, employment, 19·599
- SEQUENTIAL** analysis, 7·24
- SERFDOM**, 17·31
- SERVICE** industries, 15·56
- SHIFTING** of taxes, theory of, 2·1338
- SHIPBUILDING**, 15·524
- SHOPPING** centers, 22·33
- SICK** benefits, 19·573 and 19·596
- SILVER** mining, 15·533
- SILVER** standards, 9·232; international aspects of, 11·3322
- SIMULTANEOUS** equation method, 7·2321
- SINGLE** time series analysis, 7·233
- SLAVE** labour, 19·225; history of, 19·21
- SMALL** business, 14·223 and 15·24; and defense contracts, 13·53; and industrialization, 2·346
- SOCIAL** accounting, 8
- SOCIAL** choice, 2·162
- SOCIAL** security, 21·2
- SOCIALISM**, 3·2; guild, 3·4
- SOCIALIST** school, 4·5; non-Marxist, 4·51; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8
- SOIL** conservation, 17·32

## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- SOLIDARISM**, 3·5
- SOVIET** economics, 3·2
- SPATIAL** competition, 2·1337
- SPECULATION** : agricultural commodity markets, 16·53; foreign exchange, 11·3310; hedging, 14·6; stock market, 9·52; theory of, 2·1322
- STABILITY** conditions in dynamic systems, 7·13
- STABILIZATION** policies, 12·3; agricultural, 16·7; fiscal, 10·2; monetary, 9·9; wartime, 13
- STAGNATION**, economic, 2·3404
- STANDARD** of living, 20·2; farm, 16·34
- STATE** and local finance: general, 10·02; taxation, 10·403
- STATE** trading in international markets, 11·24
- STATISTICAL**: agricultural data, 16·05; data, 8·5; decision making, 7·24; fluctuations series, 12·21; methods, 7·2; tools, 7; tools in business, 14·342
- STERLING** Area, 11·301
- STOCK** markets, 9·52; history of, 9·51; regulation of, 9·522
- STOCKHOLDER** relations, 14·221
- STREET** railways, 15·86
- STRIKES**, 19·6
- SUBSIDIES**, 10·32; agricultural, 16·7; export, 11·230; food, 21·31; history, 10·31; housing, 22·53; specific industries, 15·5-15·9
- SUBSTITUTION** of factors of production, 2·123
- SUPERVISORS**, personnel, 19·572
- SUPPLY**, 2·123; aggregate, 2·312; agricultural, 16·24; housing, 22·51; money, 2·32 and 9·22
- SURPLUS** disposal: of agricultural products, 16·723; of wartime supplies, 13·22
- SURVEY** methods, 7·21
- SWEDISH** School, 4·71; for individuals belonging to this group, 4·8
- T**
- TARIFF**, 11·23 and 11·34
- TAXATION**, 10·4; agricultural, 16·75; business income, 10·422; discriminatory, 15·35; for stabilization and growth, 10·402; history of, 10·1 and 10·41; of public utilities, 15·65; of railroads, 15·825; of roads and highways, 15·85; shifting and product prices, 2·1338; state and local, 10·403; theory of, 10·401; wartime, 13·31; welfare analysis of, 2·163
- TEACHING**: of agricultural economics, 16·031; of business administration, 14·231; of city and regional planning, 22; of economics, 1·3; of industrial relations, 19·52; profession, 21·8
- TECHNICAL** assistance, international, 11·354
- TECHNOLOGICAL** change: and adaptation, 2·344; and competition, 2·1339; and market structure, 15·27; effect on employment, 2·223 and 19·202; effect on labour force, 19·597; in agriculture, 16·22; in growth theory, 2·344; in underdeveloped areas, 2·3441
- TELEVISION**: transmission industry, 15·7; equipment manufacturing, 15·523
- TENURE**: academic, 21·8; land, 17·34
- TEXTILE** manufacturing, 15·526
- TIN** manufacturing, 15·5223
- TOBACCO**, 16·014; manufacturing, 15·528
- TRADE** agreements: commodity, 11·241; international, 11·232
- TRADE** associations, 15·235; government policy toward, 15·33
- TRADE** barriers: international, 11·23; international, 15·37; theory of, 11·231
- TRADE** unions, 19·4; administration of, 19·43; company, 19·575; educational programmes of, 19·47; finance of, 19·46; in individual industries, 19·48; leaders, 19·45; legislation concerning, 19·591 and 19·7; membership, 19·42; of farm labour, 16·32; of foremen, 19·572; of government employees, 19·72; of teachers, 21·8; political aspects of, 19·403; relations with management, 19·53; security, 19·44
- TRADE** volume, 8·53
- TRADEMARKS**, 15·36



## INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

- TRANSFER** pricing in the firm, 14·333  
**TRANSFER** problem, *international*, 11·351  
**TRANSPORTATION**, 15·8; and spatial competition, 2·1337; of agricultural products, 16·55; *wartime*, 13·74  
**TRANSPORTATION** equipment manufacturing, 15·524  
**TRUSTS**, *industrial*, 15·23 and 15·232; government policy toward, 15·3  
**TURNOVER**: labour, 19·23; tax, 10·441  
**TYING** contracts, 15·344
- U**
- UNCERTAINTY**, 2·02; use of farm resources under, 16·43  
**UNDERCONSUMPTION** theory, 2·333  
**UNDERDEVELOPED** economies, theory of, 2·34; for empirical studies of particular countries, 5 and 6  
**UNDEREMPLOYMENT**, 2·311 and 19·202  
**UNEMPLOYMENT**, 19·202; assistance, 21·6; structural, 2·343; technological, 2·223 and 19·202  
**UNION-MANAGEMENT** relations *see* Industrial relations  
**UNIONS** *see* Trade unions  
**URBAN**: planning and development, 22·3; redevelopment, 22·31; transportation, 15·86  
**UTILITY** theory, 2·11; interpersonal comparisons, 2·162; under uncertainty, 2·02
- V**
- VALUE** theory, 2·1; in socialist system, 3·22  
**VARIANCE**, analysis of, 7·231  
**VEGETABLES**, 16·011; marketing of, 16·542; retailing of, 15·544  
**VELOCITY** of money, 2·323 and 9·22
- VETERANS**: benefits, 21·5; housing, 22·53; land settlement, 17·3421  
**VITAL** statistics, 18·3; registration of, 18·5  
**VOCATIONAL**: education, 19·24; rehabilitation, 19·23
- W**
- WAGE**: aspects of employment theory, 2·318; determination, 2·222 and 19·592; differentials, 2·221 and 19·33; levels, 19·32; payment systems, 19·593; policies, 19·592; structures, 19·33; theory, 2·22  
**WAGES**, 19·3; agricultural, 16·34; and growth, 2·343; and productivity, 16·301; and stabilization policy, 12·32; as share of national income, 8·2; guaranteed annual, 19·594; minimum, 2·224, 19·32, and 19·35  
**WAR**: damage compensation, 13·34; debts, 11·3533; economics, 13  
**WATER**: resources, 17·2 and 17·6; transportation, 15·83; use on the farm, 16·421; utilities, 15·6  
**WEALTH**, national, 8·2  
**WELFARE** economics, theory of, 2·16; in international trade theory, 11·231  
**WELFARE** funds, union, 19·596  
**WELFARE** programmes, 21  
**WHOLESALE** price index, 8·54  
**WHOLESALE** trade, 15·542  
**WOMAN** labour, 19·221; wages of, 19·334  
**WOOL**: manufacturing, 15·526; marketing, 16·543; production, 16·013  
**WORK** relief programmes, 21·6  
**WORK** rules, 19·598  
**WORKMEN'S** compensation, 19·5731
- Z**
- ZONING**: rural, 22·41; urban, 22·32